

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1990 CP-2-9

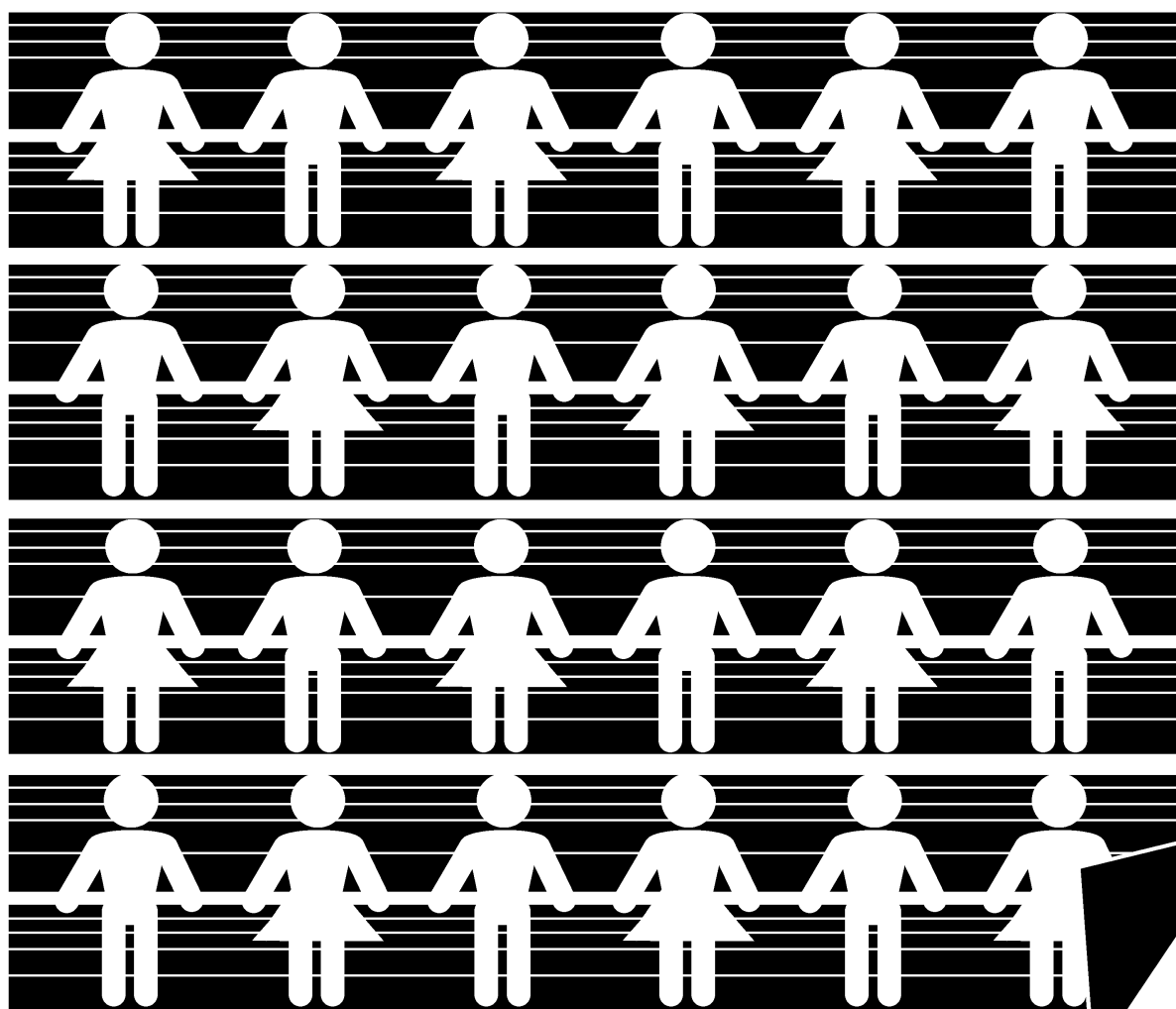
CENSUS '90



1990 Census of Population

**Social and Economic
Characteristics**

Delaware



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman**, **Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson**, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **Kenneth A. Riccini**, **Billy E. Stark**, and **James E. Steed**. Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr.**, **Earle B. Knapp, Jr.**, **Judith N. Petty**, **Mark M. Taylor**, **Russell L. Valentine, Jr.**, **Carol A. Van Horn**, and **C. Kemble Worley**. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Sharron S. Baucom**, **Catharine W. Burt**, **Vickie L. Cotton**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **Carol M. Miller**, **Lorraine D. Neece**, **Peggy S. Payne**, **William L. Peil**, **Cotty A. Smith**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks**, **Miriam R. Barton**, **Danny L. Burkhead**, **J. Kenneth Butler, Jr.**, **Albert A. Csellar**, **Donald H. Danbury**, **Judith A. Dawson**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Beverly B. Fransen**, **Katherine H. Gilbert**, **Lynn A. Hollabaugh**, **Ellen B. Katzoff**, **Randy M. Klear**, **Norman W. Larsen**, **Peter J. Long**, **Sue Love**, **Patricia O. Madson**, **Mark J. Matsko**, **John R. Murphy**, **Dan E. Philipp**, **Eugene M. Rashlich**, **Willie T. Robertson**, **Barbara A. Rosen**, **Sharon A. Schoch**, **Imelda B. Severdia**, **Diane J. Simmons**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Johanne M. Stovall**, **M. Lisa Sylla**, and **Jess D. Thompson**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs**, **Peter J. Fronczek**, **Patricia A. Johnson**, **Enrique J. Lamas**, **Charles T. Nelson**, and **Thomas S. Scopp**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher**, **Jeanne C. Benetti**, **Robert L. Bennefield**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William S. Chapin**, **Higinio Feliciano**, **Timothy S. Grall**, **Cynthia J. Harpine**, **Selwyn Jones**, **Mary C. Kirk**, **Richard G. Kreinsen**, **Gordon H. Lester**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Wilfred T. Masumura**, **John M. McNeil**, **Diane C. Murphy**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Kirby G. Posey**, **John Priebe**, **Anne D. Smoler**, and **Carmina F. Young**.

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Philip N. Fulton**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nampero R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton**. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal**, **Campbell J. Gibson**, **Roderick J. Harrison**, **Donald J. Hernandez**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Martin T. O'Connell**, **Marie Pees**, **J. Gregory Robinson**, **Phillip A. Salopek**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **Gregory K. Spencer**, and **Cynthia M. Taeuber**. Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein**, **Rosalind R. Bruno**, **Janice A. Costanzo**, **Rosemarie C. Cowan**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Larry G. Curran**, **Carmen DeNavas**, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, **Mary C. Hawkins**, **Rodger V. Johnson**, **Michael J. Levin**, **Edna L. Paisano**, **Sherry B. Pollock**, **Stanley J. Rolark**, **A. Dianne Schmidley**, **Denise I. Smith**, and **Nancy L. Sweet**.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli**, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett**, **Frederick G. Bohme**, **Larry W.**

Carbaugh, **James P. Curry**, **Samuel H. Johnson**, **John C. Kavaliunas**, and **Forrest B. Williams**. Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz**, **Celestin J. Aguigui**, **Barbara J. Aldrich**, **Delores A. Baldwin**, **Albert R. Barros**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Carmen D. Campbell**, **James R. Clark**, **Virginia L. Collins**, **George H. Dailey, Jr.**, **Barbara L. Hatchl**, **Theresa C. Johnson**, **Paul T. Manka**, **John D. McCall**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **David M. Pemberton**, **Sarabeth Rodriguez**, **Charles J. Wade**, **Joyce J. Ware**, and **Gary M. Young**.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome**, **Charles E. Dingman**, **Linda M. Franz**, **David E. Galdi**, **Dan N. Harding**, **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, **David B. Meixler**, **Peter Rosenson**, **Joel Sobel**, **Brian Swanhart**, and **Richard Trois**. Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault**, **Desmond J. Carron**, **Anthony W. Costanzo**, **Paul W. Daisey**, **Beverly A. Davis**, **Carl S. Hantman**, **Christine J. Kinnear**, **Terence D. McDowell**, **Linda M. Pike**, **Rose J. A. Quarato**, **Lourdes Ramirez**, **Gavin H. Shaw**, **Daniel L. Sweeney**, **Timothy F. Trainor**, **Phyllis S. Willette**, and **Walter E. Yergen**.

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson**, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger**, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson**, **Deborah H. Griffin**, **Richard A. Griffin**, **Lawrence I. Iskow**, and **Michael L. Mersch**. Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez**, **Larry M. Bates**, **Somonica L. Green**, **James E. Hartman**, **Steven D. Jarvis**, **Alfredo Navarro**, **Eric L. Schindler**, **Carolyn T. Swan**, and **Glenn D. White**.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler**, **Albert W. Cosner**, **Gary J. Lauffer**, **Gerald A. Mann**, **Clement B. Nettles**, **Russell Price**, and **Barbara J. Stanard**. Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott**, **Robert J. Brown**, **David M. Coontz**, and **John T. Overby**.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.**, and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindel**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John E. Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Sheila H. Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin L. Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.

1990 CP-2-9

1990 Census of Population
**Social and Economic
Characteristics
Delaware**



U.S. Department of Commerce
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director



**Economics and Statistics
Administration**



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director

Charles D. Jones, Associate Director for
Decennial Census

William P. Butz, Associate Director for
Demographic Programs

Bryant Benton, Associate Director for
Field Operations

Clifford J. Parker, Acting Associate Director
for Administration

Peter A. Bounpane, Assistant Director for
Decennial Census

CONTENTS

	Page
List of Statistical Tables	iv
How to Use This Census Report.....	I-1
Table Finding Guide.....	II-1
User Notes	III-1
<hr/>	
Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.)	1
<hr/>	
APPENDIXES	
A. Area Classifications	A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics	B-1
C. Accuracy of the Data.....	C-1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures.....	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
F. Data Products and User Assistance	F-1
G. Maps	G-1

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table	Page	Table	Page
1. Summary of Social Characteristics: 1990 State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	1	9. Summary of Social and Economic Characteristics for Black Persons and for Households and Families with a Black Householder: 1990 State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	10
2. Summary of Labor Force and Commuting Characteristics: 1990 State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	2	10. Summary of Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons and for Households and Families with an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	11
3. Summary of Occupation, Income, and Poverty Characteristics: 1990 State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	3	11. Summary of Social and Economic Characteristics for Asian or Pacific Islander Persons and for Households and Families with an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	12
4. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	4	12. Summary of Social and Economic Characteristics for Hispanic Origin Persons and for Households and Families with an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	13
5. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	5		
6. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 County	6		
7. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	7		
8. Summary of Social and Economic Characteristics for White Persons and for Households and Families with a White Householder: 1990 State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	9		

Table	Page	Table	Page
13. Summary of Social and Economic Characteristics for White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons and for Households and Families with a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990	14	23. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Veteran Status: 1990	22
State		State	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place		Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area			
County		24. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990	23
Place and [In Selected States]		State	
County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]		Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
14. Summary of Social Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990	*	25. Occupation of Employed Persons: 1990	24
American Indian Area		State	
15. Summary of Labor Force and Commuting Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990	*	Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
American Indian Area		26. Industry of Employed Persons: 1990	25
16. Summary of Occupation, Income, and Poverty Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990	*	State	
American Indian Area		Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
17. Ancestry: 1990	16	27. Class of Worker, Work Status in 1989, and Last Occupation of Experienced Unemployed: 1990	26
State		State	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place		Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
18. Nativity, Citizenship, Year of Entry, Area of Birth, and Language Spoken at Home: 1990	17	28. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons: 1990	27
State		State	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place		Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
19. Place of Birth of Foreign-Born Persons: 1990	18	29. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons: 1990	28
State		State	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place		Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
20. Age, Sex, Ability to Speak English, and Disability: 1990	19	30. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990	29
State		State	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place		Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
21. Fertility and Household and Family Composition: 1990	20	31. Ancestry: 1990	30
State		State	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
22. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment: 1990	21	32. Nativity, Citizenship, Year of Entry, Area of Birth, and Language Spoken at Home: 1990	31
State		State	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
		33. Place of Birth of Foreign-Born Persons: 1990	32
		State	
		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
		34. Age, Sex, Ability to Speak English, and Disability: 1990	33
		State	
		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	

Table	Page	Table	Page
35. Fertility and Household and Family Composition: 1990 State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	34	46. Fertility and Household and Family Composition by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	45
36. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment: 1990 State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	35	47. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	46
37. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Veteran Status: 1990 State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	36	48. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Veteran Status by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	47
38. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990 State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	37	49. Labor Force Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	48
39. Occupation of Employed Persons: 1990 State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	38	50. Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	49
40. Industry of Employed Persons: 1990 State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	39	51. Industry of Employed Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	50
41. Class of Worker, Work Status in 1989, and Last Occupation of Experienced Unemployed: 1990 State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	40	52. Class of Worker, Work Status in 1989, and Last Occupation of Experienced Unemployed by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	51
42. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons: 1990 State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	41	53. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	52
43. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons: 1990 State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	42	54. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	53
44. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990 State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	43	55. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	54
45. Age, Sex, Ability to Speak English, and Disability by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	44	56. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition of White Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	55
		57. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition of Black Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	56

Table	Page	Table	Page
58. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990	57	66. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990	65
State		State	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
59. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990	58	67. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990	66
State		State	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
60. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990	59	68. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of White Persons: 1990	67
State		State	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
61. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990	60	69. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Black Persons: 1990	68
State		State	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
62. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability of White Persons: 1990	61	70. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990	69
State		State	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
63. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability of Black Persons: 1990	62	71. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990	70
State		State	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
64. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990	63	72. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990	71
State		State	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
65. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990	64	73. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990	72
State		State	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	

Table	Page	Table	Page
74. Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	73	82. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	81
75. Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	74	83. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	82
76. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	75	84. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	83
77. Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	76	85. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	84
78. Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	77	86. Occupation of Employed White Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	85
79. Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	78	87. Occupation of Employed Black Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	86
80. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status of White Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	79	88. Occupation of Employed American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	87
81. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status of Black Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	80	89. Occupation of Employed Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	88

Table	Page	Table	Page
90. Occupation of Employed Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990	89	99. Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Families and Persons: 1990	98
State		State	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
91. Occupation of Employed White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990	90	100. Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Families and Persons: 1990	99
State		State	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
92. Income in 1989 of White Households, Families, and Persons: 1990	91	101. Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Families and Persons: 1990	100
State		State	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
93. Income in 1989 of Black Households, Families, and Persons: 1990	92	102. Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Families and Persons: 1990	101
State		State	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
94. Income in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Households, Families, and Persons: 1990	93	103. Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Families and Persons: 1990	102
State		State	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
95. Income in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Households, Families, and Persons: 1990	94	104. Selected Characteristics of White Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990	103
State		State	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
96. Income in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Households, Families, and Persons: 1990	95	105. Selected Characteristics of Black Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990	104
State		State	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
97. Income in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Households, Families, and Persons: 1990	96	106. Selected Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990	105
State		State	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
98. Poverty Status in 1989 of White Families and Persons: 1990	97		
State			
Urban and Rural			
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area			

CONTENTS

ix

Table	Page	Table	Page
107. Selected Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	106	119. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 State	127
108. Selected Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	107	120. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 State	129
109. Selected Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	108	121. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 State	131
110. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 State	109	122. Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 State	133
111. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 State	111	123. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 State	135
112. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 State	113	124. Occupation of Employed Persons for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 State	137
113. Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 State	115	125. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 State	139
114. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 State	117	126. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 State	141
115. Occupation of Employed Persons for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 State	119	127. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 State	143
116. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 State	121	128. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	145
117. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 State	123	129. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	146
118. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 State	125	130. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	147
		131. Labor Force Characteristics for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	148

Table	Page	Table	Page
132. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	149	147. Class of Worker, Work Status in 1989, and Last Occupation of Experienced Unemployed: 1990 County	164
133. Occupation of Employed Persons for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	150	148. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons: 1990 County	165
134. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	151	149. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons: 1990 County	166
135. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	152	150. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990 County	167
136. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	153	151. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 County	168
137. Ancestry: 1990 County	154	152. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 County	170
138. Nativity, Citizenship, Year of Entry, Area of Birth, and Language Spoken at Home: 1990 County	155	153. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 County	172
139. Place of Birth of Foreign-Born Persons: 1990 County	156	154. Labor Force Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 County	174
140. Age, Sex, Ability to Speak English, and Disability: 1990 County	157	155. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 County	176
141. Fertility and Household and Family Composition: 1990 County	158	156. Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 County	178
142. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment: 1990 County	159	157. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 County	180
143. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Veteran Status: 1990 County	160	158. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 County	182
144. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990 County	161	159. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 County	184
145. Occupation of Employed Persons: 1990 County	162	160. Social Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 County	186
146. Industry of Employed Persons: 1990 County	163	161. Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 County	187

CONTENTS

xi

Table	Page	Table	Page
162. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 County	188	174. Occupation of Employed Persons: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	200
163. Social Characteristics for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 County	189	175. Industry of Employed Persons: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	201
164. Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 County	190	176. Class of Worker, Work Status in 1989, and Last Occupation of Experienced Unemployed: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	202
165. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 County	191	177. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	203
166. Ancestry: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	192	178. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	204
167. Nativity, Citizenship, Year of Entry, Area of Birth, and Language Spoken at Home: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	193	179. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over, by Age: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	205
168. Place of Birth of Foreign-Born Persons: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	194	180. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	206
169. Age, Sex, Ability to Speak English, and Disability: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	195	181. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	207
170. Fertility and Household and Family Composition: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	196	182. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	208
171. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	197		
172. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Veteran Status: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	198		
173. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	199		

Table	Page	Table	Page
183. Labor Force Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	209	193. Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	217
184. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	210	194. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	218
185. Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	211	195. Ancestry, Nativity, Citizenship, Year of Entry, Area of Birth, and Language Spoken at Home: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	219
186. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	212	196. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	221
187. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	213	197. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	223
188. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Age by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	214	198. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	225
189. Social Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	*	199. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	227
190. Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	*	200. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	229
191. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	*	201. Occupation of Employed Persons: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	231
192. Social Characteristics for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	216	202. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	233
		203. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	235

CONTENTS

xiii

Table	Page	Table	Page
204. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	237	214. Race and Hispanic Origin for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990 State County	246
205. Social Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	239	215. Social Characteristics for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990 State County	247
206. Labor Force Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	241	216. Geographic Mobility, Disability, Labor Force Characteristics, and Industry for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990 State County	248
207. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	243	217. Class of Worker, Occupation, and Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990 State County	249
208. Social Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	*	218. Race and Hispanic Origin for the Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990 State County	250
209. Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	*	219. Social Characteristics for the Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990 State County	251
210. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	*	220. Geographic Mobility, Disability, Labor Force Characteristics, and Industry for Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990 State County	252
211. Social Characteristics for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	*	221. Class of Worker, Occupation, and Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for the Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990 State County	253
212. Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	*	222. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990 American Indian Area	*
213. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	*	223. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990 American Indian Area	*

Table	Page	Table	Page
224. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons for American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990 American Indian Area	*	230. Selected Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons 60 Years and Over for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990 American Indian Area	*
225. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990 American Indian Area	*	231. Characteristics Before and After Allocation: 1990 State	255
226. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990 American Indian Area	*	232. Allocation of Selected Characteristics: 1990 State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	259
227. Occupation of Employed American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990 American Indian Area	*	233. Allocation of Selected Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990 American Indian Area	*
228. Income in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Households, Families, and Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990 American Indian Area	*	234. Percent of Persons in Sample: 1990 State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	261
229. Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Families and Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990 American Indian Area	*	235. Percent of Persons in Sample for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990 American Indian Area	*

HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendixes	I-3
Graphics	I-3
How to Find Geographic Areas and Subject-Matter Data.....	I-1
How to Use the Statistical Tables	I-2
User Notes.....	I-3

INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

HOW TO FIND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, by geographic area, the subjects shown in this report. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the left-hand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for the desired type of geographic area. Below is an example of a table finding guide.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number

Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top. For a description of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B. Table numbers without reference letters in parentheses indicate data for the total population only. Data by race and Hispanic origin are indicated with reference letters in parentheses after the table numbers. Reference letters for population counts and subjects by race and Hispanic origin follow.

- (A) White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; Hispanic origin; White, not of Hispanic origin.
 (B) American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, All Asian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, All Pacific Islander, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian.
 (C) Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Other Hispanic origin, Dominican, Central American, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Panamanian, Salvadoran, South American, Colombian, Ecuadorian, Peruvian.
 (D) Race by Hispanic origin.

Subject	The State		County		Place and (in selected States) county subdivision ²		American Indian and Alaska Native area ³
	Total	Urban, rural, size of place, and rural farm ¹	Total	Rural or rural farm	10,000 or more	2,500 to 9,999	
Age	20, 34, 65(B)	20, 56(A)	95, 106(A)	169, 171	135(A)	151	173(A)
Ancestry ...	17, 31	17	92	...	121	150	...
Disability ...	20, 34, 84(D)	20, 57(A)	95, 107(A)	...	136(A)	152	174(A)
Educational attainment ..	22, 36	22, 57(A)	97, 107(A)	169, 171	136(A)	160(A)	174(A)
Household type and relationship	21, 35	21, 56(A)	96, 106(A)	169, 171	135(A)	160(A)	173(A)
Industry	26, 40, 67(B)	26, 58(A)	101, 108(A), 116(B)	170, 172	137(A), 148(C)	161(A), 167(C)	175(A)
Poverty status	29, 43, 72(B)	29, 63(A)	104, 113(A), 117(B)	170, 172	142(A), 149(C)	162(A), 168(C)	180(A)
Residence in 1985 ...	23, 37, 67(B)	23, 60(A)	98, 110(A)	...	139(A)	155	177(A)
Veteran status	23, 37, 69(B)	23, 60(A)	98, 110(A)	...	139(A)	155	177(A)
Work status in 1989 ...	27, 41, 69(B)	27, 60(A)	102, 110(A)	...	139(A)	155	177(A)

... Not applicable.

¹Type of residence categories are less detailed in tables 56-64 (which show characteristics by race and Hispanic origin) than in other tables.

²The selected States are Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin.

³Characteristics are shown only for the American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut population.

- The prefix “r” indicates that the count has been revised since publication of 1980 reports or that the area was erroneously omitted or not shown in the correct geographic relationship in the 1980 census reports. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports.
- A dagger “†” next to the name of a geographic area indicates that there has been a geographic change(s) (for example, an annexation or detachment, a new incorporation, or a name change) since the information published for the 1980 census for that area. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports. The geographic change information for the entities in a State is shown in the “User Notes” section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the “User Notes” section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.
- A plus sign “+ ” or a minus sign “-” following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under “Derived Measures” in appendix B.)
- A minus sign “-” preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A “(pt.)” next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a “(pt.)” next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be “split” by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be “split” by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- BG is block group.
- BNA is block numbering area.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.
- unorg. is unorganized territory.

- VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

GRAPHICS

Charts, statistical maps, and other graphic summaries are included in some 1990 census reports. If graphics are shown in a report, they are presented immediately after the “User Notes” section.

USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. This section appears directly before the statistical tables in census reports unless graphics are shown. It presents information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIXES

Appendix A—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

Appendix B—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

Appendix C—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

Appendix D—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

Appendix E—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

Appendix F—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

Appendix G—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number

Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top. For definitions of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B. Race and Hispanic origin are indicated with reference letters in parentheses after the table numbers. When a range of table numbers is shown together with a reference letter, there is one table for each race and Hispanic group. Reference letters for population counts and characteristics by race and Hispanic origin are:

- (A) White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; Hispanic origin; White, not of Hispanic origin
- (B) American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, All Asian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Hmong, Laotian, Thai; All Pacific Islander, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian
- (C) Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Other Hispanic origin, Dominican, Central American, Costa Rican, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Panamanian, Salvadoran, South American, Argentinean, Chilean, Colombian, Ecuadorian, Peruvian, Venezuelan, All other Hispanic origin
- (D) Race by Hispanic origin

Subject	The State			County		Place and (in selected States) county subdivision ¹		American Indian and Alaska Native area ²
	Total	Urban, rural, size of place, and rural farm	Inside and outside metropolitan area	Total	Rural or rural farm	10,000 or more	2,500 to 9,999	
SUMMARY CHARACTERISTICS	1-3, 8-13(A)	1-3, 8-13(A)	1-3, 8-13(A)	1-3, 8-13(A)	...	1-3, 8-13(A)	1-3, 8-13(A)	14-16
POPULATION COUNTS BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN	4-5(A-D)	4(A-D)	5(A-D)	6(A-D)	214(A), 218(A)	7(A-D)	7(A-D)	...
SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Age	20, 34, 45(A), 110(B), 119(C), 128(D)	20, 56-61(A)	34, 56-61(A)	140, 151(A)	215, 219	169, 180(A)	196	222
Ancestry	17, 31	17	31	137	...	166	195	...
Disability	20, 34, 45(A), 111(B), 120(C), 129(D)	20, 62-67(A)	34, 62-67(A)	140, 152(A)	216, 220	169, 181(A)	197	223
Education:								
School enrollment and type of school, educational attainment ...	22, 36, 47(A), 111(B), 120(C), 129(D)	22, 62-67(A)	36, 62-67(A)	142, 152(A), 160(B), 163(C)	215, 219	171, 181(A), 189(B), 192(C)	197, 205(A), 208(B), 211(C)	223
Fertility (children ever born)	21, 35, 46(A), 110(B), 119(C), 128(D)	21, 56-61(A)	35, 56-61(A)	141, 151(A), 160(B), 163(C)	215, 219	170, 180(A), 189(B), 192(C)	196, 205(A), 208(B), 211(C)	222
Household and family characteristics:								
Household type and relationship ...	21, 35, 46(A), 110(B), 119(C), 128(D)	21, 56-61(A)	35, 56-61(A)	141, 151(A)	215, 219	170, 180(A)	196	222
Selected living arrangements, unmarried partner households	21, 35, 46(A), 110(B), 119(C), 128(D)	21, 56-61(A)	35, 56-61(A)	141, 151(A)	...	170, 180(A)	196	222
Family type by presence of own children	21, 35, 46(A), 110(B), 119(C), 128(D)	21, 56-61(A)	35, 56-61(A)	141, 151(A), 160(B), 163(C)	215, 219	170, 180(A), 189(B), 192(C)	196, 205(A), 208(B), 211(C)	222
Language:								
Language spoken at home (detailed list)	18, 32	18	32	138	...	167	...	...
Language spoken at home by ability to speak English	18, 32	18	32	138	...	167	195	...

See footnotes at end of table.

Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number—Con.

Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top. For definitions of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B. Race and Hispanic origin are indicated with reference letters in parentheses after the table numbers. When a range of table numbers is shown together with a reference letter, there is one table for each race and Hispanic group. Reference letters for population counts and characteristics by race and Hispanic origin are:

- (A) White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; Hispanic origin; White, not of Hispanic origin
 (B) American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, All Asian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Hmong, Laotian, Thai; All Pacific Islander, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian
 (C) Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Other Hispanic origin, Dominican, Central American, Costa Rican, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Panamanian, Salvadoran, South American, Argentinean, Chilean, Colombian, Ecuadorian, Peruvian, Venezuelan, All other Hispanic origin
 (D) Race by Hispanic origin

Subject	The State			County		Place and (in selected States) county subdivision ¹		American Indian and Alaska Native area ²
	Total	Urban, rural, size of place, and rural farm	Inside and outside metropolitan area	Total	Rural or rural farm	10,000 or more	2,500 to 9,999	
SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS —Con.								
Language:—Con.								
Ability to speak English by age, in households	20, 34, 45(A), 111(B), 120(C), 129(D)	20, 62-67(A)	34, 62-67(A)	140, 152(A), 160(B), 163(C)	215, 219	169, 181(A), 189(B), 192(C)	197, 205(A), 208(B), 211(C)	223
Nativity, citizenship, year of entry, and birthplace of foreign born:								
Nativity, citizenship, year of entry, area of birth	18, 32	18	32	138	...	167	195	...
Birthplace of the foreign born	19, 33	19	33	139	...	168	...	...
Older population (60 years and over):								
Living arrangements, educational attainment	30, 44, 55(A), 118(B), 127(C), 136(D)	30, 104-109(A)	44, 104-109(A)	150, 159(A)	...	179, 188(A)	204	230
Place of birth and nativity	23, 37, 48(A), 112(B), 121(C), 130(D)	23, 68-73(A)	37, 68-73(A)	143, 153(A), 160(B), 163(C)	216, 220	172, 182(A), 189(B), 192(C)	198, 205(A), 208(B), 211(C)	224
Residence in 1985	23, 37, 48(A), 112(B), 121(C), 130(D)	23, 68-73(A)	37, 68-73(A)	143, 153(A), 160(B), 163(C)	216, 220	172, 182(A), 189(B), 192(C)	198, 205(A), 208(B), 211(C)	224
Veteran status, period of service	23, 37, 48(A), 114(B), 123(C), 132(D)	23, 80-85(A)	37, 80-85(A)	143, 155(A)	...	172, 184(A)	200	226
ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS								
Class of worker, workers in family in 1989	27, 41, 52(A), 114(B), 123(C), 132(D)	27, 80-85(A)	41, 80-85(A)	147, 155(A), 161(B), 164(C)	217, 221	176, 184(A), 190(B), 193(C)	200, 206(A), 209(B), 212(C)	226
Commuting:								
Means of transportation and carpooling, travel time to work	23, 37, 48(A), 112(B), 121(C), 130(D)	23, 68-73(A)	37, 68-73(A)	143, 153(A)	216, 220	172, 182(A)	198	224
Place of work	23, 37, 48(A), 112(B), 121(C), 130(D)	...	...	143, 153(A)	216, 220	172, 182(A)	198	224

See footnotes at end of table.

Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number—Con.

Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top. For definitions of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B. Race and Hispanic origin are indicated with reference letters in parentheses after the table numbers. When a range of table numbers is shown together with a reference letter, there is one table for each race and Hispanic group. Reference letters for population counts and characteristics by race and Hispanic origin are:

- (A) White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; Hispanic origin; White, not of Hispanic origin
 (B) American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, All Asian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Hmong, Laotian, Thai; All Pacific Islander, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian
 (C) Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Other Hispanic origin, Dominican, Central American, Costa Rican, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Panamanian, Salvadoran, South American, Argentinean, Chilean, Colombian, Ecuadorian, Peruvian, Venezuelan, All other Hispanic origin
 (D) Race by Hispanic origin

Subject	The State			County		Place and (in selected States) county subdivision ¹		Amer- ican Indian and Alaska Native area ²
	Total	Urban, rural, size of place, and rural farm	Inside and outside metropol- itan area	Total	Rural or rural farm	10,000 or more	2,500 to 9,999	
ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS								
—Con.								
Income:								
Income in 1989, median income in 1989 by selected characteristics, income type in 1989	28, 42, 53(A), 116(B), 125(C), 134(D)	28, 92-97(A)	42, 92-97(A)	148, 157(A), 162(B), 165(C)	217, 221	177, 186(A), 191(B), 194(C)	202, 207(A), 210(B), 213(C)	228
Industry	26, 40, 51(A), 112(B), 121(C), 130(D)	26, 68-73(A)	40, 68-73(A)	146, 153(A), 161(B), 164(C)	216, 220	175, 182(A), 190(B), 193(C)	198, 206(A), 209(B), 212(C)	224
Labor force:								
Labor force status, presence of own children	24, 38, 49(A), 113(B), 122(C), 131(D)	24, 74-79(A)	38, 74-79(A)	144, 154(A), 161(B), 164(C)	216, 220	173, 183(A), 190(B), 193(C)	199, 206(A), 209(B), 212(C)	225
Labor force status of family members	21, 35, 46(A), 114(B), 123(C), 132(D)	21, 80-85(A)	35, 80-85(A)	141, 155(A)	...	170, 184(A)	200	226
School enrollment and labor force status	22, 36, 47(A), 114(B), 123(C), 132(D)	22, 80-85(A)	36, 80-85(A)	142, 155(A)	216, 220	171, 184(A)	200	226
Occupation	25, 39, 50(A), 115(B), 124(C), 133(D)	25, 86-91(A)	39, 86-91(A)	145, 156(A), 161(B), 164(C)	217, 221	174, 185(A), 190(B), 193(C)	201, 206(A), 209(B), 212(C)	227
Last occupation of experienced unemployed	27, 41, 52(A)	27	41	147	...	176	...	...
Older population (60 years and over):								
Income in 1989, poverty status in 1989	30, 44, 55(A), 118(B), 127(C), 136(D)	30, 104-109(A)	44, 104-109(A)	150, 159(A)	...	179, 188(A)	204	230
Poverty status:								
All income levels in 1989, income in 1989 below the poverty level ...	29, 43, 54(A), 117(B), 126(C), 135(D)	29, 98-103(A)	43, 98-103(A)	149, 158(A), 162(B), 165(C)	217, 221	178, 187(A), 191(B), 194(C)	203, 207(A), 210(B), 213(C)	229
Work status in 1989	27, 41, 52(A), 114(B), 123(C), 132(D)	27, 80-85(A)	41, 80-85(A)	147, 155(A), 161(B), 164(C)	216, 220	176, 184(A), 190(B), 193(C)	200, 206(A), 209(B), 212(C)	226

... Not applicable for this report.

¹The selected States are: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin.

²Characteristics are shown only for the American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut households.

USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division
Customer Services
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Population Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

GENERAL

User Note 1

Age Reporting—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

User Note 3

The estimated population totals for persons in group quarters, specifically by group quarters type, that are based on census sample tabulations may differ from comparable figures shown in 100-percent tabulations. Such differences result, in part, from sampling variability which occurs because information was obtained from a sample of the population rather than from all persons. Differences also occur because of nonsampling errors which affect the 100-percent and sample data. Examples of nonsampling errors include respondent and enumerator errors, processing errors, and nonresponse.

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source for data on group quarters type when the primary focus is on counts of the population in group quarters, especially for small areas such as census tracts/ BNA's or blocks. When the group quarters population is shown by characteristics covered only on a sample basis (for example, education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

For more information on the limitations of 100-percent and sample data for persons in group quarters and the classification of group quarters type, see appendix B. Reasons for the differences between 100-percent and sample totals will be an important focus of post-census research and evaluation.

User Note 4

Estimated population and housing unit totals based on tabulations from only the sample questionnaires (sample tabulations) may differ from the official counts as tabulated from every census questionnaire (100-percent tabulations). Such differences result, in part, because the sample tabulations are based on information from a sample of households rather than from all households (sampling error). Differences also can occur because the interview situation (length of questionnaire, effect of the interviewer,

etc.) and the processing rules differ between the 100-percent and sample tabulations. These types of differences are referred to as nonsampling errors. (For more information on nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source of information on population and housing items collected on the 100-percent questionnaire, such as age, race, Hispanic origin, number of rooms, and tenure. This is especially appropriate when the primary focus is on counts of the population or housing units for small areas such as census tracts/ BNA's, block groups, and for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. For estimates of counts of persons and housing units by characteristics asked only on a sample basis (such as education, labor force status, income, and source of water), the sample estimates should be used within the context of the error associated with them.

Many users are interested in tabulations of items collected on the sample cross-classified by items collected on a 100-percent basis such as age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and housing units by tenure. Given the way the weights were applied during sample tabulations, generally, there is exact agreement between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for total population and total housing units for most geographic areas. At the State level and higher geographic levels, sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on would be reasonably similar and, in some cases, the same.

At smaller geographic levels, including census tract/ BNA, there is still general agreement between 100-percent counts and sample estimates of total population or housing units. At smaller geographic levels, however, there will be expected differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on. In these cases, users may want to consider using derived measures (such as means and medians) or percent distributions. Whether using absolute numbers or derived measures for small population groups and for a small number of housing units in small geographic areas, users should be cautioned that the sampling error associated with these data may be large.

Even though the differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for these categories are generally small, the differences for the American Indian, as well as the Hispanic origin populations, are relatively larger than for other groups. The following provides some explanation for these differences.

State-level sample estimates of the number of American Indians are generally higher than the corresponding 100-percent counts. It appears the differences are primarily the result of proportionately higher reporting of "Cherokee" tribe on sample questionnaires. This phenomenon

occurs primarily in off-reservation areas. The reasons for the greater reporting of Cherokee on sample forms are not fully known at this time. The Census Bureau will do research to provide more information on this phenomenon.

For the Hispanic origin population, sample estimates at the State level are generally lower than the corresponding 100-percent counts. The majority of difference is caused by the 100-percent and sample processing of the Hispanic question on the sample questionnaire when the respondent did not mark any response category. When processing the sample, we used written entries in race or Hispanic origin as well as responses to questions only asked on the sample, such as ancestry and place of birth. These procedures led to a lower proportion of persons being assigned as Hispanic in sample processing than were assigned during 100-percent processing. The Census Bureau will evaluate the effectiveness of the 100-percent and sample procedures.

As in previous censuses, the Census Bureau will evaluate the quality of the data and make this information available to data users. In the meanwhile, both 100-percent and sample data serve very important purposes and, therefore, should be used within the limitations of the sampling and nonsampling errors.

User Note 5

Thresholds and Complementary Thresholds—To show characteristics for a large number of racial and Hispanic groups and to avoid using a large number of pages to show characteristics for small population groups, population thresholds are used in some tables in this report. Also, complementary population thresholds are used in some tables to avoid showing largely repetitive data for the White population and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population. Specifically, complementary thresholds are used to limit the presentation of characteristics for the White population when the population of races other than White is small and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population when the Hispanic origin population is small.

For example, assume that the threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 in a table showing data by race and Hispanic origin for counties. The threshold of 1,000 applies to each group, and in addition, the complementary threshold of 1,000 applies to White and to White, not of Hispanic origin. Figure 1, shown on the next page, illustrates how the threshold and complementary threshold for race and Hispanic origin apply for a hypothetical county. (For simplicity, it is assumed that the "Other race" population of the county is zero because characteristics are not shown for the "Other race" population below the State level.) Thresholds are calculated for each race and

Figure 1. Thresholds and Complementary Thresholds

Race and Hispanic origin	Population	Characteristics shown	Reason
All persons	15,300	Yes	Threshold does not apply to total population.
White	13,800	Yes	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 1,000 or more White persons, <i>and</i> there are 1,000 or more persons of races other than White.
Black	1,100	Yes	Threshold applies. There are 1,000 or more Black persons.
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 1,000 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut persons.
Asian or Pacific Islander	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 1,000 Asian or Pacific Islander persons.
Hispanic origin (of any race)	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 1,000 Hispanic persons.
White, not of Hispanic origin	13,500	No	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 1,000 or more White, not of Hispanic origin persons, <i>but</i> there are fewer than 1,000 Hispanic origin persons.

Hispanic origin population subgroup as shown in figure 2 below. (For more information on the race and Hispanic origin categories, see appendix B.)

The Census Bureau provides data in greater subject-matter and geographic detail on summary tape files (STF's) than in printed reports. Each printed report is derived from a specific summary tape file. For data not shown in a report because of the application of thresholds or complementary thresholds, see the corresponding summary tape file. For more information on computer tapes and other data products, see appendix F.

User Note 6

The Hispanic origin groups included in the category, "All other Hispanic origin," may vary among some data products. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified

Figure 2. Race and Hispanic Population Subgroups

Race	Hispanic origin
White	Hispanic origin (of any race)
Black	Mexican
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Puerto Rican
American Indian	Cuban
Eskimo	Other Hispanic
Aleut	Dominican (Dominican Republic)
Asian or Pacific Islander	Central American
All Asian	Costa Rican
Chinese	Guatemalan
Filipino	Honduran
Japanese	Nicaraguan
Asian Indian	Panamanian
Korean	Salvadoran
Vietnamese	South American
Cambodian	Argentinean
Hmong	Chilean
Laotian	Colombian
Thai	Ecuadorian
All Pacific Islander	Peruvian
Hawaiian	Venezuelan
Samoan	All other Hispanic origin
Guamanian	

themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin groups listed on the census questionnaire—"Mexican," "Puerto Rican," "Cuban," or "other Spanish/ Hispanic" origin.

In the tables of this report, the category, "All other Hispanic origin" includes only those persons who reported "other Spanish/ Hispanic," *and* are not included in the specific groups listed under "Other Hispanic."

In other selected data products, "All other Hispanic origin" is a residual category that includes all persons who reported any Hispanic origin group but were not tabulated in any of the Hispanic origin groups listed in the table. (For more information on Hispanic origin categories, see appendix B.)

User Note 7

A processing error in Summary Tape File 4 affected the data in tables 13, 54, 55, 103, 109, 135, 136, 158, 159, 187, 188, and 207 in this report. This error affected selected income and poverty characteristics for the "not of Hispanic population by race."

Corrected data will be produced at a later date. For more information, contact the Income Statistics Branch on 301-763-8576 or the Poverty and Wealth Statistics Branch on 301-763-8578.

User Note 8

In this report, counties containing no rural population are shown in tables 214 through 217 but are excluded from tables 218 through 221, showing rural farm. However, for counties with rural population and no farm population, the counties are shown in tables 218 through 221, with a dash "-" to represent zero for the corresponding data lines.

User Note 9

In this report, American Indian and Alaska Native areas containing no American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut population are not shown in tables 14 through 16, 222 through 230, and 233.

User Note 10

Tables that do not apply threshold or complementary threshold for racial and Hispanic origin groups include places and county subdivisions based on the 100-percent population counts for each place and county subdivision.

Tables that apply threshold or complementary threshold for racial and Hispanic origin groups include places and county subdivisions based on the sample population counts for each place and county subdivision.

GEOGRAPHIC NAMES AND PRESENTATION

GENERAL

User Note 1

The latitude and longitude values shown by tick marks in the margins of the County Subdivision Outline Maps in appendix G are approximate. They are shown only for general reference. They are displayed accurately on the State and County Outline Maps.

Table 1. Summary of Social Characteristics: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	All persons				Persons 5 years and over							Persons 25 years and over			
	Total	Percent foreign born	Foreign born per- sons— Percent entered 1980 to 1990	Native per- sons— Percent born in State of residence	Percent living in different house in 1985	Percent living in different State or abroad in 1985	Percent who speak a language other than English at home		Persons enrolled in ele- mentary or high school— Percent in private school	Persons 16 to 19 years—Per- cent not en- rolled in school and not high school grad- uate	Persons 18 to 24 years— Percent enrolled in college	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent with bache- lor's degree or higher	Persons under 18 years— Percent living with two parents	Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years
							Total	And do not speak English "very well"							
The State -----	666 168	3.3	33.1	51.9	46.2	16.5	6.9	2.4	16.5	10.4	38.3	77.5	21.4	71.6	1 868
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE															
Urban -----	487 338	3.9	33.4	50.6	47.4	17.8	7.5	2.5	19.4	8.9	42.5	80.3	24.6	70.2	1 832
Inside urbanized area -----	459 494	4.0	33.1	50.1	47.3	18.0	7.7	2.5	20.4	8.8	43.4	81.0	25.3	70.9	1 821
Central place -----	99 058	3.5	28.7	55.9	47.6	15.6	10.6	4.0	12.6	14.3	29.7	71.4	20.9	47.6	1 860
Urban fringe -----	360 436	4.1	34.1	48.5	47.3	18.7	6.8	2.1	22.7	7.3	47.0	83.6	26.5	77.4	1 810
Outside urbanized area -----	27 844	2.3	43.3	58.2	48.6	14.2	4.9	1.9	4.6	10.9	22.4	69.3	13.1	59.7	2 043
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	27 844	2.3	43.3	58.2	48.6	14.2	4.9	1.9	4.6	10.9	22.4	69.3	13.1	59.7	2 043
Rural -----	178 830	1.9	31.6	55.4	43.0	12.8	5.1	2.0	8.8	15.1	21.8	70.2	13.2	75.3	1 971
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	15 457	2.5	37.4	54.1	43.6	13.6	4.9	2.0	4.9	19.3	20.9	71.9	16.1	69.9	1 868
Place of less than 1,000 -----	11 048	1.9	23.7	49.0	40.8	14.7	4.5	1.8	4.6	13.5	22.7	70.3	12.7	67.9	2 001
Other rural -----	152 325	1.8	31.3	56.0	43.1	12.5	5.2	2.0	9.5	14.8	21.9	70.0	12.9	76.4	1 979
Rural farm -----	6 486	.7	—	64.6	19.9	4.8	8.2	5.2	24.0	22.9	31.7	69.4	12.6	89.5	2 453
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA															
Inside metropolitan area -----	441 946	3.9	34.3	51.9	45.9	16.6	7.5	2.5	22.0	9.2	43.4	80.6	25.2	71.8	1 817
In central city -----	71 529	3.5	28.8	62.3	42.9	10.8	11.7	4.7	14.1	18.8	18.6	67.7	18.9	41.1	1 893
Not in central city -----	370 417	4.0	35.2	49.9	46.4	17.7	6.7	2.1	23.7	7.6	47.2	83.2	26.5	78.0	1 803
Urban -----	340 949	4.1	34.6	49.2	46.6	18.2	6.8	2.1	24.0	7.2	48.1	83.7	26.9	77.4	1 794
Inside urbanized area -----	337 115	4.1	34.7	49.0	46.6	18.3	6.9	2.1	24.3	7.2	48.4	83.9	27.1	77.5	1 792
Outside urbanized area -----	3 834	.9	19.4	61.2	49.0	10.7	2.4	1.3	6.8	14.1	17.7	69.4	6.6	63.6	1 939
Rural -----	29 468	2.9	44.5	57.9	44.6	12.1	5.6	1.7	19.8	13.6	29.8	77.4	21.9	85.4	1 897
Outside metropolitan area -----	224 222	2.2	29.1	51.9	47.0	16.1	5.5	2.1	6.4	13.0	26.5	71.3	13.9	71.3	1 979
Urban -----	74 860	3.3	31.0	45.8	55.5	22.7	6.5	2.1	5.9	9.1	34.7	77.1	19.3	67.4	1 961
Inside urbanized area -----	50 850	3.6	26.5	40.1	58.8	26.6	7.0	2.1	6.7	8.6	37.9	81.2	22.2	71.1	1 917
Outside urbanized area -----	24 010	2.5	44.7	57.7	48.5	14.7	5.3	2.0	4.3	10.5	23.2	69.3	14.0	59.0	2 062
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	24 010	2.5	44.7	57.7	48.5	14.7	5.3	2.0	4.3	10.5	23.2	69.3	14.0	59.0	2 062
Rural -----	149 362	1.7	27.2	54.9	42.7	12.9	5.0	2.1	6.7	15.3	20.3	68.7	11.5	73.4	1 987
COUNTY															
Kent County -----	110 993	2.6	23.9	50.2	49.5	17.9	6.4	2.5	7.3	12.5	30.3	73.1	15.0	72.5	2 049
New Castle County -----	441 946	3.9	34.3	51.9	45.9	16.6	7.5	2.5	22.0	9.2	43.4	80.6	25.2	71.8	1 817
Sussex County -----	113 229	1.8	36.4	53.6	44.5	14.5	4.6	1.6	5.4	13.6	21.1	69.7	13.0	70.0	1 910
PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION															
Brookside CDP -----	15 307	3.1	40.3	48.6	42.4	13.3	5.5	1.3	22.0	7.6	35.0	80.3	18.0	76.6	1 831
Claymont CDP -----	9 800	2.6	29.0	38.5	46.9	21.0	5.5	1.8	18.6	16.0	18.4	76.4	13.9	63.0	1 445
Dover city -----	27 529	3.7	28.7	39.2	59.9	28.1	7.6	2.3	8.4	7.6	45.0	82.2	26.5	66.0	1 771
Dover Base Housing CDP -----	4 349	4.7	33.5	21.6	88.4	64.2	11.5	2.1	2.8	6.2	18.3	91.1	15.8	91.6	2 324
Edgemoor CDP -----	5 853	5.8	61.0	50.9	46.2	19.3	11.4	4.4	11.5	10.6	14.3	81.6	23.6	63.8	1 425
Elsmere town -----	5 935	4.3	42.6	72.2	35.6	7.3	8.1	2.4	25.4	14.7	17.8	71.0	8.5	71.4	2 061
Georgetown town -----	3 732	1.0	10.3	59.7	47.5	14.5	4.1	1.3	2.7	15.2	18.8	69.8	13.4	60.6	2 005
Highland Acres CDP -----	3 151	4.3	—	39.1	41.2	18.6	4.5	1.5	11.7	7.1	40.7	90.9	35.4	86.9	2 108
Laurel town -----	3 244	.9	28.6	62.5	44.4	11.8	3.0	.8	5.5	6.9	19.0	57.6	9.8	48.2	2 103
Middletown town -----	3 834	.9	19.4	61.2	49.0	10.7	2.4	1.3	6.8	14.1	17.7	69.4	6.6	63.6	1 939
Milford city -----	6 108	2.7	7.4	59.0	51.0	12.0	7.0	2.4	5.4	11.7	25.4	72.9	15.0	57.6	2 189
Newark city -----	25 098	5.9	59.8	30.8	66.4	38.7	7.6	2.1	17.8	.4	90.9	89.6	47.6	83.7	1 695
New Castle city -----	4 837	2.7	34.4	68.4	30.5	9.5	7.5	2.6	28.4	2.6	26.7	77.6	16.5	64.8	1 617
Pike Creek CDP -----	10 163	4.9	34.3	39.0	59.4	28.6	7.9	2.0	31.7	5.1	40.9	94.3	48.8	84.2	1 240
Seaford city -----	5 695	3.5	73.7	53.4	49.6	18.9	5.3	3.1	7.0	12.3	23.7	72.7	18.5	64.4	1 868
Smyrna town -----	5 231	3.4	56.5	56.6	47.8	15.4	5.8	1.5	.4	6.5	28.8	67.7	10.9	62.2	2 132
Stanton CDP -----	5 028	4.6	34.8	63.3	33.5	6.2	7.1	2.2	23.4	2.4	38.7	77.8	10.0	70.0	2 155
Talleyville CDP -----	6 346	5.2	18.0	42.4	36.3	17.8	7.4	2.3	27.4	—	57.8	89.8	39.0	85.0	1 849
Wilmington city -----	71 529	3.5	28.8	62.3	42.9	10.8	11.7	4.7	14.1	18.8	18.6	67.7	18.9	41.1	1 893
Wilmington Manor CDP -----	8 568	1.4	4.2	63.1	31.5	7.4	5.5	1.7	11.2	12.5	35.2	72.5	8.8	71.1	2 044

Table 2. Summary of Labor Force and Commuting Characteristics: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	Persons 16 years and over—Percent in labor force				Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies		Civilian labor force— Percent unem- ployed	Employed persons 16 years and over				Workers 16 years and over			
	Total	Male	Female		Living with two parents— Percent with both parents in labor force	Living with one parent— Percent with parent in labor force		Percent at work 35 or more hours in reference week			Percent government workers (local, State, or Federal)	Percent in manufac- turing in- dustries	Percent in carpools	Percent using public transpor- tation	Mean travel time to work (minutes)
			Total	With own children under 6 years				Total	Male	Female					
The State -----	68.3	76.2	61.1	65.7	61.2	67.5	4.0	78.0	85.6	69.6	13.3	18.8	12.9	2.4	20.0
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE															
Urban -----	69.4	77.4	62.4	66.2	61.8	68.8	4.0	78.1	86.0	69.6	12.6	19.1	12.5	3.0	19.5
Inside urbanized area -----	70.2	78.0	63.1	66.2	61.7	69.1	3.9	78.0	85.9	69.6	12.3	19.1	12.4	3.1	19.5
Central place -----	66.1	73.0	60.3	64.6	62.5	58.9	6.4	78.6	84.3	73.1	18.3	15.6	14.3	6.9	17.5
Urban fringe -----	71.3	79.3	64.0	66.5	61.5	75.6	3.3	77.9	86.3	68.7	10.9	19.9	12.0	2.2	20.0
Outside urbanized area -----	57.1	65.9	49.8	65.7	64.9	65.3	5.3	79.0	86.6	70.6	18.5	20.4	13.8	1.2	20.1
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	57.1	65.9	49.8	65.7	64.9	65.3	5.3	79.0	86.6	70.6	18.5	20.4	13.8	1.2	20.1
Rural -----	65.2	73.2	57.5	64.4	59.4	63.1	4.0	78.0	84.8	69.6	15.4	17.8	13.9	.7	21.2
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	61.0	71.9	52.0	67.6	63.9	73.3	4.4	77.2	85.1	68.2	17.3	15.9	11.4	.4	18.7
Place of less than 1,000 -----	60.6	69.7	52.9	71.1	67.4	70.9	4.1	75.9	83.0	68.2	16.5	15.7	13.8	.5	20.2
Other rural -----	66.0	73.5	58.5	63.7	58.5	61.2	4.0	78.2	84.9	69.8	15.1	18.1	14.1	.7	21.5
Rural farm -----	70.2	80.5	59.7	58.9	49.6	71.4	1.2	77.2	82.5	69.8	17.1	9.5	10.6	.7	19.9
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA															
Inside metropolitan area -----	69.6	77.1	62.9	66.0	61.8	70.2	3.8	78.4	86.3	69.6	11.0	19.6	12.5	3.2	20.3
In central city -----	64.7	70.8	59.7	64.1	63.2	59.7	7.1	80.0	84.9	75.3	14.7	16.0	14.7	9.6	18.1
Not in central city -----	70.6	78.2	63.5	66.3	61.6	75.9	3.2	78.1	86.5	68.6	10.4	20.2	12.1	2.2	20.6
Urban -----	71.1	79.1	63.8	66.6	61.9	76.0	3.2	78.0	86.4	68.6	10.1	20.1	12.0	2.3	20.3
Inside urbanized area -----	71.1	79.1	63.8	66.6	61.9	76.0	3.2	78.0	86.4	68.6	10.1	20.1	11.9	2.3	20.2
Outside urbanized area -----	71.2	77.9	65.4	67.3	60.1	75.9	5.7	79.0	86.0	71.5	15.8	20.2	15.3	1.3	27.9
Rural -----	64.7	69.5	59.3	62.9	58.9	74.8	3.3	79.4	88.3	67.7	14.2	20.8	13.5	.7	24.8
Outside metropolitan area -----	65.6	74.4	57.6	65.1	60.0	62.6	4.4	77.4	84.2	69.6	18.4	17.0	13.7	.7	19.3
Urban -----	66.2	75.2	58.3	65.7	60.8	63.2	4.9	76.6	84.5	68.8	24.6	16.6	13.2	.8	17.0
Inside urbanized area -----	71.6	80.3	63.7	65.8	59.2	62.9	4.8	75.6	83.5	68.2	26.9	15.0	13.1	.7	16.5
Outside urbanized area -----	55.0	64.0	47.5	65.5	65.8	63.7	5.2	79.0	86.7	70.4	19.1	20.4	13.6	1.2	18.6
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	55.0	64.0	47.5	65.5	65.8	63.7	5.2	79.0	86.7	70.4	19.1	20.4	13.6	1.2	18.6
Rural -----	65.3	74.0	57.2	64.7	59.6	62.2	4.1	77.7	84.1	69.9	15.6	17.2	14.0	.6	20.5
COUNTY															
Kent County -----	69.4	78.9	60.6	63.3	57.6	62.3	4.7	77.8	85.3	69.5	23.0	16.7	14.4	.6	19.7
New Castle County -----	69.6	77.1	62.9	66.0	61.8	70.2	3.8	78.4	86.3	69.6	11.0	19.6	12.5	3.2	20.3
Sussex County -----	62.1	70.1	54.8	67.1	62.9	63.0	4.1	76.9	83.2	69.6	13.8	17.3	13.0	.8	18.9
PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION															
Brookside CDP -----	78.5	84.1	73.1	67.3	62.5	67.2	2.4	78.5	85.0	71.5	11.7	20.0	12.4	1.5	19.1
Claymont CDP -----	71.7	78.2	65.9	71.0	61.1	82.0	4.2	76.1	84.7	67.4	10.0	16.9	15.3	2.8	19.8
Dover city -----	69.6	78.2	61.8	65.9	61.4	55.5	4.6	74.9	82.8	67.4	27.8	14.5	13.5	.8	16.0
Dover Base Housing CDP -----	81.1	96.4	66.5	58.0	52.9	92.6	6.9	68.0	87.3	60.0	38.4	8.5	15.2	.4	12.8
Edgemoor CDP -----	69.0	75.6	63.5	68.4	65.7	59.7	3.4	84.5	91.7	77.3	13.2	15.0	13.2	8.5	20.7
Elsmere town -----	66.9	73.4	61.2	74.9	50.0	93.8	3.1	80.6	88.4	72.8	6.9	20.3	13.5	4.3	18.0
Georgetown town -----	47.0	47.0	47.0	62.9	55.3	63.2	4.1	77.6	85.3	68.9	23.8	16.9	10.4	.3	17.0
Highland Acres CDP -----	70.8	80.7	61.9	42.4	37.1	47.8	2.4	74.4	79.6	68.9	27.6	10.0	8.7	.2	15.4
Laurel town -----	51.8	64.8	42.4	54.9	52.7	68.8	8.8	76.2	88.0	62.8	9.1	24.0	11.7	3.2	22.5
Middletown town -----	71.2	77.9	65.4	67.3	60.1	75.9	5.7	79.0	86.0	71.5	15.8	20.2	15.3	1.3	27.9
Milford city -----	57.4	67.3	48.9	68.5	63.6	56.5	4.7	78.5	83.6	72.5	16.5	20.0	11.4	.3	16.1
Newark city -----	58.0	64.1	52.7	68.4	62.8	87.0	3.2	57.5	70.4	43.9	13.9	12.2	9.6	2.3	18.2
New Castle city -----	68.9	75.7	62.6	77.7	64.5	79.5	5.4	81.7	89.1	73.5	16.8	19.0	14.1	3.2	19.2
Pike Creek CDP -----	83.3	91.4	76.0	64.2	59.9	87.5	3.0	82.9	87.6	77.8	6.8	25.3	10.5	1.9	23.4
Seaford city -----	55.6	70.3	45.7	60.7	66.9	47.2	5.1	80.4	87.6	72.8	15.6	23.5	15.1	2.5	15.9
Smyrna town -----	59.4	69.0	51.5	81.5	85.8	83.3	4.8	80.4	89.7	70.0	27.5	18.1	17.3	.5	23.3
Stanton CDP -----	68.1	76.0	60.9	72.7	79.4	69.1	2.0	76.8	81.4	71.6	6.7	18.4	11.7	2.0	18.0
Talleyville CDP -----	66.8	75.1	59.4	61.4	58.1	100.0	3.0	72.7	83.4	60.6	7.1	19.7	8.9	3.6	18.3
Wilmington city -----	64.7	70.8	59.7	64.1	63.2	59.7	7.1	80.0	84.9	75.3	14.7	16.0	14.7	9.6	18.1
Wilmington Manor CDP -----	69.6	78.9	60.9	70.7	72.3	74.9	3.6	78.6	86.3	69.7	10.3	18.0	12.2	1.0	18.3

Table 3. Summary of Occupation, Income, and Poverty Characteristics: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	Percent of employed persons 16 years and over						Median income in 1989 (dollars)		Per capita income in 1989 (dollars)	Median income in 1989 of year-round full-time workers (dol- lars)		Income in 1989 below poverty level			
	Manageri- al and profes- sional specialty occupa- tions	Technical, sales, and adminis- trative support occupa- tions	Service occupa- tions	Farming, forestry, and fish- ing occu- pations	Precision produc- tion, craft, and repair occu- pations	Opera- tors, fab- ricators, and labor- ers	House- holds	Families		Male	Female	Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined			Percent of families
												All ages	Related children under 18 years	65 years and over	
The State -----	26.6	34.0	12.6	1.8	11.9	13.2	34 875	40 252	15 854	30 222	20 256	8.7	11.7	10.1	6.1
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE															
Urban -----	29.1	35.8	12.5	.8	10.2	11.7	36 517	42 553	16 431	31 321	21 245	8.4	11.2	9.4	5.9
Inside urbanized area -----	29.3	36.1	12.3	.8	10.1	11.3	37 233	43 556	16 728	31 585	21 447	8.1	10.7	8.8	5.6
Central place -----	27.1	32.9	18.5	.7	8.2	12.6	27 606	33 402	14 214	26 266	19 615	16.6	25.2	15.9	13.7
Urban fringe -----	29.8	36.9	10.8	.8	10.6	11.0	40 078	45 993	17 419	32 442	21 898	5.8	6.7	6.3	3.6
Outside urbanized area -----	23.9	28.2	15.7	1.2	12.7	18.3	24 868	29 694	11 531	25 076	16 207	14.2	18.5	16.6	10.6
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	23.9	28.2	15.7	1.2	12.7	18.3	24 868	29 694	11 531	25 076	16 207	14.2	18.5	16.6	10.6
Rural -----	19.5	28.9	12.9	4.7	16.5	17.5	30 325	34 581	14 282	25 830	16 931	9.5	13.1	11.5	6.8
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	22.8	29.0	16.1	2.0	15.4	14.8	26 975	34 500	13 827	25 870	17 033	10.7	15.9	11.7	7.6
Place of less than 1,000 -----	18.3	30.8	15.4	3.2	14.0	18.2	26 464	30 582	12 418	24 066	15 934	10.2	15.1	8.8	7.2
Other rural -----	19.3	28.7	12.4	5.1	16.8	17.7	30 988	34 944	14 463	25 932	17 012	9.3	12.8	11.8	6.7
Rural farm -----	16.8	20.4	10.4	28.7	13.3	10.4	34 507	37 432	15 793	26 560	16 178	9.9	16.9	7.9	5.4
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA															
Inside metropolitan area -----	29.2	36.1	12.0	1.0	10.4	11.3	38 617	45 216	17 442	32 298	21 774	7.5	9.5	8.6	5.0
In central city -----	25.6	32.1	20.4	.9	7.8	13.1	26 389	31 140	14 256	26 381	20 157	18.1	26.9	17.4	15.1
Not in central city -----	29.8	36.8	10.6	1.0	10.9	11.0	41 015	47 102	18 058	33 356	22 104	5.5	6.0	6.3	3.3
Urban -----	30.0	37.2	10.6	.8	10.5	10.9	40 658	46 832	17 717	33 106	22 086	5.5	6.1	6.1	3.4
Inside urbanized area -----	30.1	37.3	10.6	.8	10.5	10.7	40 794	46 996	17 788	33 194	22 136	5.5	6.0	6.0	3.3
Outside urbanized area -----	16.5	28.1	15.0	1.0	15.8	23.6	30 044	33 963	11 438	26 750	16 594	9.0	12.4	15.0	5.2
Rural -----	27.9	31.2	9.6	3.5	15.2	12.7	46 648	50 822	22 000	35 757	22 462	4.9	4.3	8.5	3.0
Outside metropolitan area -----	20.8	29.3	13.9	3.7	15.0	17.3	28 116	32 205	12 724	24 080	16 583	11.0	15.8	12.5	8.2
Urban -----	27.5	31.3	14.7	.7	11.0	14.6	28 027	32 459	12 655	24 481	17 165	12.4	17.7	14.0	9.8
Inside urbanized area -----	28.4	32.7	14.3	.5	10.5	13.5	30 139	34 407	13 179	24 361	17 671	11.1	16.9	11.5	9.0
Outside urbanized area -----	25.4	28.2	15.8	1.2	12.2	17.3	24 132	28 767	11 546	24 769	16 054	15.1	19.6	16.7	11.5
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	25.4	28.2	15.8	1.2	12.2	17.3	24 132	28 767	11 546	24 769	16 054	15.1	19.6	16.7	11.5
Rural -----	17.8	28.4	13.6	5.0	16.8	18.5	28 156	32 099	12 759	23 866	16 341	10.4	14.8	12.0	7.5
COUNTY															
Kent County -----	22.3	30.5	13.3	2.5	14.0	17.4	29 497	33 594	12 726	24 580	17 091	11.3	16.6	13.1	8.7
New Castle County -----	29.2	36.1	12.0	1.0	10.4	11.3	38 617	45 216	17 442	32 298	21 774	7.5	9.5	8.6	5.0
Sussex County -----	19.4	28.2	14.5	4.8	15.9	17.2	26 904	31 112	12 723	23 511	16 086	10.7	15.0	12.2	7.8
PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION															
Brookside CDP -----	21.2	37.1	14.2	1.2	12.1	14.3	39 908	42 287	14 882	30 852	20 503	5.2	6.4	11.1	3.9
Claymont CDP -----	19.6	34.8	14.3	.9	14.6	15.6	31 010	35 984	14 201	26 752	21 150	7.6	12.9	5.3	5.3
Dover city -----	30.8	34.7	13.6	.4	9.3	11.3	31 308	38 058	14 105	25 950	18 334	12.5	20.2	10.3	10.1
Dover Base Housing CDP -----	22.8	44.4	16.8	—	11.3	4.7	23 871	23 871	7 307	16 817	14 737	6.1	7.4	—	4.1
Edgemoor CDP -----	28.0	38.7	13.2	.9	8.9	10.2	33 250	36 899	15 512	28 235	23 242	11.9	20.4	7.4	8.8
Elsmere town -----	15.7	39.7	14.9	1.0	13.1	15.7	31 486	36 753	13 691	26 891	20 702	4.8	7.1	4.4	4.6
Georgetown town -----	23.7	31.1	16.2	2.3	13.0	13.8	23 379	27 545	11 361	23 191	15 075	20.2	30.3	21.8	15.5
Highland Acres CDP -----	44.3	31.3	6.9	—	6.6	10.9	46 159	51 524	21 547	40 206	21 917	5.6	9.9	7.2	5.3
Laurel town -----	20.5	26.1	15.9	.7	16.2	20.5	20 042	22 283	9 450	25 574	13 168	26.3	36.6	24.4	21.1
Middletown town -----	16.5	28.1	15.0	1.0	15.8	23.6	30 044	33 963	11 438	26 750	16 594	9.0	12.4	15.0	5.2
Milford city -----	29.1	28.8	11.4	.2	13.9	16.6	25 034	29 334	11 334	23 000	16 652	11.8	10.6	18.5	6.0
Newark city -----	37.2	35.9	13.6	1.1	5.1	7.1	38 584	54 889	14 076	37 059	23 251	17.4	2.4	6.3	1.8
New Castle city -----	26.3	34.5	13.4	1.3	12.0	12.4	36 792	39 819	16 111	29 792	22 071	6.1	6.4	7.6	3.4
Pike Creek CDP -----	44.5	37.5	6.1	.6	7.3	4.0	44 425	54 333	21 958	39 770	27 197	2.8	2.4	.9	1.1
Seaford city -----	26.2	25.8	18.0	2.2	8.9	18.9	24 894	30 510	12 335	24 288	16 626	14.3	19.2	11.5	13.8
Smyrna town -----	23.6	29.3	18.3	1.0	11.1	16.8	26 694	32 446	12 367	27 267	16 391	9.3	11.5	10.3	6.1
Stanton CDP -----	20.1	36.4	16.9	.9	11.9	13.8	36 054	39 963	14 766	31 468	20 260	3.7	3.3	2.9	1.8
Talleyville CDP -----	43.4	36.0	8.4	.7	6.0	5.5	49 087	55 106	22 499	40 466	26 020	2.0	—	6.1	1.3
Wilmington city -----	25.6	32.1	20.4	.9	7.8	13.1	26 389	31 140	14 256	26 381	20 157	18.1	26.9	17.4	15.1
Wilmington Manor CDP -----	16.1	40.3	11.4	.6	16.3	15.4	36 028	41 405	14 405	30 109	19 954	4.1	6.0	3.7	3.1

Table 4. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban					Rural		Rural farm		
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total		Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999				
RACE											
All persons	666 168	487 338	459 494	99 058	360 436	—	27 844	178 830	15 457	11 048	6 486
White	535 334	382 594	361 836	48 464	313 372	—	20 758	152 740	12 859	9 638	6 061
Black	112 125	89 462	82 906	45 797	37 109	—	6 556	22 663	2 317	1 216	348
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2 199	939	879	228	651	—	60	1 260	30	93	56
American Indian	2 157	916	856	222	634	—	60	1 241	14	90	56
Eskimo	23	23	23	6	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	16	3	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	8 770	7 561	7 375	808	6 567	—	186	1 209	141	73	21
Asian	8 635	7 469	7 289	794	6 495	—	180	1 166	141	40	21
Chinese	2 149	1 903	1 897	41	1 856	—	6	246	14	—	—
Filipino	1 181	966	937	204	733	—	29	215	60	3	—
Japanese	623	496	487	73	414	—	9	127	13	—	4
Asian Indian	2 186	1 997	1 900	190	1 710	—	97	189	26	5	17
Korean	1 324	1 126	1 120	208	912	—	6	198	12	17	—
Vietnamese	432	379	357	36	321	—	22	53	2	—	—
Cambodian	42	42	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	144	80	80	—	80	—	—	64	10	—	—
Thai	165	139	139	—	139	—	—	26	—	11	—
Other Asian	389	341	330	—	330	—	11	48	4	4	—
Pacific Islander	135	92	86	14	72	—	6	43	—	33	—
Hawaiian	64	57	51	—	51	—	6	7	—	4	—
Samoa	35	6	6	—	6	—	—	29	—	29	—
Guamanian	21	14	14	14	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	15	15	15	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	7 740	6 782	6 498	3 761	2 737	—	284	958	110	28	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN											
All persons	666 168	487 338	459 494	99 058	360 436	—	27 844	178 830	15 457	11 048	6 486
Hispanic origin (of any race)	15 151	12 925	12 344	5 668	6 676	—	581	2 226	256	138	—
Mexican	2 613	1 990	1 717	478	1 239	—	273	623	80	9	—
Puerto Rican	8 163	7 278	7 113	4 356	2 757	—	165	885	100	64	—
Cuban	856	806	806	148	658	—	—	50	—	4	—
Other Hispanic	3 519	2 851	2 708	686	2 022	—	143	668	76	61	—
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	204	157	157	18	139	—	—	47	—	—	—
Central American	549	494	486	199	287	—	8	55	12	8	—
Costa Rican	57	49	49	28	21	—	—	8	—	—	—
Guatemalan	66	60	60	39	21	—	—	6	—	6	—
Honduran	34	10	10	—	10	—	—	24	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	32	32	32	10	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	258	253	250	122	128	—	3	5	—	2	—
Salvadoran	102	90	85	—	85	—	5	12	12	—	—
Other Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	984	821	812	171	641	—	9	163	—	5	—
Argentinean	198	192	192	9	183	—	—	6	—	—	—
Chilean	89	89	89	9	80	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	401	318	309	96	213	—	9	83	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	24	24	24	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	95	90	90	43	47	—	—	5	—	5	—
Venezuelan	79	33	33	—	33	—	—	46	—	—	—
Other South American	98	75	75	14	61	—	—	23	—	—	—
All other Hispanic	1 782	1 379	1 253	298	955	—	126	403	64	48	—
Not of Hispanic origin	651 017	474 413	447 150	93 390	353 760	—	27 263	176 604	15 201	10 910	6 486
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN											
All persons	666 168	487 338	459 494	99 058	360 436	—	27 844	178 830	15 457	11 048	6 486
White	535 334	382 594	361 836	48 464	313 372	—	20 758	152 740	12 859	9 638	6 061
Hispanic origin	6 310	5 197	4 965	1 374	3 591	—	232	1 113	116	79	—
Not of Hispanic origin	529 024	377 397	356 871	47 090	309 781	—	20 526	151 627	12 743	9 559	6 061
Black	112 125	89 462	82 906	45 797	37 109	—	6 556	22 663	2 317	1 216	348
Hispanic origin	1 299	1 137	1 073	615	458	—	64	162	4	33	—
Not of Hispanic origin	110 826	88 325	81 833	45 182	36 651	—	6 492	22 501	2 313	1 183	348
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2 199	939	879	228	651	—	60	1 260	30	93	56
Hispanic origin	72	59	59	7	52	—	—	13	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	2 127	880	820	221	599	—	60	1 247	30	93	56
Asian or Pacific Islander	8 770	7 561	7 375	808	6 567	—	186	1 209	141	73	21
Hispanic origin	155	121	100	27	73	—	21	34	26	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	8 615	7 440	7 275	781	6 494	—	165	1 175	115	73	21
Other race	7 740	6 782	6 498	3 761	2 737	—	284	958	110	28	—
Hispanic origin	7 315	6 411	6 147	3 645	2 502	—	264	904	110	26	—
Not of Hispanic origin	425	371	351	116	235	—	20	54	—	2	—
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE											
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	—	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	80.4	78.5	78.7	48.9	86.9	—	74.6	85.4	83.2	87.2	93.4
Black	16.8	18.4	18.0	46.2	10.3	—	23.5	12.7	15.0	11.0	5.4
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	—	.2	.7	.2	.8	.9
American Indian	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	—	.2	.7	.1	.8	.9
Asian or Pacific Islander	1.3	1.6	1.6	.8	1.8	—	.7	.7	.9	.7	.3
Asian	1.3	1.5	1.6	.8	1.8	—	.6	.7	.9	.4	.3
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.3	—
Other race	1.2	1.4	1.4	3.8	.8	—	1.0	.5	.7	.3	—
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN											
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	—	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hispanic origin (of any race)	2.3	2.7	2.7	5.7	1.9	—	2.1	1.2	1.7	1.2	—
Mexican	.4	.4	.4	.5	.3	—	1.0	.3	.5	.1	—
Puerto Rican	1.2	1.5	1.5	4.4	.8	—	.6	.5	.6	.6	—
Cuban	.1	.2	.2	.1	.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	.5	.6	.6	.7	.6	—	.5	.4	.5	.6	—
Not of Hispanic origin	97.7	97.3	97.3	94.3	98.1	—	97.9	98.8	98.3	98.8	100.0
PERCENT WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN											
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	—	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	80.4	78.5	78.7	48.9	86.9	—	74.6	85.4	83.2	87.2	93.4
Not of Hispanic origin	79.4	77.4	77.7	47.5	85.9	—	73.7	84.8	82.4	86.5	93.4

Table 5. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside metropolitan area							Outside metropolitan area				
		The State	Total	In central city	Total	Not in central city			Total	Urban, outside urbanized area		Rural	
							Urban				Place of 10,000 or more		Place of 2,500 to 9,999
							Inside urban- ized area	Outside urbanized area					
RACE													
All persons	666 168	441 946	71 529	370 417	337 115	3 834	29 468	224 222	—	24 010	149 362		
White	535 334	355 748	30 299	325 449	296 139	2 901	26 409	179 586	—	17 857	126 331		
Black	112 125	72 531	37 314	35 217	31 936	869	2 412	39 594	—	5 687	20 251		
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2 199	750	90	660	571	—	89	1 449	—	60	1 171		
American Indian	2 157	733	90	643	554	—	89	1 424	—	60	1 152		
Eskimo	23	17	—	17	17	—	—	6	—	—	—		
Aleut	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	19		
Asian or Pacific Islander	8 770	6 803	332	6 471	6 124	—	347	1 967	—	186	862		
Asian	8 635	6 737	332	6 405	6 058	—	347	1 898	—	180	819		
Chinese	2 149	1 972	28	1 944	1 808	—	136	177	—	6	110		
Filipino	1 181	647	19	628	620	—	8	534	—	29	207		
Japanese	623	408	16	392	354	—	38	215	—	9	89		
Asian Indian	2 186	1 835	75	1 760	1 688	—	72	351	—	97	117		
Korean	1 324	1 052	122	930	851	—	79	272	—	6	119		
Vietnamese	432	352	30	322	316	—	6	80	—	22	47		
Cambodian	42	42	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Laotian	144	80	—	80	80	—	—	64	—	—	64		
Thai	165	40	—	40	40	—	—	125	—	—	26		
Other Asian	389	309	—	309	301	—	8	80	—	11	40		
Pacific Islander	135	66	—	66	66	—	—	69	—	6	43		
Hawaiian	64	51	—	51	51	—	—	13	—	6	7		
Samoan	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	29		
Guamanian	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	7		
Other Pacific Islander	15	15	—	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Other race	7 740	6 114	3 494	2 620	2 345	64	211	1 626	—	220	747		
HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	666 168	441 946	71 529	370 417	337 115	3 834	29 468	224 222	—	24 010	149 362		
Hispanic origin (of any race)	15 151	11 076	4 809	6 267	5 738	71	458	4 075	—	510	1 768		
Mexican	2 613	1 407	261	1 146	1 034	11	101	1 206	—	262	522		
Puerto Rican	8 163	6 391	3 938	2 453	2 214	60	179	1 772	—	105	706		
Cuban	856	763	137	626	626	—	—	93	—	—	50		
Other Hispanic	3 519	2 515	473	2 042	1 864	—	178	1 004	—	143	490		
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	204	151	—	151	114	—	37	53	—	—	10		
Central American	549	435	175	260	236	—	24	114	—	8	31		
Costa Rican	57	49	28	21	21	—	—	8	—	—	8		
Guatemalan	66	54	33	21	21	—	—	12	—	—	6		
Honduran	34	34	—	34	10	—	24	—	—	—	—		
Nicaraguan	32	8	—	8	8	—	—	24	—	—	—		
Panamanian	258	217	114	103	103	—	—	41	—	3	5		
Salvadoran	102	73	—	73	73	—	—	29	—	5	12		
Other Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
South American	984	771	102	669	617	—	52	213	—	9	111		
Argentinean	198	189	—	189	183	—	6	9	—	—	—		
Chilean	89	89	9	80	80	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Colombian	401	335	89	246	206	—	40	66	—	9	43		
Ecuadorian	24	19	—	19	19	—	—	5	—	—	—		
Peruvian	95	45	—	45	45	—	—	50	—	—	5		
Venezuelan	79	39	—	39	33	—	6	40	—	—	40		
Other South American	98	55	4	51	51	—	—	43	—	—	23		
All other Hispanic	1 782	1 158	196	962	897	—	65	624	—	126	338		
Not of Hispanic origin	651 017	430 870	66 720	364 150	331 377	3 763	29 010	220 147	—	23 500	147 594		
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	666 168	441 946	71 529	370 417	337 115	3 834	29 468	224 222	—	24 010	149 362		
White	535 334	355 748	30 299	325 449	296 139	2 901	26 409	179 586	—	17 857	126 331		
Hispanic origin	6 310	4 312	895	3 417	3 178	21	218	1 998	—	211	895		
Not of Hispanic origin	529 024	351 436	29 404	322 032	292 961	2 880	26 191	177 588	—	17 646	125 436		
Black	112 125	72 531	37 314	35 217	31 936	869	2 412	39 594	—	5 687	20 251		
Hispanic origin	1 299	888	512	376	337	—	39	411	—	64	123		
Not of Hispanic origin	110 826	71 643	36 802	34 841	31 599	869	2 373	39 183	—	5 623	20 128		
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2 199	750	90	660	571	—	89	1 449	—	60	1 171		
Hispanic origin	72	57	7	50	50	—	—	15	—	—	13		
Not of Hispanic origin	2 127	693	83	610	521	—	89	1 434	—	60	1 158		
Asian or Pacific Islander	8 770	6 803	332	6 471	6 124	—	347	1 967	—	186	862		
Hispanic origin	155	58	—	58	58	—	—	97	—	21	34		
Not of Hispanic origin	8 615	6 745	332	6 413	6 066	—	347	1 870	—	165	828		
Other race	7 740	6 114	3 494	2 620	2 345	64	211	1 626	—	220	747		
Hispanic origin	7 315	5 761	3 395	2 366	2 115	50	201	1 554	—	214	703		
Not of Hispanic origin	425	353	99	254	230	14	10	72	—	6	44		
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE													
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	—	100.0	100.0		
White	80.4	80.5	42.4	87.9	87.8	75.7	89.6	80.1	—	74.4	84.6		
Black	16.8	16.4	52.2	9.5	9.5	22.7	8.2	17.7	—	23.7	13.6		
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	.3	.2	.1	.2	.2	—	.3	.6	—	.2	.8		
American Indian	.3	.2	.1	.2	.2	—	.3	.6	—	.2	.8		
Asian or Pacific Islander	1.3	1.5	.5	1.7	1.8	—	1.2	.9	—	.8	.6		
Asian	1.3	1.5	.5	1.7	1.8	—	1.2	.8	—	.7	.5		
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Other race	1.2	1.4	4.9	.7	.7	1.7	.7	.7	—	.9	.5		
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	—	100.0	100.0		
Hispanic origin (of any race)	2.3	2.5	6.7	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.8	—	2.1	1.2		
Mexican	.4	.3	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.5	—	1.1	.3		
Puerto Rican	1.2	1.4	5.5	.7	.7	1.6	.6	.8	—	.4	.5		
Cuban	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Other Hispanic	.5	.6	.7	.6	.6	—	.6	.4	—	.6	.3		
Not of Hispanic origin	97.7	97.5	93.3	98.3	98.3	98.1	98.4	98.2	—	97.9	98.8		
PERCENT WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	—	100.0	100.0		
White	80.4	80.5	42.4	87.9	87.8	75.7	89.6	80.1	—	74.4	84.6		
Not of Hispanic origin	79.4	79.5	41.1	86.9	86.9	75.1	88.9	79.2	—	73.5	84.0		

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 6. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County	New Castle County	Sussex County
RACE			
All persons	110 993	441 946	113 229
White	87 298	355 748	92 288
Black	20 633	72 531	18 961
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	676	750	773
American Indian	667	733	757
Eskimo	6	17	—
Aleut	3	—	16
Asian or Pacific Islander	1 356	6 803	611
Asian	1 332	6 737	566
Chinese	124	1 972	53
Filipino	431	647	103
Japanese	176	408	39
Asian Indian	255	1 835	96
Korean	170	1 052	102
Vietnamese	16	352	64
Cambodian	—	42	—
Hmong	—	—	—
Laotian	—	80	64
Thai	116	40	9
Other Asian	44	309	36
Pacific Islander	24	66	45
Hawaiian	4	51	9
Samoa	6	—	29
Guamanian	14	—	7
Other Pacific Islander	—	15	—
Other race	1 030	6 114	596
HISPANIC ORIGIN			
All persons	110 993	441 946	113 229
Hispanic origin (of any race)	2 854	11 076	1 221
Mexican	680	1 407	526
Puerto Rican	1 386	6 391	386
Cuban	48	763	45
Other Hispanic	740	2 515	264
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	43	151	10
Central American	89	435	25
Costa Rican	—	49	8
Guatemalan	12	54	—
Honduran	—	34	—
Nicaraguan	24	8	—
Panamanian	36	217	5
Salvadoran	17	73	12
Other Central American	—	—	—
South American	112	771	101
Argentinean	9	189	—
Chilean	—	89	—
Colombian	28	335	38
Ecuadorian	5	19	—
Peruvian	50	45	—
Venezuelan	—	39	40
Other South American	20	55	23
All other Hispanic	496	1 158	128
Not of Hispanic origin	108 139	430 870	112 008
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN			
All persons	110 993	441 946	113 229
White	87 298	355 748	92 288
Hispanic origin	1 469	4 312	529
Not of Hispanic origin	85 829	351 436	91 759
Black	20 633	72 531	18 961
Hispanic origin	297	888	114
Not of Hispanic origin	20 336	71 643	18 847
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	676	750	773
Hispanic origin	15	57	—
Not of Hispanic origin	661	693	773
Asian or Pacific Islander	1 356	6 803	611
Hispanic origin	89	58	8
Not of Hispanic origin	1 267	6 745	603
Other race	1 030	6 114	596
Hispanic origin	984	5 761	570
Not of Hispanic origin	46	353	26
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE			
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	78.7	80.5	81.5
Black	18.6	16.4	16.7
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	.6	.2	.7
American Indian	.6	.2	.7
Asian or Pacific Islander	1.2	1.5	.5
Asian	1.2	1.5	.5
Pacific Islander	—	—	—
Other race	.9	1.4	.5
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN			
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hispanic origin (of any race)	2.6	2.5	1.1
Mexican	.6	.3	.5
Puerto Rican	1.2	1.4	.3
Cuban	—	.2	—
Other Hispanic	.7	.6	.2
Not of Hispanic origin	97.4	97.5	98.9
PERCENT WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN			
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	78.7	80.5	81.5
Not of Hispanic origin	77.3	79.5	81.0

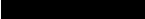


Table 7. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	Brookside CDP	Claymont CDP	Dover city	Dover Base Housing CDP	Edgemoor CDP	Elsmere town	Georgetown town	Highland Acres CDP	Laurel town	Middletown town
RACE										
All persons	15 307	9 800	27 529	4 349	5 853	5 935	3 732	3 151	3 244	3 834
White	13 543	8 694	18 165	3 111	4 493	5 428	2 661	2 821	2 050	2 901
Black	1 492	954	8 483	934	1 189	324	1 011	211	1 186	869
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	26	138	17	12	—	35	—	—	—
American Indian	—	26	132	17	12	—	35	—	—	—
Eskimo	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	170	103	476	134	109	54	6	119	—	—
Asian	170	103	462	134	109	54	—	119	—	—
Chinese	65	—	13	17	17	14	—	10	—	—
Filipino	10	43	185	50	6	30	—	18	—	—
Japanese	5	6	57	10	—	—	—	32	—	—
Asian Indian	83	33	115	—	—	—	—	22	—	—
Korean	7	21	86	28	29	—	—	1	—	—
Vietnamese	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	57	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	20	—	—
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	11	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	14	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	102	23	267	153	50	129	19	—	8	64
HISPANIC ORIGIN										
All persons	15 307	9 800	27 529	4 349	5 853	5 935	3 732	3 151	3 244	3 834
Hispanic origin (of any race)	272	143	859	333	178	200	54	39	35	71
Mexican	93	97	217	43	10	4	27	—	8	11
Puerto Rican	109	21	418	175	67	158	17	18	18	60
Cuban	41	—	11	23	—	7	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	29	25	213	92	101	31	10	21	9	—
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	18	25	—	13	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	10	24	32	—	—	3	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	10	8	20	—	—	3	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	69	10	70	5	—	10	9	—
Argentinean	—	—	9	—	43	5	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	7	5	—	—	—	—	9	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	43	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
All other Hispanic	29	15	102	25	31	13	7	11	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	15 035	9 657	26 670	4 016	5 675	5 735	3 678	3 112	3 209	3 763
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN										
All persons	15 307	9 800	27 529	4 349	5 853	5 935	3 732	3 151	3 244	3 834
White	13 543	8 694	18 165	3 111	4 493	5 428	2 661	2 821	2 050	2 901
Hispanic origin	197	91	479	160	118	71	20	14	27	21
Not of Hispanic origin	13 346	8 603	17 686	2 951	4 375	5 357	2 641	2 807	2 023	2 880
Black	1 492	954	8 483	934	1 189	324	1 011	211	1 186	869
Hispanic origin	—	10	103	25	10	—	21	18	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	1 492	944	8 380	909	1 179	324	990	193	1 186	869
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	26	138	17	12	—	35	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	7	138	17	12	—	35	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	170	103	476	134	109	54	6	119	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	170	103	449	134	109	54	6	112	—	—
Other race	102	23	267	153	50	129	19	—	8	64
Hispanic origin	75	23	250	148	50	129	13	—	8	50
Not of Hispanic origin	27	—	17	5	—	—	6	—	—	14
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE										
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	88.5	88.7	66.0	71.5	76.8	91.5	71.3	89.5	63.2	75.7
Black	9.7	9.7	30.8	21.5	20.3	5.5	27.1	6.7	36.6	22.7
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	.3	.5	.4	.2	—	.9	—	—	—
American Indian	—	.3	.5	.4	.2	—	.9	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	1.1	1.1	1.7	3.1	1.9	.9	.2	3.8	—	—
Asian	1.1	1.1	1.7	3.1	1.9	.9	—	3.8	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	.1	—	—	—	.2	—	—	—
Other race .....	.7	.2	1.0	3.5	.9	2.2	.5	—	.2	1.7
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN										
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.8	1.5	3.1	7.7	3.0	3.4	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.9
Mexican .....	.6	1.0	.8	1.0	.2	.1	.7	—	.2	.3
Puerto Rican .....	.7	.2	1.5	4.0	1.1	2.7	.5	.6	.6	1.6
Cuban .....	.3	—	—	.5	—	.1	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic .....	.2	.3	.8	2.1	1.7	.5	.3	.7	.3	—
Not of Hispanic origin	98.2	98.5	96.9	92.3	97.0	96.6	98.6	98.8	98.9	98.1
PERCENT WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN										
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	88.5	88.7	66.0	71.5	76.8	91.5	71.3	89.5	63.2	75.7
Not of Hispanic origin	87.2	87.8	64.2	67.9	74.7	90.3	70.8	89.1	62.4	75.1

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 7. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	Milford city	Newark city	New Castle city	Pike Creek CDP	Seaford city	Smyrna town	Stanton CDP	Talleyville CDP	Wilmington city	Wilmington Manor CDP
RACE										
All persons	6 108	25 098	4 837	10 163	5 695	5 231	5 028	6 346	71 529	8 568
White	4 874	22 629	3 929	9 395	4 249	4 023	4 673	6 061	30 299	7 811
Black	1 127	1 345	817	481	1 299	1 064	271	94	37 314	572
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	25	39	21	—	—	—	—	—	90	13
American Indian	25	35	21	—	—	—	—	—	90	13
Eskimo	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	43	968	25	268	31	106	84	176	332	19
Asian	43	968	25	251	31	106	84	176	332	19
Chinese	6	362	—	33	—	—	—	78	28	7
Filipino	8	100	—	26	—	21	—	13	19	5
Japanese	—	183	—	7	9	—	—	10	16	7
Asian Indian	12	202	12	66	—	85	66	65	75	—
Korean	6	27	—	55	—	—	18	10	122	—
Vietnamese	—	48	—	46	22	—	—	—	30	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	9	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	11	34	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	39	117	45	19	116	38	—	15	3 494	153
HISPANIC ORIGIN										
All persons	6 108	25 098	4 837	10 163	5 695	5 231	5 028	6 346	71 529	8 568
Hispanic origin (of any race)	126	372	82	185	116	179	22	33	4 809	201
Mexican	103	61	—	—	116	8	—	11	261	17
Puerto Rican	18	67	43	10	—	52	22	22	3 938	134
Cuban	—	23	28	67	—	—	—	—	137	6
Other Hispanic	5	221	11	108	—	119	—	—	473	44
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	5	51	—	6	—	—	—	—	175	—
Costa Rican	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	33	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	114	—
Salvadoran	5	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	77	—	83	—	—	—	—	102	—
Argentinean	—	26	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	9	—
Colombian	—	40	—	42	—	—	—	—	89	—
Ecuadorian	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
All other Hispanic	—	93	11	19	—	119	—	—	196	44
Not of Hispanic origin	5 982	24 726	4 755	9 978	5 579	5 052	5 006	6 313	66 720	8 367
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN										
All persons	6 108	25 098	4 837	10 163	5 695	5 231	5 028	6 346	71 529	8 568
White	4 874	22 629	3 929	9 395	4 249	4 023	4 673	6 061	30 299	7 811
Hispanic origin	81	238	22	166	—	83	22	7	895	48
Not of Hispanic origin	4 793	22 391	3 907	9 229	4 249	3 940	4 651	6 054	29 404	7 763
Black	1 127	1 345	817	481	1 299	1 064	271	94	37 314	572
Hispanic origin	6	47	15	—	—	37	—	—	512	—
Not of Hispanic origin	1 121	1 298	802	481	1 299	1 027	271	94	36 802	572
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	25	39	21	—	—	—	—	—	90	13
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Not of Hispanic origin	25	39	21	—	—	—	—	—	83	13
Asian or Pacific Islander	43	968	25	268	31	106	84	176	332	19
Hispanic origin	—	29	—	—	—	21	—	11	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	43	939	25	268	31	85	84	165	332	19
Other race	39	117	45	19	116	38	—	15	3 494	153
Hispanic origin	39	58	45	19	116	38	—	15	3 395	153
Not of Hispanic origin	—	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	99	—
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE										
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	79.8	90.2	81.2	92.4	74.6	76.9	92.9	95.5	42.4	91.2
Black	18.5	5.4	16.9	4.7	22.8	20.3	5.4	1.5	52.2	6.7
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	.4	.2	.4	—	—	—	—	—	.1	.2
American Indian .....	.4	.1	.4	—	—	—	—	—	.1	.2
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	.7	3.9	.5	2.6	.5	2.0	1.7	2.8	.5	.2
Asian .....	.7	3.9	.5	2.5	.5	2.0	1.7	2.8	.5	.2
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race .....	.6	.5	.9	.2	2.0	.7	—	.2	4.9	1.8
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN										
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hispanic origin (of any race)	2.1	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.0	3.4	.4	.5	6.7	2.3
Mexican	1.7	.2	—	—	2.0	.2	—	.2	.4	.2
Puerto Rican .....	.3	.3	.9	.1	—	1.0	.4	.3	5.5	1.6
Cuban	—	.1	.6	.7	—	—	—	—	.2	.1
Other Hispanic .....	.1	.9	.2	1.1	—	2.3	—	—	.7	.5
Not of Hispanic origin	97.9	98.5	98.3	98.2	98.0	96.6	99.6	99.5	93.3	97.7
PERCENT WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN										
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	79.8	90.2	81.2	92.4	74.6	76.9	92.9	95.5	42.4	91.2
Not of Hispanic origin	78.5	89.2	80.8	90.8	74.6	75.3	92.5	95.4	41.1	90.6

Table 8. **Summary of Social and Economic Characteristics for White Persons and for Households and Families with a White Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	All persons		Native persons— Percent born in State of residence	Persons 5 years and over		Persons 25 years and over		Persons 16 years and over—Percent in labor force			Employed persons 16 years and over—Per- cent in managerial and profes- sional spe- cialty occu- pations	Median income in 1989 (dollars)		Per capita income in 1989 (dollars)	Income in 1989 below poverty level	
	Total	Percent foreign born		Percent living in different house in 1985	Percent who speak a language other than English at home	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent with bache- lor's degree or higher	Persons 16 years and over— Percent in labor force	Civilian labor force— Percent unem- ployed	Households		Families	Percent of persons for whom poverty status is deter- mined		Percent of fami- lies	
The State -----	535 334	2.4	50.3	45.4	5.3	80.3	23.0	68.3	3.2	28.6	36 660	42 483	17 263	5.7	3.5	
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE																
Urban -----	382 594	2.7	48.9	46.2	5.6	83.2	26.6	69.4	3.0	31.5	38 898	45 961	18 046	5.1	2.7	
Inside urbanized area -----	361 836	2.8	48.5	46.1	5.7	83.7	27.3	70.0	3.0	31.7	39 672	46 652	18 322	4.9	2.6	
Central place -----	48 464	3.7	49.5	48.8	9.5	79.8	30.4	66.1	3.3	37.5	32 043	42 075	19 656	7.1	4.2	
Urban fringe -----	313 372	2.7	48.4	45.7	5.1	84.3	26.7	70.6	2.9	30.8	40 928	47 189	18 115	4.6	2.4	
Outside urbanized area -----	20 758	1.6	54.7	48.5	3.8	76.2	15.4	58.3	3.6	27.9	27 886	33 415	13 245	8.4	4.5	
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	20 758	1.6	54.7	48.5	3.8	76.2	15.4	58.3	3.6	27.9	27 886	33 415	13 245	8.4	4.5	
Rural -----	152 740	1.4	53.7	43.2	4.4	73.1	14.2	65.6	3.6	20.8	31 552	36 009	15 302	7.3	5.1	
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	12 859	1.7	52.4	44.1	3.9	75.7	17.4	61.1	3.9	24.2	28 705	36 267	15 028	7.7	5.1	
Place of less than 1,000 -----	9 638	1.4	47.5	41.2	3.7	72.8	13.6	59.7	3.4	19.8	27 209	31 605	13 081	7.6	5.4	
Other rural -----	130 243	1.4	54.3	43.3	4.5	72.8	13.9	66.5	3.5	20.5	32 190	36 304	15 493	7.2	5.1	
Rural farm -----	6 061	.5	64.7	18.9	8.0	71.7	12.5	70.6	1.2	16.6	35 293	38 511	16 311	9.0	4.5	
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA																
Inside metropolitan area -----	355 748	2.8	50.6	44.9	5.6	83.2	27.1	69.6	2.9	31.3	40 818	47 806	19 006	4.8	2.5	
In central city -----	30 299	4.5	59.7	43.6	11.8	76.8	30.7	63.1	3.4	38.5	30 979	41 958	21 615	8.1	4.6	
Not in central city -----	325 449	2.6	49.8	45.0	5.0	83.9	26.7	70.2	2.9	30.6	41 780	48 277	18 764	4.5	2.3	
Urban -----	299 040	2.7	49.1	45.2	5.1	84.4	27.0	70.5	2.9	30.8	41 416	47 973	18 347	4.5	2.3	
Inside urbanized area -----	296 139	2.7	49.0	45.1	5.2	84.4	27.2	70.5	2.9	30.9	41 523	48 143	18 404	4.5	2.3	
Outside urbanized area -----	2 901	1.0	58.3	53.6	1.5	76.1	8.6	70.1	5.7	17.9	31 412	35 388	12 465	9.2	4.1	
Rural -----	26 409	1.9	57.8	43.1	4.0	79.2	23.4	67.7	3.0	28.4	47 500	51 207	23 483	3.9	2.6	
Outside metropolitan area -----	179 586	1.5	49.6	46.3	4.6	74.5	15.0	65.7	3.6	22.6	29 773	34 169	13 810	7.6	5.3	
Urban -----	53 255	2.1	41.8	53.8	4.8	81.3	21.8	66.9	3.6	31.5	30 534	35 622	14 329	6.6	4.4	
Inside urbanized area -----	35 398	2.3	35.6	56.9	5.1	84.2	24.8	72.3	3.7	32.4	32 085	37 007	14 812	5.9	4.3	
Outside urbanized area -----	17 857	1.7	54.1	47.7	4.2	76.2	16.4	56.5	3.2	29.7	27 350	32 964	13 371	8.2	4.5	
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	17 857	1.7	54.1	47.7	4.2	76.2	16.4	56.5	3.2	29.7	27 350	32 964	13 371	8.2	4.5	
Rural -----	126 331	1.3	52.9	43.2	4.5	71.8	12.3	65.2	3.7	19.1	29 438	33 601	13 592	7.9	5.6	
COUNTY																
Kent County -----	87 298	1.8	48.8	47.6	5.3	75.1	15.6	69.7	3.8	23.9	30 784	35 186	13 690	8.2	5.9	
New Castle County -----	355 748	2.8	50.6	44.9	5.6	83.2	27.1	69.6	2.9	31.3	40 818	47 806	19 006	4.8	2.5	
Sussex County -----	92 288	1.3	50.4	45.1	3.9	74.0	14.5	62.1	3.5	21.4	28 750	33 237	13 923	7.0	4.7	
PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION																
Brookside CDP -----	13 543	1.8	48.8	39.8	4.5	80.3	16.8	77.7	2.4	21.3	39 938	42 750	15 023	3.8	2.5	
Claymont CDP -----	8 694	1.9	39.1	42.9	5.1	75.6	13.1	70.6	3.5	20.2	31 045	37 035	14 625	6.9	4.3	
Dover city -----	18 165	2.5	32.9	57.7	5.7	86.1	29.7	71.3	3.0	35.7	33 924	42 196	16 388	5.2	3.5	
Dover Base Housing CDP -----	3 111	2.2	22.8	89.4	6.3	91.6	19.4	79.8	5.4	24.2	23 915	23 915	7 438	5.6	3.7	
Edgemoor CDP -----	4 493	4.1	47.9	46.3	8.9	83.0	24.5	66.8	3.4	31.3	32 929	37 419	16 670	9.4	6.7	
Elsmere town -----	5 428	2.7	72.5	32.9	6.9	71.4	8.3	66.0	3.0	16.4	32 091	37 610	14 218	3.4	2.8	
Georgetown town -----	2 661	1.2	63.1	43.1	3.0	76.7	16.4	56.0	3.9	25.6	27 355	33 333	14 159	10.8	6.0	
Highland Acres CDP -----	2 821	2.0	38.9	41.9	2.8	92.2	36.3	70.8	2.6	44.3	46 078	52 071	22 237	5.9	5.6	
Laurel town -----	2 050	1.4	49.6	44.0	3.9	70.8	14.5	55.7	2.6	26.2	23 036	30 000	12 077	12.3	5.4	
Middletown town -----	2 901	1.0	58.3	53.6	1.5	76.1	8.6	70.1	5.7	17.9	31 412	35 388	12 465	9.2	4.1	
Milford city -----	4 874	2.4	55.0	51.1	6.8	78.9	16.6	58.4	3.3	31.4	26 525	30 645	12 554	8.0	4.1	
Newark city -----	22 629	3.2	30.0	65.7	4.9	90.6	47.8	57.8	3.0	37.6	39 697	56 496	14 478	17.3	1.1	
New Castle city -----	3 929	2.5	68.9	29.4	6.7	78.5	19.0	67.6	3.8	29.8	36 328	40 844	16 837	5.1	2.2	
Pike Creek CDP -----	9 395	3.3	39.7	58.6	6.0	94.5	47.7	83.3	2.2	43.8	45 076	54 195	22 139	2.6	1.2	
Seaford city -----	4 249	1.4	44.6	49.4	3.2	78.6	22.8	52.5	2.7	34.0	31 325	36 359	14 658	5.9	5.0	
Smyrna town -----	4 023	1.6	59.3	46.7	3.1	72.7	9.9	59.5	3.4	27.7	27 033	36 346	13 142	7.0	3.1	
Stanton CDP -----	4 673	3.1	63.3	30.0	6.0	78.5	9.3	68.6	2.1	20.9	37 210	40 599	15 243	1.5	.6	
Talleyville CDP -----	6 061	3.2	43.4	35.0	5.6	89.3	38.3	66.2	2.9	42.1	49 688	55 842	22 622	1.7	1.0	
Wilmington city -----	30 299	4.5	59.7	43.6	11.8	76.8	30.7	63.1	3.4	38.5	30 979	41 958	21 615	8.1	4.6	
Wilmington Manor CDP -----	7 811	1.1	64.4	29.4	3.7	73.2	8.8	69.5	3.4	16.7	37 558	42 683	14 765	2.7	1.9	

Table 9. **Summary of Social and Economic Characteristics for Black Persons and for Households and Families with a Black Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	All persons		Native persons— Percent born in State of residence	Persons 5 years and over		Persons 25 years and over		Employed persons 16 years and over—Per- cent in managerial and profes- sional spe- cialty occu- pations			Median income in 1989 (dollars)		Per capita income in 1989 (dollars)	Income in 1989 below poverty level	
	Total	Percent foreign born		Percent living in different house in 1985	Percent who speak a language other than English at home	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent with bache- lor's degree or higher	Persons 16 years and over— Percent in labor force	Civilian labor force— Percent unem- ployed	Households	Families	Percent of persons for whom poverty status is deter- mined		Percent of fam- ilies	
The State -----	112 125	2.0	60.9	47.7	4.0	63.2	10.6	67.9	8.2	15.6	24 286	26 570	9 683	22.0	19.3
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE															
Urban -----	89 462	2.3	59.3	49.8	4.3	67.1	12.1	69.4	8.4	17.0	25 546	27 763	10 137	21.6	19.1
Inside urbanized area -----	82 906	2.4	58.4	49.9	4.4	68.8	12.8	70.8	8.1	17.4	26 582	29 237	10 450	20.7	18.1
Central place -----	45 797	2.0	64.1	45.4	4.1	61.8	8.5	65.5	10.1	14.6	21 637	24 694	9 034	25.7	22.6
Urban fringe -----	37 109	3.0	51.3	55.5	4.8	77.5	18.0	77.4	6.1	20.3	32 277	34 860	12 197	14.6	13.1
Outside urbanized area -----	6 556	.4	69.9	48.4	3.0	45.1	3.5	51.3	12.8	8.7	14 180	15 470	6 185	34.1	33.4
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	6 556	.4	69.9	48.4	3.0	45.1	3.5	51.3	12.8	8.7	14 180	15 470	6 185	34.1	33.4
Rural -----	22 663	.9	67.5	39.6	3.0	48.8	5.0	62.2	7.4	9.5	19 959	23 076	7 889	23.7	19.8
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	2 317	.3	65.1	37.6	1.7	48.0	8.2	58.5	8.2	13.7	14 643	22 798	7 600	24.8	21.2
Place of less than 1,000 -----	1 216	3.0	60.2	36.9	5.4	48.7	4.2	68.0	8.8	6.4	18 490	22 426	7 932	27.2	20.5
Other rural -----	19 130	.8	68.3	40.0	3.0	48.9	4.7	62.3	7.2	9.3	20 583	23 154	7 922	23.3	19.5
Rural farm -----	348	—	64.7	36.1	5.8	37.8	13.3	68.7	2.8	17.1	19 773	28 036	7 535	24.3	21.4
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA															
Inside metropolitan area -----	72 531	2.4	59.8	47.3	4.2	67.5	12.1	69.5	8.3	17.4	27 392	30 165	10 597	19.7	17.0
In central city -----	37 314	1.8	66.5	41.5	3.6	60.0	7.1	65.5	10.6	13.9	21 642	24 753	9 016	25.1	21.9
Not in central city -----	35 217	3.0	52.5	53.5	4.8	75.6	17.5	73.7	6.2	20.5	33 586	36 278	12 273	13.7	12.1
Urban -----	32 805	3.1	51.8	53.7	4.8	77.2	18.6	77.1	6.1	20.6	33 658	36 166	12 603	13.4	12.1
Inside urbanized area -----	31 936	3.2	51.2	54.3	4.9	78.0	19.2	77.2	6.1	20.8	33 969	36 472	12 722	13.5	12.2
Outside urbanized area -----	869	.8	73.5	30.8	1.2	48.3	—	74.6	5.9	12.9	26 250	28 629	8 229	9.1	9.6
Rural -----	2 412	1.6	62.4	51.4	5.1	59.3	5.6	36.2	9.0	17.8	32 188	39 118	7 784	20.6	11.6
Outside metropolitan area -----	39 594	1.3	63.1	48.5	3.7	54.7	7.5	64.9	7.9	11.7	19 835	22 039	8 008	26.4	23.4
Urban -----	19 343	1.9	57.8	59.4	4.8	63.6	10.5	63.7	8.7	15.1	20 074	21 767	8 119	29.3	26.7
Inside urbanized area -----	13 656	2.6	52.9	62.8	5.4	72.8	13.6	70.3	7.0	17.1	22 746	25 477	9 054	25.6	22.6
Outside urbanized area -----	5 687	.4	69.3	51.2	3.3	44.6	4.0	47.6	14.6	7.5	12 261	13 321	5 872	38.2	37.3
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	5 687	.4	69.3	51.2	3.3	44.6	4.0	47.6	14.6	7.5	12 261	13 321	5 872	38.2	37.3
Rural -----	20 251	.8	68.1	38.1	2.8	47.2	4.9	66.1	7.2	8.9	19 645	22 270	7 902	23.9	20.3
COUNTY															
Kent County -----	20 633	1.8	57.3	55.9	4.6	64.0	11.5	68.4	8.0	14.4	21 997	24 600	8 821	25.0	22.0
New Castle County -----	72 531	2.4	59.8	47.3	4.2	67.5	12.1	69.5	8.3	17.4	27 392	30 165	10 597	19.7	17.0
Sussex County -----	18 961	.8	69.3	40.5	2.8	45.5	3.5	61.1	7.9	8.6	17 435	19 934	7 123	27.9	24.9
PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION															
Brookside CDP -----	1 492	4.6	46.9	60.5	2.1	76.5	16.9	87.7	3.4	13.3	40 972	39 063	14 102	17.5	18.6
Dover city -----	8 483	2.9	53.2	62.9	6.4	71.9	16.1	65.6	7.8	17.6	21 615	24 481	9 113	28.9	25.4
Edgemoor CDP -----	1 189	1.0	63.0	38.5	8.0	78.8	16.0	78.0	2.6	16.6	33 125	32 955	11 613	20.2	14.3
Georgetown town -----	1 011	.4	52.0	62.1	5.6	50.8	2.6	22.6	6.6	11.6	8 254	7 360	4 307	58.7	61.6
Laurel town -----	1 186	—	84.7	44.9	1.2	29.6	—	43.7	25.0	1.6	10 086	9 945	4 926	50.8	47.0
Milford city -----	1 127	1.1	75.4	48.9	4.4	42.1	5.6	51.5	11.4	17.0	14 583	18 400	6 088	28.1	18.3
Newark city -----	1 345	2.2	40.8	66.7	5.1	71.5	25.6	59.9	6.3	26.7	36 354	39 487	10 974	10.4	5.5
Seaford city -----	1 299	—	81.4	45.9	1.2	53.1	1.0	63.7	14.6	2.3	12 120	11 739	5 284	39.2	40.5
Smyrna town -----	1 064	.6	47.2	56.4	4.8	47.2	10.9	54.9	12.2	7.4	22 500	23 021	8 903	19.6	20.3
Wilmington city -----	37 314	1.8	66.5	41.5	3.6	60.0	7.1	65.5	10.6	13.9	21 642	24 753	9 016	25.1	21.9

Table 10. **Summary of Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons and for Households and Families with an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	All persons		Native persons— Percent born in State of residence	Persons 5 years and over		Persons 25 years and over		Employed persons 16 years and over—Per- cent in managerial and profes- sional spe- cialty occu- pations			Median income in 1989 (dollars)		Income in 1989 below poverty level	
	Total	Percent foreign born		Percent living in different house in 1985	Percent who speak a language other than English at home	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent with bache- lor's degree or higher				Households	Families		
The State -----	2 199	2.0	59.2	46.7	6.3	62.0	10.2	65.2	5.9	14.7	30 500	32 962	14 404	13.6 10.4
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE														
Urban -----	939	3.0	43.2	53.9	8.6	77.5	19.3	72.9	5.4	16.2	36 983	43 958	18 256	8.3 6.6
Inside urbanized area -----	879	3.2	42.5	56.3	9.2	80.7	18.0	76.0	5.6	16.7	42 576	45 694	18 844	8.9 7.1
Central place -----	228	—	68.0	68.2	8.1	73.6	21.4	70.0	8.5	20.8	29 417	55 167	18 728	19.9 21.9
Urban fringe -----	651	4.3	33.2	52.2	9.6	82.8	17.0	78.1	4.7	15.5	43 490	45 486	18 885	5.5 2.2
Outside urbanized area -----	60	—	53.3	20.0	—	43.3	33.3	31.7	—	—	25 577	25 577	9 639	— —
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	60	—	53.3	20.0	—	43.3	33.3	31.7	—	—	25 577	25 577	9 639	— —
Rural -----	1 260	1.3	70.8	41.1	4.4	50.8	3.5	58.7	6.4	13.2	24 130	23 993	11 533	17.5 13.5
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	30	53.3	21.4	—	53.3	100.0	26.3	51.9	—	57.1	12 500	5 000—	12 393	53.3 100.0
Place of less than 1,000 -----	93	—	72.0	24.4	—	63.0	6.5	62.5	20.0	25.0	22 143	25 417	7 021	19.4 —
Other rural -----	1 137	—	71.3	43.5	3.4	49.1	2.9	58.7	5.8	11.5	24 348	24 063	11 879	16.3 13.3
Rural farm -----	56	—	48.2	—	16.1	25.0	—	32.1	—	—	23 750	23 750	8 478	21.4 —
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA														
Inside metropolitan area -----	750	3.7	40.0	49.3	9.6	83.0	16.6	80.8	6.2	13.6	43 561	45 333	18 314	7.1 5.6
In central city -----	90	—	75.6	36.5	14.1	76.9	21.5	88.8	12.7	11.3	29 917	28 438	22 488	17.8 37.5
Not in central city -----	660	4.2	35.0	51.0	9.0	83.8	16.0	79.7	5.3	14.0	44 010	46 167	17 744	5.6 2.2
Urban -----	571	4.9	35.2	49.6	9.7	84.6	19.3	82.3	5.0	15.9	43 906	46 000	18 749	6.2 2.4
Inside urbanized area -----	571	4.9	35.2	49.6	9.7	84.6	19.3	82.3	5.0	15.9	43 906	46 000	18 749	6.2 2.4
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
Rural -----	89	—	33.7	59.6	4.5	79.8	—	65.2	6.9	—	50 115	50 115	11 299	— —
Outside metropolitan area -----	1 449	1.1	68.8	45.3	4.5	51.0	6.8	56.3	5.6	15.6	24 479	24 967	12 380	16.9 13.0
Urban -----	278	—	48.6	68.0	4.7	63.5	18.8	50.2	2.5	19.8	26 346	31 667	15 874	9.6 8.8
Inside urbanized area -----	218	—	47.2	81.2	6.0	71.6	12.8	55.6	3.0	23.7	31 250	55 086	17 590	12.6 11.7
Outside urbanized area -----	60	—	53.3	20.0	—	43.3	33.3	31.7	—	—	25 577	25 577	9 639	— —
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	60	—	53.3	20.0	—	43.3	33.3	31.7	—	—	25 577	25 577	9 639	— —
Rural -----	1 171	1.4	73.7	39.6	4.4	48.0	3.9	58.1	6.3	14.7	23 963	23 750	11 550	18.4 13.9

Table 11. **Summary of Social and Economic Characteristics for Asian or Pacific Islander Persons and for Households and Families with an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	All persons			Persons 5 years and over		Persons 25 years and over					Median income in 1989 (dollars)				Income in 1989 below poverty level	
	Total	Percent foreign born		Native persons— Percent born in State of residence	Percent living in different house in 1985	Percent who speak a language other than English at home	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent with bachelor's degree or higher	Persons 16 years and over— Percent in labor force	Civilian labor force— Percent unemployed	Employed persons 16 years and over—Percent in managerial and professional specialty occupations	Households	Families	Per capita income in 1989 (dollars)	Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined	Percent of families
The State -----	8 770	70.0	37.1	66.8	74.5	86.1	55.9	69.0	3.3	41.0	41 526	47 049	16 379	9.6	5.9	
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE																
Urban -----	7 561	70.2	38.5	66.9	75.1	86.8	59.4	68.7	3.4	42.6	41 453	48 278	16 887	9.2	5.9	
Inside urbanized area -----	7 375	69.8	38.0	67.9	75.0	86.8	59.9	68.7	3.3	43.4	41 470	48 679	16 967	8.9	5.3	
Central place -----	808	68.8	24.6	63.5	68.0	77.0	38.1	70.6	4.3	40.3	39 545	41 971	16 200	9.0	10.3	
Urban fringe -----	6 567	70.0	39.8	68.4	75.9	88.2	62.9	68.4	3.2	43.8	42 370	49 315	17 062	8.9	4.7	
Outside urbanized area -----	186	85.5	77.8	28.2	76.8	85.2	39.1	69.3	5.2	14.7	39 792	14 432	13 724	20.6	29.3	
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	186	85.5	77.8	28.2	76.8	85.2	39.1	69.3	5.2	14.7	39 792	14 432	13 724	20.6	29.3	
Rural -----	1 209	68.7	28.8	66.0	70.9	82.0	33.9	71.2	2.8	30.9	42 813	39 643	13 201	11.7	6.3	
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	141	74.5	5.6	78.7	59.6	70.4	4.9	78.9	—	24.4	37 000	36 250	14 182	2.8	—	
Place of less than 1,000 -----	73	50.7	25.0	71.0	66.7	71.7	10.9	54.5	—	22.2	81 744	5 000—	9 497	39.7	53.3	
Other rural -----	995	69.1	31.9	63.6	73.0	84.2	39.4	71.5	3.5	32.8	39 643	45 000—	13 333	10.9	3.1	
Rural farm -----	21	71.4	100.0	81.0	52.4	100.0	73.3	100.0	—	73.3	—	—	22 476	—	—	
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA																
Inside metropolitan area -----	6 803	70.5	39.7	69.2	76.9	88.2	64.4	69.1	2.9	44.9	43 177	50 332	17 447	9.4	5.4	
In central city -----	332	74.4	23.5	60.1	77.5	65.9	28.7	62.9	—	33.3	27 857	48 571	12 663	12.0	20.0	
Not in central city -----	6 471	70.3	40.4	69.6	76.9	89.4	66.4	69.4	3.0	45.5	43 455	50 489	17 692	9.2	4.7	
Urban -----	6 124	70.2	41.3	68.9	76.9	89.9	67.1	69.2	3.1	45.4	43 160	50 468	17 695	9.5	4.9	
Inside urbanized area -----	6 124	70.2	41.3	68.9	76.9	89.9	67.1	69.2	3.1	45.4	43 160	50 468	17 695	9.5	4.9	
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rural -----	347	71.2	25.0	82.0	76.2	80.7	54.3	72.2	2.6	46.7	76 660	76 660	17 652	4.3	—	
Outside metropolitan area -----	1 967	68.5	28.7	58.6	66.4	79.4	28.2	68.8	4.6	27.4	37 829	39 342	12 686	10.3	8.0	
Urban -----	1 105	69.1	27.6	57.9	64.6	77.1	29.3	67.3	6.1	28.8	38 676	40 568	13 682	6.9	7.4	
Inside urbanized area -----	919	65.8	23.2	64.1	62.1	75.6	27.5	66.9	6.3	32.4	38 068	41 212	13 674	4.1	2.7	
Outside urbanized area -----	186	85.5	77.8	28.2	76.8	85.2	39.1	69.3	5.2	14.7	39 792	14 432	13 724	20.6	29.3	
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	186	85.5	77.8	28.2	76.8	85.2	39.1	69.3	5.2	14.7	39 792	14 432	13 724	20.6	29.3	
Rural -----	862	67.6	30.1	59.5	68.8	82.4	26.6	70.9	2.8	25.6	35 536	31 406	11 409	14.7	8.9	
COUNTY																
Kent County -----	1 356	68.0	24.0	62.3	61.5	76.8	28.6	67.4	6.7	30.6	37 794	40 114	13 498	3.9	1.9	
New Castle County -----	6 803	70.5	39.7	69.2	76.9	88.2	64.4	69.1	2.9	44.9	43 177	50 332	17 447	9.4	5.4	

Table 12. Summary of Social and Economic Characteristics for Hispanic Origin Persons and for Households and Families with an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	All persons		Native persons— Percent born in State of residence	Persons 5 years and over		Persons 25 years and over		Employed persons 16 years and over—Per- cent in managerial and profes- sional spe- cialty occu- pations			Median income in 1989 (dollars)		Per capita income in 1989 (dollars)	Income in 1989 below poverty level	
	Total	Percent foreign born		Percent living in different house in 1985	Percent who speak a language other than English at home	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent with bache- lor's degree or higher	Persons 16 years and over— Percent in labor force	Civilian labor force— Percent unem- ployed	Persons 16 years and over—Per- cent in managerial and profes- sional spe- cialty occu- pations	Households	Families		Percent of persons for whom poverty status is deter- mined	Percent of fami- lies
The State -----	15 151	18.8	34.2	62.7	70.2	60.1	16.5	73.6	7.9	19.0	28 062	28 351	10 066	19.3	17.4
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE															
Urban -----	12 925	18.0	34.6	63.1	71.7	60.4	16.9	75.1	9.0	19.2	28 284	28 705	10 050	18.0	16.5
Inside urbanized area -----	12 344	17.3	34.7	62.7	71.7	61.7	17.3	75.1	9.4	20.0	28 495	28 958	10 148	18.1	16.5
Central place -----	5 668	9.4	35.2	56.6	81.1	46.4	9.2	71.2	11.1	13.3	24 500	23 750	7 785	23.1	24.0
Urban fringe -----	6 676	24.1	34.1	68.0	63.5	73.3	23.4	78.4	8.1	25.0	30 836	31 327	12 154	13.9	11.0
Outside urbanized area -----	581	33.6	34.2	70.7	73.0	35.4	9.9	74.3	1.4	3.6	25 227	26 136	7 964	16.3	14.8
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	581	33.6	34.2	70.7	73.0	35.4	9.9	74.3	1.4	3.6	25 227	26 136	7 964	16.3	14.8
Rural -----	2 226	23.2	31.8	60.7	61.8	58.5	14.3	65.1	.9	17.9	26 458	26 417	10 162	27.0	24.0
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	256	24.2	27.8	72.4	69.3	43.3	4.2	70.5	3.2	5.7	14 688	18 750	6 696	39.1	37.5
Place of less than 1,000 -----	138	19.6	24.3	49.2	65.1	41.5	9.2	76.5	1.6	4.9	22 083	23 438	6 159	31.1	27.6
Other rural -----	1 832	23.3	32.9	60.0	60.5	61.5	15.8	63.7	.5	20.7	29 531	27 969	10 947	24.7	21.1
Rural farm -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA															
Inside metropolitan area -----	11 076	18.9	36.7	62.2	74.1	58.9	16.8	74.2	8.9	20.2	28 292	29 265	10 577	19.3	17.8
In central city -----	4 809	9.1	38.7	53.2	85.8	41.5	7.4	73.0	11.2	12.6	22 093	21 500	7 352	25.1	27.3
Not in central city -----	6 267	26.3	34.7	69.1	65.0	70.4	23.0	75.1	7.3	25.3	31 632	32 290	13 051	14.6	11.4
Urban -----	5 809	25.7	34.6	68.4	64.4	72.0	24.3	78.1	7.6	25.2	31 195	31 986	12 642	14.2	11.4
Inside urbanized area -----	5 738	26.0	34.7	68.0	64.5	72.3	24.6	78.2	7.7	25.4	31 316	31 986	12 695	14.3	11.5
Outside urbanized area -----	71	—	28.2	100.0	51.5	50.0	—	69.4	—	—	18 036	28 750	8 365	—	—
Rural -----	458	34.7	36.8	76.5	73.0	55.1	10.2	44.4	1.7	26.0	42 031	51 125	18 245	23.1	11.6
Outside metropolitan area -----	4 075	18.6	27.6	64.2	59.7	63.6	15.5	71.7	4.8	15.3	27 380	26 761	8 678	19.2	16.3
Urban -----	2 307	17.4	25.3	70.2	60.4	66.5	15.3	71.5	8.6	14.4	30 350	28 942	9 145	12.3	9.3
Inside urbanized area -----	1 797	11.5	23.3	71.3	56.1	77.2	16.6	70.6	11.3	19.0	31 700	30 435	9 497	10.4	7.6
Outside urbanized area -----	510	38.2	35.6	66.4	76.1	33.5	11.3	74.8	1.6	3.9	26 477	26 136	7 908	18.6	17.0
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	510	38.2	35.6	66.4	76.1	33.5	11.3	74.8	1.6	3.9	26 477	26 136	7 908	18.6	17.0
Rural -----	1 768	20.2	30.7	56.5	58.8	59.8	15.8	72.0	.7	16.3	24 079	24 375	8 068	27.6	26.3
COUNTY															
Kent County -----	2 854	10.6	28.0	64.8	52.7	71.2	13.2	71.7	7.0	13.7	28 598	26 888	8 655	15.9	12.0
New Castle County -----	11 076	18.9	36.7	62.2	74.1	58.9	16.8	74.2	8.9	20.2	28 292	29 265	10 577	19.3	17.8
Sussex County -----	1 221	37.3	26.2	62.7	75.5	48.7	20.1	71.7	.8	18.1	25 132	26 447	8 730	26.6	26.5
PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION															
Wilmington city -----	4 809	9.1	38.7	53.2	85.8	41.5	7.4	73.0	11.2	12.6	22 093	21 500	7 352	25.1	27.3

Table 13. **Summary of Social and Economic Characteristics for White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons and for Households and Families with a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	All persons		Native persons— Percent born in State of residence	Persons 5 years and over		Persons 25 years and over		Employed persons 16 years and over—Per- cent in managerial and profes- sional spe- cialty occu- pations			Median income in 1989 (dollars)		Per capita income in 1989 (dollars)	Income in 1989 below poverty level			
	Total	Percent foreign born		Percent living in different house in 1985	Percent who speak a language other than English at home	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent with bache- lor's degree or higher				Persons 16 years and over— Percent in labor force	Civilian labor force— Percent unem- ployed		Households	Families	Percent of persons for whom poverty status is deter- mined	Percent of fami- lies
The State -----	529 024	2.1	50.4	45.2	4.7	80.3	22.9	68.3	3.1	28.5	36 687	42 573	17 312	5.9	4.1		
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE																	
Urban -----	377 397	2.5	49.1	46.0	4.9	83.3	26.6	69.3	3.0	31.5	38 959	46 070	18 113	5.2	3.4		
Inside urbanized area -----	356 871	2.5	48.7	45.8	5.0	83.8	27.3	69.9	2.9	31.7	39 737	46 765	18 387	5.0	3.2		
Central place -----	47 090	3.4	50.2	48.4	8.0	80.2	30.5	66.0	3.0	37.9	32 022	42 342	19 890	7.5	6.0		
Urban fringe -----	309 781	2.4	48.5	45.4	4.5	84.4	26.7	70.6	2.9	30.7	40 982	47 279	18 159	4.7	2.8		
Outside urbanized area -----	20 526	1.4	54.7	48.5	3.4	76.4	15.5	58.5	3.6	28.0	27 993	33 585	13 343	8.9	6.8		
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	20 526	1.4	54.7	48.5	3.4	76.4	15.5	58.5	3.6	28.0	27 993	33 585	13 343	8.9	6.8		
Rural -----	151 627	1.2	53.8	43.1	4.1	73.1	14.2	65.6	3.6	20.7	31 550	36 027	15 317	7.5	5.9		
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	12 743	1.6	52.6	43.9	3.5	75.8	17.5	61.0	3.8	24.4	28 716	36 308	15 075	7.7	5.6		
Place of less than 1,000 -----	9 559	1.2	47.6	41.1	3.3	72.9	13.6	59.6	3.4	20.0	27 191	31 619	13 130	8.1	6.1		
Other rural -----	129 325	1.2	54.4	43.2	4.2	72.8	13.9	66.5	3.6	20.4	32 184	36 320	15 503	7.5	5.8		
Rural farm -----	6 061	.5	64.7	18.9	8.0	71.7	12.5	70.6	1.2	16.6	35 293	38 511	16 311	9.4	5.3		
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA																	
Inside metropolitan area -----	351 436	2.5	50.8	44.6	5.0	83.3	27.1	69.6	2.9	31.2	40 866	47 906	19 056	4.9	2.9		
In central city -----	29 404	4.0	60.4	42.9	10.0	77.3	30.8	62.9	3.0	38.9	31 103	42 217	21 907	8.5	6.5		
Not in central city -----	322 032	2.3	49.9	44.8	4.5	84.0	26.6	70.2	2.9	30.6	41 822	48 361	18 795	4.5	2.6		
Urban -----	295 841	2.4	49.2	45.0	4.6	84.4	26.9	70.4	2.9	30.7	41 459	48 064	18 384	4.6	2.6		
Inside urbanized area -----	292 961	2.4	49.1	44.9	4.6	84.5	27.1	70.4	2.8	30.8	41 567	48 237	18 441	4.5	2.6		
Outside urbanized area -----	2 880	1.0	58.2	53.2	1.5	76.1	8.6	70.3	5.7	17.9	31 412	35 388	12 538	8.7	3.9		
Rural -----	26 191	1.6	58.0	42.9	3.6	79.4	23.5	67.9	3.0	28.4	47 505	51 201	23 445	4.0	3.0		
Outside metropolitan area -----	177 588	1.4	49.8	46.2	4.1	74.5	14.9	65.7	3.7	22.6	29 765	34 191	13 861	8.0	6.4		
Urban -----	52 152	1.9	42.2	53.5	3.8	81.4	21.8	66.9	3.5	31.7	30 500	35 661	14 439	7.2	6.4		
Inside urbanized area -----	34 506	2.1	36.0	56.5	3.9	84.3	24.9	72.3	3.7	32.6	32 002	37 040	14 932	6.3	5.9		
Outside urbanized area -----	17 646	1.4	54.1	47.7	3.7	76.5	16.5	56.7	3.2	29.9	27 428	33 170	13 475	9.0	7.2		
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	17 646	1.4	54.1	47.7	3.7	76.5	16.5	56.7	3.2	29.9	27 428	33 170	13 475	9.0	7.2		
Rural -----	125 436	1.2	52.9	43.2	4.2	71.8	12.2	65.1	3.7	19.1	29 449	33 618	13 620	8.3	6.4		
COUNTY																	
Kent County -----	85 829	1.6	49.1	47.4	4.6	75.1	15.6	69.7	3.8	24.0	30 787	35 216	13 770	8.5	7.0		
New Castle County -----	351 436	2.5	50.8	44.6	5.0	83.3	27.1	69.6	2.9	31.2	40 866	47 906	19 056	4.9	2.9		
Sussex County -----	91 759	1.1	50.4	45.1	3.6	74.0	14.4	62.0	3.5	21.3	28 744	33 239	13 945	7.4	5.8		
PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION																	
Brookside CDP -----	13 346	1.6	49.0	39.9	3.8	80.4	16.8	77.9	2.4	21.1	39 957	42 687	15 028	4.3	3.0		
Claymont CDP -----	8 603	2.0	39.2	42.5	4.8	75.4	13.0	70.7	3.5	20.0	30 975	36 932	14 641	7.0	5.1		
Dover city -----	17 686	2.3	33.4	57.6	4.6	86.2	30.0	71.4	3.0	36.1	33 637	42 494	16 536	5.9	5.7		
Dover Base Housing CDP -----	2 951	1.2	23.2	88.7	2.4	91.1	19.1	80.1	5.6	23.2	23 824	23 824	7 388	5.7	2.9		
Edgemoor CDP -----	4 375	3.9	48.0	45.7	8.5	82.6	25.0	66.3	2.9	32.1	32 879	37 339	16 863	8.7	6.9		
Elsmere town -----	5 357	2.6	73.0	32.3	5.9	71.8	8.3	65.9	3.0	16.6	31 987	37 573	14 261	3.3	3.0		
Georgetown town -----	2 641	.9	62.9	43.4	2.4	76.8	16.3	56.0	3.9	25.7	27 536	33 611	14 223	12.9	8.3		
Highland Acres CDP -----	2 807	1.8	38.8	42.0	2.3	92.1	36.3	70.9	2.6	44.4	46 034	51 948	22 265	6.0	5.8		
Laurel town -----	2 023	1.4	49.7	43.8	2.8	70.7	14.5	55.7	2.6	26.3	23 143	30 117	12 219	13.5	13.5		
Middletown town -----	2 880	1.0	58.2	53.2	1.5	76.1	8.6	70.3	5.7	17.9	31 412	35 388	12 538	8.7	4.0		
Milford city -----	4 793	1.6	54.9	51.6	5.6	79.8	16.8	58.5	3.4	31.8	26 617	30 766	12 710	7.9	4.4		
Newark city -----	22 391	2.8	30.0	65.4	4.4	90.6	47.7	57.6	2.9	37.5	39 735	56 395	14 448	17.6	1.8		
New Castle city -----	3 907	2.5	69.2	29.0	6.4	78.4	18.9	67.5	3.8	29.8	36 328	40 844	16 818	5.9	4.3		
Pike Creek CDP -----	9 229	2.1	39.8	58.5	4.7	94.4	47.8	83.3	2.0	43.4	45 121	54 480	22 139	2.6	1.2		
Seaford city -----	4 249	1.4	44.6	49.4	3.2	78.6	22.8	52.5	2.7	34.0	31 325	36 359	14 658	7.6	8.6		
Smyrna town -----	3 940	1.6	59.9	46.2	3.1	72.6	10.0	60.0	3.4	27.9	26 983	36 875	13 273	7.0	4.7		
Stanton CDP -----	4 651	3.1	63.6	29.9	5.8	78.5	9.3	68.6	2.1	20.9	37 210	40 599	15 315	2.5	1.9		
Talleyville CDP -----	6 054	3.2	43.4	35.1	5.6	89.3	38.3	66.1	2.9	41.9	49 688	55 842	22 648	1.8	1.3		
Wilmington city -----	29 404	4.0	60.4	42.9	10.0	77.3	30.8	62.9	3.0	38.9	31 103	42 217	21 907	8.6	6.2		
Wilmington Manor CDP -----	7 763	1.0	64.5	29.1	3.5	73.2	8.7	69.4	3.4	16.8	37 731	42 817	14 784	2.6	1.7		

Table 14. **Summary of Social Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 15. **Summary of Labor Force and Commuting Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 16. **Summary of Occupation, Income, and Poverty Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]



Table 17. Ancestry: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place		Urban					Rural					
			Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area						
	The State	Total	Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	Rural farm	
All persons	666 168	487 338	459 494	99 058	360 436	—	27 844	178 830	15 457	11 048	6 486	
Ancestry specified	599 607	446 072	422 206	89 864	332 342	—	23 866	153 535	13 479	9 305	5 350	
Single ancestry	383 103	277 910	261 196	71 161	190 035	—	16 714	105 193	9 111	6 553	3 719	
Multiple ancestry	216 504	168 162	161 010	18 703	142 307	—	7 152	48 342	4 368	2 752	1 631	
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	66 561	41 266	37 288	9 194	28 094	—	3 978	25 295	1 978	1 743	1 136	
Total ancestries reported	1 332 336	974 676	918 988	198 116	720 872	—	55 688	357 660	30 914	22 096	12 972	
Acadian	247	183	183	30	153	—	—	64	10	—	—	
Albanian	123	114	109	9	100	—	5	9	—	—	—	
Arab	1 470	1 298	1 286	120	1 166	—	12	172	35	5	—	
Egyptian	221	221	221	24	197	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Iraqi	39	32	32	—	32	—	—	7	—	—	—	
Jordanian	24	24	24	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Lebanese	533	448	448	55	393	—	—	85	7	—	—	
Palestinian	94	94	94	—	94	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Syrian	202	191	191	22	169	—	—	11	3	3	—	
Arab/ Arabic	250	225	225	9	216	—	—	25	25	—	—	
Other Arab	107	63	51	10	41	—	12	44	—	2	—	
Armenian	294	240	240	24	216	—	—	54	19	2	—	
Assyrian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Australian	96	81	81	—	81	—	—	15	—	2	—	
Austrian	2 364	1 892	1 793	135	1 658	—	99	472	24	16	9	
Basque	13	13	13	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Belgian	637	518	488	32	456	—	30	119	4	7	—	
Brazilian	89	81	74	—	74	—	7	8	—	—	—	
British	4 378	3 455	3 359	615	2 744	—	96	923	109	53	54	
Bulgarian	13	6	6	—	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	
Canadian	1 248	989	966	108	858	—	23	259	22	18	—	
Celtic	57	50	50	5	45	—	—	7	—	—	—	
Croatian	542	413	390	6	384	—	23	129	—	—	48	
Czech	1 449	1 077	1 056	135	921	—	21	372	77	22	11	
Czechoslovakian	736	526	521	108	413	—	5	210	10	7	1	
Danish	1 732	1 359	1 311	152	1 159	—	48	373	21	7	41	
Dutch	14 956	10 321	9 799	984	8 815	—	522	4 635	429	336	157	
Eastern European	332	330	330	64	266	—	—	2	—	2	—	
English	122 759	82 293	76 390	9 487	66 903	—	5 903	40 466	3 663	2 850	1 766	
Estonian	123	106	86	11	75	—	20	17	—	—	—	
European	906	706	677	76	601	—	29	200	36	5	12	
Finnish	872	609	609	118	491	—	—	263	25	1	6	
French (except Basque)	19 190	13 727	13 125	1 729	11 396	—	602	5 463	582	327	124	
French Canadian	2 990	2 290	2 179	307	1 872	—	111	700	53	25	—	
German	138 165	102 048	97 401	11 022	86 379	—	4 647	36 117	2 712	2 131	1 421	
Greek	3 203	2 566	2 517	304	2 213	—	49	637	72	33	—	
Guyanese	38	38	38	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hungarian	3 468	2 831	2 733	347	2 386	—	98	637	28	35	—	
Icelandic	29	20	20	—	20	—	—	9	—	—	—	
Iranian	254	217	217	21	196	—	—	37	2	—	—	
Irish	139 180	105 871	100 904	12 746	88 158	—	4 967	33 309	3 107	1 977	1 194	
Israeli	162	162	162	16	146	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Italian	63 568	54 630	53 594	7 428	46 166	—	1 036	8 938	734	439	104	
Latvian	438	409	402	65	337	—	7	29	2	—	2	
Lithuanian	2 695	2 348	2 323	223	2 100	—	25	347	50	18	22	
Luxemburger	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	
Macedonian	13	13	13	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Maltese	40	33	33	—	33	—	—	7	—	—	—	
Northern European	38	32	32	—	32	—	—	6	—	—	—	
Norwegian	3 036	2 310	2 173	286	1 887	—	137	726	92	40	9	
Pennsylvania German	2 396	1 496	1 379	99	1 280	—	117	900	56	11	6	
Polish	38 286	32 788	32 099	4 512	27 587	—	689	5 498	516	226	149	
Portuguese	1 127	822	799	96	703	—	23	305	41	14	—	
Romanian	680	580	580	59	521	—	—	100	—	5	—	
Russian	6 832	6 117	6 027	912	5 115	—	90	715	102	48	6	
Scandinavian	966	739	713	78	635	—	26	227	3	12	14	
Scotch-Irish	13 847	10 778	10 006	1 157	8 849	—	772	3 069	325	223	155	
Scottish	16 796	12 886	12 192	1 387	10 805	—	694	3 910	369	174	183	
Serbian	183	127	122	27	95	—	5	56	—	—	—	
Slavic	193	176	176	9	167	—	—	17	—	6	—	
Slovak	4 697	4 099	3 978	704	3 274	—	121	598	48	11	25	
Slovene	79	39	30	7	23	—	9	40	32	—	—	
Subsaharan African	1 258	1 014	1 000	369	631	—	14	244	8	3	24	
Cape Verdean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ethiopian	63	45	45	—	45	—	—	18	—	—	—	
Ghanian	6	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nigerian	231	231	231	49	182	—	—	—	—	—	—	
African	774	557	543	280	263	—	14	217	8	3	24	
Other Subsaharan African	184	175	175	40	135	—	—	9	—	—	—	
Swedish	7 659	6 103	5 850	697	5 153	—	253	1 556	120	147	115	
Swiss	1 860	1 245	1 199	186	1 013	—	46	615	51	13	19	
Turkish	327	265	261	16	245	—	4	62	—	6	—	
Ukrainian	4 950	4 467	4 382	337	4 045	—	85	483	25	29	—	
United States or American	29 084	14 033	12 106	2 478	9 628	—	1 927	15 051	1 204	981	690	
Welsh	9 759	7 642	7 216	742	6 474	—	426	2 117	196	162	104	
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	2 014	1 786	1 701	716	985	—	85	228	16	49	—	
Bahamian	48	45	40	15	25	—	5	3	3	—	—	
Barbadian	74	74	74	35	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Belizean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
British West Indian	22	19	19	—	19	—	—	3	—	—	—	
Dutch West Indian	14	14	14	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Haitian	242	131	127	55	72	—	4	111	13	33	—	
Jamaican	1 118	1 028	975	458	517	—	53	90	—	16	—	
Trinidadian/ Tobagonian	158	153	153	46	107	—	—	5	—	—	—	
West Indian	289	280	257	73	184	—	23	9	—	—	—	
Other West Indian	49	42	42	34	8	—	—	7	—	—	—	
Yugoslavian	364	300	300	31	269	—	—	64	5	5	—	
Other ancestries	140 804	110 527	103 417	47 235	56 182	—	7 110	30 277	2 812	1 574	510	

Table 18. Nativity, Citizenship, Year of Entry, Area of Birth, and Language Spoken at Home: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban					Rural			Rural farm	
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499		Place of less than 1,000
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999				
NATIVITY AND CITIZENSHIP											
All persons	666 168	487 338	459 494	99 058	360 436	—	27 844	178 830	15 457	11 048	6 486
Native	643 893	468 478	441 274	95 551	345 723	—	27 204	175 415	15 067	10 841	6 439
Foreign born	22 275	18 860	18 220	3 507	14 713	—	640	3 415	390	207	47
Naturalized citizen	12 437	10 436	10 070	2 047	8 023	—	366	2 001	196	97	45
Not a citizen	9 838	8 424	8 150	1 460	6 690	—	274	1 414	194	110	2
Entered 1980 to 1990	7 377	6 299	6 022	1 008	5 014	—	277	1 078	146	49	—
Naturalized citizen	1 285	1 065	982	253	729	—	83	220	28	5	—
Entered 1965 to 1979	6 544	5 695	5 526	1 151	4 375	—	169	849	82	61	11
Naturalized citizen	4 057	3 503	3 406	627	2 779	—	97	554	55	17	11
YEAR OF ENTRY											
Foreign-born persons	22 275	18 860	18 220	3 507	14 713	—	640	3 415	390	207	47
1987 to 1990	3 080	2 768	2 609	410	2 199	—	159	312	35	7	—
1985 or 1986	1 355	984	972	185	787	—	12	371	59	11	—
1982 to 1984	1 411	1 280	1 234	213	1 021	—	46	131	24	13	—
1980 or 1981	1 531	1 267	1 207	200	1 007	—	60	264	28	18	—
1975 to 1979	2 424	2 131	2 039	491	1 548	—	92	293	60	38	—
1970 to 1974	2 160	1 815	1 781	323	1 458	—	34	345	7	12	11
1965 to 1969	1 960	1 749	1 706	337	1 369	—	43	211	15	11	—
1960 to 1964	1 818	1 564	1 536	296	1 240	—	28	254	52	3	4
1950 to 1959	3 209	2 594	2 541	386	2 155	—	53	615	53	53	16
Before 1950	3 327	2 708	2 595	666	1 929	—	113	619	57	41	16
AREA OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY											
Foreign-born persons	22 275	18 860	18 220	3 507	14 713	—	640	3 415	390	207	47
Europe	8 232	6 823	6 636	1 339	5 297	—	187	1 409	119	89	24
Entered 1980 to 1990	1 285	1 039	999	160	839	—	40	246	12	13	—
Soviet Union	435	396	386	41	345	—	10	39	2	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	94	91	91	11	80	—	—	3	—	—	—
Asia	6 733	5 826	5 635	565	5 070	—	191	907	146	35	15
Entered 1980 to 1990	3 347	2 957	2 847	195	2 652	—	110	390	86	8	—
North America	4 471	3 665	3 451	1 038	2 413	—	214	806	93	62	8
Entered 1980 to 1990	1 675	1 281	1 165	467	698	—	116	394	40	28	—
Canada	998	804	795	49	746	—	9	194	26	13	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	168	144	144	—	144	—	—	24	5	4	—
South America	971	842	842	177	665	—	—	129	—	8	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	369	346	346	73	273	—	—	23	—	—	—
Africa	606	578	568	113	455	—	10	28	10	2	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	285	274	274	62	212	—	—	11	—	—	—
Oceania	102	88	88	—	88	—	—	14	7	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	31	28	28	—	28	—	—	3	3	—	—
Area not reported	725	642	614	234	380	—	28	83	13	11	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	291	283	272	40	232	—	11	8	5	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME											
Persons 5 years and over	617 720	451 280	425 607	92 088	333 519	—	25 673	166 440	14 390	10 250	6 143
Speak only English	575 393	417 437	393 032	82 347	310 685	—	24 405	157 956	13 684	9 792	5 642
Spanish	15 302	12 636	12 006	5 219	6 787	—	630	2 666	242	164	34
French	3 753	2 496	2 332	672	1 660	—	164	1 257	115	105	52
Italian	3 376	2 894	2 862	795	2 067	—	32	482	47	17	12
Portuguese	291	245	245	67	178	—	—	46	—	—	—
German	4 206	2 789	2 607	618	1 989	—	182	1 417	86	61	272
Yiddish	202	202	182	55	127	—	20	—	—	—	—
Other West Germanic	1 164	302	302	76	226	—	—	862	8	1	94
Scandinavian	328	269	261	22	239	—	8	59	8	4	—
Polish	2 806	2 508	2 486	966	1 520	—	22	298	17	15	21
Russian	233	218	218	18	200	—	—	15	—	—	—
South Slavic	96	96	96	—	96	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Slavic	662	587	587	58	529	—	—	75	—	19	—
Greek	1 177	1 070	1 070	166	904	—	—	107	31	9	—
Indic	1 410	1 258	1 178	85	1 093	—	80	152	42	5	11
Other Indo-European languages	813	742	697	156	541	—	45	71	23	—	2
Chinese	1 805	1 581	1 581	59	1 522	—	—	224	14	—	—
Japanese	424	321	304	60	244	—	17	103	7	5	—
Mon-Khmer	42	42	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	932	788	788	161	627	—	—	144	2	12	—
Tagalog	602	497	476	133	343	—	21	105	23	5	—
Vietnamese	382	295	273	32	241	—	22	87	2	—	3
Arabic	585	493	493	70	423	—	—	92	13	—	—
Hungarian	281	236	230	4	226	—	6	45	—	4	—
Native North American languages	31	27	27	7	20	—	—	4	4	—	—
Other languages	1 424	1 251	1 232	200	1 032	—	19	173	22	32	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Persons 5 years and over	617 720	451 280	425 607	92 088	333 519	—	25 673	166 440	14 390	10 250	6 143
Speak English only	575 393	417 437	393 032	82 347	310 685	—	24 405	157 956	13 684	9 792	5 642
Spanish	15 302	12 636	12 006	5 219	6 787	—	630	2 666	242	164	34
Speak English "very well"	9 447	7 914	7 600	2 919	4 681	—	314	1 533	95	94	32
Speak English "well"	2 959	2 449	2 323	1 136	1 187	—	126	510	48	32	—
Speak English "not well"	2 339	1 800	1 682	849	833	—	118	539	77	38	2
Speak English "not at all"	557	473	401	315	86	—	72	84	22	—	—
Other Indo-European languages	20 517	15 676	15 123	3 754	11 369	—	553	4 841	377	236	464
Speak English "very well"	14 397	11 345	10 941	2 635	8 306	—	404	3 052	288	153	149
Speak English "well"	4 340	2 995	2 885	802	2 083	—	110	1 345	48	54	293
Speak English "not well"	1 687	1 284	1 248	312	936	—	36	403	37	29	22
Speak English "not at all"	93	52	49	5	44	—	3	41	4	—	—
Asian and Pacific Island languages	5 073	4 257	4 188	547	3 641	—	69	816	64	54	3
Speak English "very well"	2 850	2 462	2 412	348	2 064	—	50	388	18	21	3
Speak English "well"	1 547	1 259	1 240	128	1 112	—	19	288	25	19	—
Speak English "not well"	588	468	468	71	397	—	—	120	21	14	—
Speak English "not at all"	88	68	68	—	68	—	—	20	—	—	—
All other languages	1 435	1 274	1 258	221	1 037	—	16	161	23	4	—
Speak English "very well"	1 064	932	916	137	779	—	16	132	20	2	—
Speak English "well"	284	264	264	60	204	—	—	20	—	2	—
Speak English "not well"	87	78	78	24	54	—	—	9	3	—	—
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 19. Place of Birth of Foreign-Born Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban						Rural			Rural farm
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999				
Foreign-born persons	22 275	18 860	18 220	3 507	14 713	—	640	3 415	390	207	47
Europe	8 232	6 832	6 636	1 339	5 297	—	187	1 409	119	89	24
Austria	193	155	155	—	155	—	—	38	10	—	—
Belgium	76	55	55	9	46	—	—	21	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	127	103	88	8	80	—	15	24	8	7	—
Denmark	50	33	33	—	33	—	—	17	—	—	—
Estonia	27	27	27	6	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finland	16	16	16	9	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	261	164	152	—	152	—	12	97	13	4	8
Germany	1 628	1 371	1 317	260	1 057	—	54	257	17	18	4
Greece	344	312	312	41	271	—	—	32	9	—	—
Hungary	199	182	182	4	178	—	—	17	—	—	—
Ireland	408	363	363	71	292	—	—	45	2	5	—
Italy	1 161	1 040	1 030	410	620	—	10	121	14	6	—
Latvia	160	155	155	14	141	—	—	5	—	—	2
Lithuania	16	14	14	8	6	—	—	2	—	—	—
Netherlands	275	240	240	48	192	—	—	35	—	1	—
Norway	74	47	47	10	37	—	—	27	6	—	—
Poland	644	524	524	99	425	—	—	120	—	—	10
Portugal	78	78	78	—	78	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romania	40	38	38	8	30	—	—	2	—	2	—
Spain	139	125	125	51	74	—	—	14	—	2	—
Sweden	153	133	133	6	127	—	—	20	—	—	—
Switzerland	24	10	10	—	10	—	—	14	6	—	—
United Kingdom	2 003	1 513	1 425	277	1 148	—	88	490	32	44	—
Yugoslavia	109	105	105	—	105	—	—	4	2	—	—
Soviet Union	435	396	386	41	345	—	10	39	2	—	—
Asia	6 733	5 826	5 635	565	5 070	—	191	907	146	35	15
Afghanistan	44	44	22	—	22	—	22	—	—	—	—
Burma	40	40	40	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodia	23	23	23	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China	755	698	698	22	676	—	—	57	3	—	—
Hong Kong	150	135	135	—	135	—	—	15	9	—	—
India	1 302	1 183	1 171	108	1 063	—	12	119	9	5	11
Indonesia	105	98	98	7	91	—	—	7	—	—	—
Iran	204	178	178	39	139	—	—	26	2	—	—
Iraq	23	23	23	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
Israel	86	83	83	—	83	—	—	3	3	—	—
Japan	402	311	311	42	269	—	—	91	5	—	4
Jordan	44	44	44	5	39	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korea	878	750	744	118	626	—	6	128	12	12	—
Laos	124	80	80	—	80	—	—	44	3	—	—
Lebanon	56	50	50	—	50	—	—	6	—	—	—
Malaysia	37	33	33	7	26	—	—	4	4	—	—
Pakistan	234	192	118	6	112	—	74	42	22	—	—
Philippines	826	687	658	148	510	—	29	139	34	3	—
Saudi Arabia	11	11	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syria	35	19	19	—	19	—	—	16	16	—	—
Taiwan	470	382	382	—	382	—	—	88	14	—	—
Thailand	152	121	116	8	108	—	5	31	5	5	—
Turkey	170	149	145	6	139	—	4	21	3	6	—
Vietnam	366	308	269	26	243	—	39	58	2	4	—
North America	4 471	3 665	3 451	1 038	2 413	—	214	806	93	62	8
Canada	998	804	795	49	746	—	9	194	26	13	—
Mexico	883	637	472	129	343	—	165	246	46	4	—
Caribbean	2 040	1 752	1 726	643	1 083	—	26	288	11	40	—
Bahamas	36	33	33	15	18	—	—	3	—	—	—
Barbados	73	64	64	15	49	—	—	9	3	—	—
Cuba	400	363	363	69	294	—	—	37	—	—	—
Dominican Republic	136	99	99	5	94	—	—	37	—	—	—
Grenada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haiti	143	50	46	22	24	—	4	93	8	29	—
Jamaica	842	764	757	430	327	—	7	78	—	11	—
Trinidad and Tobago	239	214	211	61	150	—	3	25	—	—	—
Central America	471	405	397	177	220	—	8	66	10	5	8
Belize	30	30	30	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rica	31	15	15	—	15	—	—	16	—	—	—
El Salvador	80	70	65	—	65	—	5	10	10	—	—
Guatemala	39	36	36	26	10	—	—	3	—	3	—
Honduras	34	10	10	—	10	—	—	24	—	—	—
Nicaragua	13	13	13	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panama	244	231	228	116	112	—	3	13	—	2	8
South America	971	842	842	177	665	—	—	129	—	8	—
Argentina	194	181	181	16	165	—	—	13	—	—	—
Bolivia	25	22	22	—	22	—	—	3	—	3	—
Brazil	128	112	112	13	99	—	—	16	—	—	—
Chile	69	69	69	9	60	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombia	282	227	227	77	150	—	—	55	—	—	—
Ecuador	11	11	11	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guyana	140	132	132	35	97	—	—	8	—	—	—
Peru	28	23	23	—	23	—	—	5	—	5	—
Uruguay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuela	31	25	25	—	25	—	—	6	—	—	—
Africa	606	578	568	113	455	—	10	28	10	2	—
Cape Verde	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Egypt	86	86	86	8	78	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ethiopia	59	59	59	16	43	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ghana	6	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morocco	18	11	11	—	11	—	—	7	7	—	—
Nigeria	110	105	105	20	85	—	—	5	—	—	—
South Africa	52	47	47	12	35	—	—	5	—	—	—
Oceania	102	88	88	—	88	—	—	14	7	—	—
Australia	67	53	53	—	53	—	—	14	7	—	—
New Zealand	11	11	11	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Area not reported	725	642	614	234	380	—	28	83	13	11	—

Table 20. Age, Sex, Ability to Speak English, and Disability: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban						Rural			Rural farm
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999				
AGE AND SEX											
All persons	666 168	487 338	459 494	99 058	360 436	—	27 844	178 830	15 457	11 048	6 486
Under 3 years	28 985	21 721	20 419	4 143	16 276	—	1 302	7 264	618	471	184
3 and 4 years	19 463	14 337	13 468	2 827	10 641	—	869	5 126	449	327	159
5 to 9 years	47 399	34 505	32 427	7 043	25 384	—	2 078	12 894	965	733	416
10 to 14 years	43 090	30 763	28 783	6 565	22 218	—	1 980	12 327	989	590	575
15 to 17 years	24 070	17 464	16 479	3 601	12 878	—	985	6 606	613	395	348
18 and 19 years	21 467	17 012	16 379	3 381	12 998	—	633	4 455	310	275	219
20 to 24 years	53 195	42 566	40 685	8 680	32 005	—	1 881	10 629	874	642	216
25 to 29 years	59 868	45 645	43 026	9 752	33 274	—	2 619	14 223	1 115	833	256
30 to 34 years	59 914	45 028	42 922	8 689	34 233	—	2 106	14 886	1 153	868	401
35 to 39 years	52 359	38 808	36 857	7 618	29 239	—	1 951	13 551	1 106	795	492
40 to 44 years	47 751	34 221	32 530	6 687	25 843	—	1 691	13 530	1 064	671	495
45 to 49 years	37 780	26 944	25 639	4 969	20 670	—	1 305	10 836	815	532	485
50 to 54 years	30 587	21 748	20 582	4 065	16 517	—	1 166	8 839	655	476	363
55 to 59 years	29 604	20 506	19 518	3 865	15 653	—	988	9 098	804	518	416
60 to 64 years	29 966	20 024	18 795	3 654	15 141	—	1 229	9 942	853	726	504
65 to 74 years	50 169	34 256	31 631	7 461	24 170	—	2 625	15 913	1 626	1 294	630
75 years and over	30 501	21 790	19 354	6 058	13 296	—	2 436	8 711	1 448	902	327
Female	343 127	252 970	238 178	52 613	185 565	—	14 792	90 157	8 333	5 933	3 288
Under 3 years	14 213	10 659	9 947	2 062	7 885	—	712	3 554	319	258	112
3 and 4 years	9 487	6 979	6 609	1 509	5 100	—	370	2 508	262	169	99
5 to 9 years	23 139	16 813	15 773	3 433	12 340	—	1 040	6 326	500	371	217
10 to 14 years	20 906	14 851	13 926	3 138	10 788	—	925	6 055	472	311	294
15 to 17 years	11 639	8 389	7 897	1 710	6 187	—	492	3 250	295	178	177
18 and 19 years	11 084	8 971	8 669	1 780	6 889	—	302	2 113	162	131	125
20 to 24 years	26 874	21 676	20 792	4 139	16 653	—	884	5 198	439	350	102
25 to 29 years	30 264	23 311	22 037	4 976	17 061	—	1 274	6 953	588	425	126
30 to 34 years	30 133	22 693	21 607	4 306	17 301	—	1 086	7 440	565	460	172
35 to 39 years	26 807	20 131	19 096	4 160	14 936	—	1 035	6 676	585	415	278
40 to 44 years	24 261	17 555	16 691	3 445	13 246	—	864	6 706	540	336	258
45 to 49 years	19 241	13 972	13 314	2 740	10 574	—	658	5 269	395	245	222
50 to 54 years	15 919	11 289	10 700	2 120	8 580	—	589	4 630	325	284	157
55 to 59 years	15 255	10 670	10 078	1 976	8 102	—	592	4 585	452	270	225
60 to 64 years	16 038	10 850	10 160	2 160	8 000	—	690	5 188	475	424	248
65 to 74 years	27 664	19 349	17 800	4 647	13 153	—	1 549	8 315	932	703	289
75 years and over	20 203	14 812	13 082	4 312	8 770	—	1 730	5 391	1 027	603	187
Median age for all persons	33.0	32.2	32.1	32.0	32.1	—	33.7	35.4	37.9	37.5	39.8
Male	31.9	31.1	31.1	30.0	31.4	—	30.9	34.5	35.7	36.0	40.7
Female	34.0	33.3	33.1	34.1	32.9	—	36.5	36.3	39.8	38.8	39.0
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Persons 5 years and over	617 720	451 280	425 607	92 088	333 519	—	25 673	166 440	14 390	10 250	6 143
Speak a language other than English	42 327	33 843	32 575	9 741	22 834	—	1 268	8 484	706	458	501
5 to 17 years	7 403	5 534	5 222	1 972	3 250	—	312	1 869	128	83	232
18 to 64 years	28 641	23 330	22 494	6 072	16 422	—	836	5 311	456	293	204
65 to 74 years	3 611	2 737	2 695	764	1 931	—	42	874	64	70	59
75 years and over	2 672	2 242	2 164	933	1 231	—	78	430	58	12	6
Do not speak English "very well"	14 569	11 190	10 706	3 702	7 004	—	484	3 379	285	188	317
5 to 17 years	2 765	1 772	1 658	793	865	—	114	993	63	48	183
18 to 64 years	9 566	7 556	7 203	2 313	4 890	—	353	2 010	178	114	109
65 to 74 years	1 216	998	988	268	720	—	10	218	25	24	21
75 years and over	1 022	864	857	328	529	—	7	158	19	2	4
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD											
Linguistically isolated households	2 787	2 295	2 210	828	1 382	—	85	492	34	34	41
Persons 5 years and over in households	597 570	434 625	410 715	87 096	323 619	—	23 910	162 945	14 039	10 095	6 143
In linguistically isolated households	6 209	4 697	4 442	1 729	2 713	—	255	1 512	100	69	274
5 to 17 years	1 265	738	701	408	293	—	37	527	38	18	149
18 to 64 years	3 777	2 958	2 746	917	1 829	—	212	819	52	32	107
65 to 74 years	561	453	447	151	296	—	6	108	4	18	16
75 years and over	606	548	548	253	295	—	—	58	6	1	2
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS											
Males 16 to 64 years	206 197	151 120	143 977	28 128	115 849	—	7 143	55 077	4 337	3 086	2 042
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8 731	6 079	5 864	1 788	4 076	—	215	2 652	254	71	51
With a mobility limitation	3 698	2 481	2 421	852	1 569	—	60	1 217	125	44	8
In labor force	1 098	735	722	201	521	—	13	363	51	18	—
With a self-care limitation	6 861	4 790	4 601	1 386	3 215	—	189	2 071	206	39	46
With a work disability	16 275	11 103	10 384	2 906	7 478	—	719	5 172	414	292	170
In labor force	8 186	5 777	5 435	1 227	4 208	—	342	2 409	160	143	99
Prevented from working	6 998	4 541	4 189	1 504	2 685	—	352	2 457	211	132	61
No work disability	189 922	140 017	133 593	25 222	108 371	—	6 424	49 905	3 923	2 794	1 872
In labor force	169 427	124 570	118 853	22 035	96 818	—	5 717	44 857	3 527	2 460	1 699
Females 16 to 64 years	222 471	165 699	157 544	32 647	124 897	—	8 155	56 772	4 728	3 458	2 029
With a mobility or self-care limitation	9 823	7 027	6 682	2 053	4 629	—	345	2 796	257	99	101
With a mobility limitation	4 853	3 418	3 236	1 004	2 232	—	182	1 435	118	76	52
In labor force	1 304	953	920	285	635	—	33	351	42	24	5
With a self-care limitation	7 326	5 183	4 934	1 542	3 392	—	249	2 143	205	44	70
With a work disability	16 911	11 813	10 996	3 150	7 846	—	817	5 098	361	313	133
In labor force	6 570	4 829	4 550	1 048	3 502	—	279	1 741	146	124	44
Prevented from working	8 168	5 511	5 100	1 781	3 319	—	411	2 657	203	167	64
No work disability	205 560	153 886	146 548	29 497	117 051	—	7 338	51 674	4 367	3 145	1 896
In labor force	153 939	116 386	111 070	22 974	88 096	—	5 316	37 553	3 188	2 292	1 350
Males 65 to 74 years	22 253	14 721	13 700	2 804	10 896	—	1 021	7 532	667	576	341
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 631	1 786	1 605	547	1 058	—	181	845	67	39	62
With a mobility limitation	1 721	1 110	1 015	311	704	—	95	611	37	23	32
With a self-care limitation	1 793	1 239	1 109	401	708	—	130	554	49	31	41
Females 65 to 74 years	27 256	19 036	17 592	4 570	13 022	—	1 444	8 220	899	676	289
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 447	2 461	2 289	789	1 500	—	172	986	142	47	26
With a mobility limitation	2 400	1 671	1 529	447	1 082	—					

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 21. **Fertility and Household and Family Composition: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban						Rural			Rural farm
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999				
FERTILITY											
Women 15 to 24 years	49 597	39 036	37 358	7 629	29 729	—	1 678	10 561	896	659	404
Children ever born	14 268	10 281	9 445	3 002	6 443	—	836	3 987	433	281	76
Per 1,000 women	288	263	253	393	217	—	498	378	483	426	188
Women ever married	9 030	6 219	5 823	1 039	4 784	—	396	2 811	227	195	39
Children ever born	8 199	5 505	5 099	1 094	4 005	—	406	2 694	261	191	40
Per 1,000 women	908	885	876	1 053	837	—	1 025	958	1 150	979	1 026
Women 25 to 34 years	60 397	46 004	43 644	9 282	34 362	—	2 360	14 393	1 153	885	298
Children ever born	76 692	55 646	51 950	11 685	40 265	—	3 696	21 046	1 675	1 240	467
Per 1,000 women	1 270	1 210	1 190	1 259	1 172	—	1 566	1 462	1 453	1 401	1 567
Women ever married	44 650	32 875	31 030	5 301	25 729	—	1 845	11 775	865	694	233
Children ever born	66 924	48 068	45 041	7 919	37 122	—	3 027	18 856	1 486	1 067	435
Per 1,000 women	1 499	1 462	1 452	1 494	1 443	—	1 641	1 601	1 718	1 537	1 867
Women 35 to 44 years	51 068	37 686	35 787	7 605	28 182	—	1 899	13 382	1 125	751	536
Children ever born	95 404	69 034	65 155	14 149	51 006	—	3 879	26 370	2 102	1 503	1 315
Per 1,000 women	1 868	1 832	1 821	1 860	1 810	—	2 043	1 971	1 868	2 001	2 453
No children	9 008	7 081	6 879	1 736	5 143	—	202	1 927	188	83	34
1 child	9 581	6 947	6 569	1 331	5 238	—	378	2 634	218	189	115
2 children	18 528	13 585	12 774	2 264	10 510	—	811	4 943	393	254	183
3 children	9 506	6 893	6 601	1 382	5 219	—	292	2 613	244	146	119
4 children	2 941	2 212	2 068	572	1 496	—	144	729	58	47	36
5 or more children	1 504	968	896	320	576	—	72	536	24	32	49
Women ever married	45 734	33 165	31 480	5 921	25 559	—	1 685	12 569	1 057	683	524
Children ever born	90 940	65 213	61 578	11 896	49 682	—	3 635	25 727	2 022	1 438	1 315
Per 1,000 women	1 988	1 966	1 956	2 009	1 944	—	2 157	2 047	1 913	2 105	2 510
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons	666 168	487 338	459 494	99 058	360 436	—	27 844	178 830	15 457	11 048	6 486
In households	645 981	470 646	444 565	94 029	350 536	—	26 081	175 335	15 106	10 893	6 486
Family householder	176 925	126 378	119 255	23 103	96 152	—	7 123	50 547	4 150	3 079	1 869
Male	137 483	96 000	90 989	14 114	76 875	—	5 011	41 483	3 055	2 361	1 707
Female	39 442	30 378	28 266	8 989	19 277	—	2 112	9 064	1 095	718	162
Nonfamily householder	70 238	54 787	51 670	15 292	36 378	—	3 117	15 451	1 999	1 265	379
Male	30 149	22 989	21 968	5 895	16 073	—	1 021	7 160	728	473	172
Female	40 089	31 798	29 702	9 397	20 305	—	2 096	8 291	1 271	792	207
Spouse	141 247	98 385	93 102	14 084	79 018	—	5 283	42 862	3 350	2 522	1 681
Child	199 735	147 029	138 584	28 584	110 000	—	8 445	52 706	4 327	2 986	2 209
Other relatives	29 684	21 992	20 856	7 500	13 356	—	1 136	7 692	769	567	240
Nonrelatives	28 152	22 075	21 098	5 466	15 632	—	977	6 077	511	474	108
In group quarters	20 187	16 692	14 929	5 029	9 900	—	1 763	3 495	351	155	—
Persons per household	2.61	2.60	2.60	2.45	2.64	—	2.55	2.66	2.46	2.51	2.89
Persons per family	3.10	3.12	3.12	3.17	3.10	—	3.09	3.04	3.04	2.97	3.21
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	176 925	126 378	119 255	23 103	96 152	—	7 123	50 547	4 150	3 079	1 869
With own children under 18 years	82 577	60 647	57 167	10 691	46 476	—	3 480	21 930	1 765	1 174	701
With own children under 6 years	38 829	28 735	27 078	4 678	22 400	—	1 657	10 094	797	564	270
Married-couple families	141 129	98 512	93 396	14 240	79 156	—	5 116	42 617	3 256	2 500	1 689
With own children under 18 years	64 482	46 228	44 012	6 144	37 868	—	2 216	18 254	1 331	919	680
With own children under 6 years	31 987	23 281	22 216	2 968	19 248	—	1 065	8 706	649	461	270
Female householder, no husband present	28 022	22 113	20 467	7 362	13 105	—	1 646	5 909	736	440	89
With own children under 18 years	14 692	11 927	10 909	3 985	6 924	—	1 018	2 765	398	188	7
With own children under 6 years	5 360	4 382	3 903	1 424	2 479	—	479	978	138	77	—
Subfamilies	7 075	5 144	4 877	1 796	3 081	—	267	1 931	177	135	69
With own children under 18 years	6 424	4 644	4 407	1 715	2 692	—	237	1 780	139	127	69
Married-couple subfamilies	1 129	833	784	122	662	—	49	296	52	11	9
With own children under 18 years	478	333	314	41	273	—	19	145	14	3	9
Mother-child subfamilies	4 823	3 559	3 422	1 384	2 038	—	137	1 264	92	100	36
Persons under 18 years	163 007	118 790	111 576	24 179	87 397	—	7 214	44 217	3 634	2 516	1 682
Percent living with two parents	71.6	70.2	70.9	47.6	77.4	—	59.7	75.3	69.9	67.9	89.5
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS											
Total	10 130	7 545	7 104	1 877	5 227	—	441	2 585	181	186	61
Male and female	9 918	7 371	6 958	1 825	5 133	—	413	2 547	181	186	61
Both male	136	119	107	25	82	—	12	17	—	—	—
Both female	76	55	39	27	12	—	16	21	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS											
Households	247 163	181 165	170 925	38 395	132 530	—	10 240	65 998	6 149	4 344	2 248
With one or more subfamilies	6 701	4 829	4 582	1 731	2 851	—	247	1 872	160	136	87
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	10 885	8 128	7 750	2 705	5 045	—	378	2 757	286	185	81
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	2 949	2 263	2 083	631	1 452	—	180	686	40	64	8
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS											
Married-couple families	141 129	98 512	93 396	14 240	79 156	—	5 116	42 617	3 256	2 500	1 689
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	111 071	78 976	75 212	10 875	64 337	—	3 764	32 095	2 420	1 700	1 359
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	78 230	56 124	53 534	8 123	45 411	—	2 590	22 106	1 674	1 189	916
Wife unemployed	1 941	1 315	1 228	217	1 011	—	87	626	58	41	8
Wife not in labor force	30 900	21 537	20 450	2 535	17 915	—	1 087	9 363	688	470	435
Husband unemployed	1 939	1 482	1 424	283	1 141	—	58	457	37	41	—
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	1 380	1 091	1 061	214	847	—	30	289	32	16	—
Wife unemployed	125	82	75	38	37	—	7	43	3	3	—
Wife not in labor force	434	309	288	31	257	—	21	125	2	22	—
Husband not in labor force	28 119	18 054	16 760	3 082	13 678	—	1 294	10 065	799	759	330
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	6 407	4 228	4 032	821	3 211	—	196	2 179	136	135	108
Wife unemployed	227	118	110	41	69	—	8	109	6	—	8
Wife not in labor force	21 485	13 708	12 618	2 220	10 398	—	1 090	7 777	657	624	214
Female householder, no husband present	28 022	22 113	20 467	7 362	13 105	—	1 646	5 909	736	440	89
Employed or in Armed Forces	18 319	14 787	13 865	4 463	9 402	—	922	3 532	432	278	48
Unemployed	1 106	846	746	347	399	—	100	260	34	13	3
Not in labor force	8 597	6 480	5 856	2 552	3 304	—	624	2 117	270	149	38

Table 22. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban					Rural				Rural farm
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999				
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL											
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	171 219	130 723	124 144	25 325	98 819	—	6 579	40 496	3 274	2 220	1 532
Preprimary school	12 068	9 512	9 056	1 493	7 563	—	456	2 556	210	137	101
Public school	5 940	4 281	4 002	835	3 167	—	279	1 659	156	97	50
Elementary or high school	108 041	78 182	73 374	16 533	56 841	—	4 808	29 859	2 389	1 593	1 141
Public school	90 216	62 992	58 407	14 442	43 965	—	4 585	27 224	2 273	1 520	867
College	51 110	43 029	41 714	7 299	34 415	—	1 315	8 081	675	490	290
Public college	39 206	32 612	31 516	5 213	26 303	—	1 096	6 594	579	389	257
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	171 219	130 723	124 144	25 325	98 819	—	6 579	40 496	3 274	2 220	1 532
3 and 4 years	6 479	5 277	5 060	956	4 104	—	217	1 202	128	63	42
5 to 14 years	84 640	61 265	57 524	12 632	44 892	—	3 741	23 375	1 823	1 218	894
15 to 17 years	22 200	16 318	15 372	3 195	12 177	—	946	5 882	557	353	272
18 and 19 years	14 988	12 494	12 102	2 155	9 947	—	392	2 494	151	149	91
20 to 24 years	18 888	16 604	16 205	2 297	13 908	—	399	2 284	175	135	79
25 to 34 years	12 857	10 444	9 999	2 176	7 823	—	445	2 413	207	108	48
35 years and over	11 167	8 321	7 882	1 914	5 968	—	439	2 846	233	194	106
Percent enrolled in school:											
3 and 4 years	33.3	36.8	37.6	33.8	38.6	—	25.0	23.4	28.5	19.3	26.4
5 to 14 years	93.5	93.9	94.0	92.8	94.3	—	92.2	92.7	93.3	92.1	90.2
15 to 17 years	92.2	93.4	93.3	88.7	94.6	—	96.0	89.0	90.9	89.4	78.2
18 and 19 years	69.8	73.4	73.9	63.7	76.5	—	61.9	56.0	48.7	54.2	41.6
20 to 24 years	35.5	39.0	39.8	26.5	43.5	—	21.2	21.5	20.0	21.0	36.6
25 to 34 years	10.7	11.5	11.6	11.8	11.6	—	9.4	8.3	9.1	6.3	7.3
35 years and over	3.6	3.8	3.8	4.3	3.7	—	3.3	3.1	2.8	3.3	2.9
Persons 18 to 24 years	74 662	59 578	57 064	12 061	45 003	—	2 514	15 084	1 184	917	435
Percent enrolled in college	38.3	42.5	43.4	29.7	47.0	—	22.4	21.8	20.9	22.7	31.7
Male	35.4	39.9	40.8	24.6	45.5	—	21.2	18.6	16.1	14.7	26.9
Female	41.1	44.9	45.7	35.1	48.4	—	23.8	25.3	25.5	29.9	36.1
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 to 19 years	37 252	28 263	27 019	5 774	21 245	—	1 244	8 989	731	541	458
Enrolled in school	29 238	22 802	21 827	4 201	17 626	—	975	6 436	519	381	280
Employed	12 536	9 542	9 129	1 450	7 679	—	413	2 994	195	179	147
Unemployed	1 695	1 279	1 219	375	844	—	60	416	32	13	—
Not in labor force	14 965	11 946	11 444	2 350	9 094	—	502	3 019	292	189	133
Not enrolled in school	8 014	5 461	5 192	1 573	3 619	—	269	2 553	212	160	178
High school graduate	4 138	2 938	2 805	746	2 059	—	133	1 200	71	87	73
Employed	3 100	2 122	2 032	385	1 647	—	90	978	61	75	62
Unemployed	354	264	251	100	151	—	13	90	4	3	—
Not in labor force	472	345	315	78	237	—	30	127	6	9	11
Not high school graduate	3 876	2 523	2 387	827	1 560	—	136	1 353	141	73	105
Employed	1 956	1 235	1 193	270	923	—	42	721	63	41	88
Unemployed	487	367	336	140	196	—	31	120	17	12	—
Not in labor force	1 433	921	858	417	441	—	63	512	61	20	17
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 18 to 24 years	74 662	59 578	57 064	12 061	45 003	—	2 514	15 084	1 184	917	435
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	26 757	20 324	19 336	4 384	14 952	—	988	6 433	456	399	161
Some college or associate degree	27 750	23 840	23 200	4 083	19 117	—	640	3 910	348	278	108
Bachelor's degree or higher	6 161	5 668	5 484	874	4 610	—	184	493	56	21	28
Persons 25 years and over	428 499	308 970	290 854	62 818	228 036	—	18 116	119 529	10 639	7 615	4 369
Less than 5th grade	5 238	3 252	3 055	1 290	1 765	—	197	1 986	192	136	61
5th to 8th grade	25 771	15 124	13 511	4 495	9 016	—	1 613	10 647	935	743	514
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	65 463	42 417	38 672	12 166	26 506	—	3 745	23 046	1 862	1 379	760
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	140 030	95 169	88 939	18 165	70 774	—	6 230	44 861	3 571	2 870	1 746
Some college, no degree	72 620	55 669	52 911	9 989	42 922	—	2 758	16 951	1 682	1 132	531
Associate degree, occupational program	14 163	10 700	10 106	1 906	8 200	—	594	3 463	362	210	92
Associate degree, academic program	13 492	10 703	10 091	1 688	8 403	—	612	2 789	325	181	113
Bachelor's degree	58 615	48 359	46 779	8 394	38 385	—	1 580	10 256	1 236	640	438
Master's degree	20 461	17 160	16 609	2 936	13 673	—	551	3 301	296	214	100
Professional school degree	6 403	5 016	4 878	1 099	3 779	—	138	1 387	122	75	7
Doctorate degree	6 243	5 401	5 303	690	4 613	—	98	842	56	35	7
Females 25 years and over	225 785	164 632	154 565	34 842	119 723	—	10 067	61 153	5 884	4 165	2 162
Less than 5th grade	2 419	1 626	1 554	676	878	—	72	793	91	80	30
5th to 8th grade	13 098	8 353	7 528	2 832	4 696	—	825	4 745	486	402	203
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	35 425	23 599	21 370	6 946	14 424	—	2 229	11 826	1 090	799	415
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	78 733	54 844	51 402	10 480	40 922	—	3 442	23 889	2 026	1 574	856
Some college, no degree	38 235	29 541	27 939	5 658	22 281	—	1 602	8 694	891	608	282
Associate degree, occupational program	8 696	6 661	6 298	1 149	5 149	—	363	2 035	239	138	57
Associate degree, academic program	7 718	6 058	5 698	970	4 728	—	360	1 660	195	109	62
Bachelor's degree	29 014	23 825	22 936	4 148	18 788	—	889	5 189	668	320	220
Master's degree	9 017	7 418	7 223	1 493	5 730	—	195	1 599	148	101	37
Professional school degree	2 261	1 661	1 605	300	1 305	—	56	600	41	29	—
Doctorate degree	1 169	1 046	1 012	190	822	—	34	123	9	5	—
Persons 25 years and over	428 499	308 970	290 854	62 818	228 036	—	18 116	119 529	10 639	7 615	4 369
Percent:											
Less than 5th grade	1.2	1.1	1.1	2.1	.8	—	1.1	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.4
High school graduate or higher	77.5	80.3	81.0	71.4	83.6	—	69.3	70.2	71.9	70.3	69.4
Male	77.5	81.1	81.8	73.2	84.0	—	68.8	68.6	72.2	71.7	68.9
Female	77.4	79.6	80.3	70.0	83.3	—	68.9	71.6	71.7	69.2	70.0
Some college or higher	44.8	49.5	50.4	42.5	52.6	—	34.9	32.6	38.3	32.7	29.5
Bachelor's degree or higher	21.4	24.6	25.3	20.9	26.5	—	13.1	13.2	16.1	12.7	12.6
Male	24.8	29.1	29.9	25.0	31.2	—	14.8	14.2	17.7	14.8	13.4
Female	18.4	20.6	21.2	17.6	22.3	—	11.7	12.3	14.7	10.9	11.9
Males 25 to 34 years	59 385	44 669	42 304	9 159	33 145	—	2 365	14 716	1 115	816	359
Percent:											
High school graduate or higher	84.9	87.4	88.1	81.9	89.8	—	74.8	77.4	83.8	77.9	91.9
Bachelor's degree or higher	23.4	27.6	28.4	24.9	29.4	—	13.0	10.6	15.8	11.2	15.3
Females 25 to 34 years	60 397	46 004	43 644	9 282	34 362	—	2 360	14 393	1 153	885	298
Percent:											
High school graduate or higher	88.7	90.1	90.4	83.9	92.1	—	84.5	84.1	85.0	86.8	80.9
Bachelor's degree or higher	24.0	27.5	28.1	23.6	29.3	—	16.5	13.0	16.9	11.4	17.8

Table 23. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Veteran Status: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban						Rural			Rural farm
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999				
PLACE OF BIRTH AND NATIVITY											
All persons	666 168	487 338	459 494	99 058	360 436	—	27 844	178 830	15 457	11 048	6 486
Native	643 893	468 478	441 274	95 551	345 723	—	27 204	175 415	15 067	10 841	6 439
Born in State of residence	334 209	236 992	221 150	53 390	167 760	—	15 842	97 217	8 155	5 309	4 161
Born in a different State	300 981	224 037	212 930	39 100	173 830	—	11 107	76 944	6 766	5 447	2 238
Northeast	156 089	125 427	121 223	17 496	103 727	—	4 204	30 662	2 694	2 005	822
Midwest	29 026	23 105	22 277	3 525	18 752	—	828	5 921	607	382	156
South	105 530	67 295	61 593	16 508	45 085	—	5 702	38 235	3 238	2 914	1 148
West	10 336	8 210	7 837	1 571	6 266	—	373	2 126	227	146	112
Born abroad	8 703	7 449	7 194	3 061	4 133	—	255	1 254	146	85	40
Puerto Rico	4 015	3 580	3 455	2 250	1 205	—	125	435	57	28	—
U.S. outlying area	280	239	239	113	126	—	—	41	—	2	—
U.S. Virgin Islands	108	108	108	29	79	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guam	14	4	4	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Northern Marianas	5	5	5	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Born abroad of American parents	4 408	3 630	3 500	698	2 802	—	130	778	89	55	40
Foreign born	22 275	18 860	18 220	3 507	14 713	—	640	3 415	390	207	47
RESIDENCE IN 1985											
Persons 5 years and over	617 720	451 280	425 607	92 088	333 519	—	25 673	166 440	14 390	10 250	6 143
Same house	332 154	237 338	224 143	48 260	175 883	—	13 195	94 816	8 122	6 067	4 923
Different house in the United States	278 045	207 293	195 141	42 070	153 071	—	12 152	70 752	6 107	4 139	1 220
Same county	170 892	127 220	120 206	28 386	91 820	—	7 014	43 672	3 772	2 227	848
Different county	107 153	80 073	74 935	13 684	61 251	—	5 138	27 080	2 335	1 912	372
Same State	13 024	6 304	4 484	1 082	3 402	—	1 820	6 720	538	453	77
Different State	94 129	73 769	70 451	12 602	57 849	—	3 318	20 360	1 797	1 459	295
Northeast	45 381	38 168	37 067	6 162	30 905	—	1 101	7 213	564	374	87
Midwest	8 038	6 644	6 442	1 258	5 184	—	202	1 394	114	91	11
South	34 603	23 962	22 237	4 396	17 841	—	1 725	10 641	993	937	108
West	6 107	4 995	4 705	786	3 919	—	290	1 112	126	57	89
Puerto Rico	902	816	786	561	225	—	30	86	37	—	—
U.S. outlying area	202	175	152	87	65	—	23	27	8	—	—
Elsewhere	6 417	5 658	5 385	1 110	4 275	—	273	759	116	44	—
PLACE OF WORK											
Workers 16 years and over	334 126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Worked in area of residence	301 759	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Worked outside area of residence	32 367	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND CARPOOLING											
Workers 16 years and over	334 126	248 749	237 453	47 025	190 428	—	11 296	85 377	6 963	4 996	3 475
Car, truck, or van	301 055	222 803	212 567	37 237	175 330	—	10 236	78 252	6 094	4 546	2 492
Drove alone	258 087	191 685	183 013	30 493	152 520	—	8 672	66 402	5 297	3 855	2 123
Carpooled	42 968	31 118	29 554	6 744	22 810	—	1 564	11 850	797	691	369
2-person carpool	34 116	24 890	23 821	5 381	18 440	—	1 069	9 226	637	528	297
3-person carpool	5 445	3 925	3 630	740	2 890	—	295	1 520	115	89	54
4-person carpool	1 964	1 484	1 342	336	1 006	—	142	480	22	30	12
5- or 6-person carpool	671	385	364	90	274	—	21	286	12	21	—
7-or-more-person carpool	772	434	397	197	200	—	37	338	11	23	6
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.11	1.08	—	1.09	1.09	1.08	1.09	1.09
Public transportation	8 069	7 514	7 376	3 252	4 124	—	138	555	26	25	26
Bus or trolley bus	6 987	6 516	6 378	2 933	3 445	—	138	471	14	21	14
Streetcar or trolley car	51	51	51	33	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated	102	100	100	21	79	—	—	2	2	—	—
Railroad	782	737	737	188	549	—	—	45	2	2	—
Ferryboat	12	4	4	—	4	—	—	8	6	2	—
Taxicab	135	106	106	77	29	—	—	29	2	—	12
Motorcycle	457	336	336	50	286	—	—	121	4	4	—
Bicycle	1 131	1 006	970	183	787	—	36	125	19	7	—
Walked	12 862	10 805	10 243	4 809	5 434	—	562	2 057	494	159	147
Other means	2 572	1 780	1 702	478	1 224	—	78	792	87	53	49
Worked at home	7 980	4 505	4 259	1 016	3 243	—	246	3 475	239	202	761
TRAVEL TIME TO WORK AND DEPARTURE TIME											
Workers who did not work at home	326 146	244 244	233 194	46 009	187 185	—	11 050	81 902	6 724	4 794	2 714
Minutes to work:											
Less than 10 minutes	49 105	36 423	33 144	8 829	24 315	—	3 279	12 682	1 859	885	534
10 to 14 minutes	58 000	45 505	44 187	11 235	32 952	—	1 318	12 495	742	775	504
15 to 19 minutes	65 976	50 881	49 829	10 313	39 516	—	1 052	15 095	970	861	467
20 to 29 minutes	76 866	58 632	56 489	7 845	48 644	—	2 143	18 234	1 483	1 015	470
30 to 44 minutes	50 974	35 365	33 260	4 680	28 580	—	2 105	15 609	1 239	839	483
45 or more minutes	25 225	17 438	16 285	3 107	13 178	—	1 153	7 787	431	419	256
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.0	19.5	19.5	17.5	20.0	—	20.1	21.2	18.7	20.2	19.9
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes	56.1	56.3	56.5	57.5	56.2	—	53.5	55.7	56.4	56.0	55.8
Departure time:											
6:00 to 6:59 a.m.	61 132	43 872	41 602	6 940	34 662	—	2 270	17 260	1 253	961	512
7:00 to 7:59 a.m.	119 377	90 764	86 569	16 771	69 798	—	4 195	28 613	2 332	1 620	1 170
8:00 to 8:59 a.m.	55 128	42 310	40 730	9 071	31 659	—	1 580	12 818	1 144	724	402
All other times	90 509	67 298	64 293	13 227	51 066	—	3 005	23 211	1 995	1 489	630
VETERAN STATUS											
Male civilian veterans	77 177	54 038	50 783	10 038	40 745	—	3 255	23 139	1 962	1 503	651
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	31.8	30.9	30.7	29.8	31.0	—	33.9	34.1	35.9	37.8	25.8
Female civilian veterans	3 732	2 752	2 589	662	1 927	—	163	980	96	78	25
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.3	—	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.0
PERIOD OF SERVICE											
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	80 909	56 790	53 372	10 700	42 672	—	3 418	24 119	2 058	1 581	676
May 1975 or later service only	11 812	8 897	8 322	1 836	6 486	—	575	2 915	293	209	30
September 1980 or later service only	7 035	5 166	4 794	1 028	3 766	—	372	1 869	170	146	12
Served 2 or more years	6 155	4 615	4 273	892	3 381	—	342	1 540	142	129	7
Vietnam era, no Korean conflict	22 116	15 570	14 647	3 092	11 555	—	923	6 546	413	336	195
Vietnam era and Korean conflict	1 872	1 143	1 127	346	781	—	16	729	57	60	2
February 1955 to July 1964 only	8 241	5 880	5 588	1 086	4 502	—	292	2 361	243	119	134
Korean conflict, no World War II	10 524	7 499	7 164	1 215	5 949	—	335	3 025	243	166	81
Korean conflict and World War II	1 656	1 125	1 077	245	832	—	48	531	32	28	10
World War II, no Korean conflict	23 983	16 226	15 055	2 779	12 276	—	1 171	7 757	756	643	222
World War I	93	46	46	15	31	—	—	47	12	5	—
Other service	612	404	346	86	260	—	58	208	9	15	2

Table 24. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban					Rural			Rural farm	
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499		Place of less than 1,000
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999				
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	518 946	379 799	358 558	77 272	281 286	—	21 241	139 147	12 244	8 798	5 043
In labor force	354 474	263 720	251 583	51 064	200 519	—	12 137	90 754	7 470	5 328	3 539
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.3	69.4	70.2	66.1	71.3	—	57.1	65.2	61.0	60.6	70.2
Armed Forces	5 382	4 686	4 592	1 948	2 644	—	94	696	77	58	15
Civilian labor force	349 092	259 034	246 991	49 116	197 875	—	12 043	90 058	7 393	5 270	3 524
Employed	335 147	248 688	237 284	45 955	191 329	—	11 404	86 459	7 071	5 053	3 480
At work 35 or more hours	261 566	194 156	185 145	36 108	149 037	—	9 011	67 410	5 458	3 834	2 686
Unemployed	13 945	10 346	9 707	3 161	6 546	—	639	3 599	322	217	44
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	4.0	3.9	6.4	3.3	—	5.3	4.0	4.4	4.1	1.2
Not in labor force	164 472	116 079	106 975	26 208	80 767	—	9 104	48 393	4 774	3 470	1 504
Institutionalized persons	8 368	5 496	3 778	1 806	1 972	—	1 718	2 872	316	155	—
Females 16 years and over	271 380	200 729	189 161	41 919	147 242	—	11 568	70 651	6 702	4 764	2 505
In labor force	165 843	125 208	119 444	25 272	94 172	—	5 764	40 635	3 485	2 518	1 495
Percent of females 16 years and over	61.1	62.4	63.1	60.3	64.0	—	49.8	57.5	52.0	52.9	59.7
Armed Forces	569	524	498	255	243	—	26	45	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	165 274	124 684	118 946	25 017	93 929	—	5 738	40 590	3 485	2 518	1 495
Employed	158 860	120 085	114 684	23 613	91 071	—	5 401	38 775	3 305	2 424	1 459
At work 35 or more hours	110 580	83 606	79 794	17 272	62 522	—	3 812	26 974	2 254	1 652	1 019
Unemployed	6 414	4 599	4 262	1 404	2 858	—	337	1 815	180	94	36
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	3.7	3.6	5.6	3.0	—	5.9	4.5	5.2	3.7	2.4
Not in labor force	105 537	75 521	69 717	16 647	53 070	—	5 804	30 016	3 217	2 246	1 010
Institutionalized persons	3 599	2 823	2 023	649	1 374	—	800	776	222	117	—
Males 16 to 19 years	18 531	13 842	13 215	2 836	10 379	—	627	4 689	352	292	217
Employed	8 531	5 987	5 764	879	4 885	—	223	2 544	147	166	152
Unemployed	1 537	1 167	1 118	356	762	—	49	370	27	13	—
Not in labor force	8 243	6 479	6 124	1 425	4 699	—	355	1 764	178	113	65
Males 20 to 24 years	26 321	20 890	19 893	4 541	15 352	—	997	5 431	435	292	114
Employed	18 674	14 474	13 742	2 442	11 300	—	732	4 200	378	239	107
Unemployed	1 291	1 052	1 015	371	644	—	37	239	14	24	—
Not in labor force	4 955	4 075	3 866	917	2 949	—	209	880	40	23	7
Males 25 to 54 years	141 634	103 443	98 111	20 033	78 078	—	5 332	38 191	2 910	2 010	1 279
Employed	124 399	91 363	87 122	16 004	71 118	—	4 241	33 036	2 580	1 751	1 186
Unemployed	3 953	3 003	2 815	946	1 869	—	188	950	88	70	—
Not in labor force	10 097	6 420	5 566	2 377	3 189	—	854	3 677	168	137	78
Males 55 to 64 years	28 277	19 010	18 075	3 383	14 692	—	935	9 267	730	550	447
Employed	18 696	12 922	12 355	2 189	10 166	—	567	5 774	443	327	353
Unemployed	532	379	357	75	282	—	22	153	10	13	—
Not in labor force	9 042	5 702	5 356	1 119	4 237	—	346	3 340	277	210	94
Males 65 to 69 years	13 269	8 826	8 186	1 690	6 496	—	640	4 443	388	328	193
In labor force	3 771	2 515	2 343	520	1 823	—	172	1 256	117	99	116
Not in labor force	9 498	6 311	5 843	1 170	4 673	—	468	3 187	271	229	77
Did not work in 1989	7 767	5 112	4 696	980	3 716	—	416	2 655	227	199	21
Males 70 years and over	19 534	13 059	11 917	2 870	9 047	—	1 142	6 475	727	562	288
In labor force	2 434	1 488	1 414	317	1 097	—	74	946	104	50	115
Not in labor force	17 100	11 571	10 503	2 553	7 950	—	1 068	5 529	623	512	173
Did not work in 1989	15 281	10 331	9 331	2 355	6 976	—	1 000	4 950	582	462	105
Females 16 to 19 years	18 721	14 421	13 804	2 938	10 866	—	617	4 300	379	249	241
Employed	9 061	6 912	6 590	1 226	5 364	—	322	2 149	172	129	145
Unemployed	999	743	688	259	429	—	55	256	26	15	—
Not in labor force	8 627	6 733	6 493	1 420	5 073	—	240	1 894	181	105	96
Females 20 to 24 years	26 874	21 676	20 792	4 139	16 653	—	884	5 198	439	350	102
Employed	18 892	15 264	14 708	2 613	12 095	—	556	3 628	329	270	80
Unemployed	1 222	841	782	326	456	—	59	381	31	12	—
Not in labor force	6 597	5 424	5 155	1 101	4 054	—	269	1 173	79	68	22
Females 25 to 54 years	146 625	108 951	103 445	21 747	81 698	—	5 506	37 674	2 998	2 165	1 213
Employed	111 739	84 093	80 176	16 696	63 480	—	3 917	27 646	2 219	1 659	889
Unemployed	3 788	2 742	2 538	757	1 781	—	204	1 046	110	53	28
Not in labor force	30 726	21 772	20 413	4 171	16 242	—	1 359	8 954	669	453	296
Females 55 to 64 years	31 293	21 520	20 238	4 136	16 102	—	1 282	9 773	927	694	473
Employed	14 540	10 435	9 966	2 106	7 860	—	469	4 105	442	269	244
Unemployed	268	185	172	39	133	—	13	83	5	9	8
Not in labor force	16 485	10 900	10 100	1 991	8 109	—	800	5 585	480	416	221
Females 65 to 69 years	15 742	10 814	10 090	2 385	7 705	—	724	4 928	457	372	192
In labor force	3 007	2 155	2 072	605	1 467	—	83	852	95	61	62
Not in labor force	12 735	8 659	8 018	1 780	6 238	—	641	4 076	362	311	130
Did not work in 1989	11 538	7 873	7 276	1 607	5 669	—	597	3 665	335	279	113
Females 70 years and over	32 125	23 347	20 792	6 574	14 218	—	2 555	8 778	1 502	934	284
In labor force	1 758	1 314	1 254	390	864	—	60	444	56	41	39
Not in labor force	30 367	22 033	19 538	6 184	13 354	—	2 495	8 334	1 446	893	245
Did not work in 1989	29 013	21 090	18 689	5 873	12 816	—	2 401	7 923	1 401	849	185
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES											
Females 16 years and over	271 380	200 729	189 161	41 919	147 242	—	11 568	70 651	6 702	4 764	2 505
With own children under 6 years	41 065	30 337	28 665	5 368	23 297	—	1 672	10 728	862	633	299
In labor force	26 979	20 068	18 969	3 470	15 499	—	1 099	6 911	583	450	176
With own children 6 to 17 years only	43 663	31 709	29 902	6 171	23 731	—	1 807	11 954	1 016	608	439
In labor force	35 412	25 894	24 466	5 027	19 439	—	1 428	9 518	756	467	340
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	42 428	31 039	29 479	4 061	25 418	—	1 560	11 389	876	634	373
Both parents in labor force	25 956	19 187	18 175	2 539	15 636	—	1 012	6 769	560	427	185
Both at work 35 or more hours	14 051	10 179	9 655	1 467	8 188	—	524	3 872	226	232	131
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	13 886	10 749	9 760	3 817	5 943	—	989	3 137	303	265	42
Parent in labor force	9 371	7 390	6 744	2 250	4 494	—	646	1 981	222	188	30
At work 35 or more hours	6 365	5 144	4 731	1 478	3 253	—	413	1 221	123	143	21
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	74 326	52 398	49 652	7 456	42 196	—	2 746	21 928	1 664	1 074	1 132
Both parents in labor force	53 883	38 751	36 784	5 747	31 037	—	1 967	15 132	1 047	735	598
Both at work 35 or more hours	31 886	22 583	21 369	3 486	17 883	—	1 214	9 303	630	482	426
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	25 360	19 857	18 293	7 283	11 010	—	1 564	5 503	582	392	62
Parent in labor force	20 289	16 002	14 809	5 240	9 569	—	1 193	4 287	466	304	58
At work 35 or more hours	15 693	12 414	11 569	3 774	7 795	—	845	3 279	344	213	42

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 25. Occupation of Employed Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban						Rural				Rural farm
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000		
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999					
Employed persons 16 years and over	335 147	248 688	237 284	45 955	191 329	—	11 404	86 459	7 071	5 053	3 480	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	89 148	72 276	69 550	12 440	57 110	—	2 726	16 872	1 612	927	583	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	41 833	33 482	32 226	5 782	26 444	—	1 256	8 351	691	480	267	
Officials and administrators, public administration	1 412	907	844	284	560	—	63	505	51	36	29	
Management and related occupations	13 233	11 171	10 847	1 995	8 852	—	324	2 062	146	103	65	
Professional specialty occupations	47 315	38 794	37 324	6 658	30 666	—	1 470	8 521	921	447	316	
Engineers and natural scientists	11 283	10 002	9 844	1 125	8 719	—	158	1 281	103	41	45	
Engineers	5 487	4 867	4 764	418	4 346	—	103	620	47	12	22	
Health diagnosing occupations	2 093	1 707	1 626	326	1 300	—	81	386	56	5	—	
Health assessment and treating occupations	7 776	6 254	5 974	906	5 068	—	280	1 522	151	70	12	
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	15 963	12 624	12 019	2 260	9 759	—	605	3 339	354	207	185	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	10 492	7 976	7 504	1 555	5 949	—	472	2 516	291	119	148	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	113 886	88 938	85 725	15 100	70 625	—	3 213	24 948	2 048	1 556	710	
Health technologists and technicians	3 572	2 740	2 607	486	2 121	—	133	832	62	51	—	
Technologists and technicians, except health	11 157	9 422	9 175	1 291	7 884	—	247	1 735	133	67	89	
Sales occupations	37 382	27 450	26 366	4 433	21 933	—	1 084	9 932	864	688	198	
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	9 318	6 706	6 348	1 117	5 231	—	358	2 612	215	192	83	
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	9 758	7 605	7 366	1 197	6 169	—	239	2 153	229	171	40	
Other sales occupations	18 306	13 139	12 652	2 119	10 533	—	487	5 167	420	325	75	
Cashiers	6 976	4 921	4 717	763	3 954	—	204	2 055	137	141	36	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	61 775	49 326	47 577	8 890	38 687	—	1 749	12 449	989	750	423	
Computer equipment operators	2 465	2 023	1 922	343	1 579	—	101	442	26	13	45	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	16 096	12 495	11 987	1 912	10 075	—	508	3 601	220	216	209	
Financial records processing occupations	6 393	4 741	4 552	743	3 809	—	189	1 652	136	105	47	
Mail and message distributing occupations	3 102	2 548	2 522	535	1 987	—	26	554	45	47	29	
Service occupations	42 146	30 996	29 206	8 503	20 703	—	1 790	11 150	1 136	780	363	
Private household occupations	1 206	847	797	358	439	—	50	359	15	28	2	
Protective service occupations	5 635	4 246	4 020	1 117	2 903	—	226	1 389	144	113	59	
Police and firefighters	1 734	1 268	1 187	478	709	—	81	466	41	27	20	
Service occupations, except protective and household	35 305	25 903	24 389	7 028	17 361	—	1 514	9 402	977	639	302	
Food service occupations	14 073	10 536	10 022	2 489	7 533	—	514	3 537	430	268	120	
Cleaning and building service occupations	9 140	6 546	6 107	2 275	3 832	—	439	2 594	231	166	45	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6 091	2 003	1 868	338	1 530	—	135	4 088	140	161	998	
Farm operators and managers	2 167	235	224	37	187	—	11	1 932	25	29	849	
Farm workers and related occupations	3 645	1 688	1 579	300	1 279	—	109	1 957	89	109	138	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	39 736	25 479	24 025	3 787	20 238	—	1 454	14 257	1 092	708	464	
Mechanics and repairers	12 440	8 140	7 710	1 128	6 582	—	430	4 300	266	184	103	
Construction trades	17 784	10 963	10 327	1 719	8 608	—	636	6 821	601	367	259	
Precision production occupations	9 485	6 357	5 969	933	5 036	—	388	3 128	222	154	102	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	44 140	28 996	26 910	5 787	21 123	—	2 086	15 144	1 043	921	362	
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	10 585	6 906	6 250	1 426	4 824	—	656	3 679	282	266	52	
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	7 647	5 721	5 390	952	4 438	—	331	1 926	88	125	7	
Transportation occupations	10 394	6 623	6 242	1 126	5 116	—	381	3 771	306	216	130	
Motor vehicle operators	9 925	6 363	5 982	1 107	4 875	—	381	3 562	261	211	124	
Material moving equipment operators	2 977	1 773	1 565	279	1 286	—	208	1 204	30	60	26	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	12 537	7 973	7 463	2 004	5 459	—	510	4 564	337	254	147	
Construction laborers	2 878	1 783	1 668	429	1 239	—	115	1 095	75	80	17	
Freight, stock, and material handlers	3 755	2 586	2 459	615	1 844	—	127	1 169	102	65	52	
Employed females 16 years and over	158 860	120 085	114 684	23 613	91 071	—	5 401	38 775	3 305	2 424	1 459	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	43 010	34 353	32 942	6 478	26 464	—	1 411	8 657	848	513	339	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	17 225	13 749	13 207	2 649	10 558	—	542	3 476	305	220	116	
Officials and administrators, public administration	588	351	341	103	238	—	10	237	42	11	17	
Management and related occupations	6 756	5 647	5 452	1 066	4 386	—	195	1 109	80	62	36	
Professional specialty occupations	25 785	20 604	19 735	3 829	15 906	—	869	5 181	543	293	223	
Engineers and natural scientists	2 475	2 227	2 175	362	1 813	—	52	248	22	5	19	
Engineers	615	551	523	103	420	—	28	64	9	—	11	
Health diagnosing occupations	474	392	359	81	278	—	33	82	13	—	—	
Health assessment and treating occupations	7 037	5 651	5 400	838	4 562	—	251	1 386	130	57	11	
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	11 160	8 673	8 287	1 675	6 612	—	386	2 487	261	160	151	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	8 039	6 008	5 684	1 217	4 467	—	324	2 031	226	100	129	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	75 557	58 488	56 310	10 354	45 956	—	2 178	17 069	1 370	1 050	491	
Health technologists and technicians	3 065	2 315	2 216	384	1 832	—	99	750	51	43	—	
Technologists and technicians, except health	3 336	2 750	2 678	445	2 233	—	72	586	60	20	39	
Sales occupations	19 904	14 317	13 754	2 300	11 454	—	563	5 587	476	382	115	
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	3 718	2 608	2 483	458	2 025	—	125	1 110	112	79	27	
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	3 835	2 992	2 895	466	2 429	—	97	843	106	77	13	
Other sales occupations	12 351	8 717	8 376	1 376	7 000	—	341	3 634	258	226	75	
Cashiers	5 704	3 896	3 706	629	3 077	—	190	1 808	101	118	36	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	49 252	39 106	37 662	7 225	30 437	—	1 444	10 146	783	605	337	
Computer equipment operators	1 364	1 129	1 086	232	854	—	43	235	14	5	12	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	15 864	12 297	11 789	1 847	9 942	—	508	3 567	220	209	209	
Financial records processing occupations	5 580	4 064	3 882	619	3 263	—	182	1 516	119	101	40	
Mail and message distributing occupations	1 397	1 117	1 095	261	834	—	22	280	26	30	17	
Service occupations	26 028	18 909	17 768	5 101	12 667	—	1 141	7 119	721	511	248	
Private household occupations	1 126	792	742	339	403	—	50	334	15	25	2	
Protective service occupations	1 049	859	827	215	612	—	32	190	22	14	14	
Police and firefighters	112	76	75	27	48	—	1	36	—	2	—	
Service occupations, except protective and household	23 853	17 258	16 199	4 547	11 652	—	1 059	6 595	684	472	232	
Food service occupations	9 085	6 608	6 291	1 459	4 832	—	317	2 477	292	207	84	
Cleaning and building service occupations	3 994	2 859	2 642	1 102	1 540	—	217	1 135	101	77	27	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 298	366	335	41	294	—	31	932	31	41	200	
Farm operators and managers	589	72	63	—	63	—	9	517	5	7	172	
Farm workers and related occupations	695	288	266	41	225	—	22	407	24	33	28	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 129	1 976	1 791	361	1 430	—	185	1 153	86	68	39	
Mechanics and repairers	389	312	290	53	237	—	22	77	6	4	—	
Construction trades	488	293	281	64	217	—	12	195	19	11	9	
Precision production occupations	2 252	1 371	1 220	244	976	—	151	881	61	53	30	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	9 838	5 993	5 538	1 278	4 260	—	455	3 845	249	241	142	
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	3 672	2 212	1 968	588	1 380	—	244	1 460	104	106	39	
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	2 128	1 412	1 342	267	1 075	—	70	716	26	45	7	
Transportation occupations	1 440	844	801	96	705	—	43	596	38	40	55	
Motor vehicle operators	1 434	844	801	96	705	—	43	590	38	40	55	
Material moving equipment operators	180	95	95	26	69	—	—	85	4	—	—	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 418	1 430	1 332	301	1 031	—	98	988	77	50	41	
Construction laborers	155	89	89	24	65	—	—	66	—	3	—	
Freight, stock, and material handlers	826	518	478	98	380	—	40	308	29	23	13	

Table 26. Industry of Employed Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place		Urban						Rural			Rural farm	
		The State	Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499		Place of less than 1,000
				Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999				
Employed persons 16 years and over	335 147	248 688	237 284	45 955	191 329	—	11 404	86 459	7 071	5 053	3 480	
Agriculture	6 897	2 197	2 065	394	1 671	—	132	4 706	169	187	1 098	
Forestry and fisheries	251	38	23	13	10	—	15	213	15	26	—	
Mining	427	333	333	44	289	—	—	94	5	12	—	
Construction	26 720	16 713	15 753	2 613	13 140	—	960	10 007	778	565	332	
Manufacturing	62 903	47 527	45 204	7 151	38 053	—	2 323	15 376	1 127	793	330	
Nondurable goods	42 683	31 909	30 296	4 921	25 375	—	1 613	10 774	858	558	234	
Food and kindred products	6 728	2 483	1 848	735	1 113	—	635	4 245	404	282	71	
Textile mill and finished textile products	3 515	2 137	1 880	753	1 127	—	257	1 378	106	67	55	
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	3 499	2 684	2 550	522	2 028	—	134	815	54	52	18	
Chemicals and allied products	22 488	19 405	18 993	2 298	16 695	—	412	3 083	218	76	73	
Durable goods	20 220	15 618	14 908	2 230	12 678	—	710	4 602	269	235	96	
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	1 908	886	778	216	562	—	108	1 022	79	72	14	
Primary metal industries	1 056	844	812	114	698	—	32	212	17	10	6	
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	1 558	1 251	1 185	237	948	—	66	307	21	9	8	
Machinery and computer equipment	2 488	1 944	1 867	266	1 601	—	77	544	28	29	15	
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	1 460	1 052	958	108	850	—	94	408	11	31	19	
Transportation equipment	7 005	6 096	5 986	773	5 213	—	110	909	40	31	24	
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities ..	19 784	14 690	14 092	2 449	11 643	—	598	5 094	409	319	172	
Air transportation	1 039	863	826	138	688	—	37	176	8	5	2	
Trucking service and warehousing	4 832	3 258	3 008	421	2 587	—	250	1 574	112	88	42	
Other transportation	6 860	5 203	5 035	963	4 072	—	168	1 657	144	116	89	
Communications	3 053	2 358	2 309	424	1 885	—	49	695	58	49	7	
Utilities and sanitary services	4 000	3 008	2 914	503	2 411	—	94	992	87	61	32	
Wholesale trade	11 660	8 443	7 945	1 015	6 930	—	498	3 217	249	171	67	
Retail trade	54 077	39 006	37 155	7 078	30 077	—	1 851	15 401	1 339	1 014	466	
General merchandise stores	6 013	4 571	4 483	894	3 589	—	88	1 442	77	102	6	
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	9 092	6 168	5 841	924	4 917	—	327	2 924	210	219	58	
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	6 310	4 357	4 123	734	3 389	—	234	1 953	129	104	52	
Eating and drinking places	13 951	10 397	9 854	2 181	7 673	—	543	3 554	427	235	106	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	32 416	27 687	26 951	5 127	21 824	—	736	4 729	419	328	62	
Banking and credit agencies	16 480	14 242	13 864	2 652	11 212	—	378	2 238	163	122	30	
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	15 936	13 445	13 087	2 475	10 612	—	358	2 491	256	206	32	
Services	104 444	81 834	78 296	16 712	61 584	—	3 538	22 610	2 068	1 322	789	
Business services	10 418	8 671	8 481	2 032	6 449	—	190	1 747	134	100	36	
Repair services	4 653	3 237	3 010	445	2 565	—	227	1 416	72	60	60	
Private households	1 409	999	947	425	522	—	52	410	15	31	2	
Other personal services	7 044	5 063	4 802	1 041	3 761	—	261	1 981	232	139	57	
Entertainment and recreation services	3 943	2 744	2 633	500	2 133	—	111	1 199	80	69	24	
Professional and related services	76 977	61 120	58 423	12 269	46 154	—	2 697	15 857	1 535	923	610	
Hospitals	15 157	11 973	11 437	2 907	8 530	—	536	3 184	375	194	81	
Health services, except hospitals	11 362	8 689	8 180	1 720	6 460	—	509	2 673	253	146	46	
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	25 929	20 510	19 574	3 456	16 118	—	936	5 419	516	300	318	
Other educational services	1 015	807	799	168	631	—	8	208	33	28	—	
Social services, religious and membership organizations	10 360	8 029	7 555	2 105	5 450	—	474	2 331	185	152	59	
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	13 154	11 112	10 878	1 913	8 965	—	234	2 042	173	103	106	
Public administration	15 238	10 220	9 467	3 359	6 108	—	753	5 018	493	316	164	
Employed females 16 years and over	158 860	120 085	114 684	23 613	91 071	—	5 401	38 775	3 305	2 424	1 459	
Agriculture	2 045	650	599	108	491	—	51	1 395	58	65	287	
Forestry and fisheries	35	13	13	13	—	—	—	22	4	3	—	
Mining	163	137	137	35	102	—	—	26	2	—	—	
Construction	3 116	2 088	1 947	314	1 633	—	141	1 028	76	60	37	
Manufacturing	20 154	15 224	14 501	2 707	11 794	—	723	4 930	385	289	76	
Nondurable goods	15 679	11 882	11 326	2 162	9 164	—	556	3 797	307	216	54	
Food and kindred products	2 453	820	606	224	382	—	214	1 633	167	104	29	
Textile mill and finished textile products	1 801	1 093	958	388	570	—	135	708	48	43	14	
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	1 620	1 255	1 216	305	911	—	39	365	11	19	9	
Chemicals and allied products	7 937	7 253	7 132	1 039	6 093	—	121	684	36	11	—	
Durable goods	4 475	3 342	3 175	545	2 630	—	167	1 133	78	73	22	
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	393	163	140	47	93	—	23	230	16	9	—	
Primary metal industries	217	174	164	13	151	—	10	43	12	5	—	
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	331	281	258	62	196	—	23	50	7	—	8	
Machinery and computer equipment	575	475	466	43	423	—	9	100	10	9	—	
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	461	291	277	42	235	—	14	170	3	11	7	
Transportation equipment	789	693	686	100	586	—	7	96	2	—	—	
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities ..	5 731	4 360	4 166	810	3 356	—	194	1 371	95	121	74	
Air transportation	294	265	249	49	200	—	16	29	6	—	—	
Trucking service and warehousing	752	514	461	11	450	—	53	238	10	22	2	
Other transportation	2 398	1 711	1 637	354	1 283	—	74	687	44	63	66	
Communications	1 368	1 096	1 069	225	844	—	27	272	22	12	—	
Utilities and sanitary services	919	774	750	171	579	—	24	145	13	24	6	
Wholesale trade	3 661	2 796	2 652	272	2 380	—	144	865	55	42	28	
Retail trade	29 242	20 742	19 709	3 580	16 129	—	1 033	8 500	752	562	272	
General merchandise stores	4 340	3 306	3 250	600	2 650	—	56	1 034	62	71	3	
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	5 208	3 407	3 196	496	2 700	—	211	1 801	133	153	34	
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	1 425	942	850	101	749	—	92	483	28	18	15	
Eating and drinking places	8 119	5 896	5 555	1 253	4 302	—	341	2 223	267	159	68	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	21 505	18 261	17 807	3 394	14 413	—	454	3 244	280	220	50	
Banking and credit agencies	11 614	9 815	9 574	1 999	7 575	—	241	1 799	119	101	28	
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	9 891	8 446	8 233	1 395	6 838	—	213	1 445	161	119	22	
Services	66 828	51 618	49 275	10 917	38 358	—	2 343	15 210	1 355	909	548	
Business services	5 133	4 126	4 022	995	3 027	—	104	1 007	58	61	21	
Repair services	727	548	527	62	465	—	21	179	—	16	9	
Private households	1 236	886	836	388	448	—	50	350	15	28	2	
Other personal services	4 738	3 320	3 160	612	2 548	—	160	1 418	164	87	48	
Entertainment and recreation services	1 759	1 237	1 203	192	1 011	—	34	522	27	27	17	
Professional and related services	53 235	41 501	39 527	8 668	30 859	—	1 974	11 734	1 091	690	451	
Hospitals	11 994	9 278	8 869	2 269	6 600	—	409	2 716	294	156	74	
Health services, except hospitals	9 305	7 043	6 608	1 328	5 280	—	435	2 262	192	128	40	
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	17 357	13 572	12 959	2 463	10 496	—	613	3 785	359	207	262	
Other educational services	697	553	553	121	432	—	—	144	31	26	—	
Social services, religious and membership organizations	7 777	5 963	5 616	1 487	4 129	—	347	1 814	132	110	30	
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	6 105	5 092	4 922	1 000	3 922	—	170	1 013	83	63	45	
Public administration	6 380	4 196	3 878	1 463	2 415	—	318	2 184	243	153	87	

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 27. Class of Worker, Work Status in 1989, and Last Occupation of Experienced Unemployed: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Total	Urban			Rural		Rural farm			
			Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area					
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000
CLASS OF WORKER											
Employed persons 16 years and over	335 147	248 688	237 284	45 955	191 329	—	11 404	86 459	7 071	5 053	3 480
Private for profit wage and salary workers	250 038	187 957	179 992	31 493	148 499	—	7 965	62 081	4 974	3 609	1 726
Employees of own corporation	9 550	6 208	5 994	997	4 997	—	214	3 342	347	131	221
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	22 827	19 074	18 378	4 210	14 168	—	696	3 753	409	229	81
Local government workers	9 923	7 159	6 742	2 234	4 508	—	417	2 764	272	147	76
State government workers	26 232	17 911	16 432	4 589	11 843	—	1 479	8 321	764	536	476
Federal government workers	8 509	6 301	6 082	1 606	4 476	—	219	2 208	185	152	44
Self-employed workers	16 721	9 807	9 247	1 759	7 488	—	560	6 914	451	341	1 008
In agriculture	1 987	331	322	54	268	—	9	1 656	18	28	723
Unpaid family workers	897	479	411	64	347	—	68	418	16	39	69
Employed females 16 years and over	158 860	120 085	114 684	23 613	91 071	—	5 401	38 775	3 305	2 424	1 459
Private for profit wage and salary workers	112 821	86 351	82 842	15 493	67 349	—	3 509	26 470	2 188	1 670	750
Employees of own corporation	2 412	1 486	1 433	265	1 168	—	53	926	101	41	76
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	15 491	12 915	12 470	2 942	9 528	—	445	2 576	268	142	50
Local government workers	4 827	3 447	3 275	916	2 359	—	172	1 380	145	75	37
State government workers	15 794	10 724	9 844	2 824	7 020	—	880	5 070	477	318	338
Federal government workers	3 163	2 361	2 264	689	1 575	—	97	802	90	73	22
Self-employed workers	6 274	3 991	3 750	700	3 050	—	241	2 283	125	128	239
Unpaid family workers	490	296	239	49	190	—	57	194	12	18	23
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	386 334	288 137	274 722	54 907	219 815	—	13 415	98 197	8 086	5 697	3 865
50 to 52 weeks	255 215	189 396	180 676	35 392	145 284	—	8 720	65 819	5 164	3 712	2 740
48 and 49 weeks	14 496	11 214	10 681	2 155	8 526	—	533	3 282	255	238	87
40 to 47 weeks	29 612	22 222	21 246	3 982	17 264	—	976	7 390	699	444	263
27 to 39 weeks	26 002	19 215	18 366	3 722	14 644	—	849	6 787	640	387	235
14 to 26 weeks	31 146	23 279	22 148	5 103	17 045	—	1 131	7 867	722	497	287
1 to 13 weeks	29 863	22 811	21 605	4 553	17 052	—	1 206	7 052	606	419	253
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	306 784	227 824	216 926	44 182	172 744	—	10 898	78 960	6 461	4 495	3 003
40 or more weeks	259 126	192 563	183 586	36 356	147 230	—	8 977	66 563	5 304	3 777	2 526
50 to 52 weeks	227 866	169 021	161 211	31 700	129 511	—	7 810	58 845	4 552	3 283	2 302
27 to 39 weeks	15 688	11 160	10 542	2 404	8 138	—	618	4 528	430	269	177
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	64 821	49 029	47 008	8 415	38 593	—	2 021	15 792	1 289	954	680
40 or more weeks	34 018	25 601	24 510	4 245	20 265	—	1 091	8 417	658	511	458
50 to 52 weeks	23 487	17 526	16 708	3 062	13 646	—	818	5 961	497	347	347
27 to 39 weeks	8 432	6 562	6 380	1 008	5 372	—	182	1 870	159	93	38
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	14 729	11 284	10 788	2 310	8 478	—	496	3 445	336	248	182
40 or more weeks	6 179	4 668	4 507	928	3 579	—	161	1 511	156	106	106
50 to 52 weeks	3 862	2 849	2 757	630	2 127	—	92	1 013	115	82	91
27 to 39 weeks	1 882	1 493	1 444	310	1 134	—	49	389	51	25	20
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	183 476	138 864	132 445	27 263	105 182	—	6 419	44 612	3 854	2 779	1 661
50 to 52 weeks	110 761	83 621	79 749	16 706	63 043	—	3 872	27 140	2 186	1 636	1 069
48 and 49 weeks	7 054	5 575	5 312	1 015	4 297	—	263	1 479	109	115	25
40 to 47 weeks	16 539	12 479	11 942	2 160	9 782	—	537	4 060	392	224	121
27 to 39 weeks	15 293	11 629	11 165	2 232	8 933	—	464	3 664	404	232	150
14 to 26 weeks	17 316	12 844	12 214	2 703	9 511	—	630	4 472	468	302	159
1 to 13 weeks	16 513	12 716	12 063	2 447	9 616	—	653	3 797	295	270	137
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	130 352	98 280	93 579	20 211	73 368	—	4 701	32 072	2 728	1 966	1 179
40 or more weeks	106 288	80 295	76 488	16 251	60 237	—	3 807	25 993	2 113	1 579	904
50 to 52 weeks	91 520	69 152	65 916	14 153	51 763	—	3 236	22 368	1 763	1 350	813
27 to 39 weeks	8 396	6 140	5 836	1 386	4 450	—	304	2 256	266	147	106
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	43 334	32 995	31 585	5 531	26 054	—	1 410	10 339	897	648	374
40 or more weeks	23 849	18 188	17 438	2 999	14 439	—	750	5 661	461	336	234
50 to 52 weeks	16 647	12 549	11 986	2 105	9 881	—	563	4 098	342	239	194
27 to 39 weeks	5 597	4 426	4 305	622	3 683	—	121	1 171	111	64	33
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	9 790	7 589	7 281	1 521	5 760	—	308	2 201	229	165	108
40 or more weeks	4 217	3 192	3 077	631	2 446	—	115	1 025	113	60	77
50 to 52 weeks	2 594	1 920	1 847	448	1 399	—	73	674	81	47	62
27 to 39 weeks	1 300	1 063	1 024	224	800	—	39	237	27	21	11
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families	176 925	126 378	119 255	23 103	96 152	—	7 123	50 547	4 150	3 079	1 869
No workers	19 377	12 561	11 373	3 002	8 371	—	1 188	6 816	669	584	126
1 worker	46 124	33 148	31 106	6 829	24 277	—	2 042	12 976	1 035	771	479
2 workers	85 316	61 543	58 391	9 943	48 448	—	3 152	23 773	1 890	1 337	877
3 or more workers	26 108	19 126	18 385	3 329	15 056	—	741	6 982	556	387	387
Married-couple families	141 129	98 512	93 396	14 240	79 156	—	5 116	42 617	3 256	2 500	1 689
No workers	15 019	9 271	8 471	1 614	6 857	—	800	5 748	528	482	121
1 worker	28 641	19 491	18 498	2 643	15 855	—	993	9 150	587	501	415
2 workers	74 861	53 436	50 704	7 539	43 165	—	2 732	21 425	1 681	1 180	789
Husband and wife worked	68 781	49 163	46 716	6 876	39 840	—	2 447	19 618	1 533	1 086	696
3 or more workers	22 608	16 314	15 723	2 444	13 279	—	591	6 294	460	337	364
Husband and wife worked	20 726	14 892	14 353	2 218	12 135	—	539	5 834	439	314	333
Female householder, no husband present	28 022	22 113	20 467	7 362	13 105	—	1 646	5 909	736	440	89
No workers	3 750	2 889	2 520	1 215	1 305	—	369	861	112	71	—
1 worker	13 669	10 886	10 075	3 445	6 630	—	811	2 783	392	213	25
2 workers	7 876	6 096	5 730	1 929	3 801	—	366	1 780	162	115	56
3 or more workers	2 727	2 242	2 142	773	1 369	—	100	485	70	41	8
LAST OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED											
Persons 16 years and over	13 395	9 921	9 299	3 022	6 277	—	622	3 474	313	210	44
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	649	525	490	38	452	—	35	124	11	7	—
Professional specialty occupations	761	583	571	164	407	—	12	178	24	5	—
Technicians and related support occupations	291	253	253	29	224	—	—	38	11	3	—
Sales occupations	1 359	983	935	241	694	—	48	376	47	26	5
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 655	1 344	1 295	422	873	—	49	311	43	12	—
Private household occupations	58	39	39	20	19	—	—	19	3	5	6
Protective service occupations	147	144	144	78	66	—	—	3	—	3	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	2 306	1 744	1 590	759	831	—	154	562	49	19	5
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	350	207	203	95	108	—	4	143	6	12	16
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 887	1 385	1 302	282	1 020	—	83	502	35	31	9
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 191	792	683	247	436	—	109	399	22	26	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	731	487	452	120	332	—	35	244	8	13	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 333	977	904	323	581	—	73	356	45	34	—
Last worked 1984 or earlier, or uniquely military occupation	677	458	438	204	234	—	20	219	9	14	3

Table 28. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban				Rural		Rural farm			
		Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area		Total		Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more					Place of 2,500 to 9,999
INCOME IN 1989											
Households -----	247 163	181 165	170 925	38 395	132 530	—	10 240	65 998	6 149	4 344	2 248
Less than \$5,000 -----	10 392	7 367	6 393	3 047	3 346	—	974	3 025	423	213	71
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	16 313	11 160	9 987	4 141	5 846	—	1 173	5 153	755	413	103
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	18 080	12 121	11 099	3 606	7 493	—	1 022	5 959	567	513	228
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	39 104	26 580	24 605	6 716	17 889	—	1 975	12 524	1 128	869	384
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	40 126	28 706	26 973	5 815	21 158	—	1 733	11 420	964	871	353
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	50 520	37 645	35 899	6 815	29 084	—	1 746	12 875	1 065	727	438
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	45 525	35 526	34 422	5 179	29 243	—	1 104	9 999	808	531	377
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	15 880	13 273	12 951	1 657	11 294	—	322	2 607	252	125	146
\$100,000 or more -----	11 223	8 787	8 596	1 419	7 177	—	191	2 436	187	82	148
Median (dollars) -----	34 875	36 517	37 233	27 606	40 078	—	24 868	30 325	26 975	26 464	34 507
Mean (dollars) -----	42 070	43 533	44 361	35 679	46 876	—	29 719	38 052	33 954	31 368	45 462
Families -----	176 925	126 378	119 255	23 103	96 152	—	7 123	50 547	4 150	3 079	1 869
Less than \$5,000 -----	4 611	3 246	2 840	1 329	1 511	—	406	1 365	151	98	45
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	5 750	3 676	3 279	1 502	1 777	—	397	2 074	203	115	46
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	9 664	6 044	5 466	1 966	3 500	—	578	3 620	298	278	115
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	24 923	15 756	14 276	3 794	10 482	—	1 480	9 167	741	637	312
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	28 373	18 969	17 567	3 445	14 122	—	1 402	9 404	712	697	327
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	39 834	28 565	27 122	4 750	22 372	—	1 443	11 269	893	616	402
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	39 641	30 514	29 535	4 029	25 506	—	979	9 127	752	466	355
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	14 126	11 771	11 516	1 191	10 325	—	255	2 355	217	115	127
\$100,000 or more -----	10 003	7 837	7 654	1 097	6 557	—	183	2 166	183	57	140
Median (dollars) -----	40 252	42 553	43 556	33 402	45 993	—	29 694	34 581	34 500	30 582	37 432
Mean (dollars) -----	47 653	49 817	50 744	41 142	53 051	—	34 292	42 243	41 490	35 328	49 412
Married-couple families -----	141 129	98 512	93 396	14 240	79 156	—	5 116	42 617	3 256	2 500	1 689
Less than \$15,000 -----	8 856	4 814	4 369	1 321	3 048	—	445	4 042	282	261	183
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	16 962	9 729	8 757	1 856	6 901	—	972	7 233	578	490	262
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	21 648	13 569	12 476	2 010	10 466	—	1 093	8 079	573	592	280
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	34 223	23 978	22 700	3 537	19 163	—	1 278	10 245	767	573	372
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	36 485	27 832	26 903	3 390	23 513	—	929	8 653	675	421	332
\$75,000 or more -----	22 955	18 590	18 191	2 126	16 065	—	399	4 365	381	163	260
Female householder, no husband present -----	28 022	22 113	20 467	7 362	13 105	—	1 646	5 909	736	440	89
Less than \$5,000 -----	3 010	2 325	1 989	1 042	947	—	336	685	89	63	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	2 958	2 169	1 938	986	952	—	231	789	100	38	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	3 730	2 761	2 479	1 107	1 372	—	282	969	126	91	9
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	6 318	4 886	4 513	1 594	2 919	—	373	1 432	138	120	16
\$25,000 to \$49,999 -----	9 179	7 523	7 142	2 071	5 071	—	381	1 656	217	98	49
\$50,000 or more -----	2 827	2 449	2 406	562	1 844	—	43	378	66	30	15
Males 15 years and over, with income -----	238 617	173 034	164 083	33 099	130 984	—	8 951	65 583	5 397	3 889	2 435
Median income (dollars) -----	22 453	24 164	24 689	17 621	26 201	—	17 920	20 088	19 161	18 481	20 917
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	57.1	57.7	58.1	53.0	59.3	—	51.0	55.6	51.7	49.7	61.0
Median income (dollars) -----	30 222	31 321	31 585	26 266	32 442	—	25 076	25 830	25 870	24 066	26 560
Females 15 years and over, with income -----	239 685	178 750	168 544	37 749	130 795	—	10 206	60 935	5 928	4 208	2 063
Median income (dollars) -----	11 806	12 463	12 761	11 383	13 335	—	9 662	10 321	9 643	9 807	10 648
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	38.1	38.7	39.1	37.4	39.6	—	31.7	36.6	29.7	31.9	39.0
Median income (dollars) -----	20 256	21 245	21 447	19 615	21 898	—	16 207	16 931	17 033	15 934	16 178
Per capita income (dollars) -----	15 854	16 431	16 728	14 214	17 419	—	11 531	14 282	13 827	12 418	15 793
Persons in households (dollars) -----	16 155	16 811	17 108	14 625	17 774	—	11 750	14 392	14 017	12 524	15 793
Persons in group quarters (dollars) -----	6 238	5 715	5 410	6 526	4 844	—	8 299	8 733	5 615	4 914	—
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Family type and presence of own children:											
Families (dollars) -----	40 252	42 553	43 556	33 402	45 993	—	29 694	34 581	34 500	30 582	37 432
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	40 048	41 500	42 208	30 389	45 173	—	27 957	35 670	34 397	30 701	42 219
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	36 787	38 648	39 436	29 977	40 820	—	24 618	31 856	28 878	27 083	33 594
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	44 949	48 035	48 830	42 395	50 000	—	35 344	37 206	37 267	33 094	39 129
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	46 037	48 546	49 266	43 020	50 355	—	36 828	40 068	41 199	34 005	43 214
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	40 658	42 439	42 943	41 008	43 165	—	35 179	35 114	32 500	29 934	36 389
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	21 469	22 403	23 207	17 979	26 133	—	14 515	18 143	17 788	16 892	33 802
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	15 670	16 407	17 098	12 601	20 187	—	10 984	12 922	13 138	11 346	13 750
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	11 365	12 291	12 843	9 849	14 164	—	5 000—	8 164	5 000—	10 972	—
Workers in family in 1989:											
No workers (dollars) -----	18 543	19 720	20 358	12 370	23 193	—	14 729	16 913	18 112	18 333	15 357
1 worker (dollars) -----	28 110	29 625	30 345	20 608	32 623	—	20 327	24 797	24 028	23 795	28 536
2 or more workers (dollars) -----	48 424	50 960	51 587	44 380	53 033	—	38 773	42 218	42 424	38 214	43 538
Husband and wife worked (dollars) -----	50 640	53 476	54 232	49 288	55 098	—	41 765	44 174	45 354	39 507	45 505
Nonfamily households (dollars) -----	20 517	22 148	22 864	18 592	24 807	—	11 756	15 332	12 336	13 155	14 583
Male householder (dollars) -----	26 857	28 768	29 282	26 054	30 253	—	17 795	20 838	18 804	19 042	26 000
Living alone (dollars) -----	24 199	26 185	26 558	22 879	27 492	—	16 731	18 586	15 975	17 083	23 750
65 years and over (dollars) -----	13 379	14 096	14 639	11 581	16 239	—	9 317	12 347	13 571	11 339	22 132
Female householder (dollars) -----	16 221	18 023	18 818	14 575	20 581	—	9 471	11 139	9 047	11 211	11 446
Living alone (dollars) -----	14 506	16 263	17 098	13 193	18 943	—	8 608	10 035	8 620	10 597	11 520
65 years and over (dollars) -----	9 603	10 322	10 716	8 827	11 789	—	7 190	8 035	7 397	9 873	10 824
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households -----	247 163	181 165	170 925	38 395	132 530	—	10 240	65 998	6 149	4 344	2 248
With earnings -----	204 751	151 860	144 444	29 656	114 788	—	7 416	52 891	4 470	3 168	2 022
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	41 975	43 515	44 122	37 365	45 868	—	31 690	37 555	35 865	31 298	38 960
With wage or salary income -----	199 690	149 100	141 905	29 043	112 862	—	7 195	50 590	4 283	3 052	1 600
Mean wage or salary income (dollars) -----	40 493	42 304	42 907	36 182	44 638	—	30 392	35 157	33 940	29 941	32 467
With nonfarm self-employment income -----	24 165	16 385	15 632	2 937	12 695	—	753	7 780	658	435	456
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars) -----	19 452	18 010	17 852	18 836	17 625	—	21 282	22 490	21 507	16 405	20 558
With farm self-employment income -----	3 376	883	831	245	586	—	52	2 493	56	49	1 072
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars) -----	11 358	6 331	6 346	7 895	5 698	—	6 091	13 138	14 303	13 006	16 283
With interest, dividend, or net rental income -----	106 385	83 235	79 862	13 557	66 305	—	3 373	23 150	2 19		

Table 29. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban						Rural				Rural farm
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000		
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999					
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989												
Families	176 925	126 378	119 255	23 103	96 152	—	7 123	50 547	4 150	3 079	1 869	
In owner-occupied housing unit	138 700	95 170	90 413	14 613	75 800	—	4 757	43 530	3 146	2 480	1 661	
With related children under 18 years	89 350	65 352	61 625	12 411	49 214	—	3 727	23 998	1 938	1 333	789	
With related children under 5 years	38 665	28 606	26 996	5 182	21 814	—	1 610	10 059	832	591	310	
Householder worked in 1989	144 329	104 731	99 416	17 859	81 557	—	5 315	39 598	3 100	2 219	1 636	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	107 946	78 672	74 776	12 567	62 209	—	3 896	29 274	2 165	1 564	1 195	
Householder under 65 years with work disability	11 928	8 041	7 557	1 854	5 703	—	484	3 887	277	198	160	
Householder foreign born	7 055	6 071	5 869	1 948	4 921	—	202	984	98	59	8	
Householder under 25 years	6 661	5 023	4 590	1 092	3 498	—	433	1 638	190	121	18	
Householder 65 years and over	28 321	19 012	17 655	3 996	13 659	—	1 357	9 309	908	789	410	
Householder high school graduate or higher	138 550	102 874	97 548	16 617	80 931	—	5 326	35 676	3 086	2 265	1 235	
With public assistance income in 1989	9 531	6 846	6 173	2 802	3 371	—	673	2 685	293	168	69	
With Social Security income in 1989	40 903	27 441	25 624	5 522	20 102	—	1 817	13 462	1 215	968	538	
Married-couple families	141 129	98 512	93 396	14 240	79 156	—	5 116	42 617	3 256	2 500	1 689	
With related children under 18 years	67 642	48 319	46 014	6 681	39 333	—	2 305	19 323	1 413	1 007	738	
With related children under 5 years	30 724	22 365	21 345	2 929	18 416	—	1 020	8 359	669	474	286	
Householder worked in 1989	117 302	83 429	79 490	11 585	67 905	—	3 939	33 873	2 509	1 816	1 485	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	90 207	64 690	61 684	8 658	53 026	—	3 006	25 517	1 774	1 309	1 083	
Householder high school graduate or higher	113 238	82 582	78 620	10 963	67 657	—	3 962	30 656	2 507	1 887	1 141	
Householder 65 years and over	23 173	15 204	14 094	2 615	11 479	—	1 110	7 969	727	657	365	
With public assistance income in 1989	4 261	2 780	2 596	874	1 722	—	184	1 481	88	97	52	
With Social Security income in 1989	32 363	21 179	19 797	3 469	16 328	—	1 382	11 184	938	797	459	
Female householder, no husband present	28 022	22 113	20 467	7 362	13 105	—	1 646	5 909	736	440	89	
With related children under 18 years	17 625	14 053	12 894	5 005	7 889	—	1 159	3 572	466	239	27	
With related children under 5 years	6 357	5 072	4 584	1 905	2 679	—	488	1 285	145	91	14	
Householder worked in 1989	20 547	16 427	15 348	5 089	10 259	—	1 079	4 120	487	306	73	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	13 154	10 525	9 869	3 064	6 805	—	656	2 629	315	184	54	
Householder high school graduate or higher	19 984	16 140	15 006	4 712	10 294	—	1 134	3 844	512	292	55	
Householder 65 years and over	4 129	3 080	2 858	1 102	1 756	—	222	1 049	149	96	19	
With public assistance income in 1989	4 889	3 825	3 350	1 823	1 527	—	475	1 064	173	55	14	
With Social Security income in 1989	6 692	4 939	4 582	1 664	2 918	—	357	1 753	219	136	31	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	97 808	76 454	72 429	20 870	51 559	—	4 025	21 354	2 475	1 691	481	
Nonfamily householder	70 238	54 787	51 670	15 292	36 378	—	3 117	15 451	1 999	1 265	379	
In owner-occupied housing unit	38 379	26 780	25 296	6 776	18 520	—	1 484	11 599	1 252	910	326	
65 years and over	24 508	17 717	16 042	5 835	10 207	—	1 675	6 791	1 086	650	216	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	645 399	470 238	444 226	94 141	350 085	—	26 012	175 161	15 071	10 845	6 480	
Persons 18 years and over	484 798	353 142	334 210	70 493	263 717	—	18 932	131 656	11 499	8 377	4 804	
Persons 65 years and over	76 528	52 798	48 667	12 743	35 924	—	4 131	23 730	2 786	2 041	957	
Related children under 18 years	159 941	116 680	109 628	23 522	86 106	—	7 052	43 261	3 563	2 454	1 676	
Related children under 6 years	57 248	42 436	39 843	8 113	31 730	—	2 593	14 812	1 222	928	432	
Related children 5 to 17 years	112 093	80 992	76 093	16 681	59 412	—	4 899	31 101	2 526	1 675	1 333	
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	10 851	7 421	6 666	3 161	3 505	—	755	3 430	316	222	100	
Percent below poverty level	6.1	5.9	5.6	13.7	3.6	—	10.6	6.8	7.6	7.2	5.4	
In owner-occupied housing unit	4 198	2 213	2 033	721	1 312	—	180	1 985	97	128	68	
With related children under 18 years	8 300	5 918	5 291	2 572	2 719	—	627	2 382	242	168	77	
With related children under 5 years	4 440	3 173	2 805	1 204	1 601	—	368	1 267	148	72	43	
Householder worked in 1989	5 378	3 659	3 333	1 461	1 872	—	326	1 719	154	90	64	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 513	980	922	451	471	—	58	533	27	29	35	
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 703	1 138	1 048	530	518	—	90	565	38	33	6	
Householder foreign born	474	385	363	65	298	—	22	89	15	7	—	
Householder under 25 years	1 445	1 139	970	441	529	—	169	306	60	22	—	
Householder 65 years and over	1 375	803	746	363	383	—	57	572	33	44	15	
Householder high school graduate or higher	5 612	3 950	3 590	1 506	2 084	—	360	1 662	189	129	42	
With public assistance income in 1989	3 485	2 639	2 278	1 357	921	—	361	846	139	45	13	
With Social Security income in 1989	1 949	1 112	1 009	528	481	—	103	837	62	63	13	
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 159	5 229	5 187	5 176	5 197	—	5 601	5 007	5 517	4 950	8 135	
Married-couple families	3 880	2 187	2 029	700	1 329	—	158	1 693	111	86	94	
With related children under 18 years	2 136	1 277	1 184	400	784	—	93	859	58	43	71	
With related children under 5 years	1 295	782	744	206	538	—	48	503	42	32	43	
Householder worked in 1989	1 922	1 098	1 033	319	714	—	75	814	52	34	58	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 732	409	400	157	243	—	9	323	16	19	29	
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 957	1 215	1 133	315	818	—	82	742	61	50	36	
Householder 65 years and over	826	424	395	145	250	—	29	402	18	26	15	
With public assistance income in 1989	547	366	332	185	147	—	34	181	6	10	13	
With Social Security income in 1989	1 061	530	499	224	275	—	31	531	36	35	13	
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 461	4 443	4 394	4 433	4 374	—	5 068	4 484	5 965	3 552	8 109	
Female householder, no husband present	6 250	4 786	4 233	2 288	1 945	—	553	1 464	178	110	—	
With related children under 18 years	5 609	4 289	3 799	2 049	1 750	—	490	1 320	168	106	—	
With related children under 5 years	2 878	2 200	1 907	937	970	—	293	678	93	38	—	
Householder worked in 1989	3 075	2 320	2 091	1 066	1 025	—	229	755	80	53	—	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	3 646	2 480	2 431	258	1 173	—	49	166	—	10	—	
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 352	2 562	2 287	1 146	1 141	—	275	790	119	68	—	
Householder 65 years and over	447	307	279	162	117	—	28	140	12	8	—	
With public assistance income in 1989	2 854	2 230	1 903	1 162	741	—	327	624	128	25	—	
With Social Security income in 1989	759	498	426	256	170	—	72	261	23	22	—	
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 640	5 678	5 677	5 518	5 863	—	5 687	5 515	5 624	6 160	—	
Unrelated individuals	19 432	14 570	13 282	4 475	8 807	—	1 288	4 862	550	374	103	
Percent below poverty level	19.9	19.1	18.3	21.4	17.1	—	32.0	22.8	22.2	22.1	21.4	
Nonfamily householder	10 816	7 894	6 993	2 831	4 162	—	901	2 922	402	219	54	
In owner-occupied housing unit	4 430	2 462	2 167	811	1 356	—	295	1 968	203	138	43	
65 years and over	5 496	3 692	3 101	1 476	1 625	—	591	1 804	262	120	47	
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 150	3 203	3 260	3 201	3 291	—	2 615	2 991	2 722	3 117	2 919	
Persons	56 223	39 568	35 871	15 635	20 236	—	3 697	16 655	1 607	1 106	640	
Percent below poverty level	8.7	8.4	8.1	16.6	5.8	—	14.2	9.5	10.7	10.2	9.9	
Persons 18 years and over	36 967	26 212	23 846	9 623	14 223	—	2 366	10 755	1 034	721	356	
Persons 65 years and over	7 697	4 959	4 275	2 023	2 252	—	684	2 738	325	179	76	
Related children under 18 years	18 697	13 010	11 704	5 916	5 788	—	1 306	5 687	566	371	284	
Related children under 6 years	7 566	5 368	4 774	2 108	2 666	—	594	2 198	2593			

Table 30. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban					Rural			Rural farm	
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499		Place of less than 1,000
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999				
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS											
Persons 60 to 64 years	29 966	20 024	18 795	3 654	15 141	—	1 229	9 942	853	726	504
In households	29 748	19 865	18 671	3 572	15 099	—	1 194	9 883	829	726	504
In group quarters	218	159	124	82	42	—	35	59	24	—	—
Nursing homes	104	80	55	38	17	—	25	24	24	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years	50 169	34 256	31 631	7 461	24 170	—	2 625	15 913	1 626	1 294	630
In households	49 389	33 637	31 172	7 347	23 825	—	2 465	15 752	1 566	1 252	630
In group quarters	780	619	459	114	345	—	160	161	60	42	—
Nursing homes	594	471	320	87	233	—	151	123	60	42	—
Persons 75 years and over	30 501	21 790	19 354	6 058	13 296	—	2 436	8 711	1 448	902	327
In households	26 944	18 966	17 300	5 323	11 977	—	1 666	7 978	1 220	789	327
In group quarters	3 557	2 824	2 054	735	1 319	—	770	733	228	113	—
Nursing homes	3 445	2 724	1 958	689	1 269	—	766	721	228	113	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 60 to 64 years	29 966	20 024	18 795	3 654	15 141	—	1 229	9 942	853	726	504
Less than 9th grade	3 296	1 693	1 546	492	1 054	—	147	1 603	134	109	75
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	7 022	4 431	4 077	1 012	3 065	—	354	2 591	198	147	129
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	9 996	6 703	6 368	1 131	5 237	—	335	3 293	245	258	226
Some college or associate degree	4 463	3 194	2 965	391	2 574	—	229	1 269	152	132	37
Bachelor's degree or higher	5 189	4 003	3 839	628	3 211	—	164	1 186	124	80	37
Persons 65 to 74 years	50 169	34 256	31 631	7 461	24 170	—	2 625	15 913	1 626	1 294	630
Less than 9th grade	7 735	4 601	4 166	1 439	2 727	—	435	3 134	215	209	153
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	11 820	7 860	7 199	2 204	4 995	—	661	3 960	408	296	206
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	15 662	10 606	9 736	2 099	7 637	—	870	5 056	533	444	206
Some college or associate degree	7 754	5 592	5 176	918	4 258	—	416	2 162	313	181	30
Bachelor's degree or higher	7 198	5 597	5 354	801	4 553	—	243	1 601	157	164	35
Persons 75 years and over	30 501	21 790	19 354	6 058	13 296	—	2 436	8 711	1 448	902	327
Less than 9th grade	8 947	5 795	5 124	1 839	3 285	—	671	3 152	446	307	148
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	7 322	5 190	4 502	1 524	2 978	—	688	2 132	343	172	64
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6 909	5 220	4 650	1 414	3 236	—	570	1 689	260	192	61
Some college or associate degree	3 997	3 055	2 766	701	2 065	—	289	942	250	127	54
Bachelor's degree or higher	3 326	2 530	2 312	580	1 732	—	218	796	149	104	—
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989											
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years	11 203	7 325	6 892	884	6 008	—	433	3 878	271	231	195
Less than \$5,000	192	90	87	19	68	—	3	102	11	6	6
\$5,000 to \$9,999	291	103	99	26	73	—	4	188	7	6	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	581	263	228	74	154	—	35	318	10	14	21
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 569	809	767	78	689	—	42	760	43	49	27
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 888	1 095	1 021	121	900	—	74	793	67	42	44
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 364	1 532	1 448	165	1 283	—	84	832	60	73	56
\$50,000 or more	4 318	3 433	3 242	401	2 841	—	191	885	73	41	39
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	3.6	2.4	2.5	5.4	2.0	—	1.6	5.7	4.1	6.1	4.1
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone	4 201	3 070	2 851	930	1 921	—	219	1 131	131	127	37
Less than \$5,000	677	507	441	248	193	—	66	170	21	18	8
\$5,000 to \$9,999	625	398	357	157	200	—	41	227	18	36	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	615	432	385	71	314	—	47	183	17	26	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 061	784	751	165	586	—	33	277	39	23	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999	543	423	416	122	294	—	7	120	16	10	—
\$35,000 or more	680	526	501	167	334	—	25	154	20	14	16
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	21.0	19.7	18.2	31.0	12.1	—	39.3	24.4	23.7	19.7	21.6
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years	17 205	11 274	10 496	1 764	8 732	—	778	5 931	490	483	285
Less than \$5,000	183	100	100	36	64	—	—	83	4	5	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	607	295	286	96	190	—	9	312	19	25	27
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 498	746	638	133	505	—	108	752	50	54	21
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4 136	2 409	2 139	444	1 695	—	270	1 727	134	152	69
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 661	2 293	2 087	281	1 806	—	206	1 368	125	122	52
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 310	2 485	2 384	360	2 024	—	101	825	60	59	48
\$50,000 or more	3 810	2 946	2 862	414	2 448	—	84	864	98	66	68
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	3.1	2.7	2.7	5.8	2.1	—	1.5	4.1	2.0	4.1	5.3
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone	11 418	8 212	7 479	2 589	4 890	—	733	3 206	417	218	91
Less than \$5,000	1 487	988	833	407	426	—	155	499	30	29	2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 285	2 293	2 046	864	1 182	—	247	992	171	52	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 172	1 459	1 317	429	888	—	142	713	80	60	50
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 561	1 896	1 799	477	1 322	—	97	665	83	42	19
\$25,000 to \$34,999	973	810	763	174	589	—	47	163	31	21	3
\$35,000 or more	940	766	721	238	483	—	45	174	22	14	3
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	18.7	17.5	16.4	23.9	12.4	—	29.3	21.8	15.1	16.1	4.4
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over	5 968	3 930	3 598	851	2 747	—	332	2 038	237	174	80
Less than \$5,000	116	77	65	19	46	—	12	39	7	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	382	158	132	59	73	—	26	224	20	13	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	843	463	424	131	293	—	39	380	37	40	13
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 722	1 108	974	248	726	—	134	614	89	40	14
\$25,000 to \$34,999	959	701	607	129	478	—	94	258	7	35	39
\$35,000 to \$49,999	948	655	650	151	499	—	5	293	29	25	6
\$50,000 or more	998	768	746	114	632	—	22	230	48	21	8
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	4.8	3.2	3.0	5.1	2.4	—	5.1	7.9	3.4	3.4	—
Persons 75 years and over living alone	10 878	7 981	7 135	2 693	4 442	—	846	2 897	583	350	105
Less than \$5,000	1 869	1 245	1 005	462	543	—	240	624	155	46	22
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4 108	2 892	2 553	1 087	1 466	—	339	1 216	253	152	31
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 850	1 421	1 316	426	890	—	105	429	64	52	16
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 431	1 093	1 030	354	676	—	63	338	55	57	20
\$25,000 to \$34,999	675	532	509	155	354	—	23	143	38	20	4
\$35,000 or more	945	798	722	209	513	—	76	147	18	23	12
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	23.8	21.7	19.7	23.5	17.4	—	39.0	29.4	30.4	17.4	28.6

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 31. Ancestry: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area				
		The State	Total	In central city	Total	Not in central city		Rural	Total	Urban, outside urbanized area		Rural
										Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	
All persons	666 168	441 946	71 529	370 417	337 115	3 834	29 468	224 222	—	24 010	149 362	
Ancestry specified	599 607	405 330	64 738	340 592	311 398	3 239	25 955	194 277	—	20 627	127 580	
Single ancestry	383 103	247 341	53 526	193 815	176 564	2 069	15 182	135 762	—	14 645	90 011	
Multiple ancestry	216 504	157 989	11 212	146 777	134 834	1 170	10 773	58 515	—	5 982	37 569	
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	66 561	36 616	6 791	29 825	25 717	595	3 513	29 945	—	3 383	21 782	
Total ancestries reported	1 332 336	883 892	143 058	740 834	674 230	7 668	58 936	448 444	—	48 020	298 724	
Acadian	247	181	8	173	130	—	43	66	—	—	21	
Albanian	123	113	9	104	99	5	—	10	—	—	9	
Arab	1 470	1 258	78	1 180	1 166	—	14	212	—	12	158	
Egyptian	221	197	—	197	197	—	—	24	—	—	—	
Iraqi	39	39	—	39	32	—	7	—	—	—	—	
Jordanian	24	24	—	24	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Lebanese	533	441	41	400	393	—	7	92	—	—	78	
Palestinian	94	94	—	94	94	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Syrian	202	191	22	169	169	—	—	11	—	—	11	
Arab/ Arabic	250	221	5	216	216	—	—	29	—	—	25	
Other Arab	107	51	10	41	41	—	—	56	—	12	44	
Armenian	294	239	24	215	195	—	20	55	—	—	34	
Assyrian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Australian	96	83	—	83	81	—	2	13	—	—	13	
Austrian	2 364	1 854	96	1 758	1 614	—	144	510	—	99	328	
Basque	13	13	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Belgian	637	519	—	519	456	7	56	118	—	23	63	
Brazilian	89	82	—	82	74	—	8	7	—	7	—	
British	4 378	3 143	274	2 869	2 521	16	332	1 235	—	80	591	
Bulgarian	13	6	—	6	6	—	—	7	—	—	7	
Canadian	1 248	815	35	780	751	—	29	433	—	23	230	
Celtic	57	52	—	52	45	—	7	5	—	—	—	
Croatian	542	385	—	385	371	—	14	157	—	23	115	
Czech	1 449	989	84	905	863	9	33	460	—	12	339	
Czechoslovakian	736	439	22	417	380	—	37	297	—	5	173	
Danish	1 732	1 188	65	1 123	1 044	—	79	544	—	48	294	
Dutch	14 956	9 575	427	9 148	8 333	62	753	5 381	—	460	3 882	
Eastern European	332	286	20	266	266	—	—	46	—	—	2	
English	122 759	75 221	5 240	69 981	63 063	648	6 270	47 538	—	5 255	34 196	
Estonian	123	123	11	112	75	—	20	17	—	—	—	
European	906	671	40	631	589	11	31	235	—	18	169	
Finnish	872	637	98	539	468	—	71	235	—	—	192	
French (except Basque)	19 190	12 687	944	11 743	10 731	88	924	6 503	—	514	4 539	
French Canadian	2 990	1 883	141	1 742	1 627	21	94	1 107	—	90	606	
German	138 165	94 584	5 768	88 816	80 784	839	7 193	43 581	—	3 808	28 924	
Greek	3 203	2 522	177	2 345	2 170	—	175	681	—	49	462	
Guyanese	38	32	—	32	32	—	—	6	—	—	—	
Hungarian	3 468	2 675	208	2 467	2 300	—	167	793	—	98	470	
Icelandic	29	29	—	29	20	—	9	—	—	—	—	
Iranian	254	217	21	196	196	—	—	37	—	—	37	
Irish	139 180	100 097	8 563	91 534	83 962	864	6 708	39 083	—	4 103	26 601	
Israeli	162	146	—	146	146	—	—	16	—	—	—	
Italian	63 568	53 238	5 841	47 397	44 566	214	2 617	10 330	—	822	6 321	
Latvian	438	379	57	322	300	—	22	59	—	7	7	
Lithuanian	2 695	2 194	141	2 053	1 968	—	85	501	—	25	262	
Luxemburger	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	7	
Macedonian	13	13	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Maltese	40	33	—	33	33	—	—	7	—	—	7	
Northern European	38	38	—	38	32	—	6	—	—	—	—	
Norwegian	3 036	2 020	138	1 882	1 743	—	139	1 016	—	137	587	
Pennsylvania German	2 396	1 367	76	1 291	1 210	—	81	1 029	—	117	819	
Polish	38 286	32 540	3 748	28 792	26 905	108	1 779	5 746	—	581	3 719	
Portuguese	1 127	757	24	733	666	—	67	370	—	23	238	
Romanian	680	604	37	567	520	—	47	76	—	—	53	
Russian	6 832	5 955	663	5 292	5 042	7	243	877	—	83	472	
Scandinavian	966	629	15	614	538	—	76	337	—	26	151	
Scotch-Irish	13 847	9 928	717	9 211	8 362	138	711	3 919	—	634	2 358	
Scottish	16 796	11 991	781	11 210	10 254	93	863	4 805	—	601	3 047	
Serbian	183	126	—	126	83	—	43	57	—	5	13	
Slavic	193	178	—	178	167	—	11	15	—	—	6	
Slovak	4 697	3 570	272	3 298	3 098	43	157	1 127	—	78	441	
Slovene	79	30	7	23	23	—	—	49	—	9	40	
Subsaharan African	1 258	860	224	636	586	—	50	398	—	14	194	
Cape Verdean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ethiopian	63	57	—	57	45	—	12	6	—	—	6	
Ghanian	6	6	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nigerian	231	206	24	182	182	—	—	25	—	—	—	
African	774	442	186	256	218	—	38	332	—	14	179	
Other Subsaharan African	184	149	14	135	135	—	—	35	—	—	9	
Swedish	7 659	5 618	371	5 247	4 928	45	274	2 041	—	208	1 282	
Swiss	1 860	1 226	131	1 095	940	—	155	634	—	46	460	
Turkish	327	273	16	257	245	—	12	54	—	4	50	
Ukrainian	4 950	4 435	309	4 126	3 974	19	133	515	—	66	350	
United States or American	29 084	12 068	1 458	10 610	8 901	138	1 571	17 016	—	1 789	13 480	
Welsh	9 759	7 446	512	6 934	6 295	66	573	2 313	—	360	1 544	
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	2 014	1 507	537	970	893	27	50	507	—	58	178	
Bahamian	48	25	—	25	25	—	—	23	—	5	3	
Barbadian	74	74	35	39	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Belizean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
British West Indian	22	19	—	19	19	—	—	3	—	—	3	
Dutch West Indian	14	7	—	7	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	
Haitian	242	78	6	72	72	—	—	164	—	4	111	
Jamaican	1 118	929	399	530	453	27	50	189	—	26	40	
Trinidadian/ Tobagonian	158	124	24	100	100	—	—	34	—	—	5	
West Indian	289	217	47	170	170	—	—	72	—	23	9	
Other West Indian	49	34	26	8	8	—	—	15	—	—	7	
Yugoslavian	364	293	7	286	268	—	18	71	—	—	46	
Other ancestries	140 804	91 259	37 515	53 744	49 108	921	3 715	49 545	—	6 189	26 562	

Table 32. Nativity, Citizenship, Year of Entry, Area of Birth, and Language Spoken at Home: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	The State	Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area			
		Total		Not in central city			Rural	Urban, outside urbanized area			Rural
				Total	Urban			Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999		
					Inside urban-ized area	Outside urbanized area					
NATIVITY AND CITIZENSHIP		Total	In central city	Total	Inside urban-ized area	Outside urbanized area		Total			
All persons	666 168	441 946	71 529	370 417	337 115	3 834	29 468	224 222	—	24 010	149 362
Native	643 893	424 666	69 054	355 612	323 204	3 798	28 610	219 227	—	23 406	146 805
Foreign born	22 275	17 280	2 475	14 805	13 911	36	858	4 995	—	604	2 557
Naturalized citizen	12 437	9 375	1 432	7 943	7 549	36	358	3 062	—	330	1 643
Not a citizen	9 838	7 905	1 043	6 862	6 362	—	500	1 933	—	274	914
Entered 1980 to 1990	7 377	5 925	712	5 213	4 824	7	382	1 452	—	270	696
Naturalized citizen	1 285	924	181	743	723	7	13	361	—	76	207
Entered 1965 to 1979	6 544	5 001	740	4 261	4 047	7	207	1 543	—	162	642
Naturalized citizen	4 057	3 026	346	2 680	2 551	7	122	1 031	—	90	432
YEAR OF ENTRY											
Foreign-born persons	22 275	17 280	2 475	14 805	13 911	36	858	4 995	—	604	2 557
1987 to 1990	3 080	2 532	305	2 227	2 110	—	117	548	—	159	195
1985 or 1986	1 355	1 060	130	930	777	—	153	295	—	12	218
1982 to 1984	1 411	1 149	135	1 014	974	7	33	262	—	39	98
1980 or 1981	1 531	1 184	142	1 042	963	—	79	347	—	60	185
1975 to 1979	2 424	1 836	301	1 535	1 458	7	70	588	—	85	223
1970 to 1974	2 160	1 622	225	1 397	1 310	—	87	538	—	34	258
1965 to 1969	1 960	1 543	214	1 329	1 279	—	50	417	—	43	161
1960 to 1964	1 818	1 407	179	1 228	1 180	—	48	411	—	28	206
1950 to 1959	3 209	2 388	274	2 114	1 993	10	111	821	—	43	504
Before 1950	3 327	2 559	570	1 989	1 867	12	110	768	—	101	509
AREA OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY											
Foreign-born persons	22 275	17 280	2 475	14 805	13 911	36	858	4 995	—	604	2 557
Europe	8 232	6 348	957	5 391	5 037	29	325	1 884	—	158	1 084
Entered 1980 to 1990	1 285	1 007	92	915	790	7	118	278	—	33	128
Soviet Union	435	398	37	361	345	—	16	37	—	10	23
Entered 1980 to 1990	94	91	11	80	80	—	—	3	—	—	3
Asia	6 733	5 326	300	5 026	4 770	—	256	1 407	—	191	651
Entered 1980 to 1990	3 347	2 813	121	2 692	2 579	—	113	534	—	110	277
North America	4 471	3 226	826	2 400	2 223	7	170	1 245	—	207	636
Entered 1980 to 1990	1 675	1 157	398	759	630	—	129	518	—	116	265
Canada	998	730	17	713	695	—	18	268	—	9	176
Entered 1980 to 1990	168	116	—	116	116	—	—	52	—	—	24
South America	971	818	138	680	628	—	52	153	—	—	77
Entered 1980 to 1990	369	347	57	290	273	—	17	22	—	—	6
Africa	606	505	45	460	455	—	5	101	—	10	23
Entered 1980 to 1990	285	224	7	217	212	—	5	61	—	—	6
Oceania	102	83	—	83	83	—	—	19	—	—	14
Entered 1980 to 1990	31	28	—	28	28	—	—	3	—	—	3
Area not reported	725	576	172	404	370	—	34	149	—	28	49
Entered 1980 to 1990	291	258	26	232	232	—	—	33	—	11	8
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME											
Persons 5 years and over	617 720	410 216	66 472	343 744	312 677	3 474	27 593	207 504	—	22 199	138 847
Speak only English	575 393	379 291	58 675	320 616	291 168	3 392	26 056	196 102	—	21 013	131 900
Spanish	15 302	11 071	4 387	6 684	6 160	57	467	4 231	—	573	2 199
French	3 753	2 187	454	1 733	1 612	13	108	1 566	—	151	1 149
Italian	3 376	2 873	722	2 151	2 022	4	125	503	—	28	357
Portuguese	291	224	46	178	178	—	—	67	—	—	46
German	4 206	2 424	382	2 042	1 829	3	210	1 782	—	179	1 207
Yiddish	202	175	55	120	120	—	—	27	—	20	—
Other West Germanic	1 164	286	44	242	198	—	44	878	—	—	818
Scandinavian	328	254	22	232	232	—	—	74	—	8	59
Polish	2 806	2 624	948	1 676	1 511	5	160	182	—	17	138
Russian	233	233	18	215	200	—	15	—	—	—	—
South Slavic	96	96	—	96	96	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Slavic	662	569	52	517	507	—	10	93	—	—	65
Greek	1 177	990	84	906	888	—	18	187	—	—	89
Indic	1 410	1 176	64	1 112	1 086	—	26	234	—	80	126
Other Indo-European languages	813	646	118	528	528	—	—	167	—	45	71
Chinese	1 805	1 650	53	1 597	1 483	—	114	155	—	—	110
Japanese	424	270	25	245	195	—	50	154	—	17	53
Mon-Khmer	42	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	932	736	85	651	593	—	58	196	—	—	86
Tagalog	602	325	7	318	310	—	8	277	—	21	97
Vietnamese	382	303	26	277	236	—	41	79	—	22	46
Arabic	585	531	70	461	423	—	38	54	—	—	54
Hungarian	281	241	4	237	225	—	12	40	—	6	33
Native North American languages	31	31	7	24	20	—	4	—	—	—	—
Other languages	1 424	968	82	886	857	—	29	456	—	19	144
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Persons 5 years and over	617 720	410 216	66 472	343 744	312 677	3 474	27 593	207 504	—	22 199	138 847
Speak English only	575 393	379 291	58 675	320 616	291 168	3 392	26 056	196 102	—	21 013	131 900
Spanish	15 302	11 071	4 387	6 684	6 160	57	467	4 231	—	573	2 199
Speak English "very well"	9 447	6 974	2 415	4 559	4 207	24	328	2 473	—	290	1 205
Speak English "well"	2 959	2 132	962	1 170	1 109	19	42	827	—	107	468
Speak English "not well"	2 339	1 565	715	850	758	14	78	774	—	104	461
Speak English "not at all"	557	400	295	105	86	—	19	157	—	72	65
Other Indo-European languages	20 517	14 757	3 009	11 748	11 007	25	716	5 760	—	528	4 125
Speak English "very well"	14 397	10 673	2 043	8 630	8 062	12	556	3 724	—	392	2 496
Speak English "well"	4 340	2 780	667	2 113	2 006	7	100	1 560	—	103	1 245
Speak English "not well"	1 687	1 262	294	968	902	6	60	425	—	30	343
Speak English "not at all"	93	42	5	37	37	—	—	51	—	3	41
Asian and Pacific Island languages	5 073	3 861	252	3 609	3 317	—	292	1 212	—	69	524
Speak English "very well"	2 850	2 133	132	2 001	1 864	—	137	717	—	50	251
Speak English "well"	1 547	1 210	78	1 132	1 011	—	121	337	—	19	167
Speak English "not well"	588	443	42	401	374	—	27	145	—	—	93
Speak English "not at all"	88	75	—	75	68	—	7	13	—	—	13
All other languages	1 435	1 236	149	1 087	1 025	—	62	199	—	16	99
Speak English "very well"	1 064	906	82	824	768	—	56	158	—	16	76
Speak English "well"	284	252	43	209	203	—	6	32	—	—	14
Speak English "not well"	87	78	24	54	54	—	—	9	—	—	9
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 33. Place of Birth of Foreign-Born Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area			
		The State	In central city		Not in central city			Total	Urban, outside urbanized area		Rural
					Total	Urban			Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	
						Inside urban- ized area	Outside urbanized area					Rural
Foreign-born persons	22 275	17 280	2 475	14 805	13 911	36	858	4 995	—	604	2 557
Europe	8 232	6 348	957	5 391	5 037	29	325	1 884	—	158	1 084
Austria	193	158	—	158	155	—	3	35	—	—	35
Belgium	76	67	—	67	46	—	21	9	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	127	70	8	62	62	—	—	57	—	15	24
Denmark	50	39	—	39	33	—	6	11	—	—	11
Estonia	27	27	6	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finland	16	15	9	6	6	—	—	1	—	—	—
France	261	155	—	155	143	—	12	106	—	12	85
Germany	1 628	1 179	142	1 037	992	—	45	449	—	54	212
Greece	344	296	25	271	271	—	—	48	—	—	32
Hungary	199	189	4	185	177	—	8	10	—	—	9
Ireland	408	336	56	280	280	—	—	72	—	—	45
Italy	1 161	1 046	394	652	603	10	39	115	—	—	82
Latvia	160	134	6	128	128	—	—	26	—	—	5
Lithuania	16	14	8	6	6	—	—	2	—	—	2
Netherlands	275	229	39	190	174	—	16	46	—	—	19
Norway	74	37	—	37	37	—	—	37	—	—	27
Poland	644	594	99	495	425	—	70	50	—	—	50
Portugal	78	78	—	78	78	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romania	40	37	8	29	29	—	—	3	—	—	2
Spain	139	84	11	73	67	—	6	55	—	—	8
Sweden	153	139	6	133	127	—	6	14	—	—	14
Switzerland	24	13	—	13	10	—	3	11	—	—	11
United Kingdom	2 003	1 288	136	1 152	1 050	19	83	715	—	69	407
Yugoslavia	109	105	—	105	105	—	—	4	—	—	4
Soviet Union	435	398	37	361	345	—	16	37	—	10	23
Asia	6 733	5 326	300	5 026	4 770	—	256	1 407	—	191	651
Afghanistan	44	22	—	22	22	—	—	22	—	—	—
Burma	40	40	—	40	40	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodia	23	23	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China	755	707	16	691	664	—	27	48	—	—	30
Hong Kong	150	134	—	134	128	—	6	16	—	—	9
India	1 302	1 185	71	1 114	1 063	—	51	117	—	12	68
Indonesia	105	98	7	91	84	—	7	7	—	—	—
Iran	204	183	39	144	139	—	5	21	—	—	21
Iraq	23	23	—	23	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
Israel	86	83	—	83	83	—	—	3	—	—	3
Japan	402	270	13	257	221	—	36	132	—	—	55
Jordan	44	44	5	39	39	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korea	878	711	79	632	574	—	58	167	—	6	70
Laos	124	80	—	80	80	—	—	44	—	—	44
Lebanon	56	50	—	50	50	—	—	6	—	—	6
Malaysia	37	33	7	26	26	—	—	4	—	—	4
Pakistan	234	105	—	105	105	—	—	129	—	74	42
Philippines	826	484	14	470	462	—	8	342	—	29	131
Saudi Arabia	11	11	—	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syria	35	19	—	19	19	—	—	16	—	—	16
Taiwan	470	404	—	404	361	—	43	66	—	—	45
Thailand	152	15	—	15	15	—	—	137	—	5	31
Turkey	170	145	6	139	139	—	—	25	—	4	21
Vietnam	366	267	20	247	238	—	9	99	—	39	49
North America	4 471	3 226	826	2 400	2 223	7	170	1 245	—	207	636
Canada	998	730	17	713	695	—	18	268	—	9	176
Mexico	883	500	129	371	318	—	53	383	—	165	193
Caribbean	2 040	1 577	498	1 079	997	7	75	463	—	19	213
Bahamas	36	13	—	13	13	—	—	23	—	—	3
Barbados	73	64	15	49	49	—	—	9	—	—	9
Cuba	400	344	64	280	280	—	—	56	—	—	37
Dominican Republic	136	118	—	118	81	—	37	18	—	—	—
Grenada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haiti	143	24	—	24	24	—	—	119	—	4	93
Jamaica	842	704	379	325	280	7	38	138	—	—	40
Trinidad and Tobago	239	176	33	143	143	—	—	63	—	3	25
Central America	471	376	160	216	192	—	24	95	—	8	42
Belize	30	30	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rica	31	15	—	15	15	—	—	16	—	—	16
El Salvador	80	60	—	60	60	—	—	20	—	5	10
Guatemala	39	30	20	10	10	—	—	9	—	—	3
Honduras	34	34	—	34	10	—	24	—	—	—	—
Nicaragua	13	8	—	8	8	—	—	5	—	—	—
Panama	244	199	110	89	89	—	—	45	—	3	13
South America	971	818	138	680	628	—	52	153	—	—	77
Argentina	194	178	7	171	165	—	6	16	—	—	7
Bolivia	25	18	—	18	15	—	3	7	—	—	—
Brazil	128	115	6	109	99	—	10	13	—	—	6
Chile	69	69	9	60	60	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombia	282	249	77	172	145	—	27	33	—	—	28
Ecuador	11	6	—	6	6	—	—	5	—	—	—
Guyana	140	109	30	79	79	—	—	31	—	—	8
Peru	28	21	—	21	21	—	—	7	—	—	5
Uruguay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuela	31	31	—	31	25	—	6	—	—	—	—
Africa	606	505	45	460	455	—	5	101	—	10	23
Cape Verde	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Egypt	86	78	—	78	78	—	—	8	—	—	—
Ethiopia	59	59	16	43	43	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ghana	6	6	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morocco	18	11	—	11	11	—	—	7	—	—	7
Nigeria	110	101	11	90	85	—	5	9	—	—	—
South Africa	52	47	12	35	35	—	—	5	—	—	5
Oceania	102	83	—	83	83	—	—	19	—	—	14
Australia	67	48	—	48	48	—	—	19	—	—	14
New Zealand	11	11	—	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Area not reported	725	576	172	404	370	—	34	149	—	28	49

Table 34. Age, Sex, Ability to Speak English, and Disability: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	The State	Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area							
		Total		In central city		Total		Not in central city		Rural		Urban, outside urbanized area		Rural	
										Place of 10,000 or more		Place of 2,500 to 9,999			
AGE AND SEX															
All persons	666 168	441 946	71 529	370 417	337 115	3 834	29 468	224 222	—	24 010	149 362				
Under 3 years	28 985	19 168	3 011	16 157	14 875	250	1 032	9 817	—	1 052	6 232				
3 and 4 years	19 463	12 562	2 046	10 516	9 563	110	843	6 901	—	759	4 283				
5 to 9 years	47 399	30 796	5 178	25 618	23 244	283	2 091	16 603	—	1 795	10 803				
10 to 14 years	43 090	27 652	4 926	22 726	20 346	327	2 053	15 438	—	1 653	10 274				
15 to 17 years	24 070	15 742	2 642	13 100	11 908	163	1 029	8 328	—	822	5 577				
18 and 19 years	21 467	14 934	1 735	13 199	12 413	64	722	6 533	—	569	3 733				
20 to 24 years	53 195	37 283	5 233	32 050	30 103	287	1 660	15 912	—	1 594	8 969				
25 to 29 years	59 868	40 829	7 319	33 510	30 752	360	2 398	19 039	—	2 259	11 825				
30 to 34 years	59 914	41 524	6 495	35 029	31 839	373	2 817	18 390	—	1 733	12 069				
35 to 39 years	52 359	35 798	5 647	30 151	27 377	273	2 501	16 561	—	1 678	11 050				
40 to 44 years	47 751	32 388	4 912	27 476	24 449	254	2 773	15 363	—	1 437	10 757				
45 to 49 years	37 780	25 112	3 352	21 760	19 510	254	1 996	12 668	—	1 051	8 840				
50 to 54 years	30 587	20 284	3 004	17 280	15 404	256	1 620	10 303	—	910	7 219				
55 to 59 years	29 604	18 965	2 722	16 243	14 774	67	1 402	10 639	—	921	7 696				
60 to 64 years	29 966	18 699	2 759	15 940	14 486	93	1 361	11 267	—	1 136	8 581				
65 to 74 years	50 169	31 131	5 782	25 349	23 149	269	1 931	19 038	—	2 356	13 982				
75 years and over	30 501	19 079	4 766	14 313	12 923	151	1 239	11 422	—	2 285	7 472				
Female	343 127	228 004	38 355	189 649	173 717	2 004	13 928	115 123	—	12 788	76 229				
Under 3 years	14 213	9 297	1 494	7 803	7 192	142	469	4 916	—	570	3 085				
3 and 4 years	9 487	6 103	1 104	4 999	4 608	35	356	3 384	—	335	2 152				
5 to 9 years	23 139	14 996	2 509	12 487	11 292	138	1 057	8 143	—	902	5 269				
10 to 14 years	20 906	13 463	2 337	11 126	9 935	153	1 038	7 443	—	772	5 017				
15 to 17 years	11 639	7 593	1 256	6 337	5 707	85	545	4 046	—	407	2 705				
18 and 19 years	11 084	7 814	903	6 911	6 575	39	297	3 270	—	263	1 816				
20 to 24 years	26 874	19 080	2 656	16 424	15 618	155	651	7 794	—	729	4 547				
25 to 29 years	30 264	20 566	3 797	16 769	15 798	152	819	9 698	—	1 122	6 134				
30 to 34 years	30 133	20 799	3 201	17 598	16 039	206	1 353	9 334	—	880	6 087				
35 to 39 years	26 807	18 341	3 021	15 320	13 948	136	1 236	8 466	—	899	5 440				
40 to 44 years	24 261	16 564	2 564	14 000	12 591	159	1 250	7 697	—	705	5 456				
45 to 49 years	19 241	12 903	1 880	11 023	9 950	128	945	6 338	—	530	4 324				
50 to 54 years	15 919	10 467	1 531	8 936	8 003	130	803	5 452	—	459	3 827				
55 to 59 years	15 255	9 718	1 424	8 294	7 636	39	619	5 537	—	553	3 966				
60 to 64 years	16 038	10 071	1 660	8 411	7 690	57	664	5 967	—	633	4 524				
65 to 74 years	27 664	17 416	3 639	13 777	12 596	157	1 024	10 248	—	1 392	7 291				
75 years and over	20 203	12 813	3 379	9 434	8 539	93	802	7 390	—	1 637	4 589				
Median age for all persons	33.0	32.6	32.8	32.6	32.4	31.0	35.2	33.7	—	34.3	35.4				
Male	31.9	31.7	30.8	31.8	31.7	29.3	34.0	32.6	—	31.2	34.7				
Female	34.0	33.6	34.9	33.4	33.2	32.5	36.5	34.8	—	37.3	36.2				
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH															
Persons 5 years and over	617 720	410 216	66 472	343 744	312 677	3 474	27 593	207 504	—	22 199	138 847				
Speak a language other than English	42 327	30 925	7 797	23 128	21 509	82	1 537	11 402	—	1 186	6 947				
5 to 17 years	7 403	4 902	1 639	3 263	3 022	15	226	2 501	—	297	1 643				
18 to 64 years	28 641	21 183	4 641	16 542	15 376	57	1 109	7 458	—	779	4 202				
65 to 74 years	3 611	2 695	680	2 015	1 893	10	112	916	—	32	762				
75 years and over	2 672	2 145	837	1 308	1 218	—	90	527	—	78	340				
Do not speak English "very well"	14 569	10 239	3 125	7 114	6 608	46	460	4 330	—	438	2 919				
5 to 17 years	2 765	1 551	695	856	806	5	45	1 214	—	109	948				
18 to 64 years	9 566	6 849	1 906	4 943	4 575	31	337	2 717	—	322	1 673				
65 to 74 years	1 216	1 014	255	759	709	10	40	202	—	—	178				
75 years and over	1 022	825	269	556	518	—	38	197	—	7	120				
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD															
Linguistically isolated households	2 787	2 143	757	1 386	1 306	6	74	644	—	79	418				
Persons 5 years and over in households	597 570	396 091	64 555	331 536	302 787	3 452	25 297	201 479	—	20 458	137 648				
In linguistically isolated households	6 209	4 328	1 551	2 777	2 564	6	207	1 881	—	249	1 305				
5 to 17 years	1 265	673	357	316	268	—	48	592	—	37	479				
18 to 64 years	3 777	2 687	831	1 856	1 710	—	146	1 090	—	212	673				
65 to 74 years	561	465	151	314	295	6	13	96	—	—	95				
75 years and over	606	503	212	291	291	—	—	103	—	—	58				
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS															
Males 16 to 64 years	206 197	140 960	20 400	120 560	110 136	1 113	9 311	65 237	—	6 030	45 766				
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8 731	5 726	1 451	4 275	3 829	30	416	3 005	—	185	2 236				
With a mobility limitation	3 698	2 292	677	1 615	1 466	23	126	1 406	—	37	1 091				
In labor force	1 098	686	156	530	495	13	22	412	—	—	341				
With a self-care limitation	6 861	4 546	1 134	3 412	3 038	25	349	2 315	—	164	1 722				
With a work disability	16 275	9 797	2 241	7 556	6 871	108	577	6 478	—	611	4 595				
In labor force	8 186	5 152	880	4 272	3 902	48	322	3 034	—	294	2 087				
Prevented from working	6 998	3 988	1 242	2 746	2 439	60	247	3 010	—	292	2 210				
No work disability	189 922	131 163	18 159	113 004	103 265	1 005	8 734	58 759	—	5 419	41 171				
In labor force	169 427	117 090	16 040	101 050	92 213	930	7 907	52 337	—	4 787	36 950				
Females 16 to 64 years	222 471	150 945	23 446	127 499	117 259	1 246	8 994	71 526	—	6 909	47 778				
With a mobility or self-care limitation	9 823	6 214	1 538	4 676	4 271	40	365	3 609	—	305	2 431				
With a mobility limitation	4 853	3 024	755	2 269	2 039	31	199	1 829	—	151	1 236				
In labor force	1 304	851	214	637	609	—	28	453	—	33	323				
With a self-care limitation	7 326	4 577	1 136	3 441	3 150	32	259	2 749	—	217	1 884				
With a work disability	16 911	10 467	2 391	8 076	7 274	65	737	6 444	—	752	4 361				
In labor force	6 570	4 376	790	3 586	3 266	24	296	2 194	—	255	1 445				
Prevented from working	8 168	4 811	1 384	3 427	3 050	37	340	3 357	—	374	2 317				
No work disability	205 560	140 478	21 055	119 423	109 985	1 181	8 257	65 082	—	6 157	43 417				
In labor force	153 939	106 454	16 631	89 823	82 912	941	5 970	47 485	—	4 375	31 583				
Males 65 to 74 years	22 253	13 594	2 143	11 451	10 432	112	907	8 659	—	909	6 625				
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 631	1 609	461	1 148	1 016	24	108	1 022	—	157	737				
With a mobility limitation	1 721	1 004	265	739	681	14	44	717	—	81	567				
With a self-care limitation	1 793	1 123	351	772	682	10	80	670	—	120	474				
Females 65 to 74 years	27 256	17 237	3 591	13 646	12 465	157	1 024	10 019	—	1 287	7 196				
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 447	2 193	685	1 508	1 374	39	95	1 254	—	133	891				
With a mobility limitation	2 400	1 453	384	1 069	989	24	56	947	—	118	673				
With a self-care limitation	2 112	1 368	510	858	781	33	44	744	—	42	545				
Males 75 years and over	9 534	5 901	1 290	4 611	4 158	38	395	3 633	—	465	2 745				
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 234	1 494	347	1 147	1 039	26	82	740	—	59	564				
With a mobility limitation	1 723	1 142	303	839	790	13	36	581	—	56	438				

Table 35. **Fertility and Household and Family Composition: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	The State	Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area			
		Total	In central city	Not in central city			Rural	Total	Urban, outside urbanized area		Rural
				Total	Urban				Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	
					Inside urban-ized area	Outside urbanized area					
FERTILITY											
Women 15 to 24 years -----	49 597	34 487	4 815	29 672	27 900	279	1 493	15 110	—	1 399	9 068
Children ever born-----	14 268	8 457	2 317	6 140	5 558	217	365	5 811	—	619	3 622
Per 1,000 women-----	288	245	481	207	199	778	244	385	—	442	399
Women ever married-----	9 030	4 998	619	4 379	4 067	70	242	4 032	—	326	2 569
Children ever born-----	8 199	4 394	743	3 651	3 291	107	253	3 805	—	299	2 441
Per 1,000 women-----	908	879	1 200	834	809	1 529	1 045	944	—	917	950
Women 25 to 34 years -----	60 397	41 365	6 998	34 367	31 837	358	2 172	19 032	—	2 002	12 221
Children ever born-----	76 692	48 586	9 043	39 543	36 153	517	2 873	28 106	—	3 179	18 173
Per 1,000 women-----	1 270	1 175	1 292	1 151	1 136	1 444	1 323	1 477	—	1 588	1 487
Women ever married-----	44 650	29 402	3 625	25 777	23 614	306	1 857	15 248	—	1 539	9 918
Children ever born-----	66 924	42 446	5 727	36 719	33 537	473	2 709	24 478	—	2 554	16 147
Per 1,000 women-----	1 499	1 444	1 580	1 424	1 420	1 546	1 459	1 605	—	1 660	1 628
Women 35 to 44 years -----	51 068	34 905	5 585	29 320	26 539	295	2 486	16 163	—	1 604	10 896
Children ever born-----	95 404	63 421	10 571	52 850	47 561	572	4 717	31 983	—	3 307	21 653
Per 1,000 women-----	1 868	1 817	1 893	1 803	1 792	1 939	1 897	1 979	—	2 062	1 987
No children -----	9 008	6 787	1 386	5 401	4 952	45	404	2 221	—	157	1 523
1 child -----	9 581	6 350	930	5 420	4 964	49	407	3 231	—	329	2 227
2 children -----	18 528	12 364	1 434	10 930	9 865	110	955	6 164	—	701	3 988
3 children -----	9 506	6 638	1 093	5 545	4 872	68	605	2 868	—	224	2 008
4 children -----	2 941	1 911	466	1 445	1 366	16	63	1 030	—	128	666
5 or more children -----	1 504	855	276	579	520	7	52	649	—	65	484
Women ever married-----	45 734	30 843	4 116	26 727	24 057	267	2 403	14 891	—	1 418	10 166
Children ever born-----	90 940	60 208	8 582	51 626	46 396	539	4 691	30 732	—	3 096	21 036
Per 1,000 women-----	1 988	1 952	2 085	1 932	1 929	2 019	1 952	2 064	—	2 183	2 069
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons -----	666 168	441 946	71 529	370 417	337 115	3 834	29 468	224 222	—	24 010	149 362
In households -----	645 981	427 794	69 585	358 209	327 225	3 812	27 172	218 187	—	22 269	148 163
Family householder -----	176 925	115 305	16 475	98 830	89 759	1 020	8 051	61 620	—	6 103	42 496
Male -----	137 483	88 842	9 249	79 593	71 805	774	7 014	48 641	—	4 237	34 469
Female -----	39 442	26 463	7 226	19 237	17 954	246	1 037	12 979	—	1 866	8 027
Nonfamily householder -----	70 238	48 799	12 110	36 689	34 721	353	1 615	21 439	—	2 764	13 836
Male -----	30 149	20 853	4 687	16 166	15 267	133	766	9 296	—	888	6 394
Female -----	40 089	27 946	7 423	20 523	19 454	220	849	12 143	—	1 876	7 442
Spouse -----	141 247	90 997	9 185	81 812	73 784	845	7 183	50 250	—	4 438	35 679
Child -----	199 735	132 405	20 934	111 471	101 576	1 314	8 581	67 330	—	7 131	44 125
Other relatives -----	29 684	20 320	6 527	13 793	12 540	176	1 077	9 364	—	960	6 615
Nonrelatives -----	28 152	19 968	4 354	15 614	14 845	104	665	8 184	—	873	5 412
In group quarters -----	20 187	14 152	1 944	12 208	9 890	22	2 296	6 035	—	1 741	1 199
Persons per household -----	2.61	2.61	2.43	2.64	2.63	2.78	2.81	2.63	—	2.51	2.63
Persons per family -----	3.10	3.11	3.22	3.10	3.09	3.29	3.09	3.06	—	3.05	3.03
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families -----	176 925	115 305	16 475	98 830	89 759	1 020	8 051	61 620	—	6 103	42 496
With own children under 18 years-----	82 577	54 256	7 438	46 818	42 664	543	3 611	28 321	—	2 937	18 319
With own children under 6 years-----	38 829	25 414	3 190	22 224	20 339	227	1 658	13 415	—	1 430	8 436
Married-couple families -----	141 129	91 207	9 223	81 984	73 955	821	7 208	49 922	—	4 295	35 409
With own children under 18 years-----	64 482	42 342	3 859	38 483	34 802	375	3 306	22 140	—	1 841	14 948
With own children under 6 years-----	31 987	21 175	1 880	19 295	17 561	163	1 571	10 812	—	902	7 135
Female householder, no husband present -----	28 022	18 888	6 031	12 857	12 108	159	590	9 134	—	1 487	5 319
With own children under 18 years-----	14 692	9 737	3 150	6 587	6 255	128	204	4 955	—	890	2 561
With own children under 6 years-----	5 360	3 336	1 098	2 238	2 146	46	46	2 024	—	433	932
Subfamilies -----	7 075	4 853	1 592	3 261	2 908	52	301	2 222	—	215	1 630
With own children under 18 years-----	6 424	4 387	1 517	2 870	2 538	52	280	2 037	—	185	1 500
Married-couple subfamilies -----	1 129	776	112	664	624	2	38	353	—	47	258
With own children under 18 years-----	478	310	37	273	254	2	17	168	—	17	128
Mother-child subfamilies -----	4 823	3 353	1 220	2 133	1 920	27	186	1 470	—	110	1 078
Persons under 18 years -----	163 007	105 920	17 803	88 117	79 936	1 133	7 048	57 087	—	6 081	37 169
Percent living with two parents -----	71.6	71.8	41.1	78.0	77.5	63.6	85.4	71.3	—	59.0	73.4
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS											
Total -----	10 130	6 531	1 452	5 079	4 814	45	220	3 599	—	396	2 365
Male and female -----	9 918	6 362	1 400	4 962	4 720	39	203	3 556	—	374	2 344
Both male -----	136	116	25	91	82	—	9	20	—	12	8
Both female -----	76	53	27	26	12	6	8	23	—	10	13
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS											
Households -----	247 163	164 104	28 585	135 519	124 480	1 373	9 666	83 059	—	8 867	56 332
With one or more subfamilies -----	6 701	4 531	1 534	2 997	2 678	39	280	2 170	—	208	1 592
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder -----	10 885	7 528	2 324	5 204	4 723	56	425	3 357	—	322	2 332
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over -----	2 949	2 002	543	1 459	1 366	14	79	947	—	166	607
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS											
Married-couple families -----	141 129	91 207	9 223	81 984	73 955	821	7 208	49 922	—	4 295	35 409
Husband employed or in Armed Forces -----	111 071	73 299	6 736	66 563	59 896	669	5 998	37 772	—	3 095	26 097
Wife employed or in Armed Forces -----	78 230	51 862	4 973	46 889	42 368	466	4 055	26 368	—	2 124	18 051
Wife unemployed -----	1 941	1 123	142	981	867	45	69	818	—	42	557
Wife not in labor force -----	30 900	20 314	1 621	18 693	16 661	158	1 874	10 586	—	929	7 489
Husband unemployed -----	1 939	1 373	220	1 153	1 090	7	56	566	—	51	401
Wife employed or in Armed Forces -----	1 380	1 020	165	855	815	—	40	360	—	30	249
Wife unemployed -----	125	75	31	44	37	7	—	50	—	—	43
Wife not in labor force -----	434	278	24	254	238	—	16	156	—	21	109
Husband not in labor force -----	28 119	16 535	2 267	14 268	12 969	145	1 154	11 584	—	1 149	8 911
Wife employed or in Armed Forces -----	6 407	3 926	660	3 266	2 959	47	260	2 481	—	149	1 919
Wife unemployed -----	227	102	33	69	69	—	—	125	—	8	109
Wife not in labor force -----	21 485	12 507	1 574	10 933	9 941	98	894	8 978	—	992	6 883
Female householder, no husband present -----	28 022	18 888	6 031	12 857	12 108	159	590	9 134	—	1 487	5 319
Employed or in Armed Forces -----	18 319	12 762	3 622	9 140	8 682	127	331	5 557	—	795	3 201
Unemployed -----	1 106	677	301	376	358	—	18	429	—	100	242
Not in labor force -----	8 597	5 449	2 108	3 341	3 068	32	241	3 148	—	592	1 876

Table 36. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	The State	Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area			
		Total	In central city	Not in central city			Total	Urban, outside urbanized area		Rural	
				Total	Urban			Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999		
					Inside urban- ized area	Outside urbanized area					
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL											
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	171 219	117 099	17 097	100 002	91 820	943	7 239	54 120	—	5 636	33 257
Preprimary school	12 068	8 698	1 033	7 665	6 950	82	633	3 370	—	374	1 923
Public school	5 940	3 833	605	3 228	2 843	69	316	2 107	—	210	1 343
Elementary or high school	108 041	69 876	12 221	57 655	52 062	707	4 886	38 165	—	4 101	24 973
Public school	90 216	54 498	10 494	44 004	39 428	659	3 917	35 718	—	3 926	23 307
College	51 110	38 525	3 843	34 682	32 808	154	1 720	12 585	—	1 161	6 361
Public college	39 206	29 176	2 700	26 476	25 059	113	1 304	10 030	—	983	5 290
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	171 219	117 099	17 097	100 002	91 820	943	7 239	54 120	—	5 636	33 257
3 and 4 years	6 479	4 845	706	4 139	3 797	26	316	1 634	—	191	886
5 to 14 years	84 640	54 888	9 332	45 556	41 083	582	3 891	29 752	—	3 159	19 484
15 to 17 years	22 200	14 633	2 308	12 325	11 241	149	935	7 567	—	797	4 947
18 and 19 years	14 988	10 997	936	10 061	9 545	39	477	3 991	—	353	2 017
20 to 24 years	18 888	15 031	1 017	14 014	13 461	49	504	3 857	—	350	1 780
25 to 34 years	12 857	9 224	1 419	7 805	7 174	52	579	3 633	—	393	1 834
35 years and over	11 167	7 481	1 379	6 102	5 519	46	537	3 686	—	393	2 309
Percent enrolled in school:											
3 and 4 years	33.3	38.6	34.5	39.4	39.7	23.6	37.5	23.7	—	25.2	20.7
5 to 14 years	93.5	93.9	92.4	94.2	94.2	95.4	93.9	92.9	—	91.6	92.4
15 to 17 years	92.2	93.0	87.4	94.1	94.4	91.4	90.9	90.9	—	97.0	88.7
18 and 19 years	69.8	73.6	53.9	76.2	76.9	60.9	66.1	61.1	—	62.0	54.0
20 to 24 years	35.5	40.3	19.4	43.7	44.7	17.1	30.4	24.2	—	22.0	19.8
25 to 34 years	10.7	11.2	10.3	11.4	11.5	7.1	11.1	9.7	—	9.8	7.7
35 years and over	3.6	3.7	4.2	3.6	3.6	2.8	3.6	3.4	—	3.3	3.1
Persons 18 to 24 years	74 662	52 217	6 968	45 249	42 516	351	2 382	22 445	—	2 163	12 702
Percent enrolled in college	38.3	43.4	18.6	47.2	48.4	17.7	29.8	26.5	—	23.2	20.3
Male	35.4	41.1	14.1	45.3	46.9	15.9	26.6	22.6	—	21.9	16.8
Female	41.1	45.4	22.8	48.9	49.8	19.1	34.6	30.6	—	24.7	23.9
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 to 19 years	37 252	25 166	3 456	21 710	20 123	156	1 431	12 086	—	1 088	7 558
Enrolled in school	29 238	20 299	2 377	17 922	16 713	117	1 092	8 939	—	858	5 344
Employed	12 536	8 672	850	7 822	7 283	34	505	3 864	—	379	2 489
Unemployed	1 695	1 075	220	855	798	16	41	620	—	44	375
Not in labor force	14 965	10 552	1 307	9 245	8 632	67	546	4 413	—	435	2 473
Not enrolled in school	8 014	4 867	1 079	3 788	3 410	39	339	3 147	—	230	2 214
High school graduate	4 138	2 561	428	2 133	1 971	17	145	1 577	—	116	1 055
Employed	3 100	1 982	273	1 709	1 577	—	132	1 118	—	90	846
Unemployed	354	242	92	150	144	5	1	112	—	8	89
Not in labor force	472	313	63	250	226	12	12	159	—	18	115
Not high school graduate	3 876	2 306	651	1 655	1 439	22	194	1 570	—	114	1 159
Employed	1 956	1 150	194	956	864	—	92	806	—	42	629
Unemployed	487	292	108	184	167	—	17	195	—	31	103
Not in labor force	1 433	864	349	515	408	22	85	569	—	41	427
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 18 to 24 years	74 662	52 217	6 968	45 249	42 516	351	2 382	22 445	—	2 163	12 702
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	26 757	17 774	2 642	15 132	14 052	183	897	8 983	—	805	5 536
Some college or associate degree	27 750	20 571	1 587	18 984	18 255	56	673	7 179	—	584	3 237
Bachelor's degree or higher	6 161	5 244	594	4 650	4 509	24	117	917	—	160	376
Persons 25 years and over	428 499	283 809	46 758	237 051	214 663	2 350	20 038	144 690	—	15 766	99 491
Less than 5th grade	5 238	2 859	1 038	1 821	1 553	17	251	2 379	—	180	1 735
5th to 8th grade	25 771	13 368	3 749	9 619	8 385	144	1 090	12 403	—	1 469	9 557
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	65 463	38 730	10 307	28 423	24 684	558	3 181	26 733	—	3 187	19 865
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	140 030	88 345	13 762	74 583	66 615	982	6 986	51 685	—	5 248	37 875
Some college, no degree	72 620	49 709	6 713	42 996	39 566	392	3 038	22 911	—	2 366	13 913
Associate degree, occupational program	14 163	9 677	1 345	8 332	7 751	56	525	4 486	—	538	2 938
Associate degree, academic program	13 492	9 536	987	8 549	7 927	47	575	3 956	—	565	2 214
Bachelor's degree	58 615	45 496	5 655	39 841	37 115	125	2 601	13 119	—	1 455	7 655
Master's degree	20 461	15 700	1 788	13 912	12 928	29	955	4 761	—	522	2 346
Professional school degree	6 403	4 877	887	3 990	3 560	—	430	1 526	—	138	957
Doctorate degree	6 243	5 512	527	4 985	4 579	—	406	731	—	98	436
Females 25 years and over	225 785	149 658	26 096	123 562	112 790	1 257	9 515	76 127	—	8 810	51 638
Less than 5th grade	2 419	1 407	524	883	769	1	113	1 012	—	71	680
5th to 8th grade	13 098	7 152	2 325	4 827	4 408	53	366	5 946	—	772	4 379
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	35 425	20 792	5 858	14 934	13 263	267	1 404	14 633	—	1 962	10 422
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	78 733	50 767	7 955	42 812	38 655	557	3 600	27 966	—	2 885	20 289
Some college, no degree	38 235	26 296	3 917	22 379	20 666	235	1 478	11 939	—	1 367	7 216
Associate degree, occupational program	8 696	6 103	841	5 262	4 928	42	292	2 593	—	321	1 743
Associate degree, academic program	7 718	5 419	574	4 845	4 498	32	315	2 299	—	328	1 345
Bachelor's degree	29 014	22 277	2 761	19 516	18 159	64	1 293	6 737	—	825	3 896
Master's degree	9 017	6 748	907	5 841	5 385	6	450	2 269	—	189	1 149
Professional school degree	2 261	1 669	270	1 399	1 243	—	156	592	—	56	444
Doctorate degree	1 169	1 028	164	864	816	—	48	141	—	34	75
Persons 25 years and over	428 499	283 809	46 758	237 051	214 663	2 350	20 038	144 690	—	15 766	99 491
Percent:											
Less than 5th grade	1.2	1.0	2.2	.8	.7	.7	1.3	1.6	—	1.1	1.7
High school graduate or higher	77.5	80.6	67.7	83.2	83.9	69.4	77.4	71.3	—	69.3	68.7
Male	77.5	80.9	69.1	83.1	84.1	63.6	74.9	70.9	—	70.8	67.2
Female	77.4	80.4	66.6	83.3	83.7	74.5	80.2	71.6	—	68.2	70.0
Some college or higher	44.8	49.5	38.3	51.7	52.8	27.6	42.6	35.6	—	36.0	30.6
Bachelor's degree or higher	21.4	25.2	18.9	26.5	27.1	6.6	21.9	13.9	—	14.0	11.5
Male	24.8	29.7	23.0	30.9	32.0	7.7	23.2	15.2	—	15.9	12.2
Female	18.4	21.2	15.7	22.4	22.7	5.6	20.5	12.8	—	12.5	10.8
Males 25 to 34 years	59 385	40 988	6 816	34 172	30 754	375	3 043	18 397	—	1 990	11 673
Percent:											
High school graduate or higher	84.9	87.7	79.2	89.3	90.1	73.9	83.7	78.7	—	74.9	75.8
Bachelor's degree or higher	23.4	28.5	25.1	29.2	30.7	9.9	16.8	12.0	—	13.6	9.0
Females 25 to 34 years	60 397	41 365	6 998	34 367	31 837	358	2 172	19 032	—	2 002	12 221
Percent:											
High school graduate or higher	88.7	90.7	81.3	92.6	92.6	91.9	92.0	84.3	—	83.2	82.7
Bachelor's degree or higher	24.0	28.3	20.9	29.8	30.6	11.2	21.8	14.7	—	17.5	11.4

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 37. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Veteran Status: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside metropolitan area							Outside metropolitan area			
		The State	Total	In central city	Not in central city			Rural	Total	Urban, outside urbanized area		Rural
					Total	Urban				Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	
						Inside urban- ized area	Outside urbanized area					
PLACE OF BIRTH AND NATIVITY												
All persons	666 168	441 946	71 529	370 417	337 115	3 834	29 468	224 222	—	24 010	149 362	
Native	643 893	424 666	69 054	355 612	323 204	3 798	28 610	219 227	—	23 406	146 805	
Born in State of residence	334 209	220 380	43 014	177 366	158 488	2 326	16 552	113 829	—	13 516	80 665	
Born in a different State	300 981	198 310	23 571	174 739	161 468	1 435	11 836	102 671	—	9 672	65 108	
Northeast	156 089	115 890	10 348	105 542	98 762	567	6 213	40 199	—	3 637	24 449	
Midwest	29 026	19 849	1 617	18 232	17 048	143	1 041	9 177	—	685	4 880	
South	105 530	56 231	10 932	45 299	40 410	666	4 223	49 299	—	5 036	34 012	
West	10 336	6 340	674	5 666	5 248	59	359	3 996	—	314	1 767	
Born abroad	8 703	5 976	2 469	3 507	3 248	37	222	2 727	—	218	1 032	
Puerto Rico	4 015	3 155	2 070	1 085	1 006	24	55	860	—	101	380	
U.S. outlying area	280	259	108	151	126	—	25	21	—	—	16	
U.S. Virgin Islands	108	103	24	79	79	—	—	5	—	—	—	
American Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guam	14	4	—	4	4	—	—	10	—	—	10	
Northern Marianas	5	5	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Born abroad of American parents	4 408	2 562	291	2 271	2 116	13	142	1 846	—	117	636	
Foreign born	22 275	17 280	2 475	14 805	13 911	36	858	4 995	—	604	2 557	
RESIDENCE IN 1985												
Persons 5 years and over	617 720	410 216	66 472	343 744	312 677	3 474	27 593	207 504	—	22 199	138 847	
Same house	332 154	222 084	37 976	184 108	167 048	1 772	15 288	110 070	—	11 423	79 528	
Different house in the United States	278 045	183 071	27 438	155 633	141 914	1 675	12 044	94 974	—	10 477	58 708	
Same county	170 892	115 951	21 111	94 840	85 448	1 247	8 145	54 941	—	5 767	35 527	
Different county	107 153	67 120	6 327	60 793	56 466	428	3 899	40 033	—	4 710	23 181	
Same State	13 024	4 037	219	3 818	2 910	83	825	8 987	—	1 737	5 895	
Different State	94 129	63 083	6 108	56 975	53 556	345	3 074	31 046	—	2 973	17 286	
Northeast	45 381	34 540	3 111	31 429	29 823	158	1 448	10 841	—	943	5 765	
Midwest	8 038	5 387	480	4 907	4 637	25	245	2 651	—	177	1 149	
South	34 603	19 443	2 183	17 260	16 017	133	1 110	15 160	—	1 592	9 531	
West	6 107	3 713	334	3 379	3 079	29	271	2 394	—	261	841	
Puerto Rico	902	712	488	224	197	27	—	190	—	3	86	
U.S. outlying area	202	140	74	66	53	—	13	62	—	23	14	
Elsewhere	6 417	4 209	496	3 713	3 465	—	248	2 208	—	273	511	
PLACE OF WORK												
Workers 16 years and over	334 126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Worked in area of residence	301 759	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Worked outside area of residence	32 367	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND CARPOOLING												
Workers 16 years and over	334 126	227 644	32 723	194 921	178 963	1 831	14 127	106 482	—	9 465	71 250	
Car, truck, or van	301 055	203 568	24 333	179 235	164 523	1 704	13 008	97 487	—	8 532	65 244	
Drove alone	258 087	175 198	19 525	155 673	143 150	1 424	11 099	82 889	—	7 248	55 303	
Carpooled	42 968	28 370	4 808	23 562	21 373	280	1 909	14 598	—	1 284	9 941	
2-person carpool	34 116	22 964	3 845	19 119	17 373	193	1 553	11 152	—	876	7 673	
3-person carpool	5 445	3 543	571	2 972	2 668	41	263	1 902	—	254	1 257	
4-person carpool	1 964	1 270	240	1 030	935	46	49	694	—	96	431	
5- or 6-person carpool	671	291	72	219	219	—	—	380	—	21	286	
7-or-more-person carpool	772	302	80	222	178	—	44	470	—	37	294	
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.08	1.12	1.08	1.08	1.10	1.09	1.09	—	1.09	1.09	
Public transportation	8 069	7 327	3 136	4 191	4 070	23	98	742	—	115	457	
Bus or trolley bus	6 987	6 332	2 853	3 479	3 396	23	60	655	—	115	411	
Streetcar or trolley car	51	45	27	18	18	—	—	6	—	—	—	
Subway or elevated	102	100	21	79	79	—	—	2	—	—	2	
Railroad	782	773	188	585	549	—	36	9	—	—	9	
Ferryboat	12	4	—	4	4	—	—	8	—	—	8	
Taxicab	135	73	47	26	24	—	2	62	—	—	27	
Motorcycle	457	262	10	252	231	—	21	195	—	—	100	
Bicycle	1 131	852	131	721	710	—	11	279	—	36	114	
Walked	12 862	9 702	4 031	5 671	5 229	47	395	3 160	—	515	1 662	
Other means	2 572	1 620	358	1 262	1 165	15	82	952	—	63	710	
Worked at home	7 980	4 313	724	3 589	3 035	42	512	3 667	—	204	2 963	
TRAVEL TIME TO WORK AND DEPARTURE TIME												
Workers who did not work at home	326 146	223 331	31 999	191 332	175 928	1 789	13 615	102 815	—	9 261	68 287	
Minutes to work:												
Less than 10 minutes	49 105	28 039	4 644	23 395	21 754	219	1 422	21 066	—	3 060	11 260	
10 to 14 minutes	58 000	38 881	7 336	31 545	29 878	118	1 549	19 119	—	1 200	10 946	
15 to 19 minutes	65 976	46 916	7 725	39 191	37 215	131	1 845	19 060	—	921	13 250	
20 to 29 minutes	76 866	56 969	6 459	50 510	47 016	342	3 152	19 897	—	1 801	15 082	
30 to 44 minutes	50 974	36 322	3 958	32 364	27 787	693	3 884	14 652	—	1 412	11 725	
45 or more minutes	25 225	16 204	1 877	14 327	12 278	286	1 763	9 021	—	867	6 024	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.0	20.3	18.1	20.6	20.2	27.9	24.8	19.3	—	18.6	20.5	
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes	56.1	55.5	56.0	55.5	56.0	52.4	52.4	57.1	—	53.8	56.7	
Departure time:												
6:00 to 6:59 a.m.	61 132	41 787	5 178	36 609	32 929	425	3 255	19 345	—	1 845	14 005	
7:00 to 7:59 a.m.	119 377	82 662	11 556	71 106	65 715	606	4 785	36 715	—	3 589	23 828	
8:00 to 8:59 a.m.	55 128	38 916	6 704	32 212	29 991	177	2 044	16 212	—	1 403	10 774	
All other times	90 509	59 966	8 561	51 405	47 293	581	3 531	30 543	—	2 424	19 680	
VETERAN STATUS												
Male civilian veterans	77 177	48 565	6 642	41 923	37 968	414	3 541	28 612	—	2 841	19 598	
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	31.8	29.7	26.8	30.2	30.3	32.1	28.9	36.2	—	34.2	35.3	
Female civilian veterans	3 732	2 040	339	1 701	1 559	30	112	1 692	—	133	868	
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	2.0	1.0	1.9	—	1.3	1.5	
PERIOD OF SERVICE												
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	80 909	50 605	6 981	43 624	39 527	444	3 653	30 304	—	2 974	20 466	
May 1975 or later service only	11 812	7 281	1 091	6 190	5 658	52	480	4 531	—	523	2 435	
September 1980 or later service only	7 035	4 131	538	3 593	3 226	47	320	2 904	—	325	1 549	
Served 2 or more years	6 155	3 651	464	3 187	2 859	47	281	2 504	—	295	1 259	
Vietnam era, no Korean conflict	22 116	13 643	1 904	11 739	10 472	164	1 103	8 473	—	759	5 443	
Vietnam era and Korean conflict	1 872	446	24	422	399	—	23	1 426	—	16	706	
February 1955 to July 1964 only	8 241	5 746	835	4 911	4 351	53	507	2 495	—	239	1 854	
Korean conflict, no World War II	10 524	7 089	918	6 171	5 650	30	491	3 435	—	305	2 534	
Korean conflict and World War II	1 656	954	143	811	776	—	35	702	—	48	496	
World War II, no Korean conflict	23 983	14 986	1 979	13 007	11 930	139	938	8 997	—	1 032	6 819	
World War I	93	56	15	41	31	—	10	37	—	—	37	
Other service	612	404	72	332	260	6	66	208	—	52	142	

Table 38. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	The State	Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area			
		Total		Total		Total		Total		Urban, outside urbanized area	
										Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999
		In central city		In central city		Not in central city		Rural			Rural
						Urban					
						Inside urban- ized area	Outside urbanized area				
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	518 946	346 258	55 447	290 811	264 889	2 793	23 129	172 688	—	18 448	116 018
In labor force	354 474	241 162	35 868	205 294	188 334	1 990	14 970	113 312	—	10 147	75 784
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.3	69.6	64.7	70.6	71.1	71.2	64.7	65.6	—	55.0	65.3
Armed Forces	5 382	1 173	138	1 035	992	7	36	4 209	—	87	660
Civilian labor force	349 092	239 989	35 730	204 259	187 342	1 983	14 934	109 103	—	10 060	75 124
Employed	335 147	230 822	33 188	197 634	181 326	1 870	14 438	104 325	—	9 534	72 021
At work 35 or more hours	261 566	180 867	26 542	154 325	141 383	1 477	11 465	80 699	—	7 534	55 945
Unemployed	13 945	9 167	2 542	6 625	6 016	113	496	4 778	—	526	3 103
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	3.8	7.1	3.2	3.2	5.7	3.3	4.4	—	5.2	4.1
Not in labor force	164 472	105 096	19 579	85 517	76 555	803	8 159	59 376	—	8 301	40 234
Institutionalized persons	8 368	5 202	1 393	3 809	1 972	7	1 830	3 166	—	1 711	1 042
Females 16 years and over	271 380	181 469	30 508	150 961	138 640	1 496	10 825	89 911	—	10 072	59 826
In labor force	165 843	114 084	18 216	95 868	88 473	979	6 416	51 759	—	4 785	34 219
Percent of females 16 years and over	61.1	62.9	59.7	63.5	63.8	65.4	59.3	57.6	—	47.5	57.2
Armed Forces	569	94	22	72	67	—	5	475	—	26	40
Civilian labor force	165 274	113 990	18 194	95 796	88 406	979	6 411	51 284	—	4 759	34 179
Employed	158 860	110 042	17 090	92 952	85 822	906	6 224	48 818	—	4 495	32 551
At work 35 or more hours	110 580	76 624	12 876	63 748	58 885	648	4 215	33 956	—	3 164	22 759
Unemployed	6 414	3 948	1 104	2 844	2 584	73	187	2 626	—	264	1 628
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	3.5	6.1	3.0	2.9	7.5	2.9	4.8	—	5.5	4.8
Not in labor force	105 537	67 385	12 292	55 093	50 167	517	4 409	38 152	—	5 287	25 607
Institutionalized persons	3 599	1 947	403	1 544	1 374	—	170	1 652	—	800	606
Males 16 to 19 years	18 531	12 435	1 700	10 735	9 891	72	772	6 096	—	555	3 917
Employed	8 531	5 621	570	5 051	4 640	6	405	2 910	—	217	2 139
Unemployed	1 537	1 013	255	758	705	8	45	524	—	41	325
Not in labor force	8 243	5 777	875	4 902	4 522	58	322	2 466	—	297	1 442
Males 20 to 24 years	26 321	18 203	2 577	15 626	14 485	132	1 009	8 118	—	865	4 422
Employed	18 674	13 054	1 641	11 413	10 742	114	557	5 620	—	618	3 643
Unemployed	1 291	981	315	666	622	—	44	310	—	37	195
Not in labor force	4 955	3 879	572	3 307	2 881	18	408	1 076	—	191	472
Males 25 to 54 years	141 634	96 295	14 735	81 560	73 002	859	7 699	45 339	—	4 473	30 492
Employed	124 399	86 240	11 821	74 419	67 754	773	5 892	38 159	—	3 468	27 144
Unemployed	3 953	2 753	800	1 953	1 721	32	200	1 200	—	156	750
Not in labor force	10 097	6 542	2 047	4 495	2 872	47	1 576	3 555	—	807	2 101
Males 55 to 64 years	28 277	17 875	2 397	15 478	13 934	64	1 480	10 402	—	871	7 787
Employed	18 696	12 256	1 459	10 797	9 678	45	1 074	6 440	—	522	4 700
Unemployed	532	324	59	265	253	—	12	208	—	22	141
Not in labor force	9 042	5 289	879	4 410	3 997	19	394	3 753	—	327	2 946
Males 65 to 69 years	13 269	8 201	1 321	6 880	6 248	79	553	5 068	—	561	3 890
In labor force	3 771	2 367	397	1 970	1 748	26	196	1 404	—	146	1 060
Not in labor force	9 498	5 834	924	4 910	4 500	53	357	3 664	—	415	2 830
Did not work in 1989	7 767	4 697	780	3 917	3 568	43	306	3 070	—	373	2 349
Males 70 years and over	19 534	11 780	2 209	9 571	8 689	91	791	7 754	—	1 051	5 684
In labor force	2 434	1 390	219	1 171	1 073	—	98	1 044	—	74	848
Not in labor force	17 100	10 390	1 990	8 400	7 616	91	693	6 710	—	977	4 836
Did not work in 1989	15 281	9 235	1 822	7 413	6 683	91	639	6 046	—	909	4 311
Females 16 to 19 years	18 721	12 731	1 756	10 975	10 232	84	659	5 990	—	533	3 641
Employed	9 061	6 183	747	5 436	5 084	28	324	2 878	—	294	1 825
Unemployed	999	596	165	431	404	13	14	403	—	42	242
Not in labor force	8 627	5 952	844	5 108	4 744	43	321	2 675	—	197	1 573
Females 20 to 24 years	26 874	19 080	2 656	16 424	15 618	155	651	7 794	—	729	4 547
Employed	18 892	13 732	1 687	12 045	11 430	127	488	5 160	—	429	3 140
Unemployed	1 222	690	248	442	387	11	44	532	—	48	337
Not in labor force	6 597	4 627	721	3 906	3 775	17	114	1 970	—	252	1 059
Females 25 to 54 years	146 625	99 640	15 994	83 646	76 329	911	6 406	46 985	—	4 595	31 268
Employed	111 739	77 221	12 266	64 955	59 666	688	4 601	34 518	—	3 229	23 045
Unemployed	3 788	2 441	653	1 788	1 618	49	121	1 347	—	155	925
Not in labor force	30 726	19 915	3 053	16 862	15 004	174	1 684	10 811	—	1 185	7 270
Females 55 to 64 years	31 293	19 789	3 084	16 705	15 326	96	1 283	11 504	—	1 186	8 490
Employed	14 540	9 806	1 625	8 181	7 466	49	666	4 791	—	420	3 439
Unemployed	268	161	30	131	123	—	8	107	—	13	75
Not in labor force	16 485	9 822	1 429	8 393	7 737	47	609	6 663	—	753	4 976
Females 65 to 69 years	15 742	9 827	1 800	8 027	7 365	67	595	5 915	—	657	4 333
In labor force	3 007	1 964	459	1 505	1 407	12	86	1 043	—	71	766
Not in labor force	12 735	7 863	1 341	6 522	5 958	55	509	4 872	—	586	3 567
Did not work in 1989	11 538	7 116	1 212	5 904	5 416	48	440	4 422	—	549	3 225
Females 70 years and over	32 125	20 402	5 218	15 184	13 770	183	1 231	11 723	—	2 372	7 547
In labor force	1 758	1 196	314	882	821	2	59	562	—	58	385
Not in labor force	30 367	19 206	4 904	14 302	12 949	181	1 172	11 161	—	2 314	7 162
Did not work in 1989	29 013	18 389	4 667	13 722	12 420	162	1 140	10 624	—	2 239	6 783
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES											
Females 16 years and over	271 380	181 469	30 508	150 961	138 640	1 496	10 825	89 911	—	10 072	59 826
With own children under 6 years	41 065	26 983	3 832	23 151	21 194	214	1 743	14 082	—	1 458	8 985
In labor force	26 979	17 816	2 458	15 358	14 118	144	1 096	9 163	—	955	5 815
With own children 6 to 17 years only	43 663	28 711	4 443	24 268	21 956	333	1 979	14 952	—	1 474	9 975
In labor force	35 412	23 360	3 594	19 766	18 004	306	1 456	12 052	—	1 122	8 062
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	42 428	27 829	2 508	25 321	23 089	263	1 969	14 599	—	1 297	9 420
Both parents in labor force	25 956	17 195	1 585	15 610	14 293	158	1 159	8 781	—	854	5 610
Both at work 35 or more hours	14 051	9 029	883	8 146	7 458	49	639	5 022	—	475	3 233
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	13 886	8 895	3 130	5 765	5 386	133	246	4 991	—	856	2 891
Parent in labor force	9 371	6 246	1 869	4 377	4 092	101	184	3 125	—	545	1 797
At work 35 or more hours	6 365	4 382	1 177	3 205	2 989	89	127	1 983	—	324	1 094
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	74 326	48 213	4 801	43 412	38 901	458	4 053	26 113	—	2 288	17 875
Both parents in labor force	53 883	35 192	3 583	31 609	28 660	330	2 619	18 691	—	1 637	12 513
Both at work 35 or more hours	31 886	20 029	2 119	17 910	16 299	167	1 444	11 857	—	1 047	7 859
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	25 360	16 840	6 074	10 766	10 038	204	524	8 520	—	1 360	4 979
Parent in labor force	20 289	13 788	4 355	9 433	8 810	183	440	6 501	—	1 010	3 847
At work 35 or more hours	15 693	10 965	3 223	7 742	7 283	138	321	4 728	—	707	2 958

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 39. Occupation of Employed Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	The State	Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area			
		Total	In central city	Not in central city			Total	Urban, outside urbanized area		Rural	
				Total	Urban			Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999		
					Inside urban- ized area	Outside urbanized area					
Employed persons 16 years and over	335 147	230 822	33 188	197 634	181 326	1 870	14 438	104 325	—	9 534	72 021
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	89 148	67 415	8 512	58 903	54 562	309	4 032	21 733	—	2 417	12 840
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	41 833	31 387	4 026	27 361	25 198	172	1 991	10 446	—	1 084	6 360
Officials and administrators, public administration	1 412	655	99	556	459	—	97	757	—	63	408
Management and related occupations	13 233	10 594	1 509	9 085	8 523	65	497	2 639	—	259	1 565
Professional specialty occupations	47 315	36 028	4 486	31 542	29 364	137	2 041	11 287	—	1 333	6 480
Engineers and natural scientists	11 283	9 921	832	9 089	8 582	21	486	1 362	—	137	795
Engineers	5 487	4 812	294	4 518	4 296	14	208	675	—	89	412
Health diagnosing occupations	2 093	1 542	204	1 338	1 199	—	139	551	—	81	247
Health assessment and treating occupations	7 776	5 749	592	5 157	4 832	15	310	2 027	—	265	1 212
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	15 963	11 146	1 260	9 886	9 170	56	660	4 817	—	549	2 679
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	10 492	6 967	897	6 070	5 547	47	476	3 525	—	425	2 040
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	113 886	83 311	10 666	72 645	67 620	526	4 499	30 575	—	2 687	20 449
Health technologists and technicians	3 572	2 436	313	2 123	1 973	1	149	1 136	—	132	683
Technologists and technicians, except health	11 157	9 005	926	8 079	7 638	14	427	2 152	—	233	1 308
Sales occupations	37 382	25 215	2 797	22 418	20 830	169	1 419	12 167	—	915	8 513
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	9 318	5 956	638	5 318	4 938	78	302	3 362	—	280	2 310
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	9 758	7 343	836	6 507	6 009	25	473	2 415	—	214	1 680
Other sales occupations	18 306	11 916	1 323	10 593	9 883	66	644	6 390	—	421	4 523
Cashiers	6 976	4 404	459	3 945	3 711	21	213	2 572	—	183	1 842
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	61 775	46 655	6 630	40 025	37 179	342	2 504	15 120	—	1 407	9 945
Computer equipment operators	2 465	1 945	250	1 695	1 560	40	95	520	—	61	347
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	16 096	11 692	1 306	10 386	9 663	69	654	4 404	—	439	2 947
Financial records processing occupations	6 393	4 520	547	3 973	3 669	36	268	1 873	—	153	1 384
Mail and message distributing occupations	3 102	2 511	492	2 019	1 884	—	135	591	—	26	419
Service occupations	42 146	27 624	6 773	20 851	19 181	281	1 389	14 522	—	1 509	9 761
Private household occupations	1 206	753	309	444	393	16	35	453	—	34	324
Protective service occupations	5 635	3 859	910	2 949	2 742	26	181	1 776	—	200	1 208
Police and firefighters	1 734	1 130	421	709	664	6	39	604	—	75	427
Service occupations, except protective and household	35 305	23 012	5 554	17 458	16 046	239	1 173	12 293	—	1 275	8 229
Food service occupations	14 073	9 340	1 886	7 454	6 945	72	437	4 733	—	442	3 100
Cleaning and building service occupations	9 140	5 920	2 004	3 916	3 524	86	306	3 220	—	353	2 288
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6 091	2 263	291	1 972	1 455	18	499	3 828	—	117	3 589
Farm operators and managers	2 167	374	23	351	170	—	181	1 793	—	11	1 751
Farm workers and related occupations	3 645	1 807	267	1 540	1 227	18	295	1 838	—	91	1 662
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	39 736	24 111	2 604	21 507	19 020	295	2 192	15 625	—	1 159	12 065
Mechanics and repairers	12 440	7 577	726	6 851	6 132	78	641	4 863	—	352	3 659
Construction trades	17 784	10 505	1 263	9 242	8 115	120	1 007	7 279	—	516	5 814
Precision production occupations	9 485	6 010	608	5 402	4 761	97	544	3 475	—	291	2 584
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	44 140	28 098	4 342	21 756	19 488	441	1 827	18 042	—	1 645	13 317
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	10 585	5 802	1 014	4 788	4 312	115	361	4 783	—	541	3 318
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	7 647	5 383	724	4 659	4 220	104	335	2 264	—	227	1 591
Transportation occupations	10 394	6 172	890	5 282	4 766	99	417	4 222	—	282	3 354
Motor vehicle operators	9 925	5 918	876	5 042	4 533	99	410	4 007	—	282	3 152
Material moving equipment operators	2 977	1 610	206	1 404	1 195	31	178	1 367	—	177	1 026
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	12 537	7 131	1 508	5 623	4 995	92	536	5 406	—	418	4 028
Construction laborers	2 878	1 722	365	1 357	1 182	28	147	1 156	—	87	948
Freight, stock, and material handlers	3 755	2 343	453	1 890	1 660	51	179	1 412	—	76	990
Employed females 16 years and over	158 860	110 042	17 090	92 952	85 822	906	6 224	48 818	—	4 495	32 551
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	43 010	31 413	4 330	27 083	25 167	180	1 736	11 597	—	1 231	6 921
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	17 225	12 621	1 818	10 803	10 046	93	664	4 604	—	449	2 812
Officials and administrators, public administration	588	264	15	249	207	—	42	324	—	10	195
Management and related occupations	6 756	5 314	807	4 507	4 248	22	237	1 442	—	173	872
Professional specialty occupations	25 785	18 792	2 512	16 280	15 121	87	1 072	6 993	—	782	4 109
Engineers and natural scientists	2 475	2 195	320	1 875	1 779	—	96	280	—	52	152
Engineers	615	517	85	432	420	—	12	98	—	28	52
Health diagnosing occupations	474	353	49	304	274	—	30	121	—	33	52
Health assessment and treating occupations	7 037	5 211	546	4 665	4 351	15	299	1 826	—	236	1 087
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	11 160	7 621	955	6 666	6 182	40	444	3 539	—	346	2 043
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	8 039	5 276	712	4 564	4 161	31	372	2 763	—	293	1 659
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	75 557	54 727	7 548	47 179	43 819	397	2 963	20 830	—	1 781	14 106
Health technologists and technicians	3 065	2 065	251	1 814	1 701	1	112	1 000	—	98	638
Technologists and technicians, except health	3 336	2 656	369	2 287	2 148	—	139	680	—	72	447
Sales occupations	19 904	13 052	1 502	11 550	10 756	97	697	6 852	—	466	4 890
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	3 718	2 271	290	1 981	1 861	27	93	1 447	—	98	1 017
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	3 835	2 937	359	2 578	2 366	16	196	898	—	81	647
Other sales occupations	12 351	7 844	853	6 991	6 529	54	408	4 507	—	287	3 226
Cashiers	5 704	3 465	403	3 062	2 865	21	176	2 239	—	169	1 632
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	49 252	36 954	5 426	31 528	29 214	299	2 015	12 298	—	1 145	8 131
Computer equipment operators	1 364	1 093	193	900	841	20	39	271	—	23	196
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	15 864	11 509	1 260	10 249	9 530	69	650	4 355	—	439	2 917
Financial records processing occupations	5 580	3 856	449	3 407	3 139	36	232	1 724	—	146	1 284
Mail and message distributing occupations	1 397	1 129	261	868	795	—	73	268	—	22	207
Service occupations	26 028	16 803	4 049	12 754	11 677	178	899	9 225	—	963	6 220
Private household occupations	1 126	688	290	398	357	16	25	438	—	34	309
Protective service occupations	1 049	819	180	639	586	—	53	230	—	32	137
Police and firefighters	112	80	27	53	48	—	5	32	—	1	31
Service occupations, except protective and household	23 853	15 296	3 579	11 717	10 734	162	821	8 557	—	897	5 774
Food service occupations	9 085	5 923	1 141	4 782	4 446	39	297	3 162	—	278	2 180
Cleaning and building service occupations	3 994	2 560	973	1 587	1 401	42	144	1 434	—	175	991
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 298	402	35	367	274	18	75	896	—	13	857
Farm operators and managers	589	101	—	101	63	—	38	488	—	9	479
Farm workers and related occupations	695	295	35	260	205	18	37	400	—	4	370
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 129	1 741	269	1 472	1 298	38	136	1 388	—	147	1 017
Mechanics and repairers	389	291	46	245	226	7	12	98	—	15	65
Construction trades	488	248	54	194	186	—	8	240	—	12	187
Precision production occupations	2 252	1 202	169	1 033	886	31	116	1 050	—	120	765
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	9 838	4 956	859	4 097	3 587	95	415	4 882	—	360	3 430
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	3 672	1 612	401	1 211	1 088	26	97	2 060	—	218	1 363
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	2 128	1 210	162	1 048	956	21	71	918	—	49	645
Transportation occupations	1 440	834	79	755	641	35	79	606	—	8	517
Motor vehicle operators	1 434	834	79	755	641	35	79	600	—	8	511
Material moving equipment operators	180	139	21	118	69	—	49	41	—	—	36
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 418	1 161	196	965	833	13	119	1 257	—	85	869
Construction laborers	155	96	24	72	58	—	14	59	—	—	52
Freight, stock, and material handlers	826	447	83	364	305	13	46	379</			

Table 40. Industry of Employed Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area						
		The State	Total	In central city	Total	Not in central city		Rural	Total	Urban, outside urbanized area		Rural		
										Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999			
													Urban	
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	335 147	230 822	33 188	197 634	181 326	1 870	14 438	104 325	—	9 534	72 021			
Agriculture -----	6 897	2 435	305	2 130	1 557	33	540	4 462	—	99	4 160			
Forestry and fisheries -----	251	52	7	45	8	—	37	199	—	15	176			
Mining -----	427	352	44	308	282	—	26	75	—	—	68			
Construction -----	26 720	16 250	1 991	14 259	12 321	209	1 729	10 470	—	751	8 278			
Manufacturing -----	62 903	45 161	5 301	39 860	36 480	377	3 003	17 742	—	1 946	12 373			
Nondurable goods -----	42 683	29 749	3 566	26 183	24 216	202	1 765	12 934	—	1 411	9 009			
Food and kindred products -----	6 728	1 080	348	732	669	10	53	5 648	—	625	4 192			
Textile mill and finished textile products -----	3 515	1 201	318	883	825	19	39	2 314	—	238	1 339			
Printing, publishing, and allied industries -----	3 499	2 413	376	2 037	1 934	8	95	1 086	—	126	720			
Chemicals and allied products -----	22 488	19 940	2 140	17 800	16 539	75	1 186	2 548	—	337	1 897			
Durable goods -----	20 220	15 412	1 735	13 677	12 264	175	1 238	4 808	—	535	3 364			
Furniture, lumber, and wood products -----	1 908	505	51	454	402	12	40	1 403	—	96	982			
Primary metal industries -----	1 056	901	114	787	684	32	71	155	—	—	141			
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance -----	1 558	1 228	201	1 027	929	14	84	330	—	52	223			
Machinery and computer equipment -----	2 488	1 882	193	1 689	1 568	10	111	606	—	67	433			
Electrical equipment and components, except computer -----	1 460	1 069	100	969	818	32	119	391	—	62	289			
Transportation equipment -----	7 005	6 429	718	5 711	5 176	42	493	576	—	68	416			
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities -----	19 784	13 869	1 804	12 065	11 095	121	849	5 915	—	477	4 245			
Air transportation -----	1 039	692	56	636	602	—	34	347	—	37	142			
Trucking service and warehousing -----	4 832	3 029	318	2 711	2 419	48	244	1 803	—	202	1 330			
Other transportation -----	6 860	5 111	829	4 282	3 896	33	353	1 749	—	135	1 304			
Communications -----	3 053	2 181	263	1 918	1 836	—	82	872	—	49	613			
Utilities and sanitary services -----	4 000	2 856	338	2 518	2 342	40	136	1 144	—	54	856			
Wholesale trade -----	11 660	8 177	798	7 379	6 697	130	552	3 483	—	368	2 665			
Retail trade -----	54 407	34 749	4 511	30 238	28 067	284	1 887	19 658	—	1 567	13 514			
General merchandise stores -----	6 013	4 095	543	3 552	3 296	7	249	1 918	—	81	1 193			
Food, bakery, and dairy stores -----	9 092	5 708	704	5 004	4 646	49	309	3 384	—	278	2 615			
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations -----	6 310	3 949	383	3 566	3 190	65	311	2 361	—	169	1 642			
Eating and drinking places -----	13 951	9 134	1 564	7 570	7 089	84	397	4 817	—	459	3 157			
Finance, insurance, and real estate -----	32 416	27 109	4 334	22 775	21 442	174	1 159	5 307	—	562	3 570			
Banking and credit agencies -----	16 480	14 172	2 446	11 726	11 046	115	565	2 308	—	263	1 673			
Insurance, real estate, and other finance -----	15 936	12 937	1 888	11 049	10 396	59	594	2 999	—	299	1 897			
Services -----	104 444	75 087	12 212	62 875	58 368	413	4 094	29 357	—	3 125	18 516			
Business services -----	10 418	8 275	1 722	6 553	6 235	7	311	2 143	—	183	1 436			
Repair services -----	4 653	3 001	330	2 671	2 454	37	180	1 652	—	190	1 236			
Private households -----	1 409	932	359	573	476	16	81	477	—	36	329			
Other personal services -----	7 044	4 436	758	3 678	3 458	51	169	2 608	—	210	1 812			
Entertainment and recreation services -----	3 943	2 644	335	2 309	2 020	19	270	1 299	—	92	929			
Professional and related services -----	76 977	55 799	8 708	47 091	43 725	283	3 083	21 178	—	2 414	12 774			
Hospitals -----	15 157	10 816	2 282	8 534	7 990	53	491	4 341	—	483	2 693			
Health services, except hospitals -----	11 362	7 718	1 221	6 497	6 006	34	457	3 644	—	475	2 216			
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges -----	25 929	18 304	1 900	16 404	15 273	109	1 022	7 625	—	827	4 397			
Other educational services -----	1 015	768	118	650	579	—	71	247	—	8	137			
Social services, religious and membership organizations -----	10 360	7 032	1 608	5 424	5 097	61	266	3 328	—	413	2 065			
Legal, engineering, and other professional services -----	13 154	11 161	1 579	9 582	8 780	26	776	1 993	—	208	1 266			
Public administration -----	15 238	7 581	1 881	5 700	5 009	129	562	7 657	—	624	4 456			
Employed females 16 years and over -----	158 860	110 042	17 090	92 952	85 822	906	6 224	48 818	—	4 495	32 551			
Agriculture -----	2 045	706	76	630	446	33	151	1 339	—	18	1 244			
Forestry and fisheries -----	35	7	7	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	22			
Mining -----	163	145	35	110	102	—	8	18	—	—	18			
Construction -----	3 116	2 074	222	1 852	1 555	47	250	1 042	—	94	778			
Manufacturing -----	20 154	14 008	2 016	11 992	11 102	80	810	6 146	—	643	4 120			
Nondurable goods -----	15 679	10 783	1 589	9 194	8 571	54	569	4 896	—	502	3 228			
Food and kindred products -----	2 453	310	96	214	169	10	35	2 143	—	204	1 598			
Textile mill and finished textile products -----	1 801	575	153	422	383	—	39	1 226	—	135	669			
Printing, publishing, and allied industries -----	1 620	1 123	222	901	841	—	60	497	—	39	305			
Chemicals and allied products -----	7 937	7 415	1 009	6 406	6 063	14	329	522	—	107	355			
Durable goods -----	4 475	3 225	427	2 798	2 531	26	241	1 250	—	141	892			
Furniture, lumber, and wood products -----	393	75	8	67	51	—	16	318	—	23	214			
Primary metal industries -----	217	198	13	185	151	10	24	19	—	—	19			
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance -----	331	267	62	205	196	—	9	64	—	23	41			
Machinery and computer equipment -----	575	509	43	466	423	—	43	66	—	9	57			
Electrical equipment and components, except computer -----	461	305	42	263	227	7	29	156	—	7	141			
Transportation equipment -----	789	710	88	622	573	—	49	79	—	7	47			
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities -----	5 731	4 076	631	3 445	3 160	28	257	1 655	—	166	1 114			
Air transportation -----	294	226	34	192	187	—	5	68	—	16	24			
Trucking service and warehousing -----	752	457	11	446	399	6	41	295	—	47	197			
Other transportation -----	2 398	1 661	299	1 362	1 205	14	143	737	—	60	544			
Communications -----	1 368	999	147	852	807	—	45	369	—	27	227			
Utilities and sanitary services -----	919	733	140	593	562	8	23	186	—	16	122			
Wholesale trade -----	3 661	2 770	259	2 511	2 287	40	184	891	—	104	681			
Retail trade -----	29 242	18 422	2 290	16 132	14 893	195	1 044	10 820	—	838	7 456			
General merchandise stores -----	4 340	2 908	360	2 548	2 387	7	154	1 432	—	49	880			
Food, bakery, and dairy stores -----	5 208	3 113	379	2 734	2 517	42	175	2 095	—	169	1 626			
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations -----	1 425	906	56	850	709	43	98	519	—	49	385			
Eating and drinking places -----	8 119	5 165	911	4 254	3 935	54	265	2 954	—	287	1 958			
Finance, insurance, and real estate -----	21 505	17 849	2 883	14 966	14 116	115	735	3 656	—	339	2 509			
Banking and credit agencies -----	11 614	9 735	1 816	7 919	7 434	79	406	1 879	—	162	1 393			
Insurance, real estate, and other finance -----	9 891	8 114	1 067	7 047	6 682	36	329	1 777	—	177	1 116			
Services -----	66 828	46 765	7 852	38 913	36 114	284	2 515	20 063	—	2 059	12 695			
Business services -----	5 133	3 949	849	3 100	2 904	—	196	1 184	—	104	811			
Repair services -----	727	532	47	485	444	8	33	195	—	13	146			
Private households -----	1 236	776	322	454	402	16	36	460	—	34	314			
Other personal services -----	4 738	2 901	408	2 493	2 315	51	127	1 837	—	109	1 291			
Entertainment and recreation services -----	1 759	1 204	138	1 066	958	6	102	555	—	28	420			
Professional and related services -----	53 235	37 403	6 088	31 315	29 091	203	2 021	15 832	—	1 771	9 713			
Hospitals -----	11 994	8 444	1 820	6 624	6 168	32	424	3 550	—	377	2 292			
Health services, except hospitals -----	9 305	6 248	941	5 307	4 937	27	343	3 057	—	408	1 919			
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges -----	17 357	12 008	1 328	10 680	9 909	93	678	5 349	—	520	3 107			
Other educational services -----	697	536	90	446	410	—	36	161	—	—	108			
Social services, religious and membership organizations -----	7 777	5 150	1 072	4 078	3 829	38	211	2 627	—	309	1 603			
Legal, engineering, and other professional services -----	6 105	5 017	837	4 180	3 838	13	329	1 088	—	157	684			
Public administration -----	6 380	3 220	819	2 401	2 047	84	270	3 160	—	234	1 914			

Table 41. Class of Worker, Work Status in 1989, and Last Occupation of Experienced Unemployed: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	The State	Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area			
		Total	In central city	Not in central city			Total	Urban, outside urbanized area		Rural	
				Total	Urban			Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999		
					Inside urban- ized area	Outside urbanized area					
CLASS OF WORKER											
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	335 147	230 822	33 188	197 634	181 326	1 870	14 438	104 325	—	9 534	72 021
Private for profit wage and salary workers -----	250 038	177 876	23 729	154 147	142 161	1 363	10 623	72 162	—	6 602	51 458
Employees of own corporation -----	9 550	6 405	713	5 692	4 789	19	884	3 145	—	195	2 458
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers -----	22 827	17 798	3 358	14 440	13 572	123	745	5 029	—	573	3 008
Local government workers -----	9 923	6 510	1 797	4 713	4 221	70	422	3 413	—	347	2 342
State government workers -----	26 232	14 186	2 277	11 909	10 455	190	1 264	12 046	—	1 289	7 057
Federal government workers -----	8 509	4 785	805	3 980	3 587	35	358	3 724	—	184	1 850
Self-employed workers -----	16 721	9 236	1 175	8 061	7 043	82	936	7 485	—	478	5 978
In agriculture -----	1 987	456	31	425	259	6	160	1 531	—	3	1 496
Unpaid family workers -----	897	431	47	384	287	7	90	466	—	61	328
Employed females 16 years and over -----	158 860	110 042	17 090	92 952	85 822	906	6 224	48 818	—	4 495	32 551
Private for profit wage and salary workers -----	112 821	80 563	11 726	68 837	64 017	603	4 217	32 258	—	2 906	22 253
Employees of own corporation -----	2 412	1 568	196	1 372	1 117	7	248	844	—	46	678
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers -----	15 491	11 976	2 331	9 645	9 105	80	460	3 515	—	365	2 116
Local government workers -----	4 827	3 106	672	2 434	2 181	19	234	1 721	—	153	1 146
State government workers -----	15 794	8 567	1 439	7 128	6 218	136	774	7 227	—	744	4 296
Federal government workers -----	3 163	1 882	437	1 445	1 280	19	146	1 281	—	78	656
Self-employed workers -----	6 274	3 687	453	3 234	2 856	42	336	2 587	—	199	1 947
Unpaid family workers -----	490	261	32	229	165	7	57	229	—	50	137
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989 ----	386 334	263 442	38 101	225 341	206 719	2 100	16 522	122 892	—	11 315	81 675
50 to 52 weeks -----	255 215	174 093	24 984	149 109	136 724	1 329	11 056	81 122	—	7 391	54 763
48 and 49 weeks -----	14 496	10 028	1 536	8 492	7 798	134	560	4 468	—	399	2 722
40 to 47 weeks -----	29 612	20 336	2 700	17 636	16 310	147	1 179	9 276	—	829	6 211
27 to 39 weeks -----	26 002	17 622	2 461	15 161	13 651	160	1 350	8 380	—	689	5 437
14 to 26 weeks -----	31 146	20 718	3 339	17 379	16 087	147	1 145	10 428	—	984	6 722
1 to 13 weeks -----	29 863	20 645	3 081	17 564	16 149	183	1 232	9 218	—	1 023	5 820
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	306 784	208 193	30 889	177 304	162 243	1 703	13 358	98 591	—	9 195	65 602
40 or more weeks -----	259 126	176 616	25 703	150 913	138 272	1 394	11 247	82 510	—	7 583	55 316
50 to 52 weeks -----	227 866	155 443	22 389	133 054	121 887	1 166	10 001	72 423	—	6 644	48 844
27 to 39 weeks -----	15 688	10 208	1 682	8 526	7 496	115	915	5 480	—	503	3 613
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week -----	64 821	44 766	5 610	39 156	36 379	306	2 471	20 055	—	1 715	13 321
40 or more weeks -----	34 018	23 420	2 856	20 564	19 120	175	1 269	10 598	—	916	7 148
50 to 52 weeks -----	23 487	15 927	2 121	13 806	12 786	130	890	7 560	—	688	5 071
27 to 39 weeks -----	8 432	6 035	579	5 456	5 067	45	344	2 397	—	137	1 526
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week -----	14 729	10 483	1 602	8 881	8 097	91	693	4 246	—	405	2 752
40 or more weeks -----	6 179	4 421	661	3 760	3 440	41	279	1 758	—	120	1 232
50 to 52 weeks -----	3 862	2 723	474	2 249	2 051	33	165	1 139	—	59	848
27 to 39 weeks -----	1 882	1 379	200	1 179	1 088	—	91	503	—	49	298
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989 --	183 476	126 006	19 302	106 704	98 791	1 050	6 863	57 470	—	5 369	37 749
50 to 52 weeks -----	110 761	76 809	12 380	64 429	59 489	658	4 282	33 952	—	3 214	22 858
48 and 49 weeks -----	7 054	4 923	715	4 208	3 946	58	204	2 131	—	205	1 275
40 to 47 weeks -----	16 539	11 309	1 399	9 910	9 162	90	658	5 230	—	447	3 402
27 to 39 weeks -----	15 293	10 392	1 440	8 952	8 308	70	574	4 901	—	394	3 090
14 to 26 weeks -----	17 316	11 199	1 737	9 462	8 851	73	538	6 117	—	557	3 934
1 to 13 weeks -----	16 513	11 374	1 631	9 743	9 035	101	607	5 139	—	552	3 190
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	130 352	88 922	14 620	74 302	68 781	772	4 749	41 430	—	3 929	27 323
40 or more weeks -----	106 288	73 299	12 046	61 253	56 634	632	3 987	32 989	—	3 175	22 006
50 to 52 weeks -----	91 520	63 477	10 612	52 865	48 857	520	3 488	28 043	—	2 716	18 880
27 to 39 weeks -----	8 396	5 334	936	4 398	4 063	33	302	3 062	—	271	1 954
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week -----	43 334	30 029	3 635	26 394	24 508	215	1 671	13 305	—	1 195	8 668
40 or more weeks -----	23 849	16 705	2 013	14 692	13 609	133	950	7 144	—	617	4 711
50 to 52 weeks -----	16 647	11 489	1 438	10 051	9 279	105	667	5 158	—	458	3 431
27 to 39 weeks -----	5 597	4 113	370	3 743	3 483	37	223	1 484	—	84	948
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week -----	9 790	7 055	1 047	6 008	5 502	63	443	2 735	—	245	1 758
40 or more weeks -----	4 217	3 037	435	2 602	2 354	41	207	1 180	—	74	818
50 to 52 weeks -----	2 594	1 843	330	1 513	1 353	33	127	751	—	40	547
27 to 39 weeks -----	1 300	945	134	811	762	—	49	355	—	39	188
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families -----	176 925	115 305	16 475	98 830	89 759	1 020	8 051	61 620	—	6 103	42 496
No workers -----	19 377	10 984	2 239	8 745	7 940	85	720	8 393	—	1 103	6 096
1 worker -----	46 124	30 126	5 113	25 013	22 629	234	2 150	15 998	—	1 808	10 826
2 workers -----	85 316	56 194	6 649	49 545	44 874	573	4 098	29 122	—	2 579	19 675
3 or more workers -----	26 108	18 001	2 474	15 527	14 316	128	1 083	8 107	—	613	5 899
Married-couple families -----	141 129	91 207	9 223	81 984	73 955	821	7 208	49 922	—	4 295	35 409
No workers -----	15 019	8 325	1 104	7 221	6 542	79	600	6 694	—	721	5 148
1 worker -----	28 641	18 503	1 779	16 724	14 872	98	1 754	10 138	—	895	7 396
2 workers -----	74 861	48 987	4 676	44 311	39 920	541	3 850	25 874	—	2 191	17 575
Husband and wife worked -----	68 781	44 907	4 129	40 778	36 804	464	3 510	23 874	—	1 983	16 108
3 or more workers -----	22 608	15 392	1 664	13 728	12 621	103	1 004	7 216	—	488	5 290
Husband and wife worked -----	20 726	13 988	1 460	12 528	11 553	84	891	6 738	—	455	4 943
Female householder, no husband present -----	28 022	18 888	6 031	12 857	12 108	159	590	9 134	—	1 487	5 319
No workers -----	3 750	2 275	977	1 298	1 197	6	95	1 475	—	363	766
1 worker -----	13 669	9 175	2 741	6 434	6 073	96	265	4 494	—	715	2 518
2 workers -----	7 876	5 334	1 607	3 727	3 532	32	163	2 542	—	334	1 617
3 or more workers -----	2 727	2 104	706	1 398	1 306	25	67	623	—	75	418
LAST OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED											
Persons 16 years and over -----	13 395	8 794	2 445	6 349	5 757	109	483	4 601	—	513	2 991
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	649	520	33	487	432	15	40	129	—	20	84
Professional specialty occupations -----	761	578	143	435	394	—	41	183	—	12	137
Technicians and related support occupations -----	291	221	20	201	194	—	7	70	—	—	31
Sales occupations -----	1 359	880	183	697	645	6	46	479	—	42	330
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	1 655	1 236	338	898	838	18	42	419	—	31	269
Private household occupations -----	58	28	5	23	19	—	4	30	—	—	15
Protective service occupations -----	147	144	78	66	66	—	—	3	—	—	3
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	2 306	1 421	659	762	733	20	9	885	—	134	553
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	350	199	83	116	87	—	29	151	—	4	114
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	1 887	1 238	206	1 032	941	7	84	649	—	76	418
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	1 191	662	200	462	396	21	45	529	—	88	354
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	731	423	63	360	321	—	39	308	—	35	205
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	1 333	843	283	560	486	15	59	490	—	58	297
Last worked 1984 or earlier, or uniquely military occupation -----	677	401	151	250	205	7	38	276	—	13	181

Table 42. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	The State	Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area			
		Total	In central city	Not in central city			Rural	Total	Urban, outside urbanized area		Rural
				Total	Urban				Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	
					Inside urban-ized area	Outside urbanized area					
INCOME IN 1989											
Households-----	247 163	164 104	28 585	135 519	124 480	1 373	9 666	83 059	—	8 867	56 332
Less than \$5,000	10 392	5 954	2 490	3 464	3 091	83	290	4 438	—	891	2 735
\$5,000 to \$9,999	16 313	9 187	3 360	5 827	5 370	125	332	7 126	—	1 048	4 821
\$10,000 to \$14,999	18 080	9 895	2 749	7 146	6 577	131	438	8 185	—	891	5 521
\$15,000 to \$24,999	39 104	22 316	4 991	17 325	16 128	241	956	16 788	—	1 734	11 568
\$25,000 to \$34,999	40 126	25 226	4 236	20 990	19 579	240	1 171	14 900	—	1 493	10 249
\$35,000 to \$49,999	50 520	34 853	4 938	29 915	27 560	334	2 021	15 667	—	1 412	10 854
\$50,000 to \$74,999	45 525	34 431	3 590	30 841	28 193	166	2 482	11 094	—	938	7 517
\$75,000 to \$99,999	15 880	13 010	1 153	11 857	10 968	48	841	2 870	—	274	1 766
\$100,000 or more	11 223	9 232	1 078	8 154	7 014	5	1 135	1 991	—	186	1 301
Median (dollars)	34 875	38 617	26 389	41 015	40 794	30 044	46 648	28 116	—	24 132	28 156
Mean (dollars)	42 070	46 302	35 060	48 674	47 647	31 266	64 374	33 707	—	29 479	33 535
Families	176 925	115 305	16 475	98 830	89 759	1 020	8 051	61 620	—	6 103	42 496
Less than \$5,000	4 611	2 556	1 013	1 543	1 379	25	139	2 055	—	381	1 226
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5 750	2 792	1 168	1 624	1 497	23	104	2 958	—	374	1 970
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9 664	4 631	1 492	3 139	2 852	60	227	5 033	—	518	3 393
\$15,000 to \$24,999	24 923	12 966	2 939	10 027	9 133	192	702	11 957	—	1 288	8 465
\$25,000 to \$34,999	28 373	16 483	2 478	14 005	12 830	227	948	11 890	—	1 175	8 456
\$35,000 to \$49,999	39 834	26 366	3 221	23 145	21 077	294	1 774	13 468	—	1 149	9 495
\$50,000 to \$74,999	39 641	29 680	2 615	27 065	24 568	151	2 346	9 961	—	828	6 781
\$75,000 to \$99,999	14 126	11 569	752	10 817	10 012	43	762	2 557	—	212	1 593
\$100,000 or more	10 003	8 262	797	7 465	6 411	5	1 049	1 741	—	178	1 117
Median (dollars)	40 252	45 216	31 140	47 102	46 996	33 963	50 822	32 205	—	28 767	32 099
Mean (dollars)	47 653	52 994	40 184	55 130	54 157	35 911	68 408	37 659	—	34 022	37 286
Married-couple families	141 129	91 207	9 223	81 984	73 955	821	7 208	49 922	—	4 295	35 409
Less than \$15,000	8 856	3 792	926	2 866	2 549	61	256	5 064	—	384	3 786
\$15,000 to \$24,999	16 962	7 833	1 329	6 504	5 819	116	569	9 129	—	856	6 664
\$25,000 to \$34,999	21 648	11 603	1 309	10 294	9 343	187	764	10 045	—	906	7 315
\$35,000 to \$49,999	34 223	22 084	2 201	19 883	17 993	258	1 632	12 139	—	1 020	8 613
\$50,000 to \$74,999	36 485	27 063	2 049	25 014	22 633	151	2 230	9 422	—	778	6 423
\$75,000 or more	22 955	18 832	1 409	17 423	15 618	48	1 757	4 123	—	351	2 608
Female householder, no husband present	28 022	18 888	6 031	12 857	12 108	159	590	9 134	—	1 487	5 319
Less than \$5,000	3 010	1 716	807	909	833	17	59	1 294	—	319	626
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 958	1 625	792	1 833	1 799	6	28	1 333	—	225	761
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 730	2 092	866	1 226	1 135	17	74	1 638	—	265	895
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6 318	4 164	1 336	2 828	2 679	58	91	2 154	—	315	1 341
\$25,000 to \$49,999	9 179	6 880	1 720	5 160	4 872	61	227	2 299	—	320	1 429
\$50,000 or more	2 827	2 411	510	1 901	1 790	—	111	416	—	43	267
Males 15 years and over, with income	238 617	159 031	23 151	135 880	123 398	1 268	11 214	79 586	—	7 683	54 369
Median income (dollars)	22 453	25 557	17 379	26 703	26 655	20 412	28 644	18 723	—	17 422	18 932
Percent year-round full-time workers	57.1	57.8	50.8	59.0	59.2	50.9	58.1	55.7	—	51.0	55.1
Median income (dollars)	30 222	32 298	26 381	33 356	33 194	26 750	35 757	24 080	—	24 769	23 866
Females 15 years and over, with income	239 685	161 289	27 678	133 611	123 338	1 317	8 956	78 396	—	8 889	51 979
Median income (dollars)	11 806	13 127	11 526	13 581	13 620	11 467	13 629	10 072	—	9 220	9 930
Percent year-round full-time workers	38.1	39.3	38.2	39.5	39.6	39.5	38.6	35.7	—	30.6	36.2
Median income (dollars)	20 256	21 774	20 157	22 104	22 136	16 594	22 462	16 583	—	16 054	16 341
Per capita income (dollars)	15 854	17 442	14 256	18 058	17 788	11 438	22 000	12 724	—	11 546	12 759
Persons in households (dollars)	16 155	17 826	14 485	18 475	18 180	11 504	23 014	12 878	—	11 792	12 811
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	6 238	5 837	6 060	5 802	4 841	—	9 999	7 177	—	8 404	6 309
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Family type and presence of own children:											
Families (dollars)	40 252	45 216	31 140	47 102	46 996	33 963	50 822	32 205	—	28 767	32 099
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 048	44 277	27 279	46 518	46 525	32 930	49 731	32 221	—	27 153	33 114
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	36 787	41 151	26 986	42 437	42 203	26 875	48 245	28 165	—	24 397	29 462
Married-couple families (dollars)	44 949	50 187	41 323	51 032	51 026	36 510	52 736	35 685	—	35 014	34 909
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 037	50 721	42 148	51 542	51 784	36 377	51 429	37 675	—	37 016	37 407
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	40 658	45 382	44 511	45 475	45 083	38 214	50 696	32 100	—	35 020	32 790
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	21 469	24 555	18 666	26 924	27 003	20 208	27 067	16 250	—	13 679	17 445
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 670	18 079	12 662	20 874	20 988	17 222	16 250	12 049	—	10 187	12 600
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	11 365	13 974	10 818	15 000	14 885	16 176	13 929	7 176	—	5 000—	7 540
Workers in family in 1989:											
No workers (dollars)	18 543	20 842	11 127	23 310	23 520	19 896	22 045	16 252	—	14 278	16 488
1 worker (dollars)	28 110	31 470	19 936	33 889	33 543	20 694	39 207	22 132	—	20 268	22 337
2 or more workers (dollars)	48 424	52 909	43 567	54 196	54 202	38 701	56 369	40 038	—	38 807	39 898
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	50 640	55 521	49 455	56 117	56 177	31 111	57 906	41 636	—	42 366	41 316
Nonfamily households (dollars)	20 517	23 208	17 881	24 853	25 115	12 426	21 171	15 498	—	11 710	14 946
Male householder (dollars)	26 857	29 932	26 661	30 496	30 605	19 625	29 013	21 043	—	17 421	20 308
Living alone (dollars)	24 199	26 964	23 036	27 745	27 874	17 500	27 179	18 823	—	16 706	17 949
65 years and over (dollars)	13 379	14 243	10 313	15 991	16 578	5 935	11 875	12 480	—	10 179	12 449
Female householder (dollars)	16 221	18 862	14 122	20 417	20 775	8 481	14 324	11 670	—	9 629	10 851
Living alone (dollars)	14 506	17 139	12 819	18 733	19 145	8 035	12 561	10 541	—	8 698	9 760
65 years and over (dollars)	9 603	10 685	8 512	11 673	11 828	6 745	9 857	8 077	—	7 236	7 884
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households	247 163	164 104	28 585	135 519	124 480	1 373	9 666	83 059	—	8 867	56 332
With earnings	204 751	138 525	21 568	116 957	107 564	1 120	8 273	66 226	—	6 296	44 618
Mean earnings (dollars)	41 975	45 904	37 661	47 424	46 739	32 622	58 332	33 757	—	31 524	33 702
With wage or salary income	199 690	135 957	21 124	114 833	105 779	1 102	7 952	63 733	—	6 093	42 638
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	40 493	44 528	36 606	45 985	45 548	31 869	53 750	31 886	—	30 125	31 689
With nonfarm self-employment income	24 165	15 185	1 971	13 214	11 886	111	1 217	8 980	—	642	6 563

Table 43. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	The State	Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area			
		Total	In central city	Not in central city			Rural	Total	Urban, outside urbanized area		Rural
				Total	Urban				Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	
					Inside urban-ized area	Outside urbanized area					
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989											
Families	176 925	115 305	16 475	98 830	89 759	1 020	8 051	61 620	—	6 103	42 496
In owner-occupied housing unit	138 700	90 626	10 429	80 197	72 041	827	7 329	48 074	—	3 930	36 201
With related children under 18 years	89 350	58 627	8 937	49 690	45 212	573	3 905	30 723	—	3 154	20 093
With related children under 5 years	38 665	25 466	3 751	21 715	19 857	239	1 619	13 199	—	1 371	8 440
Householder worked in 1989	144 329	95 931	12 397	83 534	75 948	873	6 713	48 398	—	4 442	32 885
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	107 946	72 401	8 563	63 838	57 959	588	5 291	35 545	—	3 308	23 983
Householder under 65 years with work disability	11 928	6 999	1 337	5 662	5 223	72	367	4 929	—	412	3 520
Householder foreign born	7 055	5 682	691	4 991	4 726	17	248	1 373	—	185	736
Householder under 25 years	6 661	3 825	630	3 195	3 059	41	95	2 836	—	392	1 543
Householder 65 years and over	28 321	17 613	3 132	14 481	13 157	132	1 192	10 708	—	1 225	8 117
Householder high school graduate or higher	138 550	93 692	10 996	82 696	75 607	736	6 353	44 858	—	4 590	29 323
With public assistance income in 1989	9 531	5 464	2 278	3 186	2 938	76	172	4 067	—	597	2 513
With Social Security income in 1989	40 903	25 373	4 159	21 214	19 249	205	1 760	15 530	—	1 612	11 702
Married-couple families	141 129	91 207	9 223	81 984	73 955	821	7 208	49 922	—	4 295	35 409
With related children under 18 years	67 642	44 375	4 294	40 081	36 181	394	3 506	23 267	—	1 911	15 817
With related children under 5 years	30 724	20 430	1 931	18 499	16 838	168	1 493	10 294	—	852	6 866
Householder worked in 1989	117 302	77 467	7 305	70 162	63 292	693	6 177	39 835	—	3 246	27 696
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	90 207	60 132	5 383	54 749	49 331	472	4 946	30 075	—	2 534	20 571
Householder high school graduate or higher	113 238	76 014	6 514	69 500	63 177	567	5 756	37 224	—	3 395	24 900
Householder 65 years and over	23 173	14 073	1 952	12 121	11 061	110	950	9 100	—	1 000	7 019
With public assistance income in 1989	4 261	2 345	657	1 688	1 519	37	132	1 916	—	147	1 349
With Social Security income in 1989	32 363	19 720	2 461	17 259	15 647	175	1 437	12 643	—	1 207	9 747
Female householder, no husband present	28 022	18 888	6 031	12 857	12 108	159	590	9 134	—	1 487	5 319
With related children under 18 years	17 625	11 625	4 072	7 553	7 147	139	267	6 000	—	1 020	3 305
With related children under 5 years	6 357	4 039	1 552	2 487	2 351	53	83	2 318	—	435	1 202
Householder worked in 1989	20 547	14 079	4 155	9 924	9 438	140	346	6 468	—	939	3 774
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	13 154	9 202	2 550	6 652	6 336	82	234	3 952	—	574	2 395
Householder high school graduate or higher	19 984	13 929	3 749	10 180	9 594	136	450	6 055	—	998	3 394
Householder 65 years and over	4 129	2 867	953	1 914	1 688	22	204	1 262	—	200	845
With public assistance income in 1989	4 889	2 895	1 531	1 364	1 305	39	20	1 994	—	436	1 044
With Social Security income in 1989	6 692	4 469	1 388	3 081	2 801	30	250	2 223	—	327	1 503
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	97 808	68 963	16 628	52 335	49 211	448	2 676	28 845	—	3 577	18 678
Nonfamily householder	70 238	48 799	12 110	36 689	34 721	353	1 615	21 439	—	2 764	13 836
In owner-occupied housing unit	38 379	24 597	5 581	19 016	17 462	228	1 326	13 782	—	1 256	10 273
65 years and over	24 508	15 510	4 805	10 705	9 796	146	763	8 998	—	1 529	6 028
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	645 399	427 990	69 749	358 241	326 870	3 803	27 568	217 409	—	22 209	147 593
Persons 18 years and over	484 798	323 499	52 351	271 148	247 857	2 701	20 590	161 299	—	16 231	111 066
Persons 65 years and over	76 528	47 978	10 070	37 908	34 530	420	2 958	28 550	—	3 711	20 772
Related children under 18 years	159 941	104 087	17 305	86 782	78 771	1 091	6 920	55 854	—	5 961	36 341
Related children under 6 years	57 248	37 354	5 860	31 494	28 793	424	2 277	19 894	—	2 169	12 535
Related children 5 to 17 years	112 093	72 688	12 339	60 349	54 552	731	5 066	39 405	—	4 168	26 035
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families	10 851	5 783	2 490	3 293	2 999	53	241	5 068	—	702	3 189
Percent below poverty level	6.1	5.0	15.1	3.3	3.3	5.2	3.0	8.2	—	11.5	7.5
In owner-occupied housing unit	4 198	1 906	587	1 319	1 127	8	184	2 292	—	172	1 801
With related children under 18 years	8 300	4 489	2 024	2 465	2 289	53	123	3 811	—	574	2 259
With related children under 5 years	4 440	2 354	934	1 420	1 333	36	51	2 086	—	332	1 216
Householder worked in 1989	5 378	2 827	1 153	1 674	1 538	53	83	2 551	—	273	1 636
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 513	720	346	374	351	—	23	793	—	58	510
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 703	911	426	485	465	10	10	792	—	80	555
Householder foreign born	474	376	53	323	298	—	25	98	—	22	64
Householder under 25 years	1 445	775	306	469	447	8	14	670	—	161	292
Householder 65 years and over	1 375	669	289	380	332	—	48	706	—	57	524
Householder high school graduate or higher	5 612	3 114	1 112	2 002	1 824	28	150	2 498	—	332	1 512
With public assistance income in 1989	3 485	1 871	1 081	790	755	30	5	1 614	—	331	841
With Social Security income in 1989	1 949	929	441	488	424	—	64	1 020	—	103	773
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 159	5 232	5 048	5 372	5 283	7 309	6 053	5 075	—	5 472	4 928
Married-couple families	3 880	1 817	513	1 304	1 150	30	124	2 063	—	128	1 569
With related children under 18 years	2 136	1 023	272	751	671	30	50	1 113	—	63	809
With related children under 5 years	1 295	612	129	483	438	13	32	683	—	35	471
Householder worked in 1989	1 922	911	229	682	596	30	56	1 011	—	45	758
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	732	302	108	194	171	—	23	430	—	9	300
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 957	1 024	195	829	742	12	75	933	—	70	667
Householder 65 years and over	826	349	118	231	207	—	24	477	—	29	378
With public assistance income in 1989	547	268	149	119	110	7	2	279	—	27	179
With Social Security income in 1989	1 061	459	186	273	237	—	36	602	—	31	495
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 461	4 547	4 040	4 746	4 596	7 949	5 364	4 385	—	4 393	4 414
Female householder, no husband present	6 250	3 590	1 835	1 755	1 649	23	83	2 660	—	530	1 381
With related children under 18 years	5 609	3 202	1 654	1 548	1 464	23	61	2 407	—	467	1 259
With related children under 5 years	2 878	1 621	757	864	825	23	16	1 257	—	270	662
Householder worked in 1989	3 075	1 734	867	867	827	23	17	1 341	—	206	738
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	646	346	207	139	139	—	—	300	—	49	166
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 352	1 922	886	1 036	964	16	56	1 430	—	259	734
Householder 65 years and over	447	265	127	138	114	—	24	182	—	28	116
With public assistance income in 1989	2 854	1 568	922	646	620	23	3	1 286	—	304	621
With Social Security income in 1989	759	407	219	188	164	—	24	352	—	72	237
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 640	5 670	5 431	5 920	5 839	6 474	7 375	5 599	—	5 653	5 403
Unrelated individuals	19 432	12 864	3 783	9 081	8 375	126	580	6 568	—	1 162	4 282
Percent below poverty level	19.9	18.7	22.8	17.4	17.0	28.1	21.7	22.8	—	32.5	22.9
Nonfamily householder	10 816	6 707	2 434	4 273	3 942	89	242	4 109	—	812	2 680
In owner-occupied housing unit	4 430	2 195	724	1 471	1 268	31	172	2 235	—	264	1 796
65 years and over	5 496	3 081	1 319	1 762	1 521	63	178	2 415	—	528	1 626
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 150	3 279	3 222	3 303	3 294	3 105	3 481	2 897	—	2 562	2 924
Persons	56 223	32 268	12 598	19 670	17 987	342	1 341	23 955	—	3 355	15 314
Percent below poverty level	8.7	7.5	18.1	5.5	5.5	9.0	4.9	11.0	—	10.4	10.4
Persons 18 years and over	36 967	22 072	7 861	14 211	13 027	196	988	14 895	—	2 170	9 767
Persons 65 years and over	7 697	4 121	1 749	2 372	2 058	63	251	3 576	—		

Table 44. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area			
		The State	Total	In central city	Not in central city			Total	Urban, outside urbanized area		Rural
					Total	Urban			Rural		
						Inside urban- ized area	Outside urbanized area				
									Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS											
Persons 60 to 64 years	29 966	18 699	2 759	15 940	14 486	93	1 361	11 267	—	1 136	8 581
In households	29 748	18 559	2 690	15 869	14 444	93	1 332	11 189	—	1 101	8 551
In group quarters	218	140	69	71	42	—	29	78	—	35	30
Nursing homes	104	42	25	17	17	—	—	62	—	25	24
Persons 65 to 74 years	50 169	31 131	5 782	25 349	23 149	269	1 931	19 038	—	2 356	13 982
In households	49 389	30 711	5 707	25 004	22 804	269	1 931	18 678	—	2 196	13 821
In group quarters	780	420	75	345	345	—	—	360	—	160	161
Nursing homes	594	281	48	233	233	—	—	313	—	151	123
Persons 75 years and over	30 501	19 079	4 766	14 313	12 923	151	1 239	11 422	—	2 285	7 472
In households	26 944	17 072	4 290	12 782	11 604	151	1 027	9 872	—	1 515	6 951
In group quarters	3 557	2 007	476	1 531	1 319	—	212	1 550	—	770	521
Nursing homes	3 445	1 911	430	1 481	1 269	—	212	1 534	—	766	509
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 60 to 64 years	29 966	18 699	2 759	15 940	14 486	93	1 361	11 267	—	1 136	8 581
Less than 9th grade	3 296	1 534	421	1 113	965	10	138	1 762	—	137	1 465
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	7 022	4 231	888	3 343	2 921	39	383	2 791	—	315	2 208
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	9 996	6 178	818	5 360	5 023	25	312	3 818	—	310	2 981
Some college or associate degree	4 463	2 861	231	2 630	2 449	19	162	1 602	—	210	1 107
Bachelor's degree or higher	5 189	3 895	401	3 494	3 128	—	366	1 294	—	164	820
Persons 65 to 74 years	50 169	31 131	5 782	25 349	23 149	269	1 931	19 038	—	2 356	13 982
Less than 9th grade	7 735	4 157	1 205	2 952	2 541	49	362	3 578	—	386	2 772
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	11 820	7 168	1 850	5 318	4 762	99	457	4 652	—	562	3 503
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	15 662	9 464	1 597	7 867	7 285	79	503	6 198	—	791	4 553
Some college or associate degree	7 754	4 931	604	4 327	4 085	40	202	2 823	—	376	1 960
Bachelor's degree or higher	7 198	5 411	526	4 885	4 476	2	407	1 787	—	241	1 194
Persons 75 years and over	30 501	19 079	4 766	14 313	12 923	151	1 239	11 422	—	2 285	7 472
Less than 9th grade	8 947	5 024	1 473	3 551	3 203	34	314	3 923	—	637	2 838
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	7 322	4 417	1 241	3 176	2 836	66	274	2 905	—	622	1 858
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6 909	4 636	1 095	3 541	3 152	43	346	2 273	—	527	1 343
Some college or associate degree	3 997	2 647	508	2 139	2 013	8	118	1 350	—	281	824
Bachelor's degree or higher	3 326	2 355	449	1 906	1 719	—	187	971	—	218	609
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989											
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years	11 203	6 870	524	6 346	5 736	36	574	4 333	—	397	3 304
Less than \$5,000	192	76	15	61	59	—	2	116	—	3	100
\$5,000 to \$9,999	291	88	15	73	65	—	8	203	—	4	180
\$10,000 to \$14,999	581	202	40	162	144	—	18	379	—	35	300
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 569	745	51	694	645	8	41	824	—	34	719
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 888	980	48	932	842	9	81	908	—	65	712
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 364	1 449	89	1 360	1 214	—	146	915	—	84	686
\$50,000 or more	4 318	3 330	266	3 064	2 767	19	278	988	—	172	607
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	3.6	2.3	6.9	2.0	2.0	—	1.7	5.5	—	1.8	6.4
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone	4 201	2 760	781	1 979	1 841	34	104	1 441	—	185	1 027
Less than \$5,000	677	390	209	181	162	11	8	287	—	55	162
\$5,000 to \$9,999	625	358	134	224	188	12	24	267	—	29	203
\$10,000 to \$14,999	615	384	58	326	295	11	20	231	—	36	163
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 061	727	133	594	575	—	19	334	—	33	258
\$25,000 to \$34,999	543	395	97	298	289	—	9	148	—	7	111
\$35,000 or more	680	506	150	356	332	—	24	174	—	25	130
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	21.0	17.0	31.9	11.1	10.9	32.4	7.7	28.7	—	40.5	26.1
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years	17 205	10 404	1 259	9 145	8 370	68	707	6 801	—	710	5 224
Less than \$5,000	183	98	29	69	61	—	8	85	—	—	75
\$5,000 to \$9,999	607	246	86	160	141	—	19	361	—	9	293
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 498	666	114	552	481	22	49	832	—	86	703
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4 136	2 134	329	1 805	1 633	38	134	2 002	—	232	1 593
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 661	2 067	209	1 858	1 705	—	153	1 594	—	206	1 215
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 310	2 268	229	2 039	1 960	8	71	1 042	—	93	754
\$50,000 or more	3 810	2 925	263	2 662	2 389	—	273	885	—	84	591
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	3.1	2.2	6.4	1.7	1.7	—	1.6	4.5	—	1.7	4.4
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone	11 418	7 201	2 123	5 078	4 663	63	352	4 217	—	670	2 854
Less than \$5,000	1 487	824	356	468	388	14	66	663	—	141	433
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 285	1 983	758	1 225	1 105	27	93	1 302	—	220	899
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 172	1 258	325	933	865	7	61	914	—	135	652
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 561	1 737	368	1 369	1 291	8	70	824	—	89	595
\$25,000 to \$34,999	973	694	132	562	551	—	11	279	—	47	152
\$35,000 or more	940	705	184	521	463	7	51	235	—	38	123
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	18.7	16.6	25.9	12.8	12.0	33.3	19.6	22.3	—	29.0	22.0
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over	5 968	3 669	693	2 976	2 691	42	243	2 299	—	290	1 795
Less than \$5,000	116	65	19	46	46	—	—	51	—	12	39
\$5,000 to \$9,999	382	137	53	84	71	—	13	245	—	26	211
\$10,000 to \$14,999	843	435	117	318	282	—	36	408	—	39	344
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 722	1 000	206	794	713	14	67	722	—	120	547
\$25,000 to \$34,999	959	612	115	497	458	25	14	347	—	69	244
\$35,000 to \$49,999	948	655	103	552	490	3	59	293	—	2	234
\$50,000 or more	998	765	80	685	631	—	54	233	—	22	176
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	4.8	3.1	5.3	2.6	2.4	—	5.3	7.4	—	5.9	8.2
Persons 75 years and over living alone	10 878	6 880	2 229	4 651	4 313	75	263	3 998	—	771	2 634
Less than \$5,000	1 869	993	393	600	532	25	43	876	—	215	581
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4 108	2 436	901	1 535	1 417	34	84	1 672	—	305	1 132
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 850	1 246	340	906	856	8	42	604	—	97	387
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 431	1 027	302	725	672	—	53	404	—	63	285
\$25,000 to \$34,999	675	446	104	342	339	—	3	229	—	23	140
\$35,000 or more	945	732	189	543	497	8	38	213	—	68	109
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	23.8	20.4	24.8	18.2	17.4	53.3	22.1	29.7	—	37.6	30.2

Table 45. Age, Sex, Ability to Speak English, and Disability by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State		Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander			Other race
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	666 168	535 334	112 125	2 199	8 770	7 740	15 151	529 024
Under 3 years	28 985	22 067	5 940	50	385	543	993	21 653
3 and 4 years	19 463	14 649	4 075	44	372	323	503	14 475
5 to 9 years	47 399	35 449	10 398	117	596	839	1 499	34 815
10 to 14 years	43 090	31 556	10 003	88	567	876	1 443	31 079
15 to 17 years	24 070	18 221	4 999	73	368	409	864	17 857
18 and 19 years	21 467	16 644	4 160	90	311	262	548	16 415
20 to 24 years	53 195	41 563	9 830	115	723	964	1 736	40 979
25 to 29 years	59 868	47 105	10 732	154	861	1 016	1 692	46 529
30 to 34 years	59 914	48 086	9 835	304	1 018	671	1 415	47 487
35 to 39 years	52 359	42 015	8 739	163	810	632	1 267	41 484
40 to 44 years	47 751	38 760	7 542	170	858	421	915	38 363
45 to 49 years	37 780	31 174	5 491	172	592	351	786	30 812
50 to 54 years	30 587	25 321	4 468	165	487	146	403	25 099
55 to 59 years	29 604	25 236	3 743	110	379	136	362	25 024
60 to 64 years	29 966	26 225	3 390	103	179	69	285	26 015
65 to 74 years	50 169	44 144	5 615	174	186	50	268	43 940
75 years and over	30 501	27 119	3 165	107	78	32	172	26 998
Female	343 127	274 879	58 998	1 065	4 647	3 538	7 169	271 789
Under 3 years	14 213	10 678	3 072	30	178	255	445	10 493
3 and 4 years	9 487	7 043	2 018	24	230	172	250	6 961
5 to 9 years	23 139	17 345	5 070	52	283	389	686	17 036
10 to 14 years	20 906	15 297	4 855	53	326	375	609	15 107
15 to 17 years	11 639	8 863	2 364	36	159	217	475	8 651
18 and 19 years	11 084	8 692	2 068	78	123	123	312	8 550
20 to 24 years	26 874	20 987	5 091	47	371	378	782	20 689
25 to 29 years	30 264	23 545	5 712	67	473	467	788	23 294
30 to 34 years	30 133	23 833	5 312	143	523	322	632	23 604
35 to 39 years	26 807	21 240	4 790	47	444	286	588	20 977
40 to 44 years	24 261	19 481	3 969	95	519	197	412	19 289
45 to 49 years	19 241	15 586	3 065	105	337	148	424	15 353
50 to 54 years	15 919	13 199	2 332	74	227	87	236	13 072
55 to 59 years	15 255	12 848	2 051	48	256	52	157	12 743
60 to 64 years	16 038	13 992	1 890	46	80	30	108	13 918
65 to 74 years	27 664	24 268	3 249	66	68	13	122	24 167
75 years and over	20 203	17 982	2 090	54	50	27	143	17 885
Median age for all persons	33.0	34.2	28.1	37.0	31.0	23.4	25.0	34.3
Male	31.9	33.2	26.7	37.7	30.2	23.5	24.8	33.3
Female	34.0	35.3	29.3	35.3	31.7	23.3	25.2	35.4
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	617 720	498 618	102 110	2 105	8 013	6 874	13 655	492 896
Speak a language other than English	42 327	26 282	4 134	132	5 970	5 809	9 587	23 115
5 to 17 years	7 403	3 896	1 058	31	775	1 643	2 354	3 312
18 to 64 years	28 641	16 569	2 912	101	4 969	4 090	6 913	14 220
65 to 74 years	3 611	3 288	118	—	157	48	189	3 147
75 years and over	2 672	2 529	46	—	69	28	131	2 436
Do not speak English "very well"	14 569	8 229	1 203	39	2 352	2 746	4 238	6 973
5 to 17 years	2 765	1 549	368	12	193	643	935	1 321
18 to 64 years	9 566	4 650	798	27	2 035	2 056	3 150	3 728
65 to 74 years	1 216	1 081	37	—	79	19	58	1 042
75 years and over	1 022	949	—	—	45	28	95	882
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Linguistically isolated households	2 787	1 705	176	—	447	459	729	1 488
Persons 5 years and over in households	597 570	483 602	97 427	2 039	7 903	6 599	13 019	478 102
In linguistically isolated households	6 209	3 256	317	—	1 190	1 446	2 136	2 675
5 to 17 years	1 265	547	99	—	204	415	575	427
18 to 64 years	3 777	1 609	198	—	955	1 015	1 487	1 206
65 to 74 years	561	528	20	—	13	—	16	512
75 years and over	606	572	—	—	18	16	58	530
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Males 16 to 64 years	206 197	169 475	30 555	786	2 966	2 415	4 749	167 513
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8 731	6 106	2 323	42	70	190	313	6 025
With a mobility limitation	3 698	2 698	876	20	32	72	130	2 655
In labor force	1 098	861	197	3	9	28	55	841
With a self-care limitation	6 861	4 692	1 929	35	62	143	234	4 643
With a work disability	16 275	12 540	3 277	148	82	228	351	12 464
In labor force	8 186	6 681	1 302	60	43	100	169	6 638
Prevented from working	6 998	4 981	1 781	75	33	128	182	4 948
No work disability	189 922	156 935	27 278	638	2 884	2 187	4 398	155 049
In labor force	169 427	141 335	23 242	554	2 293	2 003	3 986	139 623
Females 16 to 64 years	222 471	178 480	37 579	761	3 433	2 218	4 641	176 504
With a mobility or self-care limitation	9 823	6 740	2 779	46	126	132	256	6 641
With a mobility limitation	4 853	3 586	1 140	39	31	57	117	3 532
In labor force	1 304	993	279	12	13	7	16	984
With a self-care limitation	7 326	4 856	2 242	17	114	97	190	4 782
With a work disability	16 911	12 289	4 192	103	91	236	366	12 171
In labor force	6 570	4 928	1 513	32	17	80	126	4 880
Prevented from working	8 168	5 652	2 275	71	61	109	193	5 582
No work disability	205 560	166 191	33 387	658	3 342	1 982	4 275	164 333
In labor force	153 939	123 933	25 934	521	2 161	1 390	3 006	122 676
Males 65 to 74 years	22 253	19 711	2 279	108	118	37	146	19 608
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 631	2 093	463	24	32	19	46	2 066
With a mobility limitation	1 721	1 449	237	2	25	8	29	1 428
With a self-care limitation	1 793	1 415	336	24	7	11	38	1 388
Females 65 to 74 years	27 256	23 902	3 207	66	68	13	122	23 801
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 447	2 702	716	13	16	—	4	2 698
With a mobility limitation	2 400	1 923	452	13	12	—	4	1 919
With a self-care limitation	2 112	1 539	554	8	11	—	4	1 535
Males 75 years and over	9 534	8 427	1 021	53	28	5	29	8 403
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 234	1 916	298	20	—	—	14	1 902
With a mobility limitation	1 723	1 440	263	20	—	—	14	1 426
With a self-care limitation	1 274	1 082	172	20	—	—	8	1 074
Females 75 years and over	17 485	15 448	1 906	54	50	27	143	15 351
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 883	4 959	879	12	18	15	62	4 912
With a mobility limitation	5 220	4 390	790	12	13	15	62	4 343
With a self-care limitation	2 971	2 482	469	—	13	7	30	2 459

Table 46. Fertility and Household and Family Composition by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Race							Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
	All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Other race			
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	49 597	38 542	9 523	161	653	718	1 569	37 890	
Children ever born	14 268	8 400	5 301	110	54	403	645	8 236	
Per 1,000 women	288	218	557	683	83	561	411	217	
Women ever married	9 030	7 585	1 139	31	59	216	366	7 457	
Children ever born	8 199	6 333	1 603	31	38	194	378	6 199	
Per 1,000 women	908	835	1 407	1 000	644	898	1 033	831	
Women 25 to 34 years	60 397	47 378	11 024	210	996	789	1 420	46 898	
Children ever born	76 692	54 925	18 651	391	1 129	1 596	2 386	54 359	
Per 1,000 women	1 270	1 159	1 692	1 862	1 134	2 023	1 680	1 159	
Women ever married	44 650	37 264	5 728	177	873	608	1 077	36 884	
Children ever born	66 924	53 084	11 134	342	1 124	1 240	1 936	52 544	
Per 1,000 women	1 499	1 425	1 944	1 932	1 288	2 039	1 798	1 425	
Women 35 to 44 years	51 068	40 721	8 759	142	963	483	1 000	40 266	
Children ever born	95 404	73 426	18 671	168	1 779	1 360	2 546	72 373	
Per 1,000 women	1 868	1 803	2 132	1 183	1 847	2 816	2 546	1 797	
No children	9 008	7 555	1 239	44	150	20	87	7 515	
1 child	9 581	7 466	1 790	47	225	53	129	7 390	
2 children	18 528	15 458	2 596	39	326	109	281	15 292	
3 children	9 506	7 329	1 765	7	198	207	330	7 210	
4 children	2 941	2 047	814	3	22	55	108	2 010	
5 or more children	1 504	866	555	2	42	39	65	849	
Women ever married	45 734	37 651	6 565	138	927	453	926	37 231	
Children ever born	90 940	72 784	14 927	159	1 774	1 296	2 439	71 774	
Per 1,000 women	1 988	1 933	2 274	1 152	1 914	2 861	2 634	1 928	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	666 168	535 334	112 125	2 199	8 770	7 740	15 151	529 024	
In households	645 981	520 318	107 405	2 133	8 660	7 465	14 515	514 230	
Family householder	176 925	145 682	26 878	695	1 965	1 705	3 433	144 200	
Male	137 483	120 138	14 032	477	1 675	1 161	2 473	118 986	
Female	39 442	25 544	12 846	218	290	544	960	25 214	
Nonfamily householder	70 238	59 195	9 922	233	559	329	773	58 856	
Male	30 149	25 024	4 381	165	340	239	452	24 876	
Female	40 089	34 171	5 541	68	219	90	321	33 980	
Spouse	141 247	123 760	13 634	451	2 297	1 105	2 430	122 578	
Child	199 735	153 669	39 602	465	2 803	3 196	5 620	151 504	
Other relatives	29 684	17 420	11 173	107	420	564	1 089	16 996	
Nonrelatives	28 152	20 592	6 196	182	616	566	1 170	20 096	
In group quarters	20 187	15 016	4 720	66	110	275	636	14 794	
Persons per household	2.61	2.54	2.93	2.44	2.99	3.62	3.30	2.54	
Persons per family	3.10	3.03	3.41	2.76	3.33	3.80	3.54	3.03	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	176 925	145 682	26 878	695	1 965	1 705	3 433	144 200	
With own children under 18 years	82 577	64 921	14 805	289	1 265	1 297	2 306	64 099	
With own children under 6 years	38 829	31 006	6 485	116	614	608	1 108	30 614	
Married-couple families	141 129	124 079	13 744	496	1 717	1 093	2 417	122 926	
With own children under 18 years	64 482	55 245	7 062	174	1 149	852	1 616	54 619	
With own children under 6 years	31 987	27 860	3 064	70	590	403	829	27 521	
Female householder, no husband present	28 022	16 161	11 093	160	175	433	717	15 941	
With own children under 18 years	14 692	7 408	6 731	108	100	345	522	7 264	
With own children under 6 years	5 360	2 234	2 898	46	18	164	213	2 206	
Subfamilies	7 075	3 960	2 846	53	119	97	177	3 907	
With own children under 18 years	6 424	3 512	2 733	41	44	94	167	3 466	
Married-couple subfamilies	1 129	822	192	12	89	14	21	815	
With own children under 18 years	478	374	79	—	14	11	11	374	
Mother-child subfamilies	4 823	2 467	2 218	41	22	75	134	2 435	
Persons under 18 years	163 007	121 942	35 415	372	2 288	2 990	5 302	119 879	
Percent living with two parents	71.6	81.3	38.4	58.6	88.6	61.3	61.5	81.5	
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	10 130	7 118	2 654	52	60	246	356	7 035	
Male and female	9 918	6 934	2 626	52	60	246	356	6 851	
Both male	136	126	10	—	—	—	—	126	
Both female	76	58	18	—	—	—	—	58	
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	247 163	204 877	36 800	928	2 524	2 034	4 206	203 056	
With one or more subfamilies	6 701	3 805	2 683	27	92	94	150	3 762	
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	10 885	6 999	3 452	44	158	232	398	6 853	
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	2 949	2 071	801	6	37	34	95	2 021	
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS									
Married-couple families	141 129	124 079	13 744	496	1 717	1 093	2 417	122 926	
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	111 071	97 499	10 697	336	1 546	993	2 140	96 502	
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	78 230	67 938	8 348	250	991	703	1 488	67 264	
Wife unemployed	1 941	1 569	294	12	26	40	89	1 544	
Wife not in labor force	30 900	27 992	2 055	74	529	250	563	27 694	
Husband unemployed	1 939	1 523	333	20	36	27	52	1 498	
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	1 380	1 085	240	17	29	9	20	1 074	
Wife unemployed	125	74	40	3	—	8	8	74	
Wife not in labor force	434	364	53	—	7	10	24	350	
Husband not in labor force	28 119	25 057	2 714	140	135	73	225	24 926	
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	6 407	5 248	1 031	56	43	29	56	5 224	
Wife unemployed	227	151	65	11	—	—	—	151	
Wife not in labor force	21 485	19 658	1 618	73	92	44	169	19 551	
Female householder, no husband present	28 022	16 161	11 093	160	175	433	717	15 941	
Employed or in Armed Forces	18 319	10 973	6 878	90	242	136	405	10 851	
Unemployed	1 106	338	707	16	—	45	51	332	
Not in labor force	8 597	4 850	3 508	54	39	146	261	4 758	

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 47. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Race						Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
	All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Other race		
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	171 219	130 770	34 232	402	3 179	2 636	5 228	128 623
Preprimary school	12 068	9 943	1 754	10	194	167	234	9 864
Public school	5 940	4 437	1 370	10	44	79	144	4 384
Elementary or high school	108 041	79 552	24 652	281	1 534	2 022	3 780	78 061
Public school	90 216	63 506	23 370	258	1 182	1 900	3 439	62 217
College	51 110	41 275	7 826	111	1 451	447	1 214	40 698
Public college	39 206	31 282	6 513	76	984	351	957	30 843
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	171 219	130 770	34 232	402	3 179	2 636	5 228	128 623
3 and 4 years	6 479	5 175	1 081	—	135	88	126	5 133
5 to 14 years	84 640	62 965	18 847	194	1 076	1 558	2 704	61 945
15 to 17 years	22 200	16 858	4 560	67	357	358	772	16 521
18 and 19 years	14 988	11 877	2 644	63	275	129	299	11 718
20 to 24 years	18 888	15 607	2 526	22	541	192	457	15 432
25 to 34 years	12 857	9 705	2 398	21	556	177	412	9 522
35 years and over	11 167	8 583	2 176	35	239	134	458	8 352
Percent enrolled in school:								
3 and 4 years	33.3	35.3	26.5	—	36.3	27.2	25.0	35.5
5 to 14 years	93.5	94.0	92.4	94.6	92.5	90.8	91.9	94.0
15 to 17 years	92.2	92.5	91.2	91.8	97.0	87.5	89.4	92.5
18 and 19 years	69.8	71.4	63.6	70.0	88.4	49.2	54.6	71.4
20 to 24 years	35.5	37.6	25.7	19.1	74.8	19.9	26.3	37.7
25 to 34 years	10.7	10.2	11.7	4.6	29.6	10.5	13.3	10.1
35 years and over	3.6	3.3	5.2	3.0	6.7	7.3	10.3	3.2
Persons 18 to 24 years	74 662	58 207	13 990	205	1 034	1 226	2 284	57 394
Percent enrolled in college	38.3	40.9	27.8	25.4	64.8	16.1	25.0	41.0
Male	35.4	37.7	25.8	30.0	69.1	13.0	18.9	37.8
Female	41.1	44.0	29.7	22.4	60.1	20.6	31.5	44.1
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 to 19 years	37 252	28 622	7 461	135	543	491	1 044	28 189
Enrolled in school	29 238	22 735	5 582	102	503	316	738	22 382
Employed	12 536	10 433	1 807	44	161	91	273	10 273
Unemployed	1 695	1 121	517	—	9	48	66	1 109
Not in labor force	14 965	11 139	3 258	58	333	177	399	10 958
Not enrolled in school	8 014	5 887	1 879	33	40	175	306	5 807
High school graduate	4 138	3 186	862	11	24	55	98	3 155
Employed	3 100	2 467	567	11	9	46	79	2 441
Unemployed	354	224	121	—	—	9	9	224
Not in labor force	472	310	152	—	10	—	5	305
Not high school graduate	3 876	2 701	1 017	22	16	120	208	2 652
Employed	1 956	1 583	292	4	—	77	120	1 555
Unemployed	487	307	161	9	—	10	31	299
Not in labor force	1 433	811	564	9	16	33	57	798
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	74 662	58 207	13 990	205	1 034	1 226	2 284	57 394
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	26 757	20 527	5 558	57	279	336	696	20 272
Some college or associate degree	27 750	22 812	4 142	77	398	321	655	22 561
Bachelor's degree or higher	6 161	5 352	594	9	187	19	62	5 305
Persons 25 years and over	428 499	355 185	62 720	1 622	5 448	3 524	7 565	351 751
Less than 5th grade	5 238	2 946	1 693	18	160	421	585	2 823
5th to 8th grade	25 771	19 427	5 259	296	206	583	955	19 094
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	65 463	47 769	16 124	302	390	878	1 477	47 298
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	140 030	117 651	20 221	513	895	750	1 595	116 921
Some college, no degree	72 620	61 330	10 096	269	493	432	1 155	60 780
Associate degree, occupational program	14 163	12 543	1 285	58	155	122	291	12 395
Associate degree, academic program	13 492	11 901	1 412	1	103	75	259	11 741
Bachelor's degree	58 615	52 744	4 264	76	1 372	159	754	52 190
Master's degree	20 461	17 703	1 736	57	920	45	230	17 541
Professional school degree	6 403	5 784	309	25	253	32	129	5 698
Doctorate degree	6 243	5 387	321	7	501	27	135	5 270
Females 25 years and over	225 785	185 974	34 460	745	2 977	1 629	3 610	184 302
Less than 5th grade	2 419	1 444	668	17	87	203	269	1 386
5th to 8th grade	13 098	9 884	2 773	92	150	199	413	9 704
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	35 425	25 682	8 904	154	306	379	607	25 500
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	78 733	66 345	11 026	268	650	444	878	65 959
Some college, no degree	38 235	31 745	5 876	109	309	196	585	31 453
Associate degree, occupational program	8 696	7 633	852	39	118	54	153	7 550
Associate degree, academic program	7 718	6 829	782	1	72	34	153	6 728
Bachelor's degree	29 014	25 742	2 413	45	749	65	392	25 443
Master's degree	9 017	7 713	880	7	386	31	85	7 671
Professional school degree	2 261	1 990	137	13	111	10	36	1 975
Doctorate degree	1 169	967	149	—	39	14	39	933
Persons 25 years and over	428 499	355 185	62 720	1 622	5 448	3 524	7 565	351 751
Percent:								
Less than 5th grade	1.2	.8	2.7	1.1	2.9	11.9	7.7	.8
High school graduate or higher	77.5	80.3	63.2	62.0	86.1	46.6	60.1	80.3
Male	77.5	80.4	62.0	59.7	91.4	41.9	56.3	80.5
Female	77.4	80.1	64.2	64.7	81.8	52.1	64.3	80.1
Some college or higher	44.8	47.1	31.0	30.4	69.7	25.3	39.0	47.1
Bachelor's degree or higher	21.4	23.0	10.6	10.2	55.9	7.5	16.5	22.9
Male	24.8	26.7	10.8	11.4	71.3	7.5	17.6	26.7
Female	18.4	19.6	10.4	8.7	43.2	7.4	15.3	19.5
Males 25 to 34 years	59 385	47 813	9 543	248	883	898	1 687	47 118
Percent:								
High school graduate or higher	84.9	87.5	74.9	85.5	93.9	45.4	56.2	87.8
Bachelor's degree or higher	23.4	25.7	9.6	6.0	69.5	7.8	14.0	25.7
Females 25 to 34 years	60 397	47 378	11 024	210	996	789	1 420	46 898
Percent:								
High school graduate or higher	88.7	91.2	79.3	85.7	86.0	69.3	78.2	91.2
Bachelor's degree or higher	24.0	26.8	11.3	7.1	46.4	9.3	15.6	26.8

Table 48. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Veteran Status by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Race						Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
	All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Other race		
PLACE OF BIRTH AND NATIVITY								
All persons	666 168	535 334	112 125	2 199	8 770	7 740	15 151	529 024
Native	643 893	522 731	109 865	2 155	2 630	6 512	12 303	517 852
Born in State of residence	334 209	262 738	66 954	1 275	976	2 266	4 212	261 155
Born in a different State	300 981	255 428	42 025	855	1 312	1 361	3 810	253 261
Northeast	156 089	141 771	12 712	270	549	787	2 031	140 665
Midwest	29 026	27 117	1 562	78	190	79	237	26 967
South	105 530	77 757	26 711	463	256	343	1 023	77 160
West	10 336	8 783	1 040	44	317	152	519	8 469
Born abroad	8 703	4 565	886	25	342	2 885	4 281	3 436
Puerto Rico	4 015	964	300	—	30	2 721	3 852	80
U.S. outlying area	280	78	91	4	8	99	143	34
U.S. Virgin Islands	108	12	91	—	—	5	10	7
American Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guam	14	7	—	4	3	—	—	7
Northern Marianas	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Born abroad of American parents	4 408	3 523	495	21	304	65	286	3 322
Foreign born	22 275	12 603	2 260	44	6 140	1 228	2 848	11 172
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	617 720	498 618	102 110	2 105	8 013	6 874	13 655	492 896
Same house	332 154	272 434	53 374	1 121	2 664	2 561	5 092	270 313
Different house in the United States	278 045	222 397	47 733	975	3 702	3 238	6 690	219 510
Same county	170 892	132 653	33 871	636	1 747	1 985	3 685	131 198
Different county	107 153	89 744	13 862	339	1 955	1 253	3 005	88 312
Same State	13 024	10 641	2 062	71	179	71	162	10 578
Different State	94 129	79 103	11 800	268	1 776	1 182	2 843	77 734
Northeast	45 381	38 126	5 632	108	810	705	1 479	37 533
Midwest	8 038	7 083	562	6	347	40	93	7 030
South	34 603	29 026	4 829	129	349	270	888	28 485
West	6 107	4 868	777	25	270	167	383	4 686
Puerto Rico	902	289	104	—	—	509	895	7
U.S. outlying area	202	118	31	—	20	33	70	81
Elsewhere	6 417	3 380	868	9	1 627	533	908	2 985
PLACE OF WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	334 126	276 568	48 681	1 131	4 361	3 385	6 905	273 602
Worked in area of residence	301 759	249 265	44 617	1 008	3 824	3 045	6 099	246 717
Worked outside area of residence	32 367	27 303	4 064	123	537	340	806	26 885
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND CARPOOLING								
Workers 16 years and over	334 126	276 568	48 681	1 131	4 361	3 385	6 905	273 602
Car, truck, or van	301 055	252 609	40 589	1 035	3 934	2 888	5 988	249 974
Drove alone	258 087	220 555	31 506	840	3 144	2 042	4 556	218 444
Carpooled	42 968	32 054	9 083	195	790	846	1 432	31 530
2-person carpool	34 116	25 611	7 120	144	632	609	1 007	25 289
3-person carpool	5 445	4 150	991	35	117	152	243	4 045
4-person carpool	1 964	1 406	481	9	25	43	126	1 323
5- or 6-person carpool	671	426	185	7	16	37	51	412
7-or-more-person carpool	772	461	306	—	—	5	5	461
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.07	1.14	1.12	1.12	1.20	1.16	1.07
Public transportation	8 069	4 301	3 497	16	147	108	175	4 243
Bus or trolley bus	6 987	3 544	3 221	16	103	103	157	3 497
Streetcar or trolley car	51	24	27	—	—	—	—	24
Subway or elevated	102	77	6	—	19	—	—	77
Railroad	782	571	183	—	23	5	16	560
Ferryboat	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	12
Taxicab	135	73	60	—	2	—	2	73
Motorcycle	457	426	31	—	—	—	27	407
Bicycle	1 131	965	115	—	34	17	27	955
Walked	12 862	9 250	3 150	43	167	252	481	9 087
Other means	2 572	1 657	802	8	23	82	127	1 612
Worked at home	7 980	7 360	497	29	56	38	80	7 324
TRAVEL TIME TO WORK AND DEPARTURE TIME								
Workers who did not work at home	326 146	269 208	48 184	1 102	4 305	3 347	6 825	266 278
Minutes to work:								
Less than 10 minutes	49 105	41 771	5 865	251	751	467	1 016	41 314
10 to 14 minutes	58 000	47 807	8 501	228	842	622	1 204	47 318
15 to 19 minutes	65 976	53 452	10 930	164	728	702	1 571	52 690
20 to 29 minutes	76 866	63 552	11 363	171	993	787	1 417	63 093
30 to 44 minutes	50 974	41 862	7 646	185	711	570	1 205	41 326
45 or more minutes	25 225	20 764	3 879	103	280	199	412	20 537
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.0	19.9	20.3	20.1	19.4	19.2	19.5	19.9
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes	56.1	56.1	56.0	64.3	57.8	54.8	55.7	56.1
Departure time:								
6:00 to 6:59 a.m.	61 132	50 332	9 188	261	505	846	1 517	49 772
7:00 to 7:59 a.m.	119 377	100 429	15 993	256	1 629	1 070	2 187	99 476
8:00 to 8:59 a.m.	55 128	46 852	6 897	248	722	409	944	46 361
All other times	90 509	71 595	16 106	337	1 449	1 022	2 177	70 669
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	77 177	66 179	10 238	368	169	223	756	65 714
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	31.8	33.1	28.4	37.9	5.4	8.7	14.7	33.2
Female civilian veterans	3 732	3 016	682	6	8	20	40	2 996
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	1.4	1.4	1.6	.7	.2	.9	.8	1.4
PERIOD OF SERVICE								
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	80 909	69 195	10 920	374	177	243	796	68 710
May 1975 or later service only	11 812	8 421	3 137	47	92	115	314	8 282
September 1980 or later service only	7 035	4 972	1 890	15	82	76	179	4 887
Served 2 or more years	6 155	4 320	1 662	15	82	76	176	4 238
Vietnam era, no Korean conflict	22 116	18 415	3 453	135	47	66	228	18 263
Vietnam era and Korean conflict	1 872	1 706	131	2	15	18	34	1 690
February 1955 to July 1964 only	8 241	7 229	966	34	—	12	36	7 205
Korean conflict, no World War II	10 524	9 261	1 202	42	6	13	81	9 193
Korean conflict and World War II	1 656	1 560	83	7	—	6	6	1 560
World War II, no Korean conflict	23 983	21 941	1 912	100	17	13	84	21 868
World War I	93	93	—	—	—	—	—	93
Other service	612	569	36	7	—	—	13	556

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 49. Labor Force Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Race						Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
	All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Other race		
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	518 946	425 370	80 011	1 872	6 714	4 979	10 345	420 919
In labor force	354 474	290 531	54 351	1 220	4 633	3 739	7 611	287 323
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.3	68.3	67.9	65.2	69.0	75.1	73.6	68.3
Armed Forces	5 382	4 219	951	15	45	152	261	4 122
Civilian labor force	349 092	286 312	53 400	1 205	4 588	3 587	7 350	283 201
Employed	335 147	277 251	49 023	1 134	4 437	3 302	6 769	274 351
At work 35 or more hours	261 566	216 242	38 348	909	3 364	2 703	5 345	213 941
Unemployed	13 945	9 061	4 377	71	151	285	581	8 850
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	3.2	8.2	5.9	3.3	7.9	7.9	3.1
Not in labor force	164 472	134 839	25 660	652	2 081	1 240	2 734	133 596
Institutionalized persons	8 368	5 708	2 513	29	6	112	254	5 617
Females 16 years and over	271 380	221 469	43 211	891	3 551	2 258	4 943	219 264
In labor force	165 843	133 287	28 315	567	2 200	1 474	3 165	131 953
Percent of females 16 years and over	61.1	60.2	65.5	63.6	62.0	65.3	64.0	60.2
Armed Forces	569	409	155	5	—	—	18	391
Civilian labor force	165 274	132 878	28 160	562	2 200	1 474	3 147	131 562
Employed	158 860	128 876	26 015	534	2 135	1 300	2 811	127 674
At work 35 or more hours	110 580	88 227	19 501	388	1 472	992	1 998	87 377
Unemployed	6 414	4 002	2 145	28	65	174	336	3 888
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	3.0	7.6	5.0	3.0	11.8	10.7	3.0
Not in labor force	105 537	88 182	14 896	324	1 351	784	1 778	87 311
Institutionalized persons	3 599	3 230	364	5	—	—	19	3 217
Males 16 to 19 years	18 531	14 114	3 801	36	340	240	493	13 916
Employed	8 531	6 992	1 306	10	104	119	246	6 889
Unemployed	1 537	998	510	—	2	27	32	993
Not in labor force	8 243	5 931	1 963	26	229	94	210	5 841
Males 20 to 24 years	26 321	20 576	4 739	68	352	586	954	20 290
Employed	18 674	15 203	2 824	45	182	420	694	14 960
Unemployed	1 291	824	416	—	27	24	31	818
Not in labor force	4 955	3 424	1 291	18	143	79	155	3 398
Males 25 to 54 years	141 634	115 577	21 627	597	2 103	1 730	3 398	114 185
Employed	124 399	104 402	16 354	452	1 816	1 375	2 731	103 239
Unemployed	3 953	2 622	1 206	43	33	49	165	2 542
Not in labor force	10 097	6 068	3 501	97	214	217	338	5 987
Males 55 to 64 years	28 277	24 621	3 192	119	222	123	382	24 378
Employed	18 696	16 558	1 844	64	152	78	245	16 403
Unemployed	532	417	84	—	20	11	11	417
Not in labor force	9 042	7 639	1 264	55	50	34	126	7 551
Males 65 to 69 years	13 269	11 691	1 394	68	95	21	85	11 625
In labor force	3 771	3 312	398	24	35	2	34	3 278
Not in labor force	9 498	8 379	996	44	60	19	51	8 347
Did not work in 1989	7 767	6 826	861	35	34	11	43	6 794
Males 70 years and over	19 534	17 322	2 047	93	51	21	90	17 261
In labor force	2 434	2 106	298	5	17	8	14	2 100
Not in labor force	17 100	15 216	1 749	88	34	13	76	15 161
Did not work in 1989	15 281	13 593	1 587	68	20	13	62	13 552
Females 16 to 19 years	18 721	14 508	3 660	99	203	251	551	14 273
Employed	9 061	7 491	1 360	49	66	95	226	7 380
Unemployed	999	654	289	9	7	40	74	639
Not in labor force	8 627	6 329	2 011	41	130	116	251	6 220
Females 20 to 24 years	26 874	20 987	5 091	47	371	378	782	20 689
Employed	18 892	15 403	3 104	21	165	199	452	15 236
Unemployed	1 222	702	491	7	18	4	30	685
Not in labor force	6 597	4 743	1 472	19	188	175	300	4 629
Females 25 to 54 years	146 625	116 884	25 180	531	2 523	1 507	3 080	115 589
Employed	111 739	89 745	18 914	422	1 701	957	1 986	88 919
Unemployed	3 788	2 346	1 274	12	35	121	202	2 281
Not in labor force	30 726	24 557	4 861	92	787	429	874	24 171
Females 55 to 64 years	31 293	26 840	3 941	94	336	82	265	26 661
Employed	14 540	12 317	1 964	33	181	45	132	12 230
Unemployed	268	203	51	—	5	9	30	186
Not in labor force	16 485	14 320	1 926	61	150	28	103	14 245
Females 65 to 69 years	15 742	13 782	1 867	40	45	8	100	13 698
In labor force	3 007	2 550	435	9	9	4	15	2 539
Not in labor force	12 735	11 232	1 432	31	36	4	85	11 159
Did not work in 1989	11 538	10 199	1 268	31	36	4	67	10 136
Females 70 years and over	32 125	28 468	3 472	80	73	32	165	28 354
In labor force	1 758	1 467	278	—	13	—	—	1 467
Not in labor force	30 367	27 001	3 194	80	60	32	165	26 887
Did not work in 1989	29 013	25 802	3 039	80	60	32	161	25 692
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES								
Females 16 years and over	271 380	221 469	43 211	891	3 551	2 258	4 943	219 264
With own children under 6 years	41 065	32 141	7 381	156	743	644	1 099	31 781
In labor force	26 979	21 123	4 950	85	389	432	673	20 957
With own children 6 to 17 years only	43 663	33 550	8 449	175	865	624	1 181	33 055
In labor force	35 412	27 026	7 087	139	690	470	888	26 658
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	42 428	36 756	4 174	67	818	613	1 057	36 270
Both parents in labor force	25 956	22 108	2 911	36	456	445	703	21 847
Both at work 35 or more hours	14 051	11 672	1 811	19	244	305	424	11 534
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	13 886	6 334	7 090	46	41	375	658	6 127
Parent in labor force	9 371	4 742	4 362	12	39	216	406	4 604
At work 35 or more hours	6 365	3 463	2 746	—	32	124	249	3 355
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	74 326	62 334	9 412	151	1 209	1 220	2 202	61 421
Both parents in labor force	53 883	44 720	7 344	126	840	853	1 680	43 969
Both at work 35 or more hours	31 886	25 509	5 171	92	556	558	1 032	25 100
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	25 360	12 779	11 652	88	165	676	1 098	12 447
Parent in labor force	20 289	11 006	8 657	54	146	426	684	10 822
At work 35 or more hours	15 693	9 030	6 183	47	143	290	474	8 900

Table 50. Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State		Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander		
Employed persons 16 years and over	335 147	277 251	49 023	1 134	4 437	3 302	6 769	274 351
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	89 148	79 189	7 626	167	1 820	346	1 288	78 319
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	41 833	37 815	3 310	71	525	112	490	37 455
Officials and administrators, public administration	1 412	1 272	116	8	13	3	27	1 248
Management and related occupations	13 233	11 851	1 187	26	149	20	112	11 764
Professional specialty occupations	47 315	41 374	4 316	96	1 295	234	798	40 864
Engineers and natural scientists	11 283	9 818	727	48	627	63	219	9 662
Engineers	5 487	4 910	269	3	271	34	126	4 818
Health diagnosing occupations	2 093	1 770	111	—	188	24	84	1 720
Health assessment and treating occupations	7 776	6 886	707	6	172	5	51	6 853
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	15 963	13 772	1 824	30	258	79	259	13 623
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	10 492	9 063	1 296	30	62	41	125	9 001
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	113 886	97 250	14 270	284	1 362	720	1 720	96 411
Health technologists and technicians	3 572	2 995	487	16	45	29	64	2 978
Technologists and technicians, except health	11 157	9 704	1 060	23	346	24	129	9 616
Sales occupations	37 382	33 607	2 970	119	544	142	476	33 306
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	9 318	8 273	787	27	171	60	84	8 238
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	9 758	9 102	532	51	73	—	86	9 027
Other sales occupations	18 306	16 232	1 651	41	300	82	306	16 041
Cashiers	6 976	5 763	988	10	161	54	165	5 656
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	61 775	50 944	9 753	126	427	525	1 051	50 511
Computer equipment operators	2 465	2 036	374	—	42	13	19	2 030
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	16 096	14 256	1 627	48	19	146	297	14 113
Financial records processing occupations	6 393	5 729	607	9	28	20	63	5 698
Mail and message distributing occupations	3 102	2 215	801	10	61	15	84	2 165
Service occupations	42 146	28 985	11 619	258	666	618	1 203	28 608
Private household occupations	1 206	614	569	12	7	4	14	614
Protective service occupations	5 635	4 415	1 092	31	24	73	126	4 390
Police and firefighters	1 734	1 443	267	5	—	19	34	1 441
Service occupations, except protective and household	35 305	23 956	9 958	215	635	541	1 063	23 604
Food service occupations	14 073	10 554	2 864	52	455	148	331	10 424
Cleaning and building service occupations	9 140	4 903	3 809	123	78	227	377	4 800
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6 091	5 028	739	19	7	298	363	4 957
Farm operators and managers	2 167	2 024	100	7	4	32	37	2 019
Farm workers and related occupations	3 645	2 735	629	12	3	266	326	2 669
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	39 736	34 900	4 054	119	190	473	835	34 587
Mechanics and repairers	12 440	11 145	1 112	47	67	69	161	11 063
Construction trades	17 784	16 014	1 457	55	39	219	391	15 856
Precision production occupations	9 485	7 714	1 485	17	84	185	283	7 641
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	44 140	31 899	10 715	287	392	847	1 360	31 469
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	10 585	7 173	2 828	75	206	303	501	6 995
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	7 647	5 489	1 934	20	94	110	188	5 429
Transportation occupations	10 394	8 369	1 868	57	7	93	192	8 288
Motor vehicle operators	9 925	7 920	1 848	57	7	93	174	7 857
Material moving equipment operators	2 977	2 182	703	57	—	35	59	2 173
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	12 537	8 686	3 382	78	85	306	420	8 584
Construction laborers	2 878	2 179	631	16	—	52	62	2 166
Freight, stock, and material handlers	3 755	2 787	882	23	19	44	86	2 748
Employed females 16 years and over	158 860	128 876	26 015	534	2 135	1 300	2 811	127 674
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	43 010	37 532	4 540	62	700	176	574	37 183
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	17 225	15 282	1 625	38	235	45	177	15 156
Officials and administrators, public administration	588	502	71	8	7	—	16	486
Management and related occupations	6 756	6 041	581	15	110	9	30	6 020
Professional specialty occupations	25 785	22 250	2 915	24	465	131	397	22 027
Engineers and natural scientists	2 475	2 022	304	—	127	22	69	1 975
Engineers	615	528	68	—	19	—	8	520
Health diagnosing occupations	474	369	34	—	66	5	15	369
Health assessment and treating occupations	7 037	6 265	625	6	136	5	46	6 232
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	11 160	9 541	1 424	18	113	64	175	9 455
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	8 039	6 837	1 084	18	59	41	119	6 775
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	75 557	63 739	10 374	200	759	485	1 090	63 249
Health technologists and technicians	3 065	2 584	424	10	31	16	34	2 584
Technologists and technicians, except health	3 336	2 790	444	14	82	6	12	2 784
Sales occupations	19 904	17 586	1 854	75	311	78	262	17 417
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	3 718	3 227	418	6	62	5	18	3 218
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	3 835	3 542	216	37	40	—	29	3 513
Other sales occupations	12 351	10 817	1 220	32	209	73	215	10 686
Cashiers	5 704	4 729	807	10	110	48	141	4 640
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	49 252	40 779	7 652	101	335	385	782	40 464
Computer equipment operators	1 364	1 130	210	—	19	5	9	1 126
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	15 864	14 048	1 603	48	19	146	297	13 905
Financial records processing occupations	5 580	5 017	506	9	28	20	56	4 993
Mail and message distributing occupations	1 397	962	383	—	52	—	14	958
Service occupations	26 028	17 868	7 316	139	399	306	667	17 630
Private household occupations	1 126	568	535	12	7	4	14	568
Protective service occupations	1 049	757	271	17	—	4	19	742
Police and firefighters	112	68	39	5	—	—	—	68
Service occupations, except protective and household	23 853	16 543	6 510	110	392	298	634	16 320
Food service occupations	9 085	7 159	1 579	37	266	44	137	7 094
Cleaning and building service occupations	3 994	1 870	1 953	33	36	102	163	1 824
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 298	1 159	102	—	4	33	33	1 159
Farm operators and managers	589	562	5	—	4	18	18	562
Farm workers and related occupations	695	583	97	—	—	15	15	583
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 129	2 291	707	11	53	67	94	2 267
Mechanics and repairers	389	343	46	—	—	—	—	343
Construction trades	488	403	56	6	8	15	15	403
Precision production occupations	2 252	1 545	605	5	45	52	79	1 521
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	9 838	6 287	2 976	122	220	233	353	6 186
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	3 672	1 984	1 405	42	117	124	188	1 936
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	2 128	1 274	750	7	55	42	48	1 274
Transportation occupations	1 440	1 220	203	11	—	6	23	1 203
Motor vehicle operators	1 434	1 214	203	11	—	6	23	1 197
Material moving equipment operators	180	115	33	32	—	—	—	115
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 418	1 694	585	30	48	61	94	1 658
Construction laborers	155	128	24	—	—	3	—	128
Freight, stock, and material handlers	826	640	146	21	8	11	19	632

Table 51. Industry of Employed Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State		Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander		
Employed persons 16 years and over	335 147	277 251	49 023	1 134	4 437	3 302	6 769	274 351
Agriculture	6 897	5 874	718	19	18	268	345	5 794
Forestry and fisheries	251	241	10	—	—	—	—	241
Mining	427	344	83	—	—	—	—	344
Construction	26 720	23 967	2 269	142	103	239	430	23 791
Manufacturing	62 903	49 982	10 946	203	1 006	766	1 540	49 274
Nondurable goods	42 683	33 540	7 681	141	754	567	1 093	33 050
Food and kindred products	6 728	3 512	2 782	35	100	299	445	3 407
Textile mill and finished textile products	3 515	2 486	905	3	70	51	139	2 403
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	3 499	3 115	319	9	39	17	72	3 050
Chemicals and allied products	22 488	19 139	2 740	78	434	97	311	18 925
Durable goods	20 220	16 442	3 265	62	252	199	447	16 224
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	1 908	1 499	314	2	36	57	94	1 462
Primary metal industries	1 056	857	161	—	19	19	27	849
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	1 558	1 359	187	—	—	12	40	1 331
Machinery and computer equipment	2 488	2 133	284	6	36	29	68	2 094
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	1 460	1 279	136	—	33	12	20	1 271
Transportation equipment	7 005	5 346	1 542	41	35	41	90	5 309
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	19 784	16 200	3 274	68	116	126	230	16 126
Air transportation	1 039	851	166	—	8	14	24	851
Trucking service and warehousing	4 832	3 935	847	16	2	32	54	3 921
Other transportation	6 860	5 450	1 237	36	69	68	111	5 407
Communications	3 053	2 618	400	16	14	5	8	2 615
Utilities and sanitary services	4 000	3 346	624	—	23	7	33	3 332
Wholesale trade	11 660	10 048	1 296	69	98	149	318	9 907
Retail trade	54 407	46 608	6 157	209	961	472	1 038	46 144
General merchandise stores	6 013	5 001	873	6	55	78	154	4 939
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	9 092	7 820	953	43	171	105	153	7 766
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	6 310	5 645	559	53	24	29	71	5 617
Eating and drinking places	13 951	11 032	2 238	46	464	171	425	10 822
Finance, insurance, and real estate	32 416	26 935	4 853	73	317	238	534	26 715
Banking and credit agencies	16 480	13 222	2 933	33	169	123	261	13 121
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	15 936	13 713	1 920	40	148	115	273	13 594
Services	104 444	84 944	16 637	250	1 685	928	2 004	84 085
Business services	10 418	8 122	2 021	48	60	167	274	8 040
Repair services	4 653	4 274	331	10	—	38	74	4 238
Private households	1 409	772	609	17	7	4	19	767
Other personal services	7 044	5 459	1 248	23	202	112	243	5 339
Entertainment and recreation services	3 943	3 474	388	—	37	44	79	3 439
Professional and related services	76 977	62 843	12 040	152	1 379	563	1 315	62 262
Hospitals	15 157	11 144	3 496	64	323	130	341	11 000
Health services, except hospitals	11 362	9 008	2 002	14	208	130	242	8 926
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	25 929	21 818	3 458	35	470	148	420	21 591
Other educational services	1 015	864	136	—	9	6	20	859
Social services, religious and membership organizations	10 360	7 806	2 332	25	74	123	202	7 747
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	13 154	12 203	616	14	295	26	90	12 139
Public administration	15 238	12 108	2 780	101	133	116	330	11 930
Employed females 16 years and over	158 860	128 876	26 015	534	2 135	1 300	2 811	127 674
Agriculture	2 045	1 829	178	—	9	29	—	1 826
Forestry and fisheries	35	25	10	—	—	—	—	25
Mining	163	102	61	—	—	—	—	102
Construction	3 116	2 867	190	32	7	20	17	2 867
Manufacturing	20 154	15 185	4 309	93	389	178	382	14 986
Nondurable goods	15 679	11 671	3 481	71	296	160	297	11 530
Food and kindred products	2 453	1 046	1 269	19	65	54	94	1 012
Textile mill and finished textile products	1 801	1 242	472	3	52	32	42	1 232
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	1 620	1 396	178	—	36	10	12	1 384
Chemicals and allied products	7 937	6 555	1 209	41	94	38	115	6 478
Durable goods	4 475	3 514	828	22	93	18	85	3 456
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	393	296	73	—	24	—	3	293
Primary metal industries	217	181	30	—	6	—	—	181
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	331	309	17	—	—	5	18	296
Machinery and computer equipment	575	481	69	—	19	6	6	481
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	461	417	27	—	11	6	6	417
Transportation equipment	789	483	297	9	—	—	—	483
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	5 731	4 642	997	20	56	16	38	4 630
Air transportation	294	193	101	—	—	—	10	193
Trucking service and warehousing	752	687	65	—	—	—	3	684
Other transportation	2 398	1 921	413	11	42	11	17	1 915
Communications	1 368	1 125	215	9	14	5	8	1 122
Utilities and sanitary services	919	716	203	—	—	—	—	716
Wholesale trade	3 661	3 067	489	35	21	49	91	3 035
Retail trade	29 242	25 111	3 300	116	506	209	526	24 854
General merchandise stores	4 340	3 553	671	6	55	55	117	3 505
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	5 208	4 546	545	43	69	5	44	4 518
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	1 425	1 282	114	14	—	15	27	1 270
Eating and drinking places	8 119	6 664	1 101	31	244	79	215	6 547
Finance, insurance, and real estate	21 505	17 581	3 452	52	230	190	356	17 455
Banking and credit agencies	11 614	9 162	2 151	27	151	123	208	9 096
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	9 891	8 419	1 301	25	79	67	148	8 359
Services	66 828	53 514	11 747	170	854	543	1 218	53 018
Business services	5 133	3 835	1 168	29	19	82	143	3 793
Repair services	727	693	28	—	—	6	6	693
Private households	1 236	646	562	17	7	4	19	641
Other personal services	4 738	3 714	851	17	94	62	160	3 629
Entertainment and recreation services	1 759	1 628	100	—	29	2	24	1 606
Professional and related services	53 235	42 998	9 038	107	705	387	866	42 656
Hospitals	11 994	8 893	2 756	56	203	86	229	8 812
Health services, except hospitals	9 305	7 214	1 836	19	132	109	186	7 167
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	17 357	14 705	2 315	18	217	102	266	14 566
Other educational services	697	611	77	—	9	—	5	606
Social services, religious and membership organizations	7 777	5 925	1 694	12	65	81	155	5 871
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	6 105	5 650	360	7	79	9	25	5 634
Public administration	6 380	4 953	1 282	16	63	66	151	4 876

Table 52. **Class of Worker, Work Status in 1989, and Last Occupation of Experienced Unemployed by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Race						Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
	All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Other race		
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	335 147	277 251	49 023	1 134	4 437	3 302	6 769	274 351
Private for profit wage and salary workers -----	250 038	207 739	35 800	834	3 226	2 439	5 004	205 580
Employees of own corporation -----	9 550	8 944	246	23	313	24	96	8 872
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers -----	22 827	18 724	3 378	69	345	311	511	18 586
Local government workers -----	9 923	7 565	2 034	33	87	204	321	7 489
State government workers -----	26 232	20 644	5 021	73	331	163	389	20 427
Federal government workers -----	8 509	6 473	1 751	66	147	72	264	6 302
Self-employed workers -----	16 721	15 259	1 003	59	292	108	267	15 128
In agriculture -----	1 987	1 867	103	7	4	6	5	1 862
Unpaid family workers -----	897	847	36	—	9	5	13	839
Employed females 16 years and over -----	158 860	128 876	26 015	534	2 135	1 300	2 811	127 674
Private for profit wage and salary workers -----	112 821	91 747	18 287	423	1 518	846	1 880	90 931
Employees of own corporation -----	2 412	2 203	68	6	135	—	19	2 184
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers -----	15 491	12 761	2 297	56	190	187	315	12 679
Local government workers -----	4 827	3 664	1 024	8	58	73	133	3 612
State government workers -----	15 794	12 333	3 162	25	148	126	277	12 180
Federal government workers -----	3 163	2 219	829	8	75	32	86	2 171
Self-employed workers -----	6 274	5 688	402	14	139	31	107	5 645
Unpaid family workers -----	490	464	14	—	7	5	13	456
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989 ---	386 334	317 099	58 869	1 391	5 087	3 888	8 098	313 614
50 to 52 weeks -----	255 215	211 672	36 888	953	3 212	2 490	5 005	209 488
48 and 49 weeks -----	14 496	11 689	2 419	12	186	190	351	11 542
40 to 47 weeks -----	29 612	24 823	3 963	80	467	279	674	24 488
27 to 39 weeks -----	26 002	20 794	4 310	165	348	385	642	20 588
14 to 26 weeks -----	31 146	24 757	5 698	78	414	199	594	24 467
1 to 13 weeks -----	29 863	23 364	5 591	103	460	345	832	23 041
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	306 784	250 716	47 793	1 110	3 925	3 240	6 588	247 902
40 or more weeks -----	259 126	214 174	38 131	948	3 208	2 665	5 315	211 836
50 to 52 weeks -----	227 866	188 818	33 159	872	2 750	2 267	4 551	186 790
27 to 39 weeks -----	15 688	12 030	3 082	97	193	286	464	11 898
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week -----	64 821	54 233	8 842	226	1 008	512	1 157	53 725
40 or more weeks -----	34 018	28 873	4 243	61	597	244	613	28 581
50 to 52 weeks -----	23 487	19 703	3 121	50	428	185	391	19 556
27 to 39 weeks -----	8 432	7 180	981	68	130	73	137	7 118
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week -----	14 729	12 150	2 234	55	154	136	353	11 987
40 or more weeks -----	6 179	5 137	896	36	60	50	102	5 101
50 to 52 weeks -----	3 862	3 151	608	31	34	38	63	3 142
27 to 39 weeks -----	1 882	1 584	247	—	25	26	41	1 572
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989 ---	183 476	148 185	30 606	629	2 470	1 586	3 455	146 675
50 to 52 weeks -----	110 761	89 165	18 928	423	1 425	820	1 787	88 344
48 and 49 weeks -----	7 054	5 750	1 143	—	100	61	165	5 673
40 to 47 weeks -----	16 539	13 919	2 130	23	311	156	377	13 738
27 to 39 weeks -----	15 293	12 466	2 351	64	213	199	339	12 353
14 to 26 weeks -----	17 316	13 933	3 003	40	242	98	285	13 816
1 to 13 weeks -----	16 513	12 952	3 051	79	179	252	502	12 751
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	130 352	103 033	23 956	452	1 761	1 150	2 457	101 960
40 or more weeks -----	106 288	84 636	18 988	391	1 417	856	1 842	83 794
50 to 52 weeks -----	91 520	72 704	16 596	374	1 159	687	1 477	72 009
27 to 39 weeks -----	8 396	6 490	1 606	29	135	136	226	6 422
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week -----	43 334	36 910	5 305	131	642	346	768	36 571
40 or more weeks -----	23 849	20 661	2 627	24	387	150	434	20 440
50 to 52 weeks -----	16 647	14 343	1 938	18	246	102	264	14 226
27 to 39 weeks -----	5 597	4 839	593	35	72	58	93	4 806
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week -----	9 790	8 242	1 345	46	67	90	230	8 144
40 or more weeks -----	4 217	3 537	586	31	32	31	53	3 521
50 to 52 weeks -----	2 594	2 118	394	31	20	31	46	2 109
27 to 39 weeks -----	1 300	1 137	152	—	6	5	20	1 125
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families -----	176 925	145 682	26 878	695	1 965	1 705	3 433	144 200
No workers -----	19 377	16 033	3 021	79	82	162	282	15 926
1 worker -----	46 124	36 107	8 684	228	594	511	1 044	35 678
2 workers -----	85 316	72 553	10 687	317	990	769	1 551	71 839
3 or more workers -----	26 108	20 989	4 486	71	299	263	556	20 757
Married-couple families -----	141 129	124 079	13 744	496	1 717	1 093	2 417	122 926
No workers -----	15 019	13 806	1 072	51	52	38	112	13 741
1 worker -----	28 641	25 649	2 157	117	494	224	522	25 399
2 workers -----	74 861	65 586	7 469	268	913	625	1 335	64 939
Husband and wife worked -----	68 781	60 327	6 729	254	882	589	1 222	59 751
3 or more workers -----	22 608	19 038	3 046	60	258	206	448	18 847
Husband and wife worked -----	20 726	17 528	2 735	60	241	162	395	17 346
Female householder, no husband present -----	28 022	16 161	11 093	160	175	433	717	15 941
No workers -----	3 750	1 849	1 753	22	13	113	156	1 810
1 worker -----	13 669	7 870	5 409	91	90	209	373	7 746
2 workers -----	7 876	5 020	2 682	38	50	86	142	4 976
3 or more workers -----	2 727	1 422	1 249	9	22	25	46	1 409
LAST OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED								
Persons 16 years and over -----	13 395	8 749	4 172	64	130	280	559	8 555
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	649	524	98	—	5	22	51	495
Professional specialty occupations -----	761	566	179	3	7	6	19	553
Technicians and related support occupations -----	291	208	65	10	8	—	8	200
Sales occupations -----	1 359	1 042	236	15	5	61	70	1 042
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	1 655	1 045	549	—	8	53	147	1 000
Private household occupations -----	58	28	30	—	—	—	3	25
Protective service occupations -----	147	69	78	—	—	—	—	69
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	2 306	1 130	1 100	5	15	56	90	1 112
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	350	188	135	—	—	27	34	188
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	1 887	1 529	299	20	30	9	41	1 497
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	1 191	705	422	—	33	31	31	705
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	731	526	205	—	—	—	—	526
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	1 333	749	550	6	13	15	20	744
Last worked 1984 or earlier, or uniquely military occupation -----	677	440	226	5	6	—	45	399

Table 53. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Race							Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
	All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Other race			
INCOME IN 1989									
Households -----	247 163	204 877	36 800	928	2 524	2 034	4 206	203 056	
Less than \$5,000 -----	10 392	6 059	4 017	59	77	180	271	5 992	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	16 313	11 907	4 004	72	148	182	319	11 799	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	18 080	13 627	3 915	119	178	241	415	13 508	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	39 104	31 339	6 862	145	314	444	833	31 073	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	40 126	33 690	5 648	151	285	352	757	33 296	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	50 520	43 056	6 396	168	539	361	762	42 688	
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	45 525	40 415	4 268	151	483	208	560	40 121	
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	15 880	14 194	1 321	35	288	42	156	14 098	
\$100,000 or more -----	11 223	10 590	369	28	212	24	133	10 481	
Median (dollars) -----	34 875	36 660	24 286	30 500	41 526	24 299	28 062	36 687	
Mean (dollars) -----	42 070	44 465	28 973	34 424	52 701	28 019	34 106	44 490	
Families -----	176 925	145 682	26 878	695	1 965	1 705	3 433	144 200	
Less than \$5,000 -----	4 611	2 085	2 294	38	51	143	204	2 043	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	5 750	3 036	2 426	29	69	190	253	2 993	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	9 664	6 465	2 790	93	95	221	369	6 350	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	24 923	19 073	5 178	109	201	362	669	18 850	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	28 373	23 595	4 175	116	199	288	612	23 283	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	39 834	34 145	4 844	142	441	262	616	33 818	
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	39 641	35 209	3 712	105	436	179	469	34 963	
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	14 126	12 661	1 119	35	269	42	114	12 596	
\$100,000 or more -----	10 003	9 413	340	28	204	18	127	9 304	
Median (dollars) -----	40 252	42 483	26 570	32 962	47 049	23 428	28 351	42 573	
Mean (dollars) -----	47 653	50 789	31 340	36 836	59 609	27 544	34 634	50 862	
Married-couple families -----	141 129	124 079	13 744	496	1 717	1 093	2 417	122 926	
Less than \$15,000 -----	8 856	6 845	1 576	72	141	222	324	6 777	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	16 962	14 226	2 247	63	167	259	459	14 067	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	21 648	18 902	2 299	81	139	227	478	18 651	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	34 223	30 109	3 387	125	407	195	521	29 830	
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	36 485	32 855	2 977	94	423	136	416	32 619	
\$75,000 or more -----	22 955	21 142	1 258	61	440	54	219	20 982	
Female householder, no husband present -----	28 022	16 161	11 093	160	175	433	717	15 941	
Less than \$5,000 -----	3 010	1 021	1 866	27	16	80	127	990	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	2 958	1 179	1 643	19	10	107	142	1 144	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	3 730	1 741	1 841	36	31	81	138	1 697	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	6 318	3 722	2 460	30	25	81	160	3 679	
\$25,000 to \$49,999 -----	9 179	6 442	2 562	39	66	70	128	6 383	
\$50,000 or more -----	2 827	2 056	721	9	27	14	22	2 048	
Males 15 years and over, with income -----	238 617	199 473	32 968	924	2 757	2 495	5 012	197 314	
Median income (dollars) -----	22 453	24 616	14 675	17 819	24 653	12 397	15 513	24 663	
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	57.1	58.2	50.2	53.9	57.7	63.3	61.3	58.1	
Median income (dollars) -----	30 222	31 213	21 837	24 107	35 244	14 819	19 536	31 251	
Females 15 years and over, with income -----	239 685	195 382	38 872	793	2 733	1 905	4 095	193 578	
Median income (dollars) -----	11 806	12 172	10 500	10 717	12 626	8 493	9 170	12 187	
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	38.1	37.1	42.7	47.2	42.4	35.8	35.8	37.1	
Median income (dollars) -----	20 256	20 807	17 452	19 194	22 849	15 076	16 688	20 821	
Per capita income (dollars) -----	15 854	17 263	9 683	14 404	16 379	7 624	10 066	17 312	
Persons in households (dollars) -----	16 155	17 561	9 931	14 732	16 540	7 637	10 035	17 615	
Persons in group quarters (dollars) -----	6 238	6 938	4 043	3 794	3 735	7 262	10 767	6 760	
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
Family type and presence of own children:									
Families (dollars) -----	40 252	42 483	26 570	32 962	47 049	23 428	28 351	42 573	
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	40 048	43 075	23 859	25 250	49 596	22 210	25 758	43 240	
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	36 787	39 963	20 067	19 583	44 135	14 758	23 009	40 040	
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	44 949	45 792	37 435	36 250	50 154	28 523	33 713	45 837	
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	46 037	46 938	39 056	34 688	51 431	29 196	32 367	47 028	
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	40 658	41 250	33 529	26 875	44 808	17 813	29 141	41 347	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	21 469	25 991	15 595	14 844	29 219	12 524	13 653	26 110	
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	15 670	19 995	11 993	14 706	27 813	8 890	10 000	20 201	
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	11 365	13 219	9 480	5 000-	27 813	9 385	10 625	13 307	
Workers in family in 1989:									
No workers (dollars) -----	18 543	21 470	5 447	10 542	5 389	5 000-	5 000-	21 468	
1 worker (dollars) -----	28 110	31 580	16 289	25 833	43 456	13 722	16 051	31 665	
2 or more workers (dollars) -----	48 424	50 161	39 514	41 429	53 633	32 910	37 952	50 219	
Husband and wife worked (dollars) -----	50 640	51 525	44 239	46 300	54 433	32 455	39 142	51 569	
Nonfamily households (dollars) -----	20 517	21 442	14 065	17 768	21 563	15 917	20 378	21 420	
Male householder (dollars) -----	26 857	28 065	18 957	28 365	24 881	21 450	24 891	28 041	
Living alone (dollars) -----	24 199	25 594	15 833	22 083	28 333	12 344	19 250	25 542	
65 years and over (dollars) -----	13 379	14 744	6 333	18 333	14 286	5 360	9 100	14 704	
Female householder (dollars) -----	16 221	17 151	10 890	6 959	16 146	8 300	10 489	17 161	
Living alone (dollars) -----	14 506	15 456	9 006	6 704	15 104	10 000	9 532	15 472	
65 years and over (dollars) -----	9 603	10 347	5 392	6 157	5 000-	5 360	5 850	10 378	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households -----	247 163	204 877	36 800	928	2 524	2 034	4 206	203 056	
With earnings -----	204 751	168 951	30 795	775	2 418	1 812	3 777	167 311	
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	41 975	44 080	30 734	34 922	50 115	28 883	33 441	44 130	
With wage or salary income -----	199 690	164 345	30 463	763	2 326	1 793	3 715	162 750	
Mean wage or salary income (dollars) -----	40 493	42 432	30 455	34 435	46 098	28 626	32 683	42 473	
With nonfarm self-employment income -----	24 165	22 097	1 576	43	322	127	288	21 952	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars) -----	19 452	19 781	11 054	14 929	43 182	7 778	15 953	19 786	
With farm self-employment income -----	3 376	3 171	176	17	7	5	34	3 142	
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars) -----	11 358	11 620	7 255	8 739	7 000	4 300	8 673	11 641	
With interest, dividend, or net rental income -----	106 385	100 180	4 487	219	1 312	187	876	99 545	
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars) -----	6 261	6 477	1 934	4 554	5 229	3 323	7 440	6 460	
With Social Security income -----	65 306	56 854	7 843	261	170	178	585	56 493	
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	8 083	8 368	6 149	7 294	6 516	4 835	6 560	8 374	
With public assistance income -----	12 914	6 950	5 546	79	87	252	418	6 807	
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	4 012	4 263	3 694	3 975	3 329	4 339	3 961	4 285	
With retirement income -----	45 999	40 985	4 605	131	188	90	357	40 750	
Mean retirement income (dollars) -----	9 987	10 376	6 390	10 988	12 630	9 725	8 881	10 382	
With other income -----	23 792	19 118	4 284	75	113	202	355	18 983	
Mean other income (dollars) -----	4 141	4 338	3 023	3 012	10 686	5 961	5 528	4 330	

Table 54. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State		Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander			Other race
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	176 925	145 682	26 878	695	1 965	1 705	3 433	144 200
In owner-occupied housing unit	138 700	121 759	14 341	478	1 438	684	1 722	120 314
With related children under 18 years	89 350	68 659	17 708	319	1 286	1 378	2 437	70 270
With related children under 5 years	38 665	29 976	7 350	134	582	623	1 113	30 238
Householder worked in 1989	144 329	119 440	21 132	542	1 790	1 425	2 933	119 417
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	107 946	90 919	14 320	408	1 317	982	2 144	90 691
Householder under 65 years with work disability	11 928	9 120	2 518	94	44	152	277	9 051
Householder foreign born	7 055	4 198	776	12	1 768	301	858	5 141
Householder under 25 years	6 661	4 701	1 735	29	11	185	375	4 810
Householder 65 years and over	28 321	24 863	3 202	120	101	35	176	24 193
Householder high school graduate or higher	138 550	117 986	17 525	441	1 806	792	2 095	117 256
With public assistance income in 1989	9 531	4 846	4 328	59	73	225	358	5 561
With Social Security income in 1989	40 903	35 375	5 038	177	157	156	479	34 557
Married-couple families	141 129	124 079	13 744	496	1 717	1 093	2 417	121 761
With related children under 18 years	67 642	57 332	8 093	174	1 162	881	1 679	56 922
With related children under 5 years	30 724	26 365	3 332	78	558	391	813	25 740
Householder worked in 1989	117 302	102 943	11 367	398	1 584	1 010	2 186	100 952
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	90 207	79 746	8 292	286	1 157	726	1 644	78 316
Householder high school graduate or higher	113 238	101 643	9 107	331	1 593	564	1 643	99 199
Householder 65 years and over	23 173	21 099	1 907	90	75	2	111	20 391
With public assistance income in 1989	4 261	3 148	978	11	53	71	150	3 207
With Social Security income in 1989	32 363	29 096	2 940	138	116	73	274	28 269
Female householder, no husband present	28 022	16 161	11 093	160	175	433	717	18 302
With related children under 18 years	17 625	8 690	8 321	130	100	384	575	10 479
With related children under 5 years	6 357	2 639	3 454	56	18	190	235	3 432
Householder worked in 1989	20 547	11 944	8 075	111	150	267	494	13 732
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	13 154	7 941	4 865	89	122	137	319	9 026
Householder high school graduate or higher	19 984	12 434	7 129	95	150	176	332	13 935
Householder 65 years and over	4 129	2 998	1 084	11	16	20	52	3 054
With public assistance income in 1989	4 889	1 461	3 214	46	20	148	190	2 103
With Social Security income in 1989	6 692	4 839	1 759	13	31	50	144	4 866
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	97 808	79 540	15 744	415	1 156	953	1 951	77 318
Nonfamily householder	70 238	59 195	9 922	233	559	329	773	57 301
In owner-occupied housing unit	38 379	33 994	3 945	157	179	104	264	32 725
65 years and over	24 508	21 472	2 898	72	36	30	118	20 393
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	645 399	520 071	107 031	2 133	8 641	7 523	14 523	514 192
Persons 18 years and over	484 798	399 461	72 628	1 761	6 372	4 576	9 345	395 500
Persons 65 years and over	76 528	67 488	8 413	281	264	82	440	65 575
Related children under 18 years	159 941	120 124	34 261	362	2 247	2 947	5 159	118 228
Related children under 6 years	57 248	43 532	11 736	113	873	994	1 737	42 952
Related children 5 to 17 years	112 093	83 713	24 522	268	1 495	2 095	3 695	82 344
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	10 851	5 049	5 177	72	116	437	597	6 020
Percent below poverty level	6.1	3.5	19.3	10.4	5.9	25.6	17.4	4.1
In owner-occupied housing unit	4 198	2 751	1 302	32	22	91	132	3 075
With related children under 18 years	8 300	3 397	4 347	64	74	418	558	4 238
With related children under 5 years	4 440	1 848	2 253	48	35	256	314	2 264
Householder worked in 1989	5 378	2 555	2 481	38	42	262	375	2 990
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 513	707	672	11	6	117	150	800
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 703	901	747	8	—	47	93	878
Householder foreign born	474	214	74	3	108	75	108	272
Householder under 25 years	1 445	541	780	29	9	86	108	787
Householder 65 years and over	1 375	779	564	8	24	—	11	911
Householder high school graduate or higher	5 612	2 815	2 524	40	97	136	199	3 254
With public assistance income in 1989	3 485	950	2 370	18	20	127	178	1 403
With Social Security income in 1989	1 949	1 105	810	2	3	29	48	1 198
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 159	4 780	5 524	5 957	3 936	5 413	5 120	5 033
Married-couple families	3 880	2 679	927	24	80	170	240	2 743
With related children under 18 years	2 136	1 382	535	16	52	151	212	1 395
With related children under 5 years	1 295	885	240	11	31	128	155	835
Householder worked in 1989	1 922	1 389	354	16	32	131	192	1 298
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	732	494	144	5	3	86	105	470
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 957	1 442	371	16	73	55	85	1 405
Householder 65 years and over	826	558	249	8	11	—	1	642
With public assistance income in 1989	547	262	257	—	15	13	22	328
With Social Security income in 1989	1 061	718	337	—	3	3	12	768
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 461	4 351	4 771	4 585	3 582	4 898	4 455	4 361
Female householder, no husband present	6 250	2 080	3 887	48	19	216	301	2 823
With related children under 18 years	5 609	1 808	3 523	48	14	216	293	2 483
With related children under 5 years	2 878	881	1 849	37	4	107	136	1 258
Householder worked in 1989	3 075	1 008	1 935	22	10	100	150	1 434
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	646	165	455	6	3	17	31	253
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 352	1 234	2 017	24	7	70	103	1 611
Householder 65 years and over	447	190	252	—	5	—	10	228
With public assistance income in 1989	2 854	641	2 076	18	5	114	156	1 012
With Social Security income in 1989	759	337	406	2	—	14	24	359
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 640	5 288	5 779	6 643	6 141	6 263	5 909	5 684
Unrelated individuals	19 432	13 746	4 825	105	455	301	575	13 763
Percent below poverty level	19.9	17.3	30.6	25.3	39.4	31.6	29.5	17.8
Nonfamily householder	10 816	7 596	2 915	44	166	95	191	7 676
In owner-occupied housing unit	4 430	3 306	1 045	31	20	28	39	3 372
65 years and over	5 496	3 957	1 503	23	6	7	39	3 937
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 150	3 087	3 124	3 595	4 790	3 807	3 757	3 121
Persons	56 223	29 711	23 565	290	827	1 830	2 796	30 372
Percent below poverty level	8.7	5.7	22.0	13.6	9.6	24.3	19.3	5.9
Persons 18 years and over	36 967	22 168	12 965	210	678	946	1 499	23 126
Persons 65 years and over	7 697	5 252	2 359	38	36	12	55	5 360
Related children under 18 years	18 697	7 143	10 473	70	127	884	1 282	6 853
Related children under 6 years	7 566	3 079	4 110	19	55	303	446	2 970
Related children 5 to 17 years	12 327	4 524	7 065	51	75	612	891	4 338
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	76 927	42 954	30 065	469	1 069	2 370	3 647	43 330
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	148 429	93 086	48 233	878	1 992	4 240	6 709	92 887

Table 55. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Race						Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
	All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Other race		
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	29 966	26 225	3 390	103	179	69	285	26 015
In households -----	29 748	26 057	3 340	103	179	69	256	25 876
In group quarters -----	218	168	50	—	—	—	29	139
Nursing homes -----	104	90	14	—	—	—	—	90
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	50 169	44 144	5 615	174	186	50	268	43 940
In households -----	49 389	43 499	5 480	174	186	50	268	43 295
In group quarters -----	780	645	135	—	—	—	—	645
Nursing homes -----	594	500	94	—	—	—	—	500
Persons 75 years and over -----	30 501	27 119	3 165	107	78	32	172	26 998
In households -----	26 944	23 846	2 881	107	78	32	172	23 725
In group quarters -----	3 557	3 273	284	—	—	—	—	3 273
Nursing homes -----	3 445	3 217	228	—	—	—	—	3 217
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	29 966	26 225	3 390	103	179	69	285	26 015
Less than 9th grade -----	3 296	2 291	905	38	23	39	65	2 269
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	7 022	5 739	1 221	26	28	8	30	5 721
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	9 996	9 137	812	15	10	22	93	9 054
Some college or associate degree -----	4 463	4 195	257	—	11	—	52	4 143
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	5 189	4 863	195	24	107	—	45	4 828
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	50 169	44 144	5 615	174	186	50	268	43 940
Less than 9th grade -----	7 735	5 658	1 927	55	47	48	103	5 609
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	11 820	9 679	2 074	56	11	—	35	9 644
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	15 662	14 488	1 113	10	49	2	37	14 453
Some college or associate degree -----	7 754	7 484	237	7	26	—	44	7 448
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	7 198	6 835	264	46	53	—	49	6 786
Persons 75 years and over -----	30 501	27 119	3 165	107	78	32	172	26 998
Less than 9th grade -----	8 947	7 200	1 654	53	19	21	79	7 152
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	7 322	6 498	762	46	5	11	31	6 478
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	6 909	6 433	460	8	8	—	22	6 411
Some college or associate degree -----	3 997	3 848	134	—	15	—	14	3 834
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	3 326	3 140	155	—	31	—	26	3 123
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years -----	11 203	10 336	754	42	65	6	86	10 021
Less than \$5,000 -----	192	172	20	—	—	—	—	177
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	291	266	25	—	—	—	—	236
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	581	513	61	7	—	—	5	487
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	1 569	1 406	153	—	6	4	16	1 379
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	1 888	1 752	125	11	—	—	11	1 731
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	2 364	2 140	191	7	24	2	4	2 099
\$50,000 or more -----	4 318	4 087	179	17	35	—	50	3 912
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	3.6	3.5	4.8	—	—	—	—	3.3
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone -----	4 201	3 482	692	—	7	20	50	3 336
Less than \$5,000 -----	677	375	287	—	—	15	20	391
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	625	463	162	—	—	—	10	420
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	615	546	69	—	—	—	—	523
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	1 061	968	88	—	—	5	8	920
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	543	492	44	—	7	—	6	468
\$35,000 or more -----	680	638	42	—	—	—	6	614
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	21.0	14.8	50.6	—	—	75.0	48.0	15.4
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years -----	17 205	15 739	1 332	61	71	2	83	15 261
Less than \$5,000 -----	183	127	52	—	4	—	—	129
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	607	434	166	—	7	—	—	488
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	1 498	1 304	164	23	7	—	1	1 226
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	4 136	3 762	363	9	—	2	3	3 671
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	3 661	3 409	225	10	17	—	48	3 302
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	3 310	3 131	175	—	4	—	17	3 031
\$50,000 or more -----	3 810	3 572	187	19	32	—	14	3 414
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	3.1	2.4	11.8	—	15.5	—	1.2	2.7
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone -----	11 418	9 931	1 416	50	13	8	46	9 543
Less than \$5,000 -----	1 487	988	499	—	—	—	9	1 071
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	3 285	2 666	582	23	6	8	24	2 539
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	2 172	1 990	175	—	7	—	—	1 886
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	2 561	2 424	124	13	—	—	—	2 288
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	973	945	23	5	—	—	13	869
\$35,000 or more -----	940	918	13	9	—	—	—	890
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	18.7	14.7	47.0	14.0	—	—	37.0	15.9
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over -----	5 968	5 360	575	29	4	—	28	5 130
Less than \$5,000 -----	116	80	28	8	—	—	—	96
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	382	287	95	—	—	—	—	327
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	843	719	116	8	—	—	—	663
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	1 722	1 576	146	—	—	—	15	1 469
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	959	853	93	13	—	—	—	810
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	948	868	76	—	4	—	3	850
\$50,000 or more -----	998	977	21	—	—	—	10	915
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	4.8	3.5	16.0	27.6	—	—	—	4.6
Persons 75 years and over living alone -----	10 878	9 941	891	22	20	4	50	9 217
Less than \$5,000 -----	1 869	1 433	414	16	6	—	5	1 413
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	4 108	3 782	316	6	—	4	38	3 364
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	1 850	1 742	108	—	—	—	—	1 636
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	1 431	1 380	42	—	9	—	7	1 281
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	675	659	11	—	5	—	—	645
\$35,000 or more -----	945	945	—	—	—	—	—	878
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	23.8	20.9	55.0	72.7	30.0	—	22.0	21.4

Table 56. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition of White Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
AGE											
All persons	382 594	48 464	313 372	20 758	152 740	6 061	355 748	30 299	325 449	179 586	126 331
Under 3 years	16 046	1 511	13 619	916	6 021	164	14 615	871	13 744	7 452	5 047
3 and 4 years	10 386	1 022	8 783	581	4 263	144	9 423	555	8 868	5 226	3 462
5 to 9 years	24 936	2 300	21 159	1 477	10 513	398	23 152	1 280	21 872	12 297	8 578
10 to 14 years	21 629	2 126	18 306	1 197	9 927	536	20 266	1 120	19 146	11 290	8 037
15 to 17 years	12 745	1 221	10 807	717	5 476	319	11 861	680	11 181	6 360	4 539
18 and 19 years	13 009	1 205	11 339	465	3 635	214	11 976	1 338	11 638	4 668	3 025
20 to 24 years	32 792	3 917	27 566	1 309	8 771	213	29 700	1 888	27 812	11 863	7 377
25 to 29 years	35 433	4 972	28 663	1 798	11 672	246	32 094	3 278	28 816	15 011	9 915
30 to 34 years	35 412	4 688	29 192	1 532	12 674	359	33 461	3 172	30 289	14 625	10 140
35 to 39 years	30 200	3 645	25 111	1 444	11 815	430	28 751	2 434	26 317	13 264	9 512
40 to 44 years	26 836	3 423	22 114	1 299	11 924	461	25 940	2 233	23 707	12 820	9 488
45 to 49 years	21 835	2 750	18 006	1 079	9 339	461	20 722	1 566	19 156	10 452	7 516
50 to 54 years	17 728	2 049	14 786	893	7 593	353	16 796	1 283	15 513	8 525	6 150
55 to 59 years	17 195	2 134	14 277	784	8 041	405	16 116	1 235	14 881	9 120	6 713
60 to 64 years	17 252	2 054	14 191	1 007	8 973	478	16 359	1 376	14 983	9 866	7 679
65 to 74 years	29 901	4 892	22 896	2 113	14 243	584	27 474	3 512	23 962	16 670	12 483
75 years and over	19 259	4 555	12 557	2 147	7 860	296	17 042	3 478	13 564	10 077	6 670
Median age	33.4	36.7	32.8	36.3	36.4	40.1	33.7	39.0	33.2	35.4	36.6
FERTILITY											
Women 15 to 24 years	29 760	2 990	25 537	1 233	8 782	385	27 358	1 472	25 886	11 184	7 410
Children ever born	5 416	577	4 411	428	2 984	71	4 572	301	4 271	3 828	2 646
Per 1,000 women	182	193	173	347	340	184	167	204	165	342	357
Women ever married	5 010	506	4 188	316	2 575	39	4 101	208	3 893	3 484	2 351
Children ever born	3 994	349	3 342	303	2 339	40	3 304	149	3 155	3 029	2 086
Per 1,000 women	797	690	798	959	908	1 026	806	716	810	869	887
Women 25 to 34 years	35 220	4 547	29 005	1 668	12 158	267	32 554	3 009	29 545	14 824	10 113
Children ever born	38 265	3 299	32 719	2 247	16 660	377	35 047	1 916	33 131	19 878	13 985
Per 1,000 women	1 086	726	1 128	1 347	1 370	1 412	1 077	637	1 121	1 341	1 383
Women ever married	26 803	3 036	22 285	1 482	10 461	211	24 557	1 785	22 772	12 707	8 661
Children ever born	37 013	3 221	31 646	2 146	16 071	375	33 901	1 838	32 063	19 183	13 485
Per 1,000 women	1 381	1 061	1 420	1 448	1 536	1 777	1 381	1 030	1 408	1 510	1 557
Women 35 to 44 years	29 038	3 640	23 944	1 454	11 683	489	27 710	2 397	25 313	13 011	9 385
Children ever born	51 054	5 258	42 880	2 916	22 372	1 210	48 485	3 251	45 234	24 941	18 107
Per 1,000 women	1 758	1 445	1 791	2 006	1 915	2 474	1 750	1 356	1 787	1 917	1 929
No children	5 835	1 155	4 533	147	1 720	28	5 740	911	4 829	1 815	1 319
1 child	5 130	621	4 219	290	2 336	104	4 815	363	4 452	2 651	1 971
2 children	10 973	1 190	9 119	664	4 485	177	10 251	647	9 604	5 207	3 590
3 children	5 143	475	4 442	226	2 186	97	5 127	340	4 787	2 202	1 637
4 children	1 454	163	1 209	82	593	36	1 303	106	1 197	744	543
5 or more children	503	36	422	45	363	47	474	30	444	392	325
Women ever married	26 495	3 090	22 013	1 392	11 156	477	25 298	1 926	23 372	12 353	8 924
Children ever born	50 507	5 065	42 526	2 916	22 277	1 210	47 988	3 105	44 883	24 796	18 014
Per 1,000 women	1 906	1 639	1 932	2 095	1 997	2 537	1 897	1 612	1 920	2 007	2 019
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons	382 594	48 464	313 372	20 758	152 740	6 061	355 748	30 299	325 449	179 586	126 331
In households	369 647	45 648	304 363	19 636	150 671	6 061	344 523	29 175	315 348	175 795	125 354
Family householder	101 075	11 391	84 154	5 530	44 607	1 746	94 653	6 891	87 762	51 029	36 965
Male	82 232	8 601	69 292	4 339	37 906	1 611	77 521	4 905	72 616	42 617	31 187
Female	18 843	2 790	14 862	1 191	6 701	135	17 132	1 986	15 146	8 412	5 778
Nonfamily householder	45 788	10 640	32 632	2 516	13 407	370	41 242	8 168	33 074	17 953	11 961
Male	18 955	3 954	14 153	848	6 069	167	17 370	3 052	14 318	7 654	5 384
Female	26 833	6 686	18 479	1 668	7 338	203	23 872	5 116	18 756	10 299	6 577
Spouse	84 748	8 851	71 345	4 552	39 012	1 567	79 780	5 088	74 692	43 980	32 186
Child	109 646	10 520	93 311	5 815	44 023	2 088	102 200	5 928	96 272	51 469	36 111
Other relatives	12 413	1 705	10 124	584	5 007	196	11 921	1 279	10 642	5 499	4 080
Nonrelatives	15 977	2 541	12 797	639	4 615	94	14 727	1 821	12 906	5 865	4 051
In group quarters	12 947	2 816	9 009	1 122	2 069	—	11 225	1 124	10 101	3 791	977
Persons per household	2.52	2.06	2.61	2.44	2.60	2.88	2.54	1.93	2.61	2.55	2.57
Persons per family	3.05	2.84	3.08	2.98	2.98	3.21	3.05	2.78	3.07	2.98	2.96
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	101 075	11 391	84 154	5 530	44 607	1 746	94 653	6 891	87 762	51 029	36 965
With own children under 18 years	45 914	4 315	39 125	2 474	19 007	642	42 648	2 386	40 262	22 273	15 592
With own children under 6 years	22 137	2 047	18 918	1 172	8 869	259	20 422	1 190	19 232	10 584	7 264
Married-couple families	85 008	9 017	71 540	4 451	39 071	1 590	80 129	5 166	74 963	43 950	32 150
With own children under 18 years	38 674	3 479	33 365	1 830	16 571	627	36 366	1 847	34 519	18 879	13 412
With own children under 6 years	19 807	1 807	17 099	901	8 053	259	18 511	1 043	17 468	9 349	6 519
Female householder, no husband present	12 171	1 856	9 473	842	3 990	73	10 872	1 359	9 513	5 289	3 505
With own children under 18 years	5 644	719	4 461	464	1 764	7	4 850	481	4 369	2 558	1 600
With own children under 6 years	1 695	189	1 307	199	539	—	1 354	122	1 232	880	502
Subfamilies	2 692	259	2 253	180	1 268	56	2 578	169	2 409	1 382	1 032
With own children under 18 years	2 364	237	1 971	156	1 148	56	2 265	147	2 118	1 247	933
Married-couple subfamilies	589	41	505	43	233	9	562	37	525	260	195
With own children under 18 years	261	19	223	19	113	9	249	15	234	125	96
Mother-child subfamilies	1 677	167	1 430	80	790	25	1 597	100	1 497	870	655
Persons under 18 years	85 742	8 180	72 674	4 888	36 200	1 561	79 317	4 506	74 811	42 625	29 663
Percent living with two parents	81.0	76.9	82.1	71.7	81.9	91.2	81.9	72.4	82.5	80.0	80.8
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS											
Total	5 165	694	4 204	267	1 953	61	4 579	412	4 167	2 539	1 755
Male and female	5 019	670	4 110	239	1 915	61	4 438	388	4 050	2 496	1 734
Both male	109	15	82	12	17	—	106	15	91	20	8
Both female	37	9	12	16	21	—	35	9	26	23	13
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS											
Households	146 863	22 031	116 786	8 046	58 014	2 116	135 8				

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

DELAWARE 55

Table 57. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition of Black Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
AGE											
All persons	89 462	45 797	37 109	6 556	22 663	348	72 531	37 314	35 217	39 594	20 251
Under 3 years	4 779	2 384	2 040	355	1 161	20	3 767	1 942	1 825	2 173	1 113
3 and 4 years	3 344	1 607	1 459	278	731	15	2 561	1 316	1 245	1 514	707
5 to 9 years	8 344	4 196	3 562	586	2 054	12	6 493	3 405	3 088	3 905	1 965
10 to 14 years	7 814	3 914	3 156	744	2 189	39	6 182	3 338	2 844	3 821	2 068
15 to 17 years	4 084	2 115	1 724	245	915	29	3 276	1 734	1 542	1 723	869
18 and 19 years	3 432	2 013	1 262	157	728	5	2 497	1 283	1 214	1 663	623
20 to 24 years	8 213	4 215	3 483	515	1 617	3	6 229	2 929	3 300	3 601	1 401
25 to 29 years	8 484	4 224	3 566	694	2 248	10	7 260	3 603	3 657	3 472	1 696
30 to 34 years	8 007	3 615	3 852	540	1 828	42	6 550	2 995	3 555	3 285	1 637
35 to 39 years	7 278	3 639	3 198	441	1 461	51	5 838	2 938	2 900	2 901	1 342
40 to 44 years	6 196	2 935	2 886	375	1 346	34	5 352	2 401	2 951	2 190	1 082
45 to 49 years	4 221	1 984	2 041	196	1 270	6	3 613	1 620	1 993	1 878	1 117
50 to 54 years	3 422	1 869	1 280	273	1 046	6	2 959	1 607	1 352	1 509	899
55 to 59 years	2 822	1 610	1 021	191	921	11	2 425	1 400	1 025	1 318	855
60 to 64 years	2 515	1 523	789	203	875	17	2 136	1 330	806	1 254	811
65 to 74 years	4 102	2 490	1 132	480	1 513	32	3 461	2 213	1 248	2 154	1 355
75 years and over	2 405	1 464	658	283	760	16	1 932	1 260	672	1 233	711
Median age	27.8	27.9	27.6	27.9	29.3	34.9	28.6	28.8	28.5	27.0	29.1
FERTILITY											
Women 15 to 24 years	7 998	4 217	3 364	417	1 525	19	5 968	2 989	2 979	3 555	1 454
Children ever born	4 403	2 135	1 860	408	898	5	3 495	1 786	1 709	1 806	871
Per 1,000 women	551	506	553	978	589	263	586	598	574	508	599
Women ever married	964	426	458	80	175	—	672	327	345	467	172
Children ever born	1 295	636	556	103	308	—	932	531	401	671	308
Per 1,000 women	1 343	1 493	1 214	1 288	1 760	—	1 387	1 624	1 162	1 437	1 791
Women 25 to 34 years	9 096	4 260	4 188	648	1 928	31	7 286	3 581	3 705	3 738	1 854
Children ever born	14 830	7 408	6 040	1 382	3 821	90	11 228	6 209	5 019	7 423	3 715
Per 1,000 women	1 630	1 739	1 442	2 133	1 982	2 903	1 541	1 734	1 355	1 986	2 004
Women ever married	4 682	1 887	2 476	319	1 046	22	3 621	1 529	2 092	2 107	1 032
Children ever born	8 841	3 888	4 139	814	2 293	60	6 551	3 139	3 412	4 583	2 262
Per 1,000 women	1 888	2 060	1 672	2 552	2 192	2 727	1 809	2 053	1 631	2 175	2 192
Women 35 to 44 years	7 371	3 662	3 279	430	1 388	36	6 047	2 949	3 098	2 712	1 286
Children ever born	15 327	7 994	6 441	892	3 344	94	12 599	6 558	6 041	6 072	3 106
Per 1,000 women	2 079	2 183	1 964	2 074	2 409	2 611	2 084	2 224	1 950	2 239	2 415
No children	1 056	555	446	55	183	6	891	468	423	348	180
1 child	1 547	688	771	88	243	—	1 281	545	736	509	212
2 children	2 254	1 011	1 096	147	342	6	1 752	730	1 022	844	318
3 children	1 439	800	573	66	326	22	1 251	679	572	514	299
4 children	689	359	272	58	125	—	551	316	235	263	118
5 or more children	386	249	121	16	169	2	321	211	110	234	159
Women ever married	5 459	2 558	2 623	278	1 106	36	4 458	1 976	2 482	2 107	1 021
Children ever born	12 122	5 998	5 476	648	2 805	94	9 952	4 779	5 173	4 975	2 591
Per 1,000 women	2 221	2 345	2 088	2 331	2 536	2 611	2 232	2 419	2 084	2 361	2 538
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons	89 462	45 797	37 109	6 556	22 663	348	72 531	37 314	35 217	39 594	20 251
In households	85 994	43 675	36 386	5 933	21 411	348	69 909	36 515	33 394	37 496	20 077
Family householder	21 699	10 618	9 599	1 482	5 179	103	17 450	8 711	8 739	9 428	4 869
Male	11 035	4 789	5 670	576	2 997	76	8 873	3 775	5 098	5 159	2 793
Female	10 664	5 829	3 929	906	2 182	27	8 577	4 936	3 641	4 269	2 076
Nonfamily householder	8 053	4 411	3 071	571	1 869	9	6 740	3 767	2 973	3 182	1 700
Male	3 412	1 773	1 489	150	969	5	2 934	1 510	1 424	1 447	888
Female	4 641	2 638	1 582	421	900	4	3 806	2 257	1 549	1 735	812
Spouse	10 591	4 490	5 445	656	3 043	75	8 511	3 515	4 996	5 123	2 862
Child	32 003	16 093	13 426	2 484	7 599	115	25 314	13 277	12 037	14 288	7 146
Other relatives	8 692	5 441	2 825	426	2 481	44	7 659	4 922	2 737	3 514	2 348
Nonrelatives	4 956	2 622	2 020	314	1 240	2	4 235	2 323	1 912	1 961	1 152
In group quarters	3 468	2 122	723	623	1 252	—	2 622	799	1 823	2 098	174
Persons per household	2.90	2.92	2.89	2.88	3.02	3.11	2.90	2.94	2.86	2.98	3.05
Persons per family	3.38	3.46	3.30	3.39	3.52	3.27	3.39	3.50	3.29	3.44	3.53
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	21 699	10 618	9 599	1 482	5 179	103	17 450	8 711	8 739	9 428	4 869
With own children under 18 years	12 328	5 575	5 814	939	2 477	53	9 435	4 360	5 075	5 370	2 362
With own children under 6 years	5 449	2 276	2 728	445	1 036	11	3 984	1 708	2 276	2 501	1 013
Married-couple families	10 757	4 543	5 629	585	2 987	79	8 624	3 541	5 083	5 120	2 791
With own children under 18 years	5 714	2 173	3 222	319	1 348	47	4 324	1 592	2 732	2 738	1 274
With own children under 6 years	2 541	924	1 493	124	523	11	1 855	651	1 204	1 209	516
Female householder, no husband present	9 326	5 216	3 306	804	1 767	16	7 469	4 430	3 039	3 624	1 670
With own children under 18 years	5 829	3 032	2 243	554	902	—	4 477	2 472	2 005	2 254	870
With own children under 6 years	2 510	1 140	1 090	280	388	—	1 822	893	929	1 076	379
Subfamilies	2 257	1 446	730	81	589	13	2 097	1 343	754	749	531
With own children under 18 years	2 160	1 401	678	81	573	13	2 001	1 298	703	732	515
Married-couple subfamilies	155	59	96	—	37	—	143	59	84	49	37
With own children under 18 years	58	14	44	—	21	—	47	14	33	32	21
Mother-child subfamilies	1 784	1 155	572	57	434	11	1 656	1 063	593	562	390
Persons under 18 years	28 365	14 216	11 941	2 208	7 050	115	22 279	11 735	10 544	13 136	6 722
Percent living with two parents	37.3	29.6	47.4	31.6	42.8	66.1	35.6	26.9	45.2	43.1	42.1
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS											
Total	2 094	1 068	852	174	560	—	1 696	938	758	958	538
Male and female	2 066	1 040	852	174	560	—	1 668	910	758	958	538
Both male	10	10	—	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	—
Both female	18	18	—	—	—	—	18	18	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS											
Households	29 752	15 029	12 670	2 053	7 048	112	24 190	12 478	11 712	12 610	6 569
With one or more subfamilies	2 118	1 375	669	74	565	28	1 943	1 276	667	740	520
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	2 750	1 737	891	122	702	13	2 406	1 541	865	1 046	667
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	646	413	194	39	155	—	603	384	219	198	126

Table 58. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area		
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural	
		Central place	Urban fringe									
AGE												
All persons	939	228	651	60	1 260	56	750	90	660	1 449	1 171	
Under 3 years	7	5	2	—	43	—	7	5	2	43	43	
3 and 4 years	3	—	3	—	41	—	3	—	3	41	41	
5 to 9 years	28	8	20	—	89	—	20	—	20	97	89	
10 to 14 years	31	5	26	—	57	—	28	5	23	60	57	
15 to 17 years	41	12	29	—	32	—	36	6	30	37	27	
18 and 19 years	63	31	32	—	27	—	41	9	32	49	27	
20 to 24 years	83	27	56	—	32	—	56	—	56	59	32	
25 to 29 years	44	8	36	—	110	—	37	—	37	117	94	
30 to 34 years	141	51	77	13	163	—	141	22	119	163	116	
35 to 39 years	80	13	67	—	83	—	53	7	46	110	83	
40 to 44 years	123	14	109	—	47	—	132	14	118	38	36	
45 to 49 years	82	12	64	6	90	18	60	7	53	112	90	
50 to 54 years	49	10	39	—	116	—	42	—	42	123	106	
55 to 59 years	32	6	26	—	78	—	26	—	26	84	78	
60 to 64 years	45	12	24	9	58	9	30	6	24	73	58	
65 to 74 years	69	14	29	26	105	14	26	9	17	148	105	
75 years and over	18	—	12	6	89	15	12	—	12	95	89	
Median age	36.8	31.8	38.3	65.8	37.2	65.7	35.6	34.5	35.9	37.7	38.6	
FERTILITY												
Women 15 to 24 years	103	32	71	—	58	—	85	9	76	76	53	
Children ever born	62	23	39	—	48	—	48	9	39	62	48	
Per 1,000 women	602	719	549	—	828	—	565	1 000	513	816	906	
Women ever married	17	—	17	—	14	—	17	—	17	14	14	
Children ever born	18	—	18	—	13	—	18	—	18	13	13	
Per 1,000 women	1 059	—	1 059	—	929	—	1 059	—	1 059	929	929	
Women 25 to 34 years	81	20	61	—	129	—	100	15	85	110	103	
Children ever born	159	26	133	—	232	—	183	16	167	208	194	
Per 1,000 women	1 963	1 300	2 180	—	1 798	—	1 830	1 067	1 965	1 891	1 883	
Women ever married	81	20	61	—	96	—	90	15	75	87	80	
Children ever born	159	26	133	—	183	—	183	16	167	159	145	
Per 1,000 women	1 963	1 300	2 180	—	1 906	—	2 033	1 067	2 227	1 828	1 813	
Women 35 to 44 years	87	13	74	—	55	—	78	7	71	64	48	
Children ever born	92	25	67	—	76	—	56	7	49	112	62	
Per 1,000 women	1 057	1 923	905	—	1 382	—	718	1 000	690	1 750	1 292	
No children	36	—	36	—	8	—	36	—	36	8	8	
1 child	28	7	21	—	19	—	28	7	21	19	19	
2 children	12	—	12	—	27	—	14	—	14	25	20	
3 children	6	6	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	7	1	
4 children	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	
5 or more children	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	
Women ever married	87	13	74	—	51	—	78	7	71	60	44	
Children ever born	92	25	67	—	67	—	56	7	49	103	53	
Per 1,000 women	1 057	1 923	905	—	1 314	—	718	1 000	690	1 717	1 205	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
All persons	939	228	651	60	1 260	56	750	90	660	1 449	1 171	
In households	902	201	641	60	1 231	56	716	90	626	1 417	1 166	
Family householder	316	73	223	20	379	20	248	24	224	447	367	
Male	202	38	151	13	275	20	162	7	155	315	263	
Female	114	35	72	7	104	—	86	17	69	132	104	
Nonfamily householder	102	52	50	—	131	—	70	23	47	163	131	
Male	74	39	35	—	91	—	48	16	32	117	91	
Female	28	13	15	—	40	—	22	7	15	46	40	
Spouse	189	24	153	12	262	24	170	13	157	281	235	
Child	167	30	137	—	298	—	152	16	136	313	277	
Other relatives	45	7	10	28	62	—	11	7	4	96	62	
Nonrelatives	83	15	68	—	99	12	65	7	58	117	94	
In group quarters	37	27	10	—	29	—	34	—	34	32	5	
Persons per household	2.17	2.10	2.18	2.40	2.66	2.60	2.14	1.66	2.23	2.59	2.63	
Persons per family	2.43	2.66	2.36	2.40	3.03	2.60	2.40	2.29	2.41	2.96	2.99	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Families	316	73	223	20	379	20	248	24	224	447	367	
With own children under 18 years	130	47	83	—	159	6	111	24	87	178	147	
With own children under 6 years	36	21	15	—	80	—	28	9	19	88	73	
Married-couple families	222	38	177	7	274	20	185	7	178	311	262	
With own children under 18 years	62	12	50	—	112	6	61	7	54	113	100	
With own children under 6 years	15	—	15	—	55	—	19	—	19	51	48	
Female householder, no husband present	72	35	37	—	88	—	54	17	37	106	88	
With own children under 18 years	61	35	26	—	47	—	43	17	26	65	47	
With own children under 6 years	21	21	—	—	25	—	9	9	—	37	25	
Subfamilies	33	—	27	6	20	—	21	—	21	32	20	
With own children under 18 years	21	—	21	—	20	—	21	—	21	20	20	
Married-couple subfamilies	12	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mother-child subfamilies	21	—	21	—	20	—	21	—	21	20	20	
Persons under 18 years	110	30	80	—	262	—	94	16	78	278	257	
Percent living with two parents	60.0	73.3	55.0	—	58.0	—	61.7	100.0	53.8	57.6	57.2	
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS												
Total	12	—	12	—	40	—	12	—	12	40	40	
Male and female	12	—	12	—	40	—	12	—	12	40	40	
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS												
Households	418	125	273	20	510	20	318	47	271	610	498	
With one or more subfamilies	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	27	27	
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	26	7	6	13	18	—	6	—	6	38	18	
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	

Table 59. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
AGE											
All persons	7 561	808	6 567	186	1 209	21	6 803	332	6 471	1 967	862
Under 3 years	355	25	321	9	30	—	306	—	306	79	20
3 and 4 years	313	35	278	—	59	—	313	21	292	59	45
5 to 9 years	464	84	380	—	132	6	454	48	406	142	72
10 to 14 years	488	46	431	11	79	—	462	15	447	105	49
15 to 17 years	278	17	238	23	90	—	265	3	262	103	61
18 and 19 years	289	11	267	11	22	—	245	6	239	66	15
20 to 24 years	675	41	617	17	48	—	588	16	572	135	48
25 to 29 years	791	116	650	25	70	—	670	42	628	191	70
30 to 34 years	863	69	778	16	155	—	839	40	799	179	110
35 to 39 years	713	68	622	23	97	11	612	20	592	198	63
40 to 44 years	709	66	626	17	149	—	625	24	601	233	93
45 to 49 years	506	51	443	12	86	—	453	6	447	139	68
50 to 54 years	423	52	371	—	64	4	374	29	345	113	44
55 to 59 years	321	49	266	6	58	—	289	30	259	90	50
60 to 64 years	161	32	119	10	18	—	123	14	109	56	15
65 to 74 years	136	32	98	6	50	—	124	15	109	62	37
75 years and over	76	14	62	—	2	—	61	3	58	17	2
Median age	30.7	32.1	30.7	29.4	32.4	37.0	30.6	31.9	30.5	32.9	32.3
FERTILITY											
Women 15 to 24 years	563	5	530	28	90	—	499	5	494	154	65
Children ever born	22	—	22	—	32	—	10	—	10	44	32
Per 1,000 women	39	—	42	—	356	—	20	—	20	286	492
Women ever married	48	5	43	—	11	—	36	5	31	23	11
Children ever born	22	—	22	—	16	—	10	—	10	28	16
Per 1,000 women	458	—	512	—	1 455	—	278	—	323	1 217	1 455
Women 25 to 34 years	867	86	752	29	129	—	769	31	738	227	105
Children ever born	908	66	817	25	221	—	809	16	793	320	173
Per 1,000 women	1 047	767	1 086	862	1 713	—	1 052	516	1 075	1 410	1 648
Women ever married	744	79	636	29	129	—	648	24	624	225	105
Children ever born	903	66	812	25	221	—	804	16	788	320	173
Per 1,000 women	1 214	835	1 277	862	1 713	—	1 241	667	1 263	1 422	1 648
Women 35 to 44 years	798	75	712	11	165	11	674	22	652	289	112
Children ever born	1 452	138	1 259	55	327	11	1 152	21	1 131	627	206
Per 1,000 women	1 820	1 840	1 768	5 000	1 982	1 000	1 709	955	1 735	2 170	1 839
No children	136	21	115	—	14	—	107	7	100	43	14
1 child	189	9	180	—	36	11	173	9	164	52	25
2 children	263	12	251	—	63	—	258	6	252	68	41
3 children	155	27	128	—	43	—	102	—	102	96	29
4 children	13	6	7	—	9	—	13	—	13	9	3
5 or more children	42	—	31	11	—	—	21	—	21	21	—
Women ever married	762	75	676	11	165	11	638	22	616	289	112
Children ever born	1 447	138	1 254	55	327	11	1 147	21	1 126	627	206
Per 1,000 women	1 899	1 840	1 855	5 000	1 982	1 000	1 798	955	1 828	2 170	1 839
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons	7 561	808	6 567	186	1 209	21	6 803	332	6 471	1 967	862
In households	7 451	798	6 473	180	1 209	21	6 709	332	6 377	1 951	862
Family householder	1 743	185	1 517	41	222	—	1 579	70	1 509	386	157
Male	1 468	147	1 280	41	207	—	1 357	61	1 296	318	142
Female	275	38	237	—	15	—	222	9	213	68	15
Nonfamily householder	539	45	488	6	20	—	484	22	462	75	20
Male	328	25	297	6	12	—	311	14	297	29	12
Female	211	20	191	—	8	—	173	8	165	46	8
Spouse	1 895	234	1 615	46	402	15	1 640	102	1 538	657	291
Child	2 365	220	2 074	71	438	6	2 169	93	2 076	634	284
Other relatives	332	53	279	—	88	—	329	33	296	91	71
Nonrelatives	577	61	500	16	39	—	508	12	496	108	39
In group quarters	110	10	94	6	—	—	94	—	94	16	—
Persons per household	2.95	2.60	2.97	4.09	3.41	—	2.99	2.63	3.00	3.03	3.34
Persons per family	3.31	2.92	3.33	4.29	3.45	—	3.35	3.14	3.36	3.25	3.38
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	1 743	185	1 517	41	222	—	1 579	70	1 509	386	157
With own children under 18 years	1 098	94	969	35	167	—	1 011	42	969	254	120
With own children under 6 years	554	62	469	23	60	—	492	26	466	122	40
Married-couple families	1 523	158	1 324	41	194	—	1 392	54	1 338	325	129
With own children under 18 years	994	85	874	35	155	—	915	33	882	234	108
With own children under 6 years	536	62	451	23	54	—	474	26	448	116	34
Female householder, no husband present	163	20	143	—	12	—	130	9	121	45	12
With own children under 18 years	88	9	79	—	12	—	80	9	71	20	12
With own children under 6 years	12	—	12	—	6	—	12	—	12	6	6
Subfamilies	81	19	62	—	38	—	77	8	69	42	31
With own children under 18 years	21	5	16	—	23	—	23	—	23	21	16
Married-couple subfamilies	66	14	52	—	23	—	60	8	52	29	23
With own children under 18 years	6	—	6	—	8	—	6	—	6	8	8
Mother-child subfamilies	15	5	10	—	7	—	17	—	17	5	—
Persons under 18 years	1 898	207	1 648	43	390	6	1 800	87	1 713	488	247
Percent living with two parents	89.2	77.3	90.4	100.0	85.6	100.0	88.8	71.3	89.7	87.7	87.9
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS											
Total	52	4	48	—	8	—	42	—	42	18	8
Male and female	52	4	48	—	8	—	42	—	42	18	8
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS											
Households	2 282	230	2 005	47	242	—	2 063	92	1 971	461	177
With one or more subfamilies	59	9	50	—	33	—	66	9	57	26	26
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	136	24	112	—	22	—	138	24	114	20	19
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	28	—	17	11	9	—	17	—	17	20	9

Table 60. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
AGE											
All persons	12 925	5 668	6 676	581	2 226	—	11 076	4 809	6 267	4 075	1 768
Under 3 years	899	309	554	36	94	—	760	272	488	233	84
3 and 4 years	440	210	203	27	63	—	366	193	173	137	49
5 to 9 years	1 235	541	642	52	264	—	1 041	527	514	458	247
10 to 14 years	1 289	683	551	55	154	—	1 057	574	483	386	138
15 to 17 years	715	373	304	38	149	—	610	325	285	254	139
18 and 19 years	473	236	237	—	75	—	364	161	203	184	70
20 to 24 years	1 480	674	735	71	256	—	1 250	526	724	486	195
25 to 29 years	1 425	559	721	145	267	—	1 188	477	711	504	187
30 to 34 years	1 250	506	739	5	165	—	1 038	429	609	377	139
35 to 39 years	1 068	403	589	76	199	—	1 045	367	678	222	102
40 to 44 years	707	398	303	6	208	—	713	362	351	202	130
45 to 49 years	702	299	391	12	84	—	592	243	349	194	76
50 to 54 years	354	140	197	17	49	—	299	123	176	104	49
55 to 59 years	315	128	174	13	47	—	228	65	163	134	47
60 to 64 years	206	60	125	21	79	—	196	47	149	89	45
65 to 74 years	208	83	118	7	60	—	176	60	116	92	60
75 years and over	159	66	93	—	13	—	153	58	95	19	11
Median age	24.8	23.6	25.8	25.4	26.1	—	25.4	23.5	26.9	24.0	24.1
FERTILITY											
Women 15 to 24 years	1 374	648	697	29	195	—	1 208	530	678	361	161
Children ever born	577	327	234	16	68	—	479	265	214	166	57
Per 1,000 women	420	505	336	552	349	—	397	500	316	460	354
Women ever married	303	115	180	8	63	—	271	84	187	95	37
Children ever born	327	140	171	16	51	—	236	78	158	142	40
Per 1,000 women	1 079	1 217	950	2 000	810	—	871	929	845	1 495	1 081
Women 25 to 34 years	1 273	479	747	47	147	—	1 060	438	622	360	140
Children ever born	2 164	1 029	1 058	77	222	—	1 812	970	842	574	208
Per 1,000 women	1 700	2 148	1 416	1 638	1 510	—	1 709	2 215	1 354	1 594	1 486
Women ever married	972	350	575	47	105	—	783	325	458	294	98
Children ever born	1 769	846	846	77	167	—	1 446	787	659	490	153
Per 1,000 women	1 820	2 417	1 471	1 638	1 590	—	1 847	2 422	1 439	1 667	1 561
Women 35 to 44 years	825	358	432	35	175	—	776	330	446	224	145
Children ever born	2 132	1 123	818	191	414	—	1 908	1 069	839	638	348
Per 1,000 women	2 584	3 137	1 894	5 457	2 366	—	2 459	3 239	1 881	2 848	2 400
No children	71	28	43	—	16	—	68	18	50	19	9
1 child	121	6	115	—	8	—	123	6	117	6	6
2 children	217	73	141	3	64	—	214	73	141	67	57
3 children	256	134	113	9	74	—	232	116	116	98	64
4 children	99	69	18	12	9	—	87	69	18	21	9
5 or more children	61	48	2	11	4	—	52	48	4	13	—
Women ever married	754	306	413	35	172	—	710	283	427	216	142
Children ever born	2 034	1 033	810	191	405	—	1 810	979	831	629	339
Per 1,000 women	2 698	3 376	1 961	5 457	2 355	—	2 549	3 459	1 946	2 912	2 387
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons	12 925	5 668	6 676	581	2 226	—	11 076	4 809	6 267	4 075	1 768
In households	12 545	5 467	6 509	569	1 970	—	10 644	4 747	5 897	3 871	1 725
Family householder	3 003	1 229	1 666	108	430	—	2 556	1 026	1 530	877	361
Male	2 129	802	1 240	87	344	—	1 777	646	1 131	696	279
Female	874	427	426	21	86	—	779	380	399	181	82
Nonfamily householder	698	245	423	30	75	—	637	223	414	136	69
Male	399	155	227	17	53	—	357	138	219	95	53
Female	299	90	196	13	22	—	280	85	195	41	16
Spouse	2 067	756	1 261	50	363	—	1 766	613	1 153	664	296
Child	4 839	2 323	2 303	213	781	—	4 065	2 080	1 985	1 555	703
Other relatives	950	470	337	143	139	—	763	446	317	326	122
Nonrelatives	988	444	519	25	182	—	857	359	498	313	174
In group quarters	380	201	167	12	256	—	432	62	370	204	43
Persons per household	3.25	3.62	2.94	3.95	3.65	—	3.22	3.71	2.90	3.53	3.65
Persons per family	3.51	3.85	3.19	4.64	3.73	—	3.49	4.00	3.15	3.66	3.76
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	3 003	1 229	1 666	108	430	—	2 556	1 026	1 530	877	361
With own children under 18 years	2 007	880	1 057	70	299	—	1 715	776	939	591	237
With own children under 6 years	990	359	593	38	118	—	816	295	521	292	96
Married-couple families	2 091	758	1 256	77	326	—	1 754	600	1 154	663	257
With own children under 18 years	1 395	531	803	61	221	—	1 166	455	711	450	159
With own children under 6 years	754	245	471	38	75	—	601	190	411	228	53
Female householder, no husband present	648	330	305	13	69	—	590	311	279	127	69
With own children under 18 years	467	259	199	9	55	—	413	240	173	109	55
With own children under 6 years	182	82	100	—	31	—	170	82	88	43	31
Subfamilies	156	109	23	24	21	—	124	109	15	53	21
With own children under 18 years	146	102	20	24	21	—	114	102	12	53	21
Married-couple subfamilies	18	15	3	—	3	—	18	15	3	3	3
With own children under 18 years	8	8	—	—	3	—	8	8	—	3	3
Mother-child subfamilies	117	87	15	15	17	—	95	87	8	39	17
Persons under 18 years	4 578	2 116	2 254	208	724	—	3 834	1 891	1 943	1 468	657
Percent living with two parents	61.4	51.9	70.1	64.4	61.6	—	60.3	50.1	70.1	64.6	58.6
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS											
Total	322	163	159	—	34	—	279	137	142	77	34
Male and female	322	163	159	—	34	—	279	137	142	77	34
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS											
Households	3 701	1 474	2 089	138	505	—	3 193	1 249	1 944	1 013	430
With one or more subfamilies	127	101	14	12	23	—	109	101	8	41	23
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	358	173	159	26	40	—	308	147	161	90	32
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	84	11	62	11	11	—	73	11	62	22	11

Table 61. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area		
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural	
		Central place	Urban fringe									
AGE												
All persons	377 397	47 090	309 781	20 526	151 627	6 061	351 436	29 404	322 032	177 588	125 436	
Under 3 years	15 709	1 435	13 378	896	5 944	164	14 343	808	13 535	7 310	4 980	
3 and 4 years	10 256	1 006	8 686	564	4 219	144	9 322	539	8 783	5 153	3 428	
5 to 9 years	24 449	2 241	20 767	1 441	10 366	398	22 769	1 228	21 541	12 046	8 435	
10 to 14 years	21 230	1 994	18 057	1 179	9 849	536	19 988	1 058	18 930	11 091	7 963	
15 to 17 years	12 413	1 123	10 601	689	5 444	319	11 595	605	10 990	6 262	4 507	
18 and 19 years	12 812	1 144	11 203	465	3 603	214	11 821	314	11 507	4 594	2 998	
20 to 24 years	32 288	3 807	27 195	1 286	8 691	213	29 274	1 812	27 462	11 705	7 308	
25 to 29 years	34 973	4 868	28 344	1 761	11 556	246	31 712	3 212	28 500	14 817	9 806	
30 to 34 years	34 897	4 479	28 886	1 532	12 590	359	33 062	3 022	30 040	14 425	10 082	
35 to 39 years	29 765	3 530	24 810	1 425	11 719	430	28 324	2 350	25 974	13 160	9 476	
40 to 44 years	26 543	3 318	21 929	1 296	11 820	461	25 651	2 150	23 501	12 712	9 423	
45 to 49 years	21 506	2 661	17 766	1 079	9 306	461	20 439	1 507	18 932	10 373	7 489	
50 to 54 years	17 528	2 006	14 646	876	7 571	353	16 638	1 257	15 381	8 461	6 128	
55 to 59 years	17 027	2 077	14 166	784	7 997	405	16 002	1 232	14 770	9 022	6 669	
60 to 64 years	17 101	2 027	14 074	1 000	8 914	478	16 204	1 362	14 842	9 811	7 654	
65 to 74 years	29 749	4 850	22 793	2 106	14 191	584	27 352	3 493	23 859	16 588	12 431	
75 years and over	19 151	4 524	12 480	2 147	7 847	296	16 940	3 455	13 485	10 058	6 659	
Median age	33.5	37.1	32.9	36.6	36.5	40.1	33.8	39.5	33.3	35.5	36.7	
FERTILITY												
Women 15 to 24 years	29 179	2 817	25 148	1 214	8 711	385	26 859	1 361	25 498	11 031	7 353	
Children ever born	5 295	538	4 345	412	2 941	71	4 475	278	4 197	3 761	2 614	
Per 1,000 women	181	191	173	339	338	184	167	204	165	341	356	
Women ever married	4 909	493	4 108	308	2 548	39	4 015	203	3 812	3 442	2 335	
Children ever born	3 893	318	3 288	287	2 306	40	3 227	134	3 093	2 972	2 064	
Per 1,000 women	793	645	800	932	905	1 026	804	660	811	863	884	
Women 25 to 34 years	34 811	4 462	28 707	1 642	12 087	267	32 247	2 950	29 297	14 651	10 046	
Children ever born	37 790	3 190	32 388	2 212	16 569	377	34 730	1 866	32 864	19 629	13 902	
Per 1,000 women	1 086	715	1 128	1 347	1 371	1 412	1 077	633	1 122	1 340	1 384	
Women ever married	26 481	2 982	22 043	1 456	10 403	211	24 329	1 749	22 580	12 555	8 607	
Children ever born	36 556	3 127	31 318	2 111	15 988	375	33 602	1 803	31 799	18 942	13 410	
Per 1,000 women	1 380	1 049	1 421	1 450	1 537	1 777	1 381	1 031	1 408	1 509	1 558	
Women 35 to 44 years	28 666	3 543	23 691	1 432	11 600	489	27 377	2 323	25 054	12 889	9 314	
Children ever born	50 167	4 988	42 411	2 768	22 206	1 210	47 801	3 035	44 766	24 572	17 952	
Per 1,000 women	1 750	1 408	1 790	1 933	1 914	2 474	1 746	1 307	1 787	1 906	1 927	
No children	5 809	1 150	4 512	147	1 706	28	5 712	911	4 801	1 803	1 312	
1 child	5 062	621	4 151	290	2 328	104	4 745	363	4 382	2 645	1 965	
2 children	10 839	1 168	9 010	661	4 453	177	10 126	625	9 501	5 166	3 558	
3 children	5 046	415	4 405	226	2 164	97	5 045	298	4 747	2 165	1 618	
4 children	1 424	159	1 191	74	586	36	1 281	102	1 179	729	536	
5 or more children	486	30	422	34	363	47	468	24	444	381	325	
Women ever married	26 155	3 006	21 779	1 370	11 076	477	24 997	1 865	23 132	12 234	8 856	
Children ever born	49 654	4 821	42 065	2 768	22 120	1 210	47 338	2 915	44 423	24 436	17 868	
Per 1,000 women	1 898	1 604	1 931	2 020	1 997	2 537	1 894	1 563	1 920	1 997	2 018	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
All persons	377 397	47 090	309 781	20 526	151 627	6 061	351 436	29 404	322 032	177 588	125 436	
In households	364 594	44 327	300 863	19 404	149 636	6 061	340 385	28 285	312 100	173 845	124 459	
Family householder	99 855	11 083	83 274	5 498	44 345	1 746	93 636	6 706	86 930	50 564	36 758	
Male	81 310	8 388	68 611	4 311	37 676	1 611	76 762	4 787	71 975	42 224	31 008	
Female	18 545	2 695	14 663	1 187	6 669	135	16 874	1 919	14 955	8 340	5 750	
Nonfamily householder	45 482	10 560	32 412	2 510	13 374	370	40 955	8 096	32 859	17 901	11 934	
Male	18 831	3 917	14 066	848	6 045	167	17 258	3 023	14 235	7 618	5 360	
Female	26 651	6 643	18 346	1 662	7 329	203	23 697	5 073	18 624	10 283	6 574	
Spouse	83 777	8 635	70 623	4 519	38 801	1 567	79 001	4 990	74 011	43 577	32 004	
Child	107 868	10 109	92 060	5 699	43 636	2 088	100 821	5 657	95 164	50 683	35 757	
Other relatives	12 066	1 584	9 939	543	4 930	196	11 636	1 174	10 462	5 360	4 020	
Nonrelatives	15 546	2 356	12 555	635	4 550	94	14 336	1 662	12 674	5 760	3 986	
In group quarters	12 803	2 763	8 918	1 122	1 991	—	11 051	1 119	9 932	3 743	977	
Persons per household	2.52	2.05	2.61	2.44	2.60	2.88	2.54	1.91	2.61	2.55	2.56	
Persons per family	3.05	2.84	3.08	2.97	2.98	3.21	3.05	2.77	3.07	2.98	2.96	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Families	99 855	11 083	83 274	5 498	44 345	1 746	93 636	6 706	86 930	50 564	36 758	
With own children under 18 years	45 280	4 166	38 658	2 456	18 819	642	42 112	2 284	39 828	21 987	15 452	
With own children under 6 years	21 811	1 978	18 671	1 162	8 803	259	20 154	1 152	19 002	10 460	7 217	
Married-couple families	84 075	8 802	70 850	4 423	38 851	1 590	79 358	5 057	74 301	43 568	31 985	
With own children under 18 years	38 199	3 397	32 990	1 812	16 420	627	35 968	1 803	34 165	18 651	13 309	
With own children under 6 years	19 519	1 755	16 873	891	8 002	259	18 272	1 013	17 259	9 249	6 487	
Female householder, no husband present	11 979	1 796	9 345	838	3 962	73	10 696	1 299	9 397	5 245	3 477	
With own children under 18 years	5 526	667	4 395	464	1 738	7	4 744	429	4 315	2 520	1 574	
With own children under 6 years	1 678	181	1 298	199	528	—	1 337	114	1 223	869	491	
Subfamilies	2 643	241	2 246	156	1 264	56	2 553	151	2 402	1 354	1 028	
With own children under 18 years	2 322	226	1 964	132	1 144	56	2 247	136	2 111	1 219	929	
Married-couple subfamilies	582	34	505	43	233	9	555	30	525	260	195	
With own children under 18 years	261	19	223	19	113	9	249	15	234	125	96	
Mother-child subfamilies	1 648	156	1 427	65	787	25	1 583	89	1 494	852	652	
Persons under 18 years	84 057	7 799	71 489	4 769	35 822	1 561	78 017	4 238	73 779	41 862	29 313	
Percent living with two parents	81.3	78.1	82.2	71.9	82.0	91.2	82.2	75.0	82.6	80.2	81.0	
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS												
Total	5 092	650	4 175	267	1 943	61	4 525	385	4 140	2 510	1 745	
Male and female	4 946	626	4 081	239	1 905	61	4 384	361	4 023	2 467	1 724	
Both male	109	15	82	12	17	—	106	15	91	20	8	
Both female	37	9	12	16	21	—	35	9	26	23	13	
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS												
Households	145 337	21 643	115 686	8 008	57 719	2 116	134 591	14 802	119 789	68 465	48 692	
With one or more subfamilies	2 536	251	2 124	161	1 226	59	2 418	153	2 265	1 344	998	
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	4 876	763	3 896	217	1 977	68	4 682	611	4 071	2 171	1 598	
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	1 516	207	1 179	130	505	8	1 309	148	1 161	712	455	

Table 62. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability of White Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL											
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	97 444	9 733	83 201	4 510	33 326	1 430	90 734	5 156	85 578	40 036	26 950
Preprimary school	7 673	718	6 601	354	2 270	101	7 227	426	6 801	2 716	1 650
Public school	3 012	225	2 591	196	1 425	50	2 846	128	2 718	1 591	1 109
Elementary or high school	55 469	5 364	46 951	3 154	24 083	1 063	51 519	2 866	48 653	28 033	19 739
Public school	41 904	3 910	35 047	2 947	21 602	799	37 716	1 684	36 032	25 790	18 130
College	34 302	3 651	29 649	1 002	6 973	266	31 988	1 864	30 124	9 287	5 561
Public college	25 707	2 159	22 740	808	5 575	244	24 174	1 135	23 039	7 108	4 571
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	97 444	9 733	83 201	4 510	33 326	1 430	90 734	5 156	85 578	40 036	26 950
3 and 4 years	4 104	427	3 515	162	1 071	42	3 866	252	3 614	1 309	761
5 to 14 years	43 924	4 129	37 310	2 485	19 041	845	40 956	2 220	38 736	22 009	15 463
15 to 17 years	11 968	1 092	10 191	685	4 890	243	11 082	584	10 498	5 776	4 045
18 and 19 years	9 855	755	8 785	315	2 022	86	9 165	199	8 966	2 712	1 636
20 to 24 years	13 691	1 024	12 395	272	1 916	79	13 048	452	12 596	2 559	1 454
25 to 34 years	7 804	1 259	6 241	304	1 901	46	6 966	782	6 184	2 739	1 568
35 years and over	6 098	1 047	4 764	287	2 485	89	5 651	667	4 984	2 932	2 023
Persons 18 to 24 years	45 801	5 122	38 905	1 774	12 406	427	41 676	2 226	39 450	16 531	10 402
Percent enrolled in college	45.7	29.1	48.9	24.3	23.0	31.1	47.6	21.8	49.0	24.0	21.1
Persons 16 to 19 years	21 227	1 979	18 356	892	7 395	424	19 787	762	19 025	8 835	6 133
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	7.6	10.9	7.2	8.1	14.6	24.8	7.9	17.7	7.5	12.8	14.7
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 18 to 24 years	45 801	5 122	38 905	1 774	12 406	427	41 676	2 226	39 450	16 531	10 402
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	15 191	1 736	12 727	728	5 336	153	13 723	670	13 053	6 804	4 557
Some college or associate degree	19 365	1 929	16 963	473	3 447	108	17 605	621	16 984	5 207	2 826
Bachelor's degree or higher	4 916	643	4 092	181	436	28	4 602	459	4 143	750	331
Persons 25 years and over	251 051	35 162	201 793	14 096	104 134	4 073	234 755	23 567	211 188	120 430	86 266
Less than 5th grade	1 740	337	1 307	96	1 206	50	1 603	232	1 371	1 343	1 012
5th to 8th grade	11 059	2 168	7 824	1 067	8 368	418	10 097	1 738	8 359	9 330	7 445
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	29 279	4 582	22 510	2 187	18 490	685	27 709	3 501	24 208	20 060	15 895
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	77 470	9 006	63 263	5 201	40 181	1 685	72 972	5 820	67 152	44 679	33 894
Some college, no degree	45 997	5 891	37 795	2 311	15 333	519	41 873	3 572	38 301	19 457	12 617
Associate degree, occupational program	9 355	1 325	7 712	518	3 188	92	8 612	893	7 719	3 931	2 689
Associate degree, academic program	9 330	1 178	7 605	547	2 571	113	8 326	583	7 743	3 575	2 091
Bachelor's degree	43 055	6 850	34 733	1 472	9 689	408	40 866	4 586	36 280	11 878	7 167
Graduate or professional degree	23 766	3 825	19 244	697	5 108	103	22 697	2 642	20 055	6 177	3 456
Females 25 years and over	132 628	19 136	105 629	7 863	53 346	1 999	123 130	12 925	110 205	62 844	44 485
Less than 5th grade	905	181	695	29	539	26	868	133	735	576	432
5th to 8th grade	6 229	1 520	4 132	577	3 655	166	5 490	1 230	4 260	4 394	3 370
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	16 161	2 613	12 203	1 345	9 521	378	14 805	1 953	12 852	10 877	8 231
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	44 889	5 320	36 667	2 902	21 456	814	42 238	3 491	38 747	24 107	18 074
Some college, no degree	23 912	3 178	19 410	1 324	7 833	280	21 752	1 965	19 787	9 993	6 469
Associate degree, occupational program	5 758	768	4 665	325	1 875	57	5 338	517	4 821	2 295	1 585
Associate degree, academic program	5 276	701	4 273	302	1 553	62	4 756	343	4 413	2 073	1 256
Bachelor's degree	20 937	3 286	16 827	824	4 805	190	19 794	2 216	17 578	5 948	3 560
Graduate or professional degree	8 561	1 569	6 757	235	2 109	26	8 089	1 077	7 012	2 581	1 508
Persons 25 years and over	251 051	35 162	201 793	14 096	104 134	4 073	234 755	23 567	211 188	120 430	86 266
Percent less than 5th grade	7	1.0	6	0.7	1.2	1.2	7	1.0	6	1.1	1.2
Percent high school graduate or higher	83.2	79.8	84.3	76.2	73.1	71.7	83.2	76.8	83.9	74.5	71.8
Percent some college or higher	52.4	54.2	53.0	39.3	34.5	30.3	52.1	52.1	52.1	37.4	32.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	26.6	30.4	26.7	15.4	14.2	12.5	27.1	30.7	26.7	15.0	12.3
Males 25 to 34 years	35 625	5 113	28 850	1 662	12 188	338	33 001	3 441	29 560	14 812	9 942
Percent high school graduate or higher	90.3	90.5	90.5	87.4	79.1	92.0	90.3	89.7	90.3	81.2	77.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	30.3	38.1	29.6	17.9	12.1	16.3	31.0	41.3	29.8	13.7	9.9
Females 25 to 34 years	35 220	4 547	29 005	1 668	12 158	267	32 554	3 009	29 545	14 824	10 113
Percent high school graduate or higher	93.1	93.9	93.1	90.6	85.8	79.8	93.4	93.4	93.4	86.4	84.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	31.2	39.6	30.5	21.4	14.0	12.4	31.6	40.9	30.7	16.3	12.2
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Persons 5 years and over	356 162	45 931	290 970	19 261	142 456	5 753	331 710	28 873	302 837	166 908	117 822
Speak a language other than English	19 990	4 376	14 877	737	6 292	463	18 636	3 406	15 230	7 646	5 302
5 to 17 years	2 576	435	1 938	203	1 320	226	2 294	309	1 985	1 602	1 173
18 to 64 years	12 801	2 400	9 975	426	3 768	184	11 826	1 703	10 123	4 743	3 114
65 to 74 years	2 506	664	1 808	34	782	47	2 480	597	1 883	808	683
75 years and over	2 107	877	1 156	74	422	6	2 036	797	1 239	493	332
Do not speak English "very well"	5 877	1 498	4 105	274	2 352	317	5 394	1 222	4 172	2 835	2 115
5 to 17 years	810	214	498	98	739	183	665	178	487	884	721
18 to 64 years	3 380	760	2 461	159	1 270	109	3 059	581	2 478	1 591	1 116
65 to 74 years	894	231	653	10	187	21	901	218	683	180	160
75 years and over	793	293	493	7	156	4	769	245	524	180	118
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD											
Linguistically isolated households	1 370	464	852	54	335	41	1 274	429	845	431	301
Persons 5 years and over in households	343 215	43 115	281 961	18 139	140 387	5 753	320 485	27 749	292 736	163 117	116 845
In linguistically isolated households	2 287	754	1 414	119	969	274	2 112	696	1 416	1 144	890
5 to 17 years	208	105	69	34	339	149	174	105	69	373	333
18 to 64 years	1 132	295	758	79	477	107	1 022	267	755	587	404
65 to 74 years	433	131	296	6	95	16	432	131	301	96	95
75 years and over	514	223	291	—	58	2	484	193	291	88	58
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS											
Persons 16 to 64 years	251 206	29 627	209 928	11 651	96 749	3 815	237 566	18 718	218 848	110 389	79 722
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8 336	1 091	6 874	371	4 510	116	8 022	729	7 293	4 824	3 770
With a mobility limitation	4 080	666	3 229	185	2 204	60	3 797	438	3 359	2 487	1 896
In labor force	1 240	183	1 011	46	614	5	1 144	120	1 024	710	564
With a self-care limitation	6 052	750	5 023	279	3 496	80	5 889	477	5 412	3 659	2 929
With a work disability	16 372	2 419	12 977	976	8 457	284	14 974	1 576	13 398	9 855	7 284
In labor force	8 085	1 075	6 538	472	3 524	141	7 391	669	6 722	4 218	2 990
Prevented from working	6 537	1 135	4 974	428	4 096	118	5 976	785	5 191	4 657	3 566
No work disability	234 834	27 208	196 951	10 675	88 292	3 531	222 592	17 142	205 450	100 534	72 438
In labor force	193 595	23 435	161 496	8 664	71 673	2 850	183 576	15 014	168 562	81 692	58 715
Persons 65 to 74 years	29 491	4 810	22 678	2 003	14 122	584	27 208	3 464	23 744	16 405	12 362
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 218	636	2 344	238	1 577	88	2 924	514	2 410	1 871	1 395
With a mobility limitation	2 212	373	1 667	172	1 160	37	1 948	286	1 662	1 424	1 069
With a self-care limitation	1 976										

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 63. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability of Black Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban			Outside urbanized area	Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL											
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	28 053	14 070	12 054	1 929	6 179	85	21 570	10 672	10 898	12 662	5 534
Preprimary school	1 505	693	718	94	249	—	1 176	546	630	578	249
Public school	1 152	579	498	75	218	—	910	459	451	460	218
Elementary or high school	19 656	9 908	8 190	1 558	4 996	72	15 538	8 233	7 305	9 114	4 622
Public school	18 471	9 410	7 519	1 542	4 899	62	14 443	7 810	6 633	8 927	4 565
College	6 892	3 469	3 146	277	934	13	4 856	1 893	2 963	2 970	663
Public college	5 614	2 912	2 450	252	899	13	3 848	1 501	2 347	2 665	629
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	28 053	14 070	12 054	1 929	6 179	85	21 570	10 672	10 898	12 662	5 534
3 and 4 years	962	479	438	45	119	—	793	421	372	288	119
5 to 14 years	15 017	7 503	6 305	1 209	3 830	43	11 763	6 213	5 550	7 084	3 626
15 to 17 years	3 764	1 872	1 654	238	796	29	2 997	1 530	1 467	1 563	750
18 and 19 years	2 225	1 307	852	66	419	5	1 507	688	819	1 137	335
20 to 24 years	2 258	1 220	928	110	268	—	1 381	533	848	1 145	248
25 to 34 years	1 924	854	961	109	474	2	1 623	603	1 020	775	234
35 years and over	1 903	835	916	152	273	6	1 506	684	822	670	222
Persons 18 to 24 years	11 645	6 228	4 745	672	2 345	8	8 726	4 212	4 514	5 264	2 024
Percent enrolled in college	30.3	32.1	29.9	15.5	15.4	62.5	23.9	18.5	28.9	34.3	15.5
Persons 16 to 19 years	6 063	3 445	2 300	318	1 398	34	4 564	2 430	2 134	2 897	1 260
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	13.0	15.9	7.8	20.1	16.2	—	13.8	18.6	8.2	13.4	17.2
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 18 to 24 years	11 645	6 228	4 745	672	2 345	8	8 726	4 212	4 514	5 264	2 024
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 535	2 440	1 854	241	1 023	8	3 577	1 828	1 749	1 981	905
Some college or associate degree	3 767	1 954	1 665	148	375	—	2 385	883	1 502	1 757	345
Bachelor's degree or higher	539	226	310	3	55	—	434	130	304	160	43
Persons 25 years and over	49 452	25 353	20 423	3 676	13 268	225	41 526	21 367	20 159	21 194	11 505
Less than 5th grade	1 002	692	226	84	691	11	779	569	210	914	674
5th to 8th grade	3 334	1 969	888	477	1 925	70	2 632	1 691	941	2 627	1 794
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	11 948	7 017	3 475	1 456	4 176	59	10 065	6 297	3 768	6 059	3 607
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	16 191	8 667	6 550	974	4 030	43	14 118	7 545	6 573	6 103	3 420
Some college, no degree	8 708	3 831	4 438	439	1 388	12	6 994	2 938	4 056	3 102	1 131
Associate degree, occupational program	1 094	521	511	62	191	—	843	417	426	442	189
Associate degree, academic program	1 211	497	657	57	201	—	1 052	391	661	360	122
Bachelor's degree	3 815	1 408	2 323	84	449	30	3 242	1 010	2 232	1 022	399
Graduate or professional degree	2 149	751	1 355	43	217	—	1 801	509	1 292	565	169
Females 25 years and over	27 756	14 547	11 100	2 109	6 704	124	22 774	12 256	10 518	11 686	6 232
Less than 5th grade	451	323	85	43	217	4	308	243	65	360	217
5th to 8th grade	1 824	1 169	414	241	949	30	1 393	973	420	1 380	894
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	6 799	4 042	1 890	867	2 105	28	5 462	3 645	1 817	3 442	1 998
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	8 959	4 892	3 551	516	2 067	30	7 680	4 225	3 455	3 346	1 895
Some college, no degree	5 149	2 354	2 519	276	727	2	4 132	1 867	2 265	1 744	641
Associate degree, occupational program	739	334	375	30	113	—	628	296	332	224	111
Associate degree, academic program	692	264	378	50	90	—	570	226	344	212	88
Bachelor's degree	2 115	817	1 246	52	298	30	1 748	538	1 210	665	273
Graduate or professional degree	1 028	352	642	34	138	—	853	243	610	313	115
Persons 25 years and over	49 452	25 353	20 423	3 676	13 268	225	41 526	21 367	20 159	21 194	11 505
Percent less than 5th grade	2.0	2.7	1.1	2.3	5.2	4.9	1.9	2.7	1.0	4.3	5.9
Percent high school graduate or higher	67.1	61.8	77.5	45.1	48.8	37.8	67.5	60.0	75.6	54.7	47.2
Percent some college or higher	34.3	27.6	45.5	18.6	18.4	18.7	33.6	24.6	43.0	25.9	17.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	12.1	8.5	18.0	3.5	5.0	13.3	12.1	7.1	17.5	7.5	4.9
Males 25 to 34 years	7 395	3 579	3 230	586	2 148	21	6 524	3 017	3 507	3 019	1 479
Percent high school graduate or higher	76.6	72.3	85.8	52.7	68.7	90.5	77.0	69.8	83.2	70.3	66.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	11.6	7.0	18.4	1.5	2.7	—	12.1	7.5	16.1	4.1	3.5
Females 25 to 34 years	9 096	4 260	4 188	648	1 928	31	7 286	3 581	3 705	3 738	1 854
Percent high school graduate or higher	80.3	75.5	87.2	67.7	74.2	90.3	80.7	73.3	87.9	76.4	73.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	12.2	8.5	17.3	4.2	7.0	64.5	12.7	6.3	18.8	8.7	7.2
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Persons 5 years and over	81 339	41 806	33 610	5 923	20 771	313	66 203	34 056	32 147	35 907	18 431
Speak a language other than English	3 506	1 729	1 597	180	628	18	2 790	1 231	1 559	1 344	508
5 to 17 years	869	439	380	50	189	6	605	291	314	453	184
18 to 64 years	2 521	1 234	1 169	118	391	—	2 088	889	1 199	824	276
65 to 74 years	76	35	33	8	42	12	68	35	33	50	42
75 years and over	40	21	15	4	6	—	29	16	13	17	6
Do not speak English "very well"	1 015	561	430	24	188	—	819	431	388	384	188
5 to 17 years	295	174	121	—	73	—	245	147	98	123	73
18 to 64 years	685	367	294	24	113	—	539	264	275	259	113
65 to 74 years	35	20	15	—	2	—	35	20	15	2	2
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD											
Linguistically isolated households	148	67	81	—	28	—	134	67	67	42	28
Persons 5 years and over in households	77 908	39 721	32 887	5 300	19 519	313	63 608	33 284	30 324	33 819	18 257
In linguistically isolated households	268	169	99	—	49	—	236	169	67	81	49
5 to 17 years	88	78	10	—	11	—	78	—	—	21	11
18 to 64 years	160	71	89	—	38	—	138	71	67	60	38
65 to 74 years	20	20	—	—	—	—	20	20	—	—	—
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS											
Persons 16 to 64 years	55 242	28 153	23 821	3 268	12 892	214	45 118	22 724	22 394	23 016	11 995
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 274	2 567	1 527	180	828	36	3 510	2 106	1 404	1 592	790
With a mobility limitation	1 609	1 071	481	57	407	—	1 354	904	450	662	390
In labor force	379	262	117	—	97	—	330	215	115	146	97
With a self-care limitation	3 537	2 067	1 320	150	634	36	2 893	1 682	1 211	1 278	596
With a work disability	5 864	3 346	2 007	511	1 605	19	4 750	2 826	1 924	2 719	1 500
In labor force	2 285	1 112	1 035	138	530	2	1 899	926	973	916	482
Prevented from working	3 117	1 972	848	297	939	7	2 547	1 699	848	1 509	882
No work disability	49 378	24 807	21 814	2 757	11 287	195	40 368	19 898	20 470	20 297	10 495
In labor force	39 973	19 443	18 455	2 075	9 203	166	33 336	15 922	17 414	15 840	8 553
Persons 65 to 74 years	4 013	2 485	1 098	430	1 473	32	3 427	2 213	1 214	2 059	1 315
With a mobility or self-care limitation	954	663	189	102	225	—	814	600	214	365	211
With a mobility limitation	538	364	109	65	151	—	476	347	129	213	149
With a self-care limitation	742	526	133	83	148	—	626	468	158	264	134
Persons 75 years and over	2 193	1 358	648	187	734	16	1 839	1 177	662	1 088	685
With a mobility or self-care limitation	936	583	275	78	241	16	734	465	269	443	228
With a mobility limitation	839	538	246	55	214	12	669	440	229	384	209
With a self-care limitation	536	336	140	60	105	4	407	259	148	234	94

Table 64. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural				Inside and outside metropolitan area						
	Urban			Outside urbanized area	Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL											
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	200	70	130	—	202	—	154	26	128	248	197
Preprimary school	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	10	10
Public school	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	10	10
Elementary or high school	108	30	78	—	173	—	87	11	76	194	168
Public school	85	19	66	—	173	—	64	—	64	194	168
College	92	40	52	—	19	—	67	15	52	44	19
Public college	57	25	32	—	19	—	32	—	32	44	19
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	200	70	130	—	202	—	154	26	128	248	197
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 14 years	51	13	38	—	143	—	40	5	35	154	143
15 to 17 years	37	12	25	—	30	—	32	6	26	35	25
18 and 19 years	43	22	21	—	20	—	21	—	21	42	20
20 to 24 years	15	—	15	—	7	—	15	—	15	7	7
25 to 34 years	21	16	5	—	—	—	13	8	5	8	—
35 years and over	33	7	26	—	2	—	33	7	26	2	2
Persons 18 to 24 years	146	58	88	—	59	—	97	9	88	108	59
Percent enrolled in college	25.3	37.9	17.0	—	25.4	—	15.5	—	17.0	34.3	25.4
Persons 16 to 19 years	89	43	46	—	46	—	62	15	47	73	41
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	14.6	20.9	8.7	—	19.6	—	21.0	60.0	8.5	12.3	22.0
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 18 to 24 years	146	58	88	—	59	—	97	9	88	108	59
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	38	15	23	—	19	—	23	—	23	34	19
Some college or associate degree	63	34	29	—	14	—	29	—	29	48	14
Bachelor's degree or higher	9	—	9	—	—	—	9	—	9	—	—
Persons 25 years and over	683	140	483	60	939	56	559	65	494	1 063	855
Less than 5th grade	7	—	7	—	11	—	7	—	7	11	11
5th to 8th grade	57	6	36	15	239	26	45	—	45	251	222
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	90	31	40	19	212	16	43	15	28	259	212
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	216	51	159	6	297	14	167	22	145	346	271
Some college, no degree	152	22	130	—	117	—	175	14	161	94	76
Associate degree, occupational program	29	—	29	—	29	—	29	—	29	29	29
Associate degree, academic program	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1
Bachelor's degree	48	18	23	7	28	—	27	7	20	49	28
Graduate or professional degree	84	12	59	13	5	—	66	7	59	23	5
Females 25 years and over	282	57	212	13	463	24	259	35	224	486	425
Less than 5th grade	6	—	6	—	11	—	6	—	6	11	11
5th to 8th grade	8	6	2	—	84	7	14	—	14	78	72
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	42	16	20	6	112	9	20	6	14	134	112
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	129	15	114	—	139	8	127	15	112	141	123
Some college, no degree	49	—	49	—	60	—	57	—	57	52	50
Associate degree, occupational program	10	—	10	—	29	—	10	—	10	29	29
Associate degree, academic program	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1
Bachelor's degree	20	13	—	7	25	—	7	7	—	38	25
Graduate or professional degree	18	7	11	—	2	—	18	7	11	2	2
Persons 25 years and over	683	140	483	60	939	56	559	65	494	1 063	855
Percent less than 5th grade	1.0	—	1.4	—	1.2	—	1.3	—	1.4	1.0	1.3
Percent high school graduate or higher	77.5	73.6	82.8	43.3	50.8	25.0	83.0	76.9	83.8	51.0	48.0
Percent some college or higher	45.8	37.1	49.9	33.3	19.2	—	53.1	43.1	54.5	18.4	16.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	19.3	21.4	17.0	33.3	3.5	—	16.6	21.5	16.0	6.8	3.9
Males 25 to 34 years	104	39	52	13	144	—	78	7	71	170	107
Percent high school graduate or higher	87.5	100.0	100.0	—	84.0	—	100.0	100.0	100.0	78.8	78.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.4	—	28.8	—	—	—	19.2	—	21.1	—	—
Females 25 to 34 years	81	20	61	—	129	—	100	15	85	110	103
Percent high school graduate or higher	84.0	75.0	86.9	—	86.8	—	92.0	100.0	90.6	80.0	83.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.6	35.0	—	—	6.2	—	7.0	46.7	—	7.3	7.8
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Persons 5 years and over	929	223	646	60	1 176	56	740	85	655	1 365	1 087
Speak a language other than English	80	18	62	—	52	9	71	12	59	61	48
5 to 17 years	11	5	6	—	20	—	11	5	6	20	20
18 to 64 years	69	13	56	—	32	9	60	7	53	41	28
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	22	5	17	—	17	—	22	5	17	17	17
5 to 17 years	5	5	—	—	7	—	5	5	—	7	7
18 to 64 years	17	—	17	—	10	—	17	—	17	10	10
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD											
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over in households	892	196	636	60	1 147	56	706	85	621	1 333	1 082
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS											
Persons 16 to 64 years	753	191	534	28	794	27	615	71	544	932	729
With a mobility or self-care limitation	41	12	20	9	47	—	26	6	20	62	47
With a mobility limitation	26	12	14	—	33	—	20	6	14	39	33
In labor force	12	12	—	—	3	—	6	6	—	9	3
With a self-care limitation	29	6	14	9	23	—	20	6	14	32	23
With a work disability	134	25	87	22	117	—	95	—	95	156	101
In labor force	40	6	34	—	52	—	50	—	50	42	36
Prevented from working	88	13	53	22	58	—	45	—	45	101	58
No work disability	619	166	447	6	677	27	520	71	449	776	628
In labor force	544	131	407	6	531	18	497	71	426	578	489
Persons 65 to 74 years	69	14	29	26	105	14	26	9	17	148	105
With a mobility or self-care limitation	22	9	—	13	15	—	9	9	—	28	15
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	15	15
With a self-care limitation	22	9	—	13	10	—	9	9	—	23	10
Persons 75 years and over	18	—	12	6	89	15	12	—	12	95	89
With a mobility or self-care limitation	12	—	6	6	20	—	6	—	6	26	20
With a mobility limitation	12	—	6	6	20	—	6	—	6	26	20
With a self-care limitation	6	—	—	6	14	—	—	—	—	20	14

Table 65. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL											
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 783	190	2 531	62	396	17	2 623	72	2 551	556	255
Preprimary school	180	20	160	—	14	—	166	8	158	28	8
Public school	41	4	37	—	3	—	29	—	29	15	3
Elementary or high school	1 237	134	1 069	34	297	6	1 168	57	1 111	366	178
Public school	942	90	818	34	240	6	833	30	803	349	178
College	1 366	36	1 302	28	85	11	1 289	7	1 282	162	69
Public college	912	20	864	28	72	—	848	—	848	136	56
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 783	190	2 531	62	396	17	2 623	72	2 551	556	255
3 and 4 years	124	8	116	—	11	—	122	—	122	13	5
5 to 14 years	871	123	737	11	205	6	851	56	795	225	115
15 to 17 years	274	17	234	23	83	—	261	3	258	96	54
18 and 19 years	257	6	240	11	18	—	220	6	214	55	11
20 to 24 years	516	4	495	17	25	—	467	—	467	74	25
25 to 34 years	536	28	508	—	20	—	511	7	504	45	14
35 years and over	205	4	201	—	34	11	191	—	191	48	31
Persons 18 to 24 years	964	52	884	28	70	—	833	22	811	201	63
Percent enrolled in college	66.3	7.7	68.7	100.0	44.3	—	72.1	—	74.1	34.3	38.1
Persons 16 to 19 years	472	28	410	34	71	—	398	9	389	145	52
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	3.4	—	3.9	—	—	—	4.0	—	4.1	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 18 to 24 years	964	52	884	28	70	—	833	22	811	201	63
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	248	5	232	11	31	—	209	—	209	70	31
Some college or associate degree	376	36	323	17	22	—	332	11	321	66	15
Bachelor's degree or higher	185	5	180	—	2	—	185	5	180	2	2
Persons 25 years and over	4 699	549	4 035	115	749	15	4 170	223	3 947	1 278	552
Less than 5th grade	123	11	112	—	37	—	100	6	94	60	24
5th to 8th grade	175	28	147	—	31	—	143	13	130	63	21
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	323	87	219	17	67	—	250	57	193	140	52
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	649	80	536	33	246	4	459	23	436	436	220
Some college, no degree	421	102	313	6	72	—	346	53	293	147	62
Associate degree, occupational program	129	32	91	6	26	—	98	7	91	57	26
Associate degree, academic program	87	—	79	8	16	—	88	—	88	15	—
Bachelor's degree	1 289	92	1 180	17	83	—	1 226	35	1 191	146	61
Graduate or professional degree	1 503	117	1 358	28	171	11	1 460	29	1 431	214	86
Females 25 years and over	2 517	302	2 159	56	460	15	2 157	111	2 046	820	345
Less than 5th grade	63	11	52	—	24	—	43	6	37	44	18
5th to 8th grade	133	21	112	—	17	—	101	6	95	49	7
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	256	67	178	11	50	—	190	46	144	116	43
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	478	43	420	15	172	4	355	14	341	295	152
Some college, no degree	262	59	203	—	47	—	208	25	183	101	37
Associate degree, occupational program	100	19	81	—	18	—	81	—	81	37	18
Associate degree, academic program	56	—	48	8	16	—	64	—	64	8	—
Bachelor's degree	695	32	657	6	54	—	664	—	664	85	38
Graduate or professional degree	474	50	408	16	62	11	451	14	437	85	32
Persons 25 years and over	4 699	549	4 035	115	749	15	4 170	223	3 947	1 278	552
Percent less than 5th grade	2.6	2.0	2.8	—	4.9	—	2.4	2.7	2.4	4.7	4.3
Percent high school graduate or higher	86.8	77.0	88.2	85.2	82.0	100.0	88.2	65.9	89.4	79.4	82.4
Percent some college or higher	73.0	62.5	74.9	56.5	49.1	73.3	77.2	55.6	78.4	45.3	42.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	59.4	38.1	62.9	39.1	33.9	73.3	64.4	28.7	66.4	28.2	26.6
Males 25 to 34 years	787	99	676	12	96	—	740	51	689	143	75
Percent high school graduate or higher	94.0	100.0	93.9	50.0	92.7	—	94.5	100.0	94.0	90.9	90.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	73.7	47.5	78.8	—	35.4	—	77.8	54.9	79.5	26.6	25.3
Females 25 to 34 years	867	86	752	29	129	—	769	31	738	227	105
Percent high school graduate or higher	85.8	75.6	86.4	100.0	87.6	—	86.0	71.0	86.6	86.3	91.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	51.0	25.6	55.1	20.7	15.5	—	54.6	—	56.9	18.5	11.4
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Persons 5 years and over	6 893	748	5 968	177	1 120	21	6 184	311	5 873	1 829	797
Speak a language other than English	5 176	509	4 531	136	794	11	4 755	241	4 514	1 215	548
5 to 17 years	623	58	531	34	152	—	607	34	573	168	100
18 to 64 years	4 379	405	3 872	102	590	11	3 995	189	3 806	974	409
65 to 74 years	107	32	75	—	50	—	101	15	86	56	37
75 years and over	67	14	53	—	2	—	52	3	49	17	2
Do not speak English "very well"	1 946	190	1 730	26	406	—	1 876	119	1 757	476	264
5 to 17 years	130	13	106	11	63	—	138	5	133	55	36
18 to 64 years	1 723	163	1 545	15	312	—	1 649	111	1 538	386	210
65 to 74 years	50	—	50	—	29	—	61	—	61	18	16
75 years and over	43	14	29	—	2	—	28	3	25	17	2
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD											
Linguistically isolated households	376	54	322	—	71	—	373	28	345	74	39
Persons 5 years and over in households	6 783	738	5 874	171	1 120	21	6 090	311	5 779	1 813	797
In linguistically isolated households	960	121	839	—	230	—	1 001	55	946	189	110
5 to 17 years	129	29	100	—	75	—	147	5	142	57	33
18 to 64 years	813	78	735	—	142	—	838	47	791	117	77
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	13	—	13	—	13	—	—
75 years and over	18	14	4	—	—	—	3	3	—	15	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS											
Persons 16 to 64 years	5 583	551	4 878	154	816	15	4 963	230	4 733	1 436	613
With a mobility or self-care limitation	178	30	148	—	18	—	151	24	127	45	15
With a mobility limitation	57	6	51	—	6	—	43	—	43	20	6
In labor force	22	—	22	—	—	—	22	—	22	—	—
With a self-care limitation	158	24	134	—	18	—	145	24	121	31	15
With a work disability	167	28	129	10	6	—	101	9	92	72	6
In labor force	60	7	53	—	—	—	47	—	47	13	—
Prevented from working	88	15	63	10	6	—	41	9	32	53	6
No work disability	5 416	523	4 749	144	810	15	4 862	221	4 641	1 364	607
In labor force	3 851	404	3 322	115	603	15	3 451	156	3 295	1 003	447
Persons 65 to 74 years	136	32	98	6	50	—	124	15	109	62	37
With a mobility or self-care limitation	34	20	14	—	14	—	36	15	21	12	7
With a mobility limitation	23	13	10	—	14	—	25	8	17	12	7
With a self-care limitation	11	7	4	—	7	—	11	7	4	7	7
Persons 75 years and over	76	14	62	—	2	—	61	3	58	17	2
With a mobility or self-care limitation	18	5	13	—	—	—	13	—	13	5	—
With a mobility limitation	13	—	13	—	—	—	13	—	13	—	—
With a self-care limitation	13	5	8	—	—	—	8	—	8	5	—

Table 66. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural				Inside and outside metropolitan area						
	Urban			Outside urbanized area	Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL											
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	4 361	1 947	2 249	165	867	—	3 656	1 594	2 062	1 572	689
Preprimary school	208	71	137	—	26	—	161	62	99	73	19
Public school	128	42	86	—	16	—	86	33	53	58	16
Elementary or high school	3 101	1 610	1 334	157	679	—	2 645	1 409	1 236	1 135	544
Public school	2 762	1 454	1 151	157	677	—	2 319	1 266	1 053	1 120	542
College	1 052	266	778	8	162	—	850	123	727	364	126
Public college	847	232	607	8	110	—	681	110	571	276	81
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	4 361	1 947	2 249	165	867	—	3 656	1 594	2 062	1 572	689
3 and 4 years	114	51	53	10	12	—	83	42	41	43	12
5 to 14 years	2 324	1 138	1 096	90	380	—	1 927	1 025	902	777	347
15 to 17 years	638	321	290	27	134	—	544	273	271	228	124
18 and 19 years	262	139	123	—	37	—	176	69	107	123	35
20 to 24 years	358	108	250	—	99	—	318	49	269	139	66
25 to 34 years	354	67	249	38	58	—	254	38	216	158	42
35 years and over	311	123	188	—	147	—	354	98	256	104	63
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 953	910	972	71	331	—	1 614	687	927	670	265
Percent enrolled in college	26.3	18.4	35.6	—	17.2	—	23.4	7.7	35.0	28.8	20.8
Persons 16 to 19 years	886	457	421	8	158	—	717	350	367	327	148
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	17.8	19.7	16.2	—	31.6	—	21.1	25.7	16.6	17.4	31.8
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 953	910	972	71	331	—	1 614	687	927	670	265
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	643	275	345	23	53	—	492	196	296	204	51
Some college or associate degree	579	214	363	2	76	—	446	85	361	209	61
Bachelor's degree or higher	44	—	44	—	18	—	39	—	39	23	18
Persons 25 years and over	6 394	2 642	3 450	302	1 171	—	5 628	2 231	3 397	1 937	846
Less than 5th grade	498	286	195	17	87	—	494	267	227	91	54
5th to 8th grade	803	481	233	89	152	—	684	438	246	271	136
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 230	649	492	89	247	—	1 134	601	533	343	150
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 331	537	749	45	264	—	1 187	427	780	408	175
Some college, no degree	1 000	309	676	15	155	—	775	224	551	380	128
Associate degree, occupational program	226	92	126	8	65	—	213	79	134	78	41
Associate degree, academic program	225	46	170	9	34	—	194	29	165	65	28
Bachelor's degree	647	162	474	11	107	—	551	103	448	203	86
Graduate or professional degree	434	80	335	19	60	—	396	63	333	98	48
Females 25 years and over	3 153	1 292	1 748	113	457	—	2 701	1 109	1 592	909	412
Less than 5th grade	248	180	68	—	21	—	229	161	68	40	21
5th to 8th grade	352	225	103	24	61	—	296	199	97	117	57
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	552	298	235	19	55	—	489	289	200	118	50
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	752	275	442	35	126	—	647	237	410	231	108
Some college, no degree	504	128	368	8	81	—	402	92	310	183	77
Associate degree, occupational program	119	64	47	8	34	—	98	51	47	55	34
Associate degree, academic program	132	22	101	9	21	—	110	14	96	43	21
Bachelor's degree	351	81	270	—	41	—	314	52	262	78	27
Graduate or professional degree	143	19	114	10	17	—	116	14	102	44	17
Persons 25 years and over	6 394	2 642	3 450	302	1 171	—	5 628	2 231	3 397	1 937	846
Percent less than 5th grade	7.8	10.8	5.7	5.6	7.4	—	8.8	12.0	6.7	4.7	6.4
Percent high school graduate or higher	60.4	46.4	73.3	35.4	58.5	—	58.9	41.5	70.4	63.6	59.8
Percent some college or higher	39.6	26.1	51.6	20.5	36.0	—	37.8	22.3	48.0	42.5	39.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	16.9	9.2	23.4	9.9	14.3	—	16.8	7.4	23.0	15.5	15.8
Males 25 to 34 years	1 402	586	713	103	285	—	1 166	468	698	521	186
Percent high school graduate or higher	57.5	55.3	67.6	—	49.8	—	59.1	53.6	62.8	49.7	46.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.6	11.9	18.8	—	11.6	—	16.3	13.9	17.9	9.0	17.7
Females 25 to 34 years	1 273	479	747	47	147	—	1 060	438	622	360	140
Percent high school graduate or higher	78.2	66.4	85.8	76.6	78.9	—	77.3	64.4	86.3	81.1	77.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	17.4	6.3	25.6	—	—	—	19.2	6.8	27.8	5.0	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Persons 5 years and over	11 586	5 149	5 919	518	2 069	—	9 950	4 344	5 606	3 705	1 635
Speak a language other than English	8 309	4 174	3 757	378	1 278	—	7 375	3 729	3 646	2 212	961
5 to 17 years	2 077	1 266	715	96	277	—	1 863	1 216	647	491	251
18 to 64 years	5 967	2 778	2 910	279	946	—	5 283	2 414	2 869	1 630	655
65 to 74 years	145	75	67	3	44	—	117	52	65	72	44
75 years and over	120	55	65	—	11	—	112	47	65	19	11
Do not speak English "very well"	3 594	1 974	1 373	247	644	—	3 162	1 795	1 367	1 076	537
5 to 17 years	799	560	207	32	136	—	714	533	181	221	136
18 to 64 years	2 660	1 333	1 112	215	490	—	2 323	1 189	1 134	827	383
65 to 74 years	51	36	15	—	7	—	49	36	13	9	7
75 years and over	84	45	39	—	11	—	76	37	39	19	11
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD											
Linguistically isolated households	647	329	276	42	82	—	555	301	254	174	74
Persons 5 years and over in households	11 206	4 948	5 752	506	1 813	—	9 518	4 282	5 236	3 501	1 592
In linguistically isolated households	1 778	940	640	198	358	—	1 438	850	588	698	331
5 to 17 years	453	284	138	31	122	—	372	257	115	203	122
18 to 64 years	1 257	613	477	167	230	—	1 006	558	448	481	203
65 to 74 years	10	3	7	—	6	—	10	3	7	6	6
75 years and over	58	40	18	—	—	—	50	32	18	8	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS											
Persons 16 to 64 years	8 068	3 504	4 202	362	1 322	—	6 981	2 956	4 025	2 409	1 109
With a mobility or self-care limitation	484	234	241	9	85	—	411	213	198	158	81
With a mobility limitation	211	159	52	—	36	—	186	142	44	61	36
In labor force	57	36	21	—	14	—	57	36	21	14	14
With a self-care limitation	367	157	201	9	57	—	319	153	166	105	53
With a work disability	573	315	241	17	144	—	511	289	222	206	124
In labor force	230	93	126	11	65	—	210	84	126	85	45
Prevented from working	322	209	107	6	53	—	288	192	96	87	53
No work disability	7 495	3 189	3 961	345	1 178	—	6 470	2 667	3 803	2 203	985
In labor force	6 049	2 491	3 286	272	943	—	5 333	2 165	3 168	1 659	787
Persons 65 to 74 years	208	83	118	7	60	—	176	60	116	92	60
With a mobility or self-care limitation	46	8	34	4	4	—	42	8	34	8	4
With a mobility limitation	29	8	17	4	4	—	25	8	17	8	4
With a self-care limitation	38	—	34	4	4	—	34	—	34	8	4
Persons 75 years and over	159	66	93	—	13	—	153	58	95	19	11
With a mobility or self-care limitation	63	16	47	—	13	—	57	8	49	19	11
With a mobility limitation	63	16	47	—	13	—	57	8	49	19	11
With a self-care limitation	36	8	28	—	2	—	30	—	30	8	—

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 67. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL											
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	95 692	9 279	81 964	4 449	32 931	1 430	89 327	4 893	84 434	39 296	26 630
Preprimary school	7 607	708	6 545	354	2 257	101	7 174	416	6 758	2 690	1 637
Public school	2 972	215	2 561	196	1 412	50	2 811	118	2 693	1 573	1 096
Elementary or high school	54 277	4 998	46 186	3 093	23 784	1 063	50 588	2 640	47 948	27 473	19 492
Public school	40 912	3 573	34 453	2 886	21 305	799	36 985	1 487	35 498	25 232	17 885
College	33 808	3 573	29 233	1 002	6 890	266	31 565	1 837	29 728	9 133	5 501
Public college	25 340	2 102	22 430	808	5 503	244	23 853	1 114	22 739	6 990	4 522
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	95 692	9 279	81 964	4 449	32 931	1 430	89 327	4 893	84 434	39 296	26 630
3 and 4 years	4 073	417	3 494	162	1 060	42	3 843	242	3 601	1 290	750
5 to 14 years	43 111	3 950	36 720	2 441	18 834	845	40 358	2 118	38 240	21 587	15 264
15 to 17 years	11 663	999	9 996	668	4 858	243	10 832	514	10 318	5 689	4 013
18 and 19 years	9 718	711	8 692	315	2 000	86	9 073	192	8 881	2 645	1 616
20 to 24 years	13 538	1 011	12 255	272	1 894	79	12 892	447	12 445	2 540	1 443
25 to 34 years	7 661	1 219	6 138	304	1 861	46	6 848	763	6 085	2 674	1 544
35 years and over	5 928	972	4 669	287	2 424	89	5 481	617	4 864	2 871	2 000
Persons 18 to 24 years	45 100	4 951	38 398	1 751	12 294	427	41 095	2 126	38 969	16 299	10 306
Percent enrolled in college	45.9	29.5	48.9	24.6	23.1	31.1	47.7	22.9	49.1	24.0	21.2
Persons 16 to 19 years	20 858	1 881	18 093	884	7 331	424	19 490	708	18 782	8 699	6 074
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	7.6	10.6	7.2	8.1	14.6	24.8	7.8	16.7	7.5	12.9	14.7
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 18 to 24 years	45 100	4 951	38 398	1 751	12 294	427	41 095	2 126	38 969	16 299	10 306
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	14 962	1 692	12 557	713	5 310	153	13 555	656	12 899	6 717	4 533
Some college or associate degree	19 129	1 898	16 758	473	3 432	108	17 402	616	16 786	5 159	2 811
Bachelor's degree or higher	4 887	643	4 063	181	418	28	4 573	459	4 114	732	313
Persons 25 years and over	248 240	34 340	199 894	14 006	103 511	4 073	232 324	23 040	209 284	119 427	85 817
Less than 5th grade	1 654	326	1 232	96	1 169	50	1 511	221	1 290	1 312	981
5th to 8th grade	10 782	2 034	7 716	1 032	8 312	418	9 891	1 630	8 261	9 203	7 396
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	28 914	4 423	22 317	2 174	18 384	685	27 346	3 378	23 968	19 952	15 851
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	76 868	8 868	62 825	5 175	40 053	1 685	72 484	5 776	66 708	44 437	33 818
Some college, no degree	45 548	5 785	37 465	2 298	15 232	519	41 518	3 518	38 000	19 262	12 537
Associate degree, occupational program	9 237	1 266	7 453	518	3 158	92	8 509	847	7 662	3 886	2 659
Associate degree, academic program	9 204	1 154	7 503	547	2 537	113	8 217	576	7 641	3 524	2 063
Bachelor's degree	42 601	6 707	34 422	1 472	9 589	408	40 473	4 493	35 980	11 717	7 081
Graduate or professional degree	23 432	3 777	18 961	694	5 077	103	22 375	2 601	19 774	6 134	3 431
Females 25 years and over	131 193	18 758	104 630	7 805	53 109	1 999	121 953	12 684	109 269	62 349	44 272
Less than 5th grade	866	170	667	29	520	26	829	122	707	557	413
5th to 8th grade	6 063	1 434	4 069	560	3 641	166	5 375	1 170	4 205	4 329	3 356
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	15 996	2 543	12 117	1 336	9 504	378	14 664	1 892	12 772	10 836	8 219
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	44 550	5 269	36 405	2 876	21 409	814	41 969	3 471	38 498	23 990	18 035
Some college, no degree	23 671	3 150	19 203	1 318	7 782	280	21 561	1 958	19 603	9 892	6 422
Associate degree, occupational program	5 703	732	4 646	325	1 847	57	5 296	494	4 802	2 254	1 557
Associate degree, academic program	5 196	693	4 201	302	1 532	62	4 684	343	4 341	2 044	1 235
Bachelor's degree	20 672	3 205	16 643	824	4 771	190	19 565	2 164	17 401	5 788	3 533
Graduate or professional degree	8 476	1 562	6 679	235	2 103	26	8 010	1 070	6 940	2 569	1 502
Persons 25 years and over	248 240	34 340	199 894	14 006	103 511	4 073	232 324	23 040	209 284	119 427	85 817
Percent less than 5th grade	.7	.9	.6	.7	1.1	1.2	.7	1.0	.6	1.1	1.1
Percent high school graduate or higher	83.3	80.2	84.4	76.4	73.1	71.7	83.3	77.3	84.0	74.5	71.8
Percent some college or higher	52.4	54.4	52.9	39.5	34.4	30.3	52.1	52.2	52.1	37.3	32.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	26.6	30.5	26.7	15.5	14.2	12.5	27.1	30.8	26.6	14.9	12.2
Males 25 to 34 years	35 059	4 885	28 523	1 651	12 059	338	32 527	3 284	29 243	14 591	9 842
Percent high school graduate or higher	90.6	91.5	90.6	88.0	79.4	92.0	90.6	90.9	90.6	81.4	77.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	30.4	38.8	29.7	18.0	11.9	16.3	31.1	41.8	29.9	13.6	9.6
Females 25 to 34 years	34 811	4 462	28 707	1 642	12 087	267	32 247	2 950	29 297	14 651	10 046
Percent high school graduate or higher	93.1	94.2	93.1	90.8	85.8	79.8	93.4	93.7	93.4	86.4	84.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	31.2	39.6	30.4	21.7	14.1	12.4	31.5	40.7	30.6	16.4	12.3
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Persons 5 years and over	351 432	44 649	287 717	19 066	141 464	5 753	327 771	28 057	299 714	165 125	117 028
Speak a language other than English	17 291	3 566	13 083	642	5 824	463	16 337	2 811	13 526	6 778	4 949
5 to 17 years	2 066	263	1 643	160	1 246	226	1 888	152	1 736	1 424	1 103
18 to 64 years	10 791	1 828	8 586	377	3 429	184	10 078	1 300	8 778	4 142	2 886
65 to 74 years	2 409	622	1 756	31	738	47	2 409	578	1 831	738	639
75 years and over	2 025	853	1 098	74	411	6	1 962	781	1 181	474	321
Do not speak English "very well"	4 815	1 101	3 504	210	2 158	317	4 513	899	3 614	2 460	1 955
5 to 17 years	599	100	428	71	722	183	495	64	431	826	704
18 to 64 years	2 617	520	1 975	122	1 111	109	2 428	407	2 021	1 300	991
65 to 74 years	862	212	640	10	180	21	869	199	670	173	153
75 years and over	737	269	461	7	145	4	721	229	492	161	107
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD											
Linguistically isolated households	1 173	387	743	43	315	41	1 122	370	752	366	289
Persons 5 years and over in households	338 629	41 886	278 799	17 944	139 473	5 753	316 720	26 938	289 782	161 382	116 051
In linguistically isolated households	1 780	546	1 177	57	895	274	1 724	524	1 200	951	843
5 to 17 years	97	36	55	6	330	149	95	36	59	332	324
18 to 64 years	788	183	560	45	418	107	757	183	574	449	372
65 to 74 years	423	128	289	6	89	16	422	128	294	90	89
75 years and over	472	199	273	—	58	2	450	177	273	80	58
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS											
Persons 16 to 64 years	247 892	28 705	207 650	11 537	96 125	3 815	234 727	18 103	216 624	109 290	79 208
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8 190	1 022	6 797	371	4 476	116	7 885	664	7 221	4 781	3 740
With a mobility limitation	4 009	615	3 209	185	2 178	60	3 726	387	3 339	2 461	1 870
In labor force	1 225	183	996	46	600	5	1 129	120	1 009	696	550
With a self-care limitation	5 937	698	4 960	279	3 488	80	5 783	429	5 354	3 642	2 925
With a work disability	16 216	2 359	12 881	976	8 419	284	14 837	1 525	13 312	9 798	7 246
In labor force	8 015	1 066	6 477	472	3 503	141	7 338	669	6 669	4 180	2 969
Prevented from working	6 451	1 084	4 939	428	4 079	118	5 892	734	5 158	4 638	3 549
No work disability	231 676	26 346	194 769	10 561	87 706	3 531	219 890	16 578	203 312	99 492	71 962
In labor force	191 103	22 762	159 725	8 616	71 196	2 850	181 370	14 548	166 822	80 929	58 323
Persons 65 to 74 years	29 339	4 768	22 575	1 996	14 070	584	27 086	3 445	23 641	16 323	12 310
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 191	636	2 321	234	1 573	88	2 901	514	2 387	1 863	1 391
With a mobility limitation	2 191	373	1 650	168	1 156	37	1 931	286	1 645	1 416	1 065
With a self-care limitation	1 949	437	1 407	105	974	67	1 811	377	1 43		

Table 68. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of White Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area		
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural	
		Central place	Urban fringe									
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP												
All persons -----	382 594	48 464	313 372	20 758	152 740	6 061	355 748	30 299	325 449	179 586	126 331	
Native -----	372 113	46 651	305 036	20 426	150 618	6 029	345 905	28 948	316 957	176 826	124 704	
Born in State of residence -----	181 836	23 113	147 559	11 164	80 902	3 903	175 016	17 285	157 731	87 722	65 929	
Born in a different State -----	186 555	22 689	154 734	9 132	68 873	2 086	168 130	11 221	156 909	87 298	58 086	
Northeast -----	112 489	12 673	96 055	3 761	29 282	816	105 268	6 920	98 348	36 503	23 394	
Midwest -----	21 380	2 922	17 684	774	5 737	156	18 521	1 261	17 260	8 596	4 743	
South -----	45 772	5 931	35 539	4 302	31 985	1 002	38 902	2 514	36 388	38 855	28 400	
West -----	6 914	1 163	5 456	295	1 869	112	5 439	526	4 913	3 344	1 549	
Born abroad -----	3 722	849	2 743	130	843	40	2 759	442	2 317	1 806	689	
Puerto Rico -----	844	308	511	25	120	—	672	246	426	292	96	
U.S. outlying area -----	40	12	28	—	38	—	60	7	53	18	13	
Born abroad of American parents -----	2 838	529	2 204	105	685	40	2 027	189	1 838	1 496	580	
Foreign born -----	10 481	1 813	8 336	332	2 122	32	9 843	1 351	8 492	2 760	1 627	
Naturalized citizen -----	6 685	1 226	5 243	216	1 404	30	6 289	948	5 341	1 800	1 156	
Not a citizen -----	3 796	587	3 093	116	718	2	3 554	403	3 151	960	471	
RESIDENCE IN 1985												
Persons 5 years and over -----	356 162	45 931	290 970	19 261	142 456	5 753	331 710	28 873	302 837	166 908	117 822	
Same house -----	191 510	23 506	158 081	9 923	80 924	4 663	182 833	16 291	166 542	89 601	66 904	
Different house in the United States -----	161 367	21 633	130 550	9 184	61 030	1 090	146 514	12 203	134 311	75 883	50 590	
Same county -----	95 878	12 648	78 200	5 030	36 775	749	90 575	8 398	82 177	42 078	29 412	
Different county -----	65 489	8 985	52 350	4 154	24 255	341	55 939	3 805	52 134	33 805	21 178	
Same State -----	4 769	668	2 693	1 408	5 872	58	3 224	141	3 083	7 417	5 290	
Different State -----	60 720	8 317	49 657	2 746	18 383	283	52 715	3 664	49 051	26 388	15 888	
Northeast -----	31 599	4 061	26 653	885	6 527	87	29 171	1 970	27 201	8 955	5 282	
Midwest -----	5 818	993	4 641	184	1 265	11	4 665	330	4 335	2 418	1 116	
South -----	19 390	2 711	15 205	1 474	9 636	96	15 859	1 116	14 743	13 167	8 766	
West -----	3 913	552	3 158	203	955	89	3 020	248	2 772	1 848	724	
Puerto Rico -----	275	176	96	3	14	—	225	157	68	64	14	
U.S. outlying area -----	110	37	50	23	8	—	75	37	38	43	8	
Elsewhere -----	2 900	579	2 193	128	480	—	2 063	185	1 878	1 317	306	
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK												
Workers 16 years and over -----	201 920	25 915	166 981	9 024	74 648	3 267	188 639	15 733	172 906	87 929	61 496	
Car, truck, or van -----	184 182	21 744	154 136	8 302	68 427	2 299	171 852	12 431	159 421	80 757	56 327	
Drove alone -----	161 662	18 936	135 533	7 193	58 893	1 997	150 622	10 781	139 841	69 933	48 541	
Carpooled -----	22 520	2 808	18 603	1 109	9 534	302	21 230	1 650	19 580	10 824	7 786	
Persons per car, truck, or van -----	1.07	1.08	1.07	1.08	1.08	1.07	1.07	1.08	1.07	1.08	1.08	
Public transportation -----	3 906	910	2 961	35	395	23	3 933	888	3 045	368	301	
Bus or trolley bus -----	3 233	789	2 409	35	311	11	3 231	773	2 458	313	255	
Streetcar or trolley car -----	24	6	18	—	—	—	18	—	18	6	—	
Subway or elevated -----	75	16	59	—	2	—	75	16	59	2	2	
Railroad -----	526	82	444	—	45	—	562	82	480	9	9	
Ferryboat -----	4	—	4	—	8	—	4	—	4	8	8	
Taxicab -----	44	17	27	—	29	12	43	17	26	30	27	
Motorcycle -----	319	50	269	—	107	—	245	10	235	181	86	
Bicycle -----	858	98	724	36	107	—	735	65	670	230	96	
Walked -----	7 520	2 280	4 867	373	1 730	147	6 906	1 788	5 118	2 344	1 369	
Other means -----	1 111	156	916	39	546	49	1 064	97	967	593	470	
Worked at home -----	4 024	677	3 108	239	3 336	749	3 904	454	3 450	3 456	2 847	
Mean travel time to work (minutes) -----	19.5	16.6	19.9	20.2	21.2	20.0	20.2	17.2	20.5	19.3	20.4	
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	201 766	24 861	167 797	9 108	75 485	3 272	191 113	15 952	175 161	86 138	62 041	
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries -----	1 793	202	1 480	111	4 322	1 082	2 072	125	1 947	4 043	3 801	
Mining -----	253	—	253	—	91	—	274	—	274	70	68	
Construction -----	14 734	1 551	12 337	846	9 233	281	14 585	1 111	13 474	9 382	7 591	
Manufacturing -----	37 990	3 469	32 885	1 636	11 992	299	37 365	2 449	34 916	12 617	9 231	
Nondurable goods -----	25 632	2 565	22 024	1 043	7 908	203	24 889	1 831	23 058	8 651	6 298	
Food and kindred products -----	1 249	176	792	281	2 263	40	612	30	582	2 900	2 226	
Textile mill and finished textile products -----	1 434	366	850	218	1 052	55	888	147	741	1 598	1 024	
Printing, publishing, and allied industries -----	2 331	387	1 823	121	784	18	2 105	260	1 845	1 010	689	
Durable goods -----	12 358	904	10 861	593	4 084	96	12 476	618	11 858	3 966	2 933	
Furniture, lumber, and wood products -----	598	56	441	101	901	14	420	8	412	1 079	861	
Metal industries -----	1 761	181	1 492	88	455	14	1 785	161	1 624	431	328	
Machinery and computer equipment -----	1 654	126	1 467	61	479	15	1 622	87	1 535	511	387	
Electrical equipment and components, except computer -----	880	50	746	84	399	19	918	42	876	361	280	
Transportation equipment -----	4 523	202	4 245	76	823	24	4 865	160	4 705	481	360	
Transportation -----	7 175	628	6 155	392	3 061	126	6 885	417	6 468	3 351	2 441	
Communications and other public utilities -----	4 405	479	3 800	126	1 559	39	4 204	260	3 944	1 760	1 344	
Wholesale trade -----	7 289	591	6 270	428	2 759	67	7 164	408	6 756	2 884	2 237	
Retail trade -----	32 679	4 211	26 928	1 540	13 929	428	29 685	2 358	27 327	16 923	12 184	
Food, bakery, and dairy stores -----	5 178	475	4 431	272	2 642	58	4 863	318	4 545	2 957	2 353	
Eating and drinking places -----	8 017	1 164	6 462	391	3 015	77	7 215	740	6 475	3 817	2 671	
Banking and credit agencies -----	11 140	1 260	9 556	324	2 082	30	11 161	1 099	10 062	2 061	1 536	
Insurance, real estate, and other finance -----	11 318	1 546	9 442	330	2 395	32	10 900	1 039	9 861	2 813	1 834	
Business and repair services -----	9 544	1 219	7 974	351	2 852	92	9 191	923	8 268	3 205	2 387	
Private households -----	498	98	377	23	274	2	502	73	429	270	206	
Other personal services -----	3 784	462	3 144	178	1 675	57	3 381	237	3 144	2 078	1 512	
Entertainment and recreation services -----	2 381	349	1 957	75	1 093	24	2 355	217	2 138	1 119	823	
Professional and related services -----	49 192	6 847	40 269	2 076	13 651	549	45 718	4 345	41 373	17 125	10 863	
Hospitals -----	8 609	1 246	6 955	408	2 535	75	7 799	802	6 997	3 345	2 127	
Health services, except hospitals -----	6 796	871	5 619	306	2 212	46	6 239	528	5 711	2 769	1 805	
Educational services -----	17 690	2 164	14 743	783	4 992	282	16 156	1 087	15 069	6 526	4 015	
Public administration -----	7 591	1 949	4 970	672	4 517	164	5 671	891	4 780	6 437	3 983	

Table 69. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Black Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area				Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural	
		Central place	Urban fringe									
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP												
All persons -----	89 462	45 797	37 109	6 556	22 663	348	72 531	37 314	35 217	39 594	20 251	
Native -----	87 403	44 888	35 988	6 527	22 462	348	70 805	36 655	34 150	39 060	20 088	
Born in State of residence -----	51 791	28 763	18 467	4 561	15 163	225	42 309	24 379	17 930	24 645	13 681	
Born in a different State -----	34 831	15 851	17 082	1 898	7 194	123	27 985	12 061	15 924	14 040	6 314	
Northeast -----	11 678	4 527	6 740	411	1 034	6	9 589	3 244	6 345	3 123	777	
Midwest -----	1 438	553	842	43	124	—	1 058	337	721	504	121	
South -----	20 813	10 421	9 016	1 376	5 898	117	16 735	8 339	8 396	9 976	5 317	
West -----	902	350	484	68	138	—	603	141	462	437	99	
Born abroad -----	781	274	439	68	105	—	511	215	296	375	93	
Puerto Rico -----	224	116	65	43	76	—	181	116	65	119	76	
U.S. outlying area -----	91	19	72	—	—	—	91	19	72	—	—	
Born abroad of American parents -----	466	139	302	25	29	—	239	80	159	256	17	
Foreign born -----	2 059	909	1 121	29	201	—	1 726	659	1 067	534	163	
Naturalized citizen -----	1 075	450	608	17	45	—	884	340	544	236	43	
Not a citizen -----	984	459	513	12	156	—	842	319	523	298	120	
RESIDENCE IN 1985												
Persons 5 years and over -----	81 339	41 806	33 610	5 923	20 771	313	66 203	34 056	32 147	35 907	18 431	
Same house -----	40 831	22 812	14 965	3 054	12 543	200	34 879	19 939	14 940	18 495	11 405	
Different house in the United States -----	39 553	18 566	18 159	2 828	8 180	113	30 746	13 884	16 862	16 987	7 014	
Same county -----	27 699	14 394	11 396	1 909	6 172	82	22 108	11 615	10 493	11 763	5 517	
Different county -----	11 854	4 172	6 763	919	2 008	31	8 638	2 269	6 369	5 224	1 497	
Same State -----	1 408	398	616	394	654	19	649	78	571	1 413	487	
Different State -----	10 446	3 774	6 147	525	1 354	12	7 989	2 191	5 798	3 811	1 010	
Northeast -----	5 228	1 861	3 163	204	404	—	4 093	1 014	3 079	1 539	326	
Midwest -----	543	201	324	18	19	—	392	105	287	170	6	
South -----	3 961	1 567	2 151	243	868	12	3 034	1 002	2 032	1 795	652	
West -----	714	145	509	60	63	—	470	70	400	307	26	
Puerto Rico -----	104	74	30	—	—	—	104	74	30	—	—	
U.S. outlying area -----	31	16	15	—	—	—	24	9	15	7	—	
Elsewhere -----	820	338	441	41	48	—	450	150	300	418	12	
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK												
Workers 16 years and over -----	39 541	19 048	18 521	1 972	9 140	175	32 533	15 353	17 180	16 148	8 462	
Car, truck, or van -----	32 179	13 809	16 722	1 648	8 410	160	26 076	10 619	15 457	14 513	7 771	
Drove alone -----	25 109	10 397	13 454	1 258	6 397	122	20 286	7 909	12 377	11 220	5 892	
Carpooled -----	7 070	3 412	3 268	390	2 013	38	5 790	2 710	3 080	3 293	1 879	
Persons per car, truck, or van -----	1.14	1.16	1.12	1.16	1.16	1.18	1.14	1.16	1.12	1.15	1.16	
Public transportation -----	3 351	2 260	988	103	146	3	3 143	2 174	969	354	146	
Bus or trolley bus -----	3 075	2 067	905	103	146	3	2 897	2 011	886	324	146	
Streetcar or trolley car -----	27	27	—	—	—	—	27	27	—	—	—	
Subway or elevated -----	6	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	
Railroad -----	183	106	77	—	—	—	183	106	77	—	—	
Ferryboat -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Taxicab -----	60	60	—	—	—	—	30	30	—	30	—	
Motorcycle -----	17	—	17	—	14	—	17	—	17	14	14	
Bicycle -----	97	85	12	—	18	—	66	66	—	49	18	
Walked -----	2 915	2 300	433	182	235	—	2 427	2 025	402	723	220	
Other means -----	590	286	265	39	212	—	477	225	252	325	206	
Worked at home -----	392	308	84	—	105	12	327	244	83	170	87	
Mean travel time to work (minutes) -----	20.0	18.8	21.1	20.3	22.0	19.6	20.6	19.3	21.7	19.8	21.8	
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	39 649	19 036	18 629	1 984	9 374	175	33 132	15 550	17 582	15 891	8 677	
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries -----	274	133	105	36	454	12	208	115	93	520	443	
Mining -----	80	44	36	—	3	—	78	44	34	5	—	
Construction -----	1 629	904	613	112	640	39	1 353	748	605	916	567	
Manufacturing -----	7 947	3 328	4 065	554	2 999	31	6 417	2 579	3 838	4 529	2 816	
Nondurable goods -----	5 131	2 139	2 555	437	2 550	31	3 873	1 554	2 319	3 808	2 454	
Food and kindred products -----	976	466	274	236	1 806	31	356	244	112	2 426	1 800	
Textile mill and finished textile products -----	615	351	240	24	290	—	248	139	109	657	290	
Printing, publishing, and allied industries -----	291	123	155	13	28	—	246	104	142	73	28	
Durable goods -----	2 816	1 189	1 510	117	449	—	2 544	1 025	1 519	721	362	
Furniture, lumber, and wood products -----	203	98	98	7	111	—	52	26	26	262	111	
Metal industries -----	286	153	123	10	62	—	296	137	159	52	34	
Machinery and computer equipment -----	225	111	98	16	59	—	195	77	118	89	40	
Electrical equipment and components, except computer -----	127	46	71	10	9	—	106	46	60	30	9	
Transportation equipment -----	1 470	563	873	34	72	—	1 461	550	911	81	42	
Transportation -----	1 957	840	1 065	52	293	7	1 771	750	1 021	479	287	
Communications and other public utilities -----	897	421	459	17	127	—	776	321	455	248	124	
Wholesale trade -----	935	355	558	22	361	—	835	321	514	461	338	
Retail trade -----	4 957	2 460	2 226	271	1 200	32	3 840	1 835	2 005	2 317	1 110	
Food, bakery, and dairy stores -----	719	363	301	55	234	—	572	311	261	381	234	
Eating and drinking places -----	1 772	859	784	129	466	29	1 380	690	690	858	424	
Banking and credit agencies -----	2 801	1 341	1 406	54	132	—	2 727	1 303	1 424	206	117	
Insurance, real estate, and other finance -----	1 842	870	962	10	78	—	1 767	790	977	153	51	
Business and repair services -----	2 056	1 122	881	53	296	4	1 820	1 009	811	532	276	
Private households -----	480	327	124	29	129	—	404	286	118	205	121	
Other personal services -----	975	471	421	83	273	—	789	423	366	459	267	
Entertainment and recreation services -----	288	119	133	36	100	—	224	92	132	164	100	
Professional and related services -----	10 142	4 955	4 595	592	1 898	50	8 393	4 004	4 389	3 647	1 690	
Hospitals -----	2 938	1 532	1 297	109	558	6	2 623	1 373	1 250	873	493	
Health services, except hospitals -----	1 620	757	670	193	382	—	1 242	633	609	760	345	
Educational services -----	3 006	1 352	1 493	161	588	36	2 332	859	1 473	1 262	491	
Public administration -----	2 389	1 346	980	63	391	—	1 730	930	800	1 050	370	

Table 70. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP											
All persons	939	228	651	60	1 260	56	750	90	660	1 449	1 171
Native	911	228	623	60	1 244	56	722	90	632	1 433	1 155
Born in State of residence	394	155	207	32	881	27	289	68	221	986	851
Born in a different State	492	73	391	28	363	29	423	22	401	432	304
Northeast	145	30	93	22	125	—	100	7	93	170	114
Midwest	69	11	58	—	9	—	41	—	41	37	9
South	245	25	214	6	218	29	255	8	247	208	170
West	33	7	26	—	11	—	27	7	20	17	11
Born abroad	25	—	25	—	—	—	10	—	10	15	—
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	4	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	4	—	—
Born abroad of American parents	21	—	21	—	—	—	6	—	6	15	—
Foreign born	28	—	28	—	16	—	28	—	28	16	16
Naturalized citizen	19	—	19	—	—	—	19	—	19	—	—
Not a citizen	9	—	9	—	16	—	9	—	9	16	16
RESIDENCE IN 1985											
Persons 5 years and over	929	223	646	60	1 176	56	740	85	655	1 365	1 087
Same house	428	71	309	48	693	56	375	54	321	746	657
Different house in the United States	492	152	328	12	483	—	356	31	325	619	430
Same county	330	104	226	—	306	—	256	31	225	380	283
Different county	162	48	102	12	177	—	100	—	100	239	147
Same State	28	16	6	6	43	—	6	—	6	65	43
Different State	134	32	96	6	134	—	94	—	94	174	104
Northeast	55	19	36	—	53	—	27	—	27	81	47
Midwest	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	6
South	54	5	43	6	75	—	67	—	67	62	51
West	25	8	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elsewhere	9	—	9	—	—	—	9	—	9	—	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK											
Workers 16 years and over	573	128	426	19	558	18	496	55	441	635	504
Car, truck, or van	526	101	406	19	509	18	463	47	416	572	460
Drove alone	414	74	334	6	426	—	387	33	354	453	377
Carpooled	112	27	72	13	83	18	76	14	62	119	83
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.13	1.17	1.10	1.84	1.11	2.00	1.09	1.21	1.08	1.14	1.12
Public transportation	16	8	8	—	—	—	8	—	8	8	—
Bus or trolley bus	16	8	8	—	—	—	8	—	8	8	—
Streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxicab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motorcycle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bicycle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	24	14	10	—	19	—	18	8	10	25	19
Other means	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	8
Worked at home	7	5	2	—	22	—	7	—	7	22	17
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.2	25.5	16.9	32.1	21.1	25.0	18.9	24.9	18.2	21.1	19.5
INDUSTRY											
Employed persons 16 years and over	575	130	426	19	559	18	513	62	451	621	505
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	—	—	—	19	—	5	—	5	14	14
Mining	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	64	22	42	—	78	12	52	14	38	90	72
Manufacturing	103	18	85	—	100	—	95	—	95	108	90
Nondurable goods	76	18	58	—	65	—	68	—	68	73	55
Food and kindred products	13	13	—	—	22	—	10	—	10	25	12
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	3
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	9	—	9	—	—	—	9	—	9	—	—
Durable goods	27	—	27	—	35	—	27	—	27	35	35
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
Metal industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Machinery and computer equipment	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	6
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation equipment	27	—	27	—	14	—	27	—	27	14	14
Transportation	1	—	1	—	51	—	6	—	6	46	46
Communications and other public utilities	15	15	—	—	1	—	15	15	—	1	1
Wholesale trade	45	—	32	13	24	—	32	—	32	37	24
Retail trade	113	43	70	—	96	6	86	6	80	123	86
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	38	11	27	—	5	—	32	—	32	11	—
Eating and drinking places	11	—	11	—	35	—	16	—	16	30	30
Banking and credit agencies	25	—	25	—	8	—	25	—	25	8	8
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	40	7	33	—	—	—	40	7	33	—	—
Business and repair services	43	5	32	6	15	—	38	—	38	20	9
Private households	10	—	10	—	7	—	15	—	15	2	2
Other personal services	14	6	8	—	9	—	8	6	2	15	9
Entertainment and recreation services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Professional and related services	63	14	49	—	89	—	61	14	47	91	89
Hospitals	16	—	16	—	48	—	16	—	16	48	48
Health services, except hospitals	4	—	4	—	10	—	4	—	4	10	10
Educational services	24	7	17	—	11	—	24	7	17	11	11
Public administration	39	—	39	—	62	—	35	—	35	66	55

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

DELAWARE 69

Table 71. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP											
All persons -----	7 561	808	6 567	186	1 209	21	6 803	332	6 471	1 967	862
Native -----	2 251	252	1 972	27	379	6	2 010	85	1 925	620	279
Born in State of residence -----	867	62	784	21	109	6	798	20	778	178	84
Born in a different State -----	1 093	165	922	6	219	—	959	48	911	353	169
Northeast -----	474	61	413	—	75	—	413	10	403	136	49
Midwest -----	168	26	142	—	22	—	173	19	154	17	7
South -----	192	38	154	—	64	—	171	19	152	85	55
West -----	259	40	213	6	58	—	202	—	202	115	58
Born abroad -----	291	25	266	—	51	—	253	17	236	89	26
Puerto Rico -----	30	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—
U.S. outlying area -----	5	—	5	—	3	—	5	—	5	3	3
Born abroad of American parents -----	256	25	231	—	48	—	248	17	231	56	23
Foreign born -----	5 310	556	4 595	159	830	15	4 793	247	4 546	1 347	583
Naturalized citizen -----	2 399	313	1 957	129	437	15	1 965	97	1 868	871	335
Not a citizen -----	2 911	243	2 638	30	393	—	2 828	150	2 678	476	248
RESIDENCE IN 1985											
Persons 5 years and over -----	6 893	748	5 968	177	1 120	21	6 184	311	5 873	1 829	797
Same house -----	2 283	273	1 883	127	381	4	1 907	124	1 783	757	323
Different house in the United States -----	3 114	394	2 676	44	588	17	2 884	138	2 746	818	353
Same county -----	1 478	150	1 301	27	269	17	1 300	32	1 268	447	187
Different county -----	1 636	244	1 375	17	319	—	1 584	106	1 478	371	166
Same State -----	88	—	82	6	91	—	115	—	115	64	58
Different State -----	1 548	244	1 293	11	228	—	1 469	106	1 363	307	108
Northeast -----	714	82	626	6	96	—	715	38	677	95	36
Midwest -----	270	51	219	—	77	—	304	45	259	43	20
South -----	332	41	291	—	17	—	284	7	277	65	17
West -----	232	70	157	5	38	—	166	16	150	104	35
Puerto Rico -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area -----	14	14	—	—	6	—	8	8	—	12	6
Elsewhere -----	1 482	67	1 409	6	145	—	1 385	41	1 344	242	115
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK											
Workers 16 years and over -----	3 779	395	3 281	103	582	15	3 371	142	3 229	990	430
Car, truck, or van -----	3 394	347	2 944	103	540	15	2 988	94	2 894	946	392
Drove alone -----	2 703	296	2 346	61	441	4	2 347	66	2 281	797	312
Carpooled -----	691	51	598	42	99	11	641	28	613	149	80
Persons per car, truck, or van -----	1.12	1.08	1.12	1.26	1.11	1.58	1.13	1.18	1.13	1.09	1.13
Public transportation -----	136	5	131	—	11	—	138	5	133	9	7
Bus or trolley bus -----	92	—	92	—	11	—	96	—	96	7	7
Streetcar or trolley car -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated -----	19	5	14	—	—	—	19	5	14	—	—
Railroad -----	23	—	23	—	—	—	23	—	23	—	—
Ferryboat -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxicab -----	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Motorcycle -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bicycle -----	34	—	34	—	—	—	34	—	34	—	—
Walked -----	154	43	111	—	13	—	152	43	109	15	13
Other means -----	17	—	17	—	6	—	17	—	17	6	6
Worked at home -----	44	—	44	—	12	—	42	—	42	14	12
Mean travel time to work (minutes) -----	19.4	15.4	20.2	8.8	19.3	12.3	20.6	14.7	20.8	15.3	17.4
INDUSTRY											
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	3 836	397	3 330	109	601	15	3 450	156	3 294	987	449
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries -----	—	—	—	—	18	4	—	—	—	18	18
Mining -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction -----	69	18	51	—	34	—	47	—	47	56	28
Manufacturing -----	841	44	784	13	165	—	779	5	774	227	131
Nondurable goods -----	615	23	579	13	139	—	581	5	576	173	105
Food and kindred products -----	43	6	24	13	57	—	11	—	11	89	57
Textile mill and finished textile products -----	41	4	37	—	29	—	29	—	29	41	22
Printing, publishing, and allied industries -----	36	5	31	—	3	—	36	5	31	3	3
Durable goods -----	226	21	205	—	26	—	198	—	198	54	26
Furniture, lumber, and wood products -----	28	21	7	—	8	—	—	—	—	36	8
Metal industries -----	19	—	19	—	—	—	19	—	19	—	—
Machinery and computer equipment -----	36	—	36	—	—	—	36	—	36	—	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer -----	33	—	33	—	—	—	33	—	33	—	—
Transportation equipment -----	35	—	35	—	—	—	35	—	35	—	—
Transportation -----	77	9	68	—	2	—	65	—	65	14	2
Communications and other public utilities -----	37	—	37	—	—	—	37	—	37	—	—
Wholesale trade -----	68	—	62	6	30	—	62	—	62	36	30
Retail trade -----	829	88	701	40	132	—	712	36	676	249	105
Food, bakery, and dairy stores -----	137	7	130	—	34	—	145	7	138	26	19
Eating and drinking places -----	434	44	367	23	30	—	372	20	352	92	24
Banking and credit agencies -----	159	7	152	—	10	—	154	7	147	15	6
Insurance, real estate, and other finance -----	130	21	98	11	18	—	125	21	104	23	12
Business and repair services -----	60	7	53	—	—	—	53	7	46	7	—
Private households -----	7	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	—
Other personal services -----	184	46	138	—	18	—	164	36	128	38	18
Entertainment and recreation services -----	31	6	25	—	6	—	25	—	25	12	6
Professional and related services -----	1 246	147	1 078	21	133	11	1 163	44	1 119	216	58
Hospitals -----	282	51	220	11	41	—	264	29	235	59	23
Health services, except hospitals -----	186	39	137	10	22	—	147	7	140	61	12
Educational services -----	466	31	435	—	13	—	434	—	434	45	—
Public administration -----	98	4	76	18	35	—	57	—	57	76	35

Table 72. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP											
All persons -----	12 925	5 668	6 676	581	2 226	—	11 076	4 809	6 267	4 075	1 768
Native -----	10 593	5 137	5 070	386	1 710	—	8 986	4 369	4 617	3 317	1 411
Born in State of residence -----	3 669	1 808	1 729	132	543	—	3 296	1 692	1 604	916	433
Born in a different State -----	3 098	932	2 027	139	712	—	2 289	498	1 791	1 521	603
Northeast -----	1 725	561	1 127	37	306	—	1 363	346	1 017	668	231
Midwest -----	185	70	104	11	52	—	120	14	106	117	23
South -----	796	251	458	87	227	—	520	138	382	503	222
West -----	392	50	338	4	127	—	286	—	286	233	127
Born abroad -----	3 826	2 397	1 314	115	455	—	3 401	2 179	1 222	880	375
Puerto Rico -----	3 469	2 229	1 125	115	383	—	3 094	2 057	1 037	758	328
U.S. outlying area -----	117	94	23	—	26	—	137	89	48	6	1
Born abroad of American parents -----	240	74	166	—	46	—	170	33	137	116	46
Foreign born -----	2 332	531	1 606	195	516	—	2 090	440	1 650	758	357
Naturalized citizen -----	1 063	225	803	35	262	—	946	155	791	379	217
Not a citizen -----	1 269	306	803	160	254	—	1 144	285	859	379	140
RESIDENCE IN 1985											
Persons 5 years and over -----	11 586	5 149	5 919	518	2 069	—	9 950	4 344	5 606	3 705	1 635
Same house -----	4 279	2 235	1 892	152	813	—	3 765	2 031	1 734	1 327	711
Different house in the United States -----	5 626	2 047	3 341	238	1 064	—	4 879	1 608	3 271	1 811	745
Same county -----	3 274	1 415	1 766	93	411	—	2 956	1 245	1 711	729	298
Different county -----	2 352	632	1 575	145	653	—	1 923	363	1 560	1 082	447
Same State -----	94	13	64	17	68	—	81	—	81	81	25
Different State -----	2 258	619	1 511	128	585	—	1 842	363	1 479	1 001	422
Northeast -----	1 261	363	833	65	218	—	1 082	214	868	397	126
Midwest -----	54	30	24	—	39	—	48	17	31	45	13
South -----	676	166	469	41	212	—	571	122	449	317	173
West -----	267	60	185	22	116	—	141	10	131	242	110
Puerto Rico -----	816	561	225	30	79	—	712	488	224	183	79
U.S. outlying area -----	57	57	—	—	13	—	70	57	13	—	—
Elsewhere -----	808	249	461	98	100	—	524	160	364	384	100
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK											
Workers 16 years and over -----	5 891	2 355	3 263	273	1 014	—	5 044	1 978	3 066	1 861	843
Car, truck, or van -----	5 101	1 884	2 970	247	887	—	4 277	1 527	2 750	1 711	745
Drove alone -----	3 878	1 279	2 378	221	678	—	3 223	1 004	2 219	1 333	560
Carpooled -----	1 223	605	592	26	209	—	1 054	523	531	378	185
Persons per car, truck, or van -----	1.16	1.22	1.12	1.06	1.16	—	1.16	1.24	1.12	1.14	1.17
Public transportation -----	171	76	95	—	4	—	169	76	93	6	4
Bus or trolley bus -----	153	76	77	—	4	—	153	76	77	4	4
Streetcar or trolley car -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railroad -----	16	—	16	—	—	—	16	—	16	—	—
Ferryboat -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxicab -----	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Motorcycle -----	4	—	4	—	23	—	4	—	4	23	23
Bicycle -----	27	—	27	—	—	—	27	—	27	—	—
Walked -----	411	306	89	16	70	—	402	294	108	79	51
Other means -----	97	36	58	3	30	—	104	36	68	23	20
Worked at home -----	80	53	20	7	—	—	61	45	16	19	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes) -----	19.1	16.7	20.9	17.9	21.5	—	19.7	16.5	21.7	18.9	21.6
INDUSTRY											
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	5 755	2 314	3 162	279	1 014	—	5 094	2 013	3 081	1 675	841
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries -----	233	66	164	3	112	—	269	66	203	76	65
Mining -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction -----	380	170	193	17	50	—	365	160	205	65	25
Manufacturing -----	1 294	487	645	162	246	—	1 054	432	622	486	222
Nondurable goods -----	895	313	429	153	198	—	713	290	423	380	181
Food and kindred products -----	272	81	60	131	173	—	124	81	43	321	173
Textile mill and finished textile products -----	131	96	13	22	8	—	90	73	17	49	4
Printing, publishing, and allied industries -----	72	22	50	—	—	—	72	22	50	—	—
Durable goods -----	399	174	216	9	48	—	341	142	199	106	41
Furniture, lumber, and wood products -----	78	41	37	—	16	—	42	17	25	52	16
Metal industries -----	63	26	37	—	4	—	51	26	25	16	4
Machinery and computer equipment -----	61	61	—	—	7	—	61	61	—	7	7
Electrical equipment and components, except computer -----	20	12	8	—	—	—	20	12	8	—	—
Transportation equipment -----	90	8	82	—	—	—	90	8	82	—	—
Transportation -----	179	69	99	11	10	—	152	46	106	37	10
Communications and other public utilities -----	38	24	14	—	3	—	31	17	14	10	3
Wholesale trade -----	214	69	113	32	104	—	208	69	139	110	78
Retail trade -----	897	404	482	11	141	—	760	315	445	278	114
Food, bakery, and dairy stores -----	133	51	82	—	20	—	116	51	65	37	20
Eating and drinking places -----	376	201	175	—	49	—	316	164	152	109	49
Banking and credit agencies -----	255	80	175	—	6	—	243	73	170	18	6
Insurance, real estate, and other finance -----	251	70	163	18	22	—	230	65	165	43	22
Business and repair services -----	326	174	145	7	22	—	288	154	134	60	20
Private households -----	19	—	19	—	—	—	19	—	19	—	—
Other personal services -----	213	85	128	—	30	—	184	77	107	59	30
Entertainment and recreation services -----	64	26	38	—	15	—	60	26	34	19	15
Professional and related services -----	1 117	471	628	18	198	—	1 010	418	592	305	176
Hospitals -----	324	148	168	8	17	—	282	136	146	59	17
Health services, except hospitals -----	160	53	97	10	82	—	149	53	96	93	75
Educational services -----	371	117	254	—	69	—	333	93	240	107	63
Public administration -----	275	119	156	—	55	—	221	95	126	109	55

Table 73. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban			Outside urbanized area	Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP											
All persons	377 397	47 090	309 781	20 526	151 627	6 061	351 436	29 404	322 032	177 588	125 436
Native	368 086	45 493	302 349	20 244	149 766	6 029	342 693	28 214	314 479	175 159	123 981
Born in State of residence	180 566	22 827	146 663	11 076	80 589	3 903	173 921	17 052	156 869	87 234	65 645
Born in a different State	184 755	22 182	153 520	9 053	68 506	2 086	166 791	10 993	155 798	86 470	57 770
Northeast	111 539	12 390	95 401	3 748	29 126	816	104 476	6 769	97 707	36 189	23 284
Midwest	21 253	2 872	17 607	774	5 714	156	18 470	1 254	17 216	8 497	4 720
South	45 312	5 796	35 280	4 236	31 848	1 002	38 598	2 444	36 154	38 562	28 268
West	6 651	1 124	5 232	295	1 818	112	5 247	526	4 721	3 222	1 498
Born abroad	2 765	484	2 166	115	671	40	1 981	169	1 812	1 455	566
Puerto Rico	76	16	50	10	4	—	56	8	48	24	4
U.S. outlying area	22	—	22	—	12	—	22	—	22	12	12
Born abroad of American parents	2 667	468	2 094	105	655	40	1 903	161	1 742	1 419	550
Foreign born	9 311	1 597	7 432	282	1 861	32	8 743	1 190	7 553	2 429	1 455
Naturalized citizen	6 005	1 118	4 677	210	1 260	30	5 624	879	4 745	1 641	1 051
Not a citizen	3 306	479	2 755	72	601	2	3 119	311	2 808	788	404
RESIDENCE IN 1985											
Persons 5 years and over	351 432	44 649	287 717	19 066	141 464	5 753	327 771	28 057	299 714	165 125	117 028
Same house	189 849	23 054	156 973	9 822	80 464	4 663	181 457	16 016	165 441	88 856	66 506
Different house in the United States	158 983	21 139	128 751	9 093	60 527	1 090	144 455	11 896	132 559	75 055	50 223
Same county	94 681	12 439	77 237	5 005	36 517	749	89 450	8 261	81 189	41 748	29 245
Different county	64 302	8 700	51 514	4 088	24 010	341	55 005	3 635	51 370	33 307	20 978
Same State	4 714	663	2 654	1 397	5 864	58	3 186	141	3 045	7 392	5 282
Different State	59 588	8 037	48 860	2 691	18 146	283	51 819	3 494	48 325	25 915	15 696
Northeast	31 091	3 924	26 304	863	6 442	87	28 722	1 887	26 835	8 811	5 230
Midwest	5 777	976	4 617	184	1 253	11	4 643	313	4 330	2 387	1 104
South	18 955	2 611	14 903	1 441	9 530	96	15 523	1 046	14 477	12 962	8 666
West	3 765	526	3 036	203	921	89	2 931	248	2 683	1 755	696
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	7
U.S. outlying area	73	—	50	23	8	—	38	—	38	43	8
Elsewhere	2 527	456	1 943	128	458	—	1 821	145	1 676	1 164	284
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK											
Workers 16 years and over	199 455	25 274	165 205	8 976	74 147	3 267	186 562	15 334	171 228	87 040	61 075
Car, truck, or van	182 010	21 224	152 529	8 257	67 964	2 299	170 060	12 138	157 922	79 914	55 934
Drove alone	159 926	18 540	134 222	7 164	58 518	1 997	149 199	10 575	138 624	69 245	48 220
Carpooled	22 084	2 684	18 307	1 093	9 446	302	20 861	1 563	19 298	10 669	7 714
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.08	1.08	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.08	1.08
Public transportation	3 849	910	2 904	35	394	23	3 876	888	2 988	367	300
Bus or trolley bus	3 187	789	2 363	35	310	11	3 185	773	2 412	312	254
Streetcar or trolley car	24	6	18	—	—	—	18	—	18	6	—
Subway or elevated	75	16	59	—	2	—	75	16	59	2	2
Railroad	515	82	433	—	45	—	551	82	469	9	9
Ferryboat	4	—	4	—	8	—	4	—	4	8	8
Taxicab	44	17	27	—	29	12	43	17	26	30	27
Motorcycle	315	50	265	—	92	—	241	10	231	166	71
Bicycle	848	98	714	36	107	—	725	65	660	230	96
Walked	7 369	2 186	4 810	373	1 718	147	6 762	1 701	5 061	2 325	1 357
Other means	1 076	156	884	36	536	49	1 022	97	925	590	470
Worked at home	3 988	650	3 099	239	3 336	749	3 876	435	3 441	3 448	2 847
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.5	16.5	19.9	20.2	21.1	20.0	20.2	17.1	20.5	19.3	20.3
INDUSTRY											
Employed persons 16 years and over	199 376	24 255	166 061	9 060	74 975	3 272	189 012	15 553	173 459	85 339	61 613
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 722	202	1 412	108	4 313	1 082	1 999	125	1 874	4 036	3 799
Mining	253	—	253	—	91	—	274	—	274	70	68
Construction	14 592	1 518	12 243	831	9 199	281	14 444	1 078	13 366	9 347	7 580
Manufacturing	37 399	3 295	32 495	1 609	11 875	299	36 845	2 301	34 544	12 429	9 123
Nondurable goods	25 217	2 440	21 761	1 016	7 833	203	24 522	1 724	22 798	8 528	6 225
Food and kindred products	1 209	176	772	261	2 198	40	597	30	567	2 810	2 161
Textile mill and finished textile products	1 355	307	837	211	1 048	55	834	106	728	1 569	1 020
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	2 266	372	1 773	121	784	18	2 040	245	1 795	1 010	689
Durable goods	12 182	855	10 734	593	4 042	96	12 323	577	11 746	3 901	2 898
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	577	56	420	101	885	14	411	8	403	1 051	845
Metal industries	1 729	172	1 469	88	451	14	1 763	152	1 611	417	324
Machinery and computer equipment	1 622	94	1 467	61	472	15	1 590	55	1 535	504	380
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	872	50	738	84	399	19	910	42	868	361	280
Transportation equipment	4 486	202	4 208	76	823	24	4 828	160	4 668	481	360
Transportation	7 120	604	6 124	392	3 059	126	6 848	407	6 441	3 331	2 439
Communications and other public utilities	4 391	479	3 786	126	1 556	39	4 190	260	3 930	1 757	1 341
Wholesale trade	7 206	591	6 190	425	2 701	67	7 065	408	6 657	2 842	2 198
Retail trade	32 285	4 093	26 652	1 540	13 859	428	29 388	2 313	27 075	16 756	12 126
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	5 124	475	4 377	272	2 642	58	4 826	318	4 508	2 940	2 353
Eating and drinking places	7 848	1 096	6 361	391	2 974	77	7 084	701	6 383	3 738	2 630
Banking and credit agencies	11 039	1 243	9 472	324	2 082	30	11 060	1 082	9 978	2 061	1 536
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	11 221	1 521	9 370	330	2 373	32	10 808	1 019	9 789	2 786	1 812
Business and repair services	9 448	1 175	7 922	351	2 830	92	9 102	888	8 214	3 176	2 367
Private households	493	98	372	23	274	2	497	73	424	270	206
Other personal services	3 690	433	3 079	178	1 649	57	3 302	216	3 086	2 037	1 486
Entertainment and recreation services	2 361	349	1 937	75	1 078	24	2 335	217	2 118	1 104	808
Professional and related services	48 701	6 743	39 882	2 076	13 561	549	45 287	4 289	40 998	16 975	10 783
Hospitals	8 482	1 219	6 855	408	2 518	75	7 684	787	6 897	3 316	2 110
Health services, except hospitals	6 729	871	5 552	306	2 197	46	6 176	528	5 648	2 750	1 794
Educational services	17 501	2 124	14 594	783	4 949	282	16 000	1 066	14 934	6 450	3 972
Public administration	7 455	1 911	4 872	672	4 475	164	5 568	877	4 691	6 362	3 941

Table 74. Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area						
	Urban				Outside urbanized area	Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Total		Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural	
		Central place	Urban fringe									
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	305 070	41 058	247 715	16 297	120 300	4 710	284 242	26 217	258 025	141 128	99 776	
In labor force	211 576	27 128	174 940	9 508	78 955	3 326	197 802	16 543	181 259	92 729	65 056	
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.4	66.1	70.6	58.3	65.6	70.6	69.6	63.1	70.2	65.7	65.2	
Armed Forces	3 540	1 425	2 056	59	679	15	890	28	862	3 329	643	
Civilian labor force	208 036	25 703	172 884	9 449	78 276	3 311	196 912	16 515	180 397	89 400	64 413	
Employed	201 766	24 861	167 797	9 108	75 485	3 272	191 113	15 952	175 161	86 138	62 041	
At work 35 or more hours	157 116	19 781	130 044	7 291	59 126	2 550	149 064	12 979	136 085	67 178	48 426	
Unemployed	6 270	842	5 087	341	2 791	39	5 799	563	5 236	3 262	2 372	
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	3.3	2.9	3.6	3.6	1.2	2.9	3.4	2.9	3.6	3.7	
Not in labor force	93 494	13 930	72 775	6 789	41 345	1 384	86 440	9 674	76 766	48 399	34 720	
Institutionalized persons	4 111	1 224	1 776	1 111	1 597	—	3 375	876	2 499	2 333	874	
Females 16 years and over	160 214	21 868	129 358	8 988	61 255	2 323	148 463	14 245	134 218	73 006	51 176	
In labor force	98 333	12 673	81 263	4 397	34 954	1 407	91 720	7 931	83 789	41 567	29 039	
Percent of females 16 years and over	61.4	58.0	62.8	48.9	57.1	60.6	61.8	55.7	62.4	56.9	56.7	
Armed Forces	372	197	162	13	37	—	65	—	65	344	32	
Civilian labor force	97 961	12 476	81 101	4 384	34 917	1 407	91 655	7 931	83 724	41 223	29 007	
Employed	95 329	12 153	78 981	4 195	33 547	1 376	89 314	7 749	81 565	39 562	27 797	
At work 35 or more hours	64 915	8 729	53 210	2 976	23 312	957	60 675	5 746	54 929	27 552	19 438	
Unemployed	2 632	323	2 120	189	1 370	31	2 341	182	2 159	1 661	1 210	
Percent of civilian labor force	2.7	2.6	2.6	4.3	3.9	2.2	2.6	2.3	2.6	4.0	4.2	
Not in labor force	61 881	9 195	48 095	4 591	26 301	916	56 743	6 314	50 429	31 439	22 137	
Institutionalized persons	2 497	547	1 297	653	733	—	1 787	320	1 467	1 443	563	
Males 16 to 19 years	10 295	1 026	8 862	407	3 819	202	9 646	388	9 258	4 468	3 166	
Employed	4 865	368	4 328	169	2 127	137	4 703	187	4 516	2 289	1 776	
Unemployed	688	41	611	36	310	—	643	18	625	355	266	
Not in labor force	4 560	460	3 898	202	1 371	65	4 284	183	4 101	1 647	1 113	
Males 20 to 24 years	16 138	2 138	13 331	669	4 438	111	14 508	942	13 566	6 068	3 653	
Employed	11 615	1 149	9 912	554	3 588	104	10 756	652	10 104	4 447	3 081	
Unemployed	639	99	536	4	185	—	623	64	559	201	141	
Not in labor force	2 868	291	2 477	100	556	7	2 892	214	2 678	532	322	
Males 25 to 54 years	82 876	10 963	67 935	3 978	32 701	1 191	78 374	7 222	71 152	37 203	26 327	
Employed	75 253	9 204	62 547	3 502	29 149	1 098	72 314	6 154	66 160	32 088	23 584	
Unemployed	1 899	334	1 476	89	723	—	1 810	270	1 540	812	572	
Not in labor force	3 761	953	2 456	352	2 307	78	3 684	782	2 902	2 384	1 680	
Males 55 to 64 years	16 333	1 965	13 566	802	8 288	433	15 537	1 201	14 336	9 084	6 894	
Employed	11 364	1 393	9 467	504	5 194	346	10 886	806	10 080	5 672	4 158	
Unemployed	270	36	217	17	147	—	238	20	218	179	135	
Not in labor force	4 692	536	3 875	281	2 947	87	4 407	375	4 032	3 232	2 601	
Males 65 to 69 years	7 625	1 073	6 071	481	4 066	193	7 198	764	6 434	4 493	3 546	
In labor force	2 160	355	1 684	121	1 152	116	2 087	263	1 824	1 225	972	
Not in labor force	5 465	718	4 387	360	2 914	77	5 111	501	4 610	3 268	2 574	
Did not work in 1989	4 391	579	3 491	321	2 435	21	4 080	408	3 672	2 746	2 146	
Males 70 years and over	11 589	2 025	8 592	972	5 733	257	10 516	1 455	9 061	6 806	5 014	
In labor force	1 322	248	1 005	69	784	103	1 197	150	1 047	909	721	
Not in labor force	10 267	1 777	7 587	903	4 949	154	9 319	1 305	8 014	5 897	4 293	
Did not work in 1989	9 152	1 639	6 662	851	4 441	100	8 258	1 193	7 065	5 335	3 839	
Females 16 to 19 years	10 932	953	9 494	485	3 576	222	10 141	374	9 767	4 367	2 967	
Employed	5 600	504	4 853	243	1 891	137	5 216	240	4 976	2 275	1 590	
Unemployed	418	61	329	28	236	—	350	9	341	304	222	
Not in labor force	4 881	355	4 312	214	1 448	85	4 575	125	4 450	1 754	1 154	
Females 20 to 24 years	16 654	1 779	14 235	640	4 333	102	15 192	946	14 246	5 795	3 724	
Employed	12 277	1 330	10 486	461	3 126	80	11 303	734	10 569	4 100	2 666	
Unemployed	448	72	345	31	254	—	395	43	352	307	217	
Not in labor force	3 806	290	3 368	148	937	22	3 470	169	3 301	1 273	830	
Females 25 to 54 years	84 568	10 564	69 937	4 067	32 316	1 119	79 390	6 744	72 646	37 494	26 394	
Employed	65 954	8 640	54 311	3 003	23 791	824	61 873	5 624	56 249	27 872	19 569	
Unemployed	1 563	169	1 273	121	783	23	1 418	116	1 302	928	682	
Not in labor force	16 835	1 678	14 227	930	7 722	272	16 058	1 004	15 054	8 499	6 123	
Females 55 to 64 years	18 114	2 223	14 902	989	8 726	450	16 938	1 410	15 528	9 902	7 498	
Employed	8 691	1 104	7 222	365	3 626	234	8 314	740	7 574	4 003	2 987	
Unemployed	136	6	121	9	67	8	125	6	119	78	59	
Not in labor force	9 287	1 113	7 559	615	5 033	208	8 499	664	7 835	5 821	4 452	
Females 65 to 69 years	9 435	1 502	7 282	651	4 347	172	8 672	1 040	7 632	5 110	3 790	
In labor force	1 821	346	1 398	77	729	62	1 690	233	1 457	860	649	
Not in labor force	7 614	1 156	5 884	574	3 618	110	6 982	807	6 175	4 250	3 141	
Did not work in 1989	6 939	1 039	5 355	545	3 260	93	6 309	721	5 588	3 890	2 852	
Females 70 years and over	20 511	4 847	13 508	2 156	7 957	258	18 130	3 731	14 399	10 338	6 803	
In labor force	1 053	244	763	46	414	39	971	186	785	496	366	
Not in labor force	19 458	4 603	12 745	2 110	7 543	219	17 159	3 545	13 614	9 842	6 437	
Did not work in 1989	18 614	4 356	12 222	2 036	7 188	173	16 415	3 355	13 060	9 387	6 114	
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES												
Females 16 years and over	160 214	21 868	129 358	8 988	61 255	2 323	148 463	14 245	134 218	73 006	51 176	
With own children under 6 years	22 897	2 170	19 498	1 229	9 244	276	21 098	1 273	19 825	11 043	7 589	
In labor force	15 112	1 508	12 771	833	6 011	171	13 847	879	12 968	7 276	4 973	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	23 459	2 250	19 930	1 279	10 091	393	21 946	1 224	20 722	11 604	8 296	
In labor force	19 068	1 853	16 195	1 020	7 958	294	17 716	995	16 721	9 310	6 655	
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	26 339	2 418	22 596	1 325	10 417	354	24 234	1 330	22 904	12 522	8 476	
Both parents in labor force	15 923	1 449	13 608	866	6 185	185	14 691	768	13 923	7 417	5 036	
Both at work 35 or more hours	8 164	801	6 888	475	3 508	131	7 445	375	7 070	4 227	2 869	
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	4 574	508	3 582	484	1 760	26	3 867	310	3 557	2 467	1 584	
Parent in labor force	3 528	357	2 815	356	1 214	21	2 990	240	2 750	1 752	1 086	
At work 35 or more hours	2 648	250	2 165	233	815	21	2 297	150	2 147	1 166	718	
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	43 110	3 870	37 061	2 179	19 224	1 069	40 737	1 931	38 806	21 597	15 483	
Both parents in labor force	31 585	3 002	26 979	1 604	13 135	560	29 349	1 417	27 932	15 371	10 786	
Both at work 35 or more hours	17 454	1 675	14 786	993	8 055	399	15 878	740	15 138	9 631	6 762	
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	9 419	1 089	7 597	733	3 360	49	8 335	713	7 622	4 444	2 929	
Parent in labor force	8 288	838	6 788	662	2 718	45	7 362	524	6 838	3 644	2 350	
At work 35 or more hours	6 908	665	5 710	533	2 122	29	6 185	423	5 762	2 845	1 846	

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

DELAWARE 73

Table 75. Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban			Outside urbanized area	Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	63 728	33 013	26 206	4 509	16 283	262	52 319	26 726	25 593	27 692	14 166
In labor force	44 222	21 628	20 283	2 311	10 129	180	36 367	17 503	18 864	17 984	9 363
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.4	65.5	77.4	51.3	62.2	68.7	69.5	65.5	73.7	64.9	66.1
Armed Forces	943	455	453	35	8	—	227	110	117	724	8
Civilian labor force	43 279	21 173	19 830	2 276	10 121	180	36 140	17 393	18 747	17 260	9 355
Employed	39 649	19 036	18 629	1 984	9 374	175	33 132	15 550	17 582	15 891	8 677
At work 35 or more hours	31 358	14 704	15 183	1 471	6 990	107	26 659	12 251	14 408	11 689	6 461
Unemployed	3 630	2 137	1 201	292	747	5	3 008	1 843	1 165	1 369	678
Percent of civilian labor force	8.4	10.1	6.1	12.8	7.4	2.8	8.3	10.6	6.2	7.9	7.2
Not in labor force	19 506	11 385	5 923	2 198	6 154	82	15 952	9 223	6 729	9 708	4 803
Institutionalized persons	1 337	562	186	589	1 176	—	1 708	502	1 206	805	163
Females 16 years and over	35 114	18 503	14 154	2 457	8 097	143	28 232	15 027	13 205	14 979	7 567
In labor force	23 406	11 645	10 476	1 285	4 909	73	19 249	9 512	9 737	9 066	4 559
Percent of females 16 years and over	66.7	62.9	74.0	52.3	60.6	51.0	68.2	63.3	73.7	60.5	60.2
Armed Forces	147	58	76	13	8	—	29	22	7	126	8
Civilian labor force	23 259	11 587	10 400	1 272	4 901	73	19 220	9 490	9 730	8 940	4 551
Employed	21 533	10 606	9 803	1 124	4 482	68	17 810	8 638	9 172	8 205	4 155
At work 35 or more hours	16 355	7 890	7 688	777	3 146	51	13 836	6 595	7 241	5 665	2 894
Unemployed	1 726	981	597	148	419	5	1 410	852	558	735	396
Percent of civilian labor force	7.4	8.5	5.7	11.6	8.5	6.8	7.3	9.0	5.7	8.2	8.7
Not in labor force	11 708	6 858	3 678	1 172	3 188	70	8 983	5 515	3 468	5 913	3 008
Institutionalized persons	326	102	77	147	38	—	160	83	77	204	38
Males 16 to 19 years	3 039	1 639	1 203	197	762	15	2 384	1 189	1 195	1 417	655
Employed	932	435	466	31	374	15	774	315	459	532	320
Unemployed	450	298	139	13	60	—	351	220	131	159	59
Not in labor force	1 635	892	590	153	328	—	1 251	654	597	712	276
Males 20 to 24 years	3 879	2 065	1 526	288	860	3	2 951	1 399	1 552	1 788	671
Employed	2 297	1 056	1 103	138	527	3	1 806	793	1 013	1 018	490
Unemployed	363	248	82	33	53	—	316	234	82	100	53
Not in labor force	1 011	596	306	109	280	—	785	335	450	506	128
Males 25 to 54 years	16 941	8 063	7 733	1 145	4 686	70	14 664	6 715	7 949	6 963	3 571
Employed	13 125	5 964	6 576	585	3 229	70	11 180	4 987	6 193	5 174	3 036
Unemployed	1 013	571	349	93	193	—	865	498	367	341	148
Not in labor force	2 237	1 310	474	453	1 264	—	2 473	1 179	1 294	1 028	387
Males 55 to 64 years	2 296	1 350	822	124	896	14	1 986	1 141	845	1 206	818
Employed	1 310	758	489	63	534	7	1 130	622	508	714	499
Unemployed	78	39	34	5	6	—	66	39	27	18	6
Not in labor force	908	553	299	56	356	7	790	480	310	474	313
Males 65 to 69 years	1 058	576	342	140	336	—	894	525	369	500	303
In labor force	303	156	109	38	95	—	256	134	122	142	79
Not in labor force	755	420	233	102	241	—	638	391	247	358	224
Did not work in 1989	667	386	192	89	194	—	569	357	212	292	177
Males 70 years and over	1 401	817	426	158	646	17	1 208	730	478	839	581
In labor force	149	61	83	5	149	12	176	61	115	122	114
Not in labor force	1 252	756	343	153	497	5	1 032	669	363	717	467
Did not work in 1989	1 141	696	308	137	446	5	948	613	335	639	416
Females 16 to 19 years	3 024	1 806	1 097	121	636	19	2 180	1 241	939	1 480	605
Employed	1 135	676	391	68	225	8	793	461	332	567	217
Unemployed	269	158	84	27	20	—	206	132	74	83	20
Not in labor force	1 620	972	622	26	391	11	1 181	648	533	830	368
Females 20 to 24 years	4 334	2 150	1 957	227	757	—	3 278	1 530	1 748	1 813	730
Employed	2 652	1 172	1 385	95	452	—	2 092	853	1 239	1 012	439
Unemployed	375	254	93	28	116	—	287	205	82	204	109
Not in labor force	1 283	712	467	104	189	—	892	472	420	580	182
Females 25 to 54 years	20 667	10 203	9 090	1 374	4 513	79	16 908	8 449	8 459	8 272	4 202
Employed	15 657	7 414	7 377	866	3 257	60	13 116	6 133	6 983	5 798	2 995
Unemployed	1 026	537	406	83	248	5	879	491	388	395	232
Not in labor force	3 861	2 206	1 243	412	1 000	24	2 891	1 803	1 088	1 970	967
Females 55 to 64 years	3 041	1 783	988	270	900	14	2 575	1 589	986	1 366	848
Employed	1 541	951	509	81	423	10	1 343	841	502	621	396
Unemployed	35	24	7	4	16	—	31	24	7	20	16
Not in labor force	1 465	808	472	185	461	4	1 201	724	477	725	436
Females 65 to 69 years	1 333	870	390	73	534	13	1 122	756	366	745	502
In labor force	321	255	60	6	114	—	261	222	39	174	108
Not in labor force	1 012	615	330	67	420	13	861	534	327	571	394
Did not work in 1989	901	559	290	52	367	13	787	491	296	481	341
Females 70 years and over	2 715	1 691	632	392	757	18	2 169	1 462	707	1 303	680
In labor force	248	146	88	14	30	—	212	128	84	66	19
Not in labor force	2 467	1 545	544	378	727	18	1 957	1 334	623	1 237	661
Did not work in 1989	2 368	1 481	529	358	671	4	1 884	1 287	597	1 155	605
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES											
Females 16 years and over	35 114	18 503	14 154	2 457	8 097	143	28 232	15 027	13 205	14 979	7 567
With own children under 6 years	6 176	2 793	2 974	409	1 205	23	4 767	2 218	2 549	2 614	1 168
In labor force	4 182	1 709	2 224	249	768	5	3 274	1 364	1 910	1 676	742
With own children 6 to 17 years only	6 948	3 484	2 947	517	1 501	35	5 592	2 855	2 737	2 857	1 394
In labor force	5 801	2 809	2 595	397	1 286	35	4 731	2 297	2 434	2 356	1 183
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	3 368	1 334	1 841	193	806	19	2 410	933	1 477	1 764	800
Both parents in labor force	2 405	906	1 372	127	506	—	1 755	672	1 083	1 156	500
Both at work 35 or more hours	1 500	561	890	49	311	—	1 119	428	691	692	311
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	5 793	3 100	2 202	491	1 297	16	4 648	2 615	2 033	2 442	1 233
Parent in labor force	3 625	1 769	1 580	276	737	9	3 021	1 509	1 512	1 341	687
At work 35 or more hours	2 355	1 149	1 040	166	391	—	1 938	948	990	808	367
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	7 200	2 870	3 825	505	2 212	57	5 517	2 229	3 288	3 895	2 033
Both parents in labor force	5 729	2 233	3 185	311	1 615	32	4 530	1 729	2 801	2 814	1 450
Both at work 35 or more hours	4 210	1 571	2 455	184	961	21	3 298	1 173	2 125	1 873	877
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	9 724	5 714	3 179	831	1 928	13	7 838	4 927	2 911	3 814	1 857
Parent in labor force	7 209	4 097	2 581	531	1 448	13	5 948	3 537	2 411	2 709	1 383
At work 35 or more hours	5 117	2 896	1 909	312	1 066	13	4 395	2 587	1 808	1 788	1 026

Table 76. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	855	210	585	60	1 017	56	677	80	597	1 195	928
In labor force	623	147	457	19	597	18	547	71	476	673	539
Percent of persons 16 years and over	72.9	70.0	78.1	31.7	58.7	32.1	80.8	88.8	79.7	56.3	58.1
Armed Forces	15	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Civilian labor force	608	142	447	19	597	18	547	71	476	658	539
Employed	575	130	426	19	559	18	513	62	451	621	505
At work 35 or more hours	432	107	312	13	477	18	368	49	319	541	449
Unemployed	33	12	21	—	38	—	34	9	25	37	34
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	8.5	4.7	—	6.4	—	6.2	12.7	5.3	5.6	6.3
Not in labor force	232	63	128	41	420	38	130	9	121	522	389
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	29	—	24	—	24	5	5
Females 16 years and over	376	89	274	13	515	24	335	44	291	556	472
In labor force	282	60	216	6	285	—	289	44	245	278	249
Percent of females 16 years and over	75.0	67.4	78.8	46.2	55.3	—	86.3	100.0	84.2	50.0	52.8
Armed Forces	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Civilian labor force	277	60	211	6	285	—	289	44	245	273	249
Employed	262	51	205	6	272	—	274	35	239	260	236
At work 35 or more hours	193	39	154	—	195	—	192	28	164	196	185
Unemployed	15	9	6	—	13	—	15	9	6	13	13
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	15.0	2.8	—	4.6	—	5.2	20.5	2.4	4.8	5.2
Not in labor force	94	29	58	7	230	24	46	—	46	278	223
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	5
Males 16 to 19 years	26	18	8	—	10	—	10	6	4	26	10
Employed	10	6	4	—	—	—	10	6	4	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	16	12	4	—	10	—	—	—	—	26	10
Males 20 to 24 years	52	20	32	—	16	—	32	—	32	36	16
Employed	36	8	28	—	9	—	28	—	28	17	9
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	11	7	4	—	7	—	4	—	4	14	7
Males 25 to 54 years	274	63	198	13	323	18	224	21	203	373	277
Employed	206	60	146	—	246	18	164	21	143	288	228
Unemployed	18	3	15	—	25	—	19	—	19	24	21
Not in labor force	45	—	32	13	52	—	41	—	41	56	28
Males 55 to 64 years	65	6	50	9	54	—	50	—	50	69	54
Employed	37	—	37	—	27	—	37	—	37	27	27
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	28	6	13	9	27	—	13	—	13	42	27
Males 65 to 69 years	50	14	23	13	18	—	26	9	17	42	18
In labor force	24	5	6	13	—	—	—	—	—	24	—
Not in labor force	26	9	17	—	18	—	26	9	17	18	18
Did not work in 1989	17	—	17	—	18	—	17	—	17	18	18
Males 70 years and over	12	—	—	12	81	14	—	—	—	93	81
In labor force	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	5
Not in labor force	12	—	—	12	76	14	—	—	—	88	76
Did not work in 1989	12	—	—	12	56	—	—	—	—	68	56
Females 16 to 19 years	63	25	38	—	36	—	52	9	43	47	31
Employed	38	—	38	—	11	—	43	—	43	6	6
Unemployed	9	9	—	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	—
Not in labor force	16	16	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	41	25
Females 20 to 24 years	31	7	24	—	16	—	24	—	24	23	16
Employed	18	—	18	—	3	—	18	—	18	3	3
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	7
Not in labor force	13	7	6	—	6	—	6	—	6	13	6
Females 25 to 54 years	245	45	194	6	286	—	241	29	212	290	248
Employed	200	45	149	6	222	—	207	29	178	215	191
Unemployed	6	—	6	—	6	—	6	—	6	6	6
Not in labor force	34	—	34	—	58	—	28	—	28	64	51
Females 55 to 64 years	12	12	—	—	82	9	6	6	—	88	82
Employed	6	6	—	—	27	—	6	6	—	27	27
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	6	6	—	—	55	9	—	—	—	61	55
Females 65 to 69 years	6	—	6	—	34	7	—	—	—	40	34
In labor force	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	9	9
Not in labor force	6	—	6	—	25	7	—	—	—	31	25
Did not work in 1989	6	—	6	—	25	7	—	—	—	31	25
Females 70 years and over	19	—	12	7	61	8	12	—	12	68	61
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	19	—	12	7	61	8	12	—	12	68	61
Did not work in 1989	19	—	12	7	61	8	12	—	12	68	61
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES											
Females 16 years and over	376	89	274	13	515	24	335	44	291	556	472
With own children under 6 years	78	28	50	—	78	—	67	16	51	89	72
In labor force	60	21	39	—	25	—	59	16	43	26	19
With own children 6 to 17 years only	88	21	67	—	87	—	79	15	64	96	75
In labor force	72	21	51	—	67	—	66	15	51	73	62
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	12	5	7	—	55	—	12	5	7	55	55
Both parents in labor force	12	5	7	—	24	—	12	5	7	24	24
Both at work 35 or more hours	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	19	19
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	—	—	—	—	46	—	—	—	—	46	46
Parent in labor force	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	12	12
At work 35 or more hours	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	54	17	37	—	97	—	46	11	35	105	92
Both parents in labor force	48	17	31	—	78	—	40	11	29	86	73
Both at work 35 or more hours	36	17	19	—	56	—	23	11	12	69	56
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	30	8	22	—	58	—	22	—	22	66	58
Parent in labor force	16	—	16	—	38	—	16	—	16	38	38
At work 35 or more hours	16	—	16	—	31	—	16	—	16	31	31

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

DELAWARE 75

Table 77. Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	5 846	618	5 062	166	868	15	5 156	248	4 908	1 558	652
In labor force	4 015	436	3 464	115	618	15	3 561	156	3 405	1 072	462
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.7	70.6	68.4	69.3	71.2	100.0	69.1	62.9	69.4	68.8	70.9
Armed Forces	45	21	24	—	—	—	8	—	8	37	—
Civilian labor force	3 970	415	3 440	115	618	15	3 553	156	3 397	1 035	462
Employed	3 836	397	3 330	109	601	15	3 450	156	3 294	987	449
At work 35 or more hours	2 948	318	2 572	58	416	11	2 689	128	2 561	675	296
Unemployed	134	18	110	6	17	—	103	—	103	48	13
Percent of civilian labor force	3.4	4.3	3.2	5.2	2.8	—	2.9	—	3.0	4.6	2.8
Not in labor force	1 831	182	1 598	51	250	—	1 595	92	1 503	486	190
Institutionalized persons	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Females 16 years and over	3 027	307	2 636	84	524	15	2 592	116	2 476	959	395
In labor force	1 859	179	1 623	57	341	15	1 610	62	1 548	590	255
Percent of females 16 years and over	61.4	58.3	61.6	67.9	65.1	100.0	62.1	53.4	62.5	61.5	64.6
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	1 859	179	1 623	57	341	15	1 610	62	1 548	590	255
Employed	1 803	174	1 572	57	332	15	1 565	62	1 503	570	250
At work 35 or more hours	1 273	139	1 094	40	199	11	1 105	55	1 050	367	149
Unemployed	56	5	51	—	9	—	45	—	45	20	5
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	2.8	3.1	—	2.6	—	2.8	—	2.9	3.4	2.0
Not in labor force	1 168	128	1 013	27	183	—	982	54	928	369	140
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Males 16 to 19 years	292	28	241	23	48	—	232	9	223	108	43
Employed	86	8	55	23	18	—	47	—	47	57	18
Unemployed	2	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—
Not in labor force	199	15	184	—	30	—	183	9	174	46	25
Males 20 to 24 years	345	36	309	—	7	—	319	11	308	33	7
Employed	175	18	157	—	7	—	157	—	157	25	7
Unemployed	27	7	20	—	—	—	19	—	19	8	—
Not in labor force	143	11	132	—	—	—	143	11	132	—	—
Males 25 to 54 years	1 871	207	1 611	53	232	—	1 716	87	1 629	387	165
Employed	1 598	179	1 390	29	218	—	1 519	87	1 432	297	151
Unemployed	25	6	13	6	8	—	13	—	13	20	8
Not in labor force	208	6	184	18	6	—	176	—	176	38	6
Males 55 to 64 years	201	14	187	—	21	—	198	7	191	24	13
Employed	141	14	127	—	11	—	133	7	126	19	8
Unemployed	20	—	20	—	—	—	20	—	20	—	—
Not in labor force	40	—	40	—	10	—	45	—	45	5	5
Males 65 to 69 years	74	19	49	6	21	—	64	15	49	31	21
In labor force	28	4	24	—	7	—	24	—	24	11	7
Not in labor force	46	15	25	6	14	—	40	15	25	20	14
Did not work in 1989	26	15	5	6	8	—	20	15	5	14	8
Males 70 years and over	36	7	29	—	15	—	35	3	32	16	8
In labor force	9	—	9	—	8	—	9	—	9	8	8
Not in labor force	27	7	20	—	7	—	26	3	23	8	—
Did not work in 1989	13	7	6	—	7	—	16	3	13	4	—
Females 16 to 19 years	180	—	169	11	23	—	166	—	166	37	9
Employed	51	—	40	11	15	—	43	—	43	23	5
Unemployed	7	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	—
Not in labor force	122	—	122	—	8	—	116	—	116	14	4
Females 20 to 24 years	330	5	308	17	41	—	269	5	264	102	41
Employed	138	5	133	—	27	—	138	5	133	27	27
Unemployed	18	—	18	—	—	—	8	—	8	10	—
Not in labor force	174	—	157	17	14	—	123	—	123	65	14
Females 25 to 54 years	2 134	215	1 879	40	389	15	1 857	74	1 783	666	283
Employed	1 435	147	1 258	30	266	15	1 252	42	1 210	449	194
Unemployed	26	5	21	—	9	—	25	—	25	10	5
Not in labor force	673	63	600	10	114	—	580	32	548	207	84
Females 55 to 64 years	281	67	198	16	55	—	214	37	177	122	52
Employed	157	22	119	16	24	—	110	15	95	71	24
Unemployed	5	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—
Not in labor force	119	45	74	—	31	—	99	22	77	51	28
Females 65 to 69 years	32	9	23	—	13	—	27	—	27	18	7
In labor force	9	—	9	—	—	—	9	—	9	—	—
Not in labor force	23	9	14	—	13	—	18	—	18	18	7
Did not work in 1989	23	9	14	—	13	—	18	—	18	18	7
Females 70 years and over	70	11	59	—	3	—	59	—	59	14	3
In labor force	13	—	13	—	—	—	13	—	13	—	—
Not in labor force	57	11	46	—	3	—	46	—	46	14	3
Did not work in 1989	57	11	46	—	3	—	46	—	46	14	3
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES											
Females 16 years and over	3 027	307	2 636	84	524	15	2 592	116	2 476	959	395
With own children under 6 years	606	64	527	15	137	—	540	23	517	203	95
In labor force	318	28	285	5	71	—	298	6	292	91	48
With own children 6 to 17 years only	698	69	618	11	167	11	601	21	580	264	128
In labor force	551	63	477	11	139	11	468	15	453	222	105
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	740	76	655	9	78	—	679	37	642	139	60
Both parents in labor force	433	28	405	—	23	—	397	14	383	59	23
Both at work 35 or more hours	235	14	221	—	9	—	229	14	215	15	9
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	30	12	18	—	11	—	32	8	24	9	5
Parent in labor force	30	12	18	—	9	—	32	8	24	7	3
At work 35 or more hours	26	8	18	—	6	—	32	8	24	—	—
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	953	84	835	34	256	6	920	25	895	289	157
Both parents in labor force	655	64	557	34	185	6	615	5	610	225	107
Both at work 35 or more hours	440	23	383	34	116	6	416	5	411	140	71
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	127	20	107	—	38	—	138	17	121	27	18
Parent in labor force	123	20	103	—	23	—	119	17	102	27	18
At work 35 or more hours	120	17	103	—	23	—	119	17	102	24	18

Table 78. Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural				Inside and outside metropolitan area						
	Urban			Outside urbanized area	Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	8 760	3 773	4 606	381	1 585	—	7 595	3 107	4 488	2 750	1 189
In labor force	6 579	2 685	3 611	283	1 032	—	5 639	2 268	3 371	1 972	856
Percent of persons 16 years and over	75.1	71.2	78.4	74.3	65.1	—	74.2	73.0	75.1	71.7	72.0
Armed Forces	252	82	170	—	9	—	48	—	48	213	9
Civilian labor force	6 327	2 603	3 441	283	1 023	—	5 591	2 268	3 323	1 759	847
Employed	5 755	2 314	3 162	279	1 014	—	5 094	2 013	3 081	1 675	841
At work 35 or more hours	4 493	1 771	2 471	251	852	—	4 002	1 549	2 453	1 343	700
Unemployed	572	289	279	4	9	—	497	255	242	84	6
Percent of civilian labor force	9.0	11.1	8.1	1.4	.9	—	8.9	11.2	7.3	4.8	.7
Not in labor force	2 181	1 088	995	98	553	—	1 956	839	1 117	778	333
Institutionalized persons	73	38	23	12	181	—	237	33	204	17	—
Females 16 years and over	4 326	1 833	2 372	121	617	—	3 740	1 548	2 192	1 203	543
In labor force	2 799	1 109	1 637	53	366	—	2 442	944	1 498	723	319
Percent of females 16 years and over	64.7	60.5	69.0	43.8	59.3	—	65.3	61.0	68.3	60.1	58.7
Armed Forces	18	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
Civilian labor force	2 781	1 109	1 619	53	366	—	2 442	944	1 498	705	319
Employed	2 452	971	1 432	49	359	—	2 164	840	1 324	647	315
At work 35 or more hours	1 725	683	996	46	273	—	1 560	611	949	438	231
Unemployed	329	138	187	4	7	—	278	104	174	58	4
Percent of civilian labor force	11.8	12.4	11.6	7.5	1.9	—	11.4	11.0	11.6	8.2	1.3
Not in labor force	1 527	724	735	68	251	—	1 298	604	694	480	224
Institutionalized persons	19	—	13	6	—	—	13	—	13	6	—
Males 16 to 19 years	396	189	199	8	97	—	314	145	169	179	90
Employed	200	83	117	—	46	—	175	75	100	71	46
Unemployed	32	22	10	—	—	—	22	22	—	10	—
Not in labor force	159	79	72	8	51	—	117	48	69	93	44
Males 20 to 24 years	797	401	333	63	157	—	614	292	322	340	122
Employed	578	254	261	63	116	—	487	239	248	207	103
Unemployed	30	17	13	—	1	—	29	17	12	2	1
Not in labor force	118	77	41	—	37	—	90	36	54	65	15
Males 25 to 54 years	2 816	1 199	1 444	173	582	—	2 545	1 019	1 526	853	336
Employed	2 305	942	1 202	161	426	—	2 074	815	1 259	657	310
Unemployed	164	112	52	—	1	—	162	112	50	3	1
Not in labor force	189	121	56	12	149	—	269	92	177	69	19
Males 55 to 64 years	278	88	177	13	104	—	257	59	198	125	70
Employed	190	49	135	6	55	—	164	29	135	81	55
Unemployed	11	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Not in labor force	77	39	31	7	49	—	93	30	63	33	15
Males 65 to 69 years	73	26	47	—	12	—	62	15	47	23	12
In labor force	22	7	15	—	12	—	22	7	15	12	12
Not in labor force	51	19	32	—	—	—	40	8	32	11	—
Did not work in 1989	43	11	32	—	—	—	32	—	32	11	—
Males 70 years and over	74	37	34	3	16	—	63	29	34	27	16
In labor force	14	8	6	—	—	—	14	8	6	—	—
Not in labor force	60	29	28	3	16	—	49	21	28	27	16
Did not work in 1989	46	29	14	3	16	—	35	21	14	27	16
Females 16 to 19 years	490	268	222	—	61	—	403	205	198	148	58
Employed	215	88	127	—	11	—	189	71	118	37	11
Unemployed	71	50	21	—	3	—	58	34	24	16	—
Not in labor force	204	130	74	—	47	—	156	100	56	95	47
Females 20 to 24 years	683	273	402	8	99	—	636	234	402	146	73
Employed	398	136	262	—	54	—	386	117	269	66	39
Unemployed	26	—	26	—	4	—	26	—	26	4	4
Not in labor force	259	137	114	8	41	—	224	117	107	76	30
Females 25 to 54 years	2 690	1 106	1 496	88	390	—	2 330	982	1 348	750	347
Employed	1 704	699	973	32	282	—	1 481	614	867	505	253
Unemployed	202	79	123	—	—	—	185	70	115	17	—
Not in labor force	766	328	382	56	108	—	664	298	366	210	94
Females 55 to 64 years	243	100	122	21	22	—	167	53	114	98	22
Employed	123	44	62	17	9	—	96	34	62	36	9
Unemployed	30	9	17	4	—	—	9	—	9	21	—
Not in labor force	90	47	43	—	13	—	62	19	43	41	13
Females 65 to 69 years	62	19	43	—	38	—	48	7	41	52	38
In labor force	12	4	8	—	3	—	12	4	8	3	3
Not in labor force	50	15	35	—	35	—	36	3	33	49	35
Did not work in 1989	47	12	35	—	20	—	33	—	33	34	20
Females 70 years and over	158	67	87	4	7	—	156	67	89	9	5
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	158	67	87	4	7	—	156	67	89	9	5
Did not work in 1989	154	67	83	4	7	—	152	67	85	9	5
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES											
Females 16 years and over	4 326	1 833	2 372	121	617	—	3 740	1 548	2 192	1 203	543
With own children under 6 years	969	382	542	45	130	—	831	350	481	268	105
In labor force	602	253	337	12	71	—	499	226	273	174	64
With own children 6 to 17 years only	1 015	503	481	31	166	—	871	436	435	310	145
In labor force	770	398	352	20	118	—	645	341	304	243	104
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	925	246	629	50	132	—	747	209	538	310	108
Both parents in labor force	620	165	432	23	83	—	461	128	333	242	76
Both at work 35 or more hours	357	107	246	4	67	—	275	70	205	149	64
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	589	308	254	27	69	—	535	308	227	123	63
Parent in labor force	363	189	174	—	43	—	340	189	151	66	37
At work 35 or more hours	209	116	93	—	40	—	202	116	86	47	34
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	1 888	852	952	84	314	—	1 563	739	824	639	277
Both parents in labor force	1 405	643	717	45	275	—	1 115	530	585	565	245
Both at work 35 or more hours	804	339	435	30	228	—	657	284	373	375	202
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	937	609	288	40	161	—	816	574	242	282	161
Parent in labor force	595	343	221	31	89	—	510	335	175	174	89
At work 35 or more hours	413	236	149	28	61	—	353	236	117	121	61

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 79. Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area				Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural	
		Central place	Urban fringe									
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	301 386	40 028	245 182	16 176	119 533	4 710	281 088	25 560	255 528	139 831	99 199	
In labor force	208 881	26 404	173 017	9 460	78 442	3 326	195 507	16 070	179 437	91 816	64 628	
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.3	66.0	70.6	58.5	65.6	70.6	69.6	62.9	70.2	65.7	65.1	
Armed Forces	3 443	1 390	1 994	59	679	15	890	28	862	3 232	643	
Civilian labor force	205 438	25 014	171 023	9 401	77 763	3 311	194 617	16 042	178 575	88 584	63 985	
Employed	199 376	24 255	166 061	9 060	74 975	3 272	189 012	15 553	173 459	85 339	61 613	
At work 35 or more hours	155 237	19 325	128 666	7 246	58 704	2 550	147 384	12 659	134 725	66 557	48 068	
Unemployed	6 062	759	4 962	341	2 788	39	5 605	489	5 116	3 245	2 372	
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.6	3.6	1.2	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.7	3.7	
Not in labor force	92 505	13 624	72 165	6 716	41 091	1 384	85 581	9 490	76 091	48 015	34 571	
Institutionalized persons	4 098	1 224	1 763	1 111	1 519	—	3 284	876	2 408	2 333	874	
Females 16 years and over	158 317	21 378	128 017	8 922	60 947	2 323	146 879	13 938	132 941	72 385	50 906	
In labor force	97 174	12 402	80 386	4 386	34 779	1 407	90 745	7 777	82 968	41 208	28 882	
Percent of females 16 years and over	61.4	58.0	62.8	49.2	57.1	60.6	61.8	55.8	62.4	56.9	56.7	
Armed Forces	354	197	144	13	37	—	65	—	65	326	32	
Civilian labor force	96 820	12 205	80 242	4 373	34 742	1 407	90 680	7 777	82 903	40 882	28 850	
Employed	94 299	11 899	78 216	4 184	33 375	1 376	88 436	7 603	80 833	39 238	27 640	
At work 35 or more hours	64 205	8 577	52 660	2 968	23 172	957	60 039	5 643	54 396	27 338	19 311	
Unemployed	2 521	306	2 026	189	1 367	31	2 244	174	2 070	1 644	1 210	
Percent of civilian labor force	2.6	2.5	2.5	4.3	3.9	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.5	4.0	4.2	
Not in labor force	61 143	8 976	47 631	4 536	26 168	916	56 134	6 161	49 973	31 177	22 024	
Institutionalized persons	2 484	547	1 284	653	733	—	1 774	320	1 454	1 443	563	
Males 16 to 19 years	10 129	982	8 748	399	3 787	202	9 520	358	9 162	4 396	3 136	
Employed	4 783	356	4 258	169	2 106	137	4 631	175	4 456	2 258	1 755	
Unemployed	683	36	611	36	310	—	638	13	625	355	266	
Not in labor force	4 481	433	3 854	194	1 360	65	4 235	170	4 065	1 606	1 104	
Males 20 to 24 years	15 893	2 086	13 153	654	4 397	111	14 318	908	13 410	5 972	3 612	
Employed	11 413	1 115	9 759	539	3 547	104	10 591	618	9 973	4 369	3 040	
Unemployed	633	99	530	4	185	—	617	64	553	201	141	
Not in labor force	2 842	284	2 458	100	556	7	2 873	214	2 659	525	322	
Males 25 to 54 years	81 751	10 580	67 215	3 956	32 434	1 191	77 345	6 949	70 396	36 840	26 176	
Employed	74 308	8 925	61 903	3 480	28 931	1 098	71 439	5 954	65 485	31 800	23 433	
Unemployed	1 819	273	1 457	89	723	—	1 730	209	1 521	812	572	
Not in labor force	3 729	934	2 443	352	2 258	78	3 610	770	2 840	2 377	1 680	
Males 55 to 64 years	16 181	1 930	13 456	795	8 197	433	15 389	1 195	14 194	8 989	6 837	
Employed	11 255	1 373	9 378	504	5 148	346	10 797	806	9 991	5 606	4 112	
Unemployed	270	36	217	17	147	—	238	20	218	179	135	
Not in labor force	4 649	521	3 854	274	2 902	87	4 348	369	3 979	3 203	2 590	
Males 65 to 69 years	7 571	1 055	6 035	481	4 054	193	7 155	757	6 398	4 470	3 534	
In labor force	2 138	348	1 669	121	1 140	116	2 065	256	1 809	1 213	960	
Not in labor force	5 433	707	4 366	360	2 914	77	5 090	501	4 589	3 257	2 574	
Did not work in 1989	4 359	568	3 470	321	2 435	21	4 059	408	3 651	2 735	2 146	
Males 70 years and over	11 544	2 017	8 558	969	5 717	257	10 482	1 455	9 027	6 779	4 998	
In labor force	1 316	248	999	69	784	103	1 191	150	1 041	909	721	
Not in labor force	10 228	1 769	7 559	900	4 933	154	9 291	1 305	7 986	5 870	4 277	
Did not work in 1989	9 127	1 631	6 648	848	4 425	100	8 244	1 193	7 051	5 308	3 823	
Females 16 to 19 years	10 729	899	9 345	485	3 544	222	9 970	350	9 620	4 303	2 938	
Employed	5 493	475	4 775	243	1 887	137	5 128	228	4 900	2 252	1 586	
Unemployed	406	61	317	28	233	—	335	9	326	304	222	
Not in labor force	4 797	330	4 253	214	1 423	85	4 507	113	4 394	1 713	1 129	
Females 20 to 24 years	16 395	1 721	14 042	632	4 294	102	14 956	904	14 052	5 733	3 696	
Employed	12 135	1 317	10 357	461	3 101	80	11 172	729	10 443	4 064	2 641	
Unemployed	431	72	328	31	254	—	378	43	335	307	217	
Not in labor force	3 706	245	3 321	140	923	22	3 382	132	3 250	1 247	827	
Females 25 to 54 years	83 461	10 282	69 166	4 013	32 128	1 119	78 481	6 549	71 932	37 108	26 228	
Employed	65 264	8 449	53 823	2 992	23 655	824	61 295	5 506	55 789	27 624	19 448	
Unemployed	1 498	152	1 225	121	783	23	1 362	108	1 254	919	682	
Not in labor force	16 501	1 604	14 010	887	7 670	272	15 783	935	14 848	8 388	6 078	
Females 55 to 64 years	17 947	2 174	14 784	989	8 714	450	16 817	1 399	15 418	9 844	7 486	
Employed	8 608	1 083	7 160	365	3 622	234	8 241	729	7 512	3 989	2 983	
Unemployed	119	6	104	9	67	8	116	6	110	70	59	
Not in labor force	9 220	1 085	7 520	615	5 025	208	8 460	664	7 796	5 785	4 444	
Females 65 to 69 years	9 381	1 487	7 243	651	4 317	172	8 630	753	7 593	5 068	3 760	
In labor force	1 813	346	1 390	77	726	62	1 682	233	1 449	857	646	
Not in labor force	7 568	1 141	5 853	574	3 591	110	6 948	804	6 144	4 211	3 114	
Did not work in 1989	6 896	1 027	5 324	545	3 240	93	6 278	721	5 557	3 858	2 832	
Females 70 years and over	20 404	4 815	13 437	2 152	7 950	258	18 025	3 699	14 326	10 329	6 798	
In labor force	1 053	244	763	46	414	39	971	186	785	496	366	
Not in labor force	19 351	4 571	12 674	2 106	7 536	219	17 054	3 513	13 541	9 833	6 432	
Did not work in 1989	18 511	4 324	12 155	2 032	7 181	173	16 314	3 323	12 991	9 378	6 109	
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES												
Females 16 years and over	158 317	21 378	128 017	8 922	60 947	2 323	146 879	13 938	132 941	72 385	50 906	
With own children under 6 years	22 602	2 114	19 285	1 203	9 179	276	20 841	1 238	19 603	10 940	7 546	
In labor force	14 980	1 465	12 682	833	5 977	171	13 738	852	12 886	7 219	4 943	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	23 031	2 141	19 633	1 257	10 024	393	21 627	1 163	20 464	11 428	8 232	
In labor force	18 751	1 783	15 959	1 009	7 907	294	17 497	973	16 524	9 161	6 607	
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	25 953	2 391	22 254	1 308	10 317	354	23 929	1 316	22 613	12 341	8 396	
Both parents in labor force	15 713	1 422	13 429	862	6 134	185	14 555	754	13 801	7 292	4 988	
Both at work 35 or more hours	8 065	784	6 810	471	3 469	131	7 379	371	7 008	4 155	2 833	
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	4 411	439	3 515	457	1 716	26	3 731	241	3 490	2 396	1 540	
Parent in labor force	3 418	298	2 764	356	1 186	21	2 880	181	2 699	1 724	1 058	
At work 35 or more hours	2 565	205	2 127	233	790	21	2 214	105	2 109	1 141	693	
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	42 350	3 702	36 525	2 123	19 071	1 069	40 200	1 863	38 337	21 221	15 338	
Both parents in labor force	30 976	2 859	26 540	1 577	12 993	560	28 945	1 374	27 571	15 024	10 552	
Both at work 35 or more hours	17 140	1 590	14 584	966	7 960	399	15 673	697	14 976	9 427	6 671	
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	9 129	980	7 428	721	3 318	49	8 077	604	7 473	4 370	2 887	
Parent in labor force	8 133	828	6 646	659	2 689	45	7 230	514	6 716	3 592	2 321	
At work 35 or more hours	6 807	665	5 609	533	2 093	29	6 104	423	5 681	2 796	1 817	

Table 80. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status of White Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban			Outside urbanized area	Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS											
Married-couple families -----	85 008	9 017	71 540	4 451	39 071	1 590	80 129	5 166	74 963	43 950	32 150
Husband employed or in Armed Forces -----	68 076	6 974	57 790	3 312	29 423	1 279	64 394	3 808	60 586	33 105	23 661
Wife employed or in Armed Forces -----	47 728	5 088	40 344	2 296	20 210	876	44 968	2 686	42 282	22 970	16 336
Wife unemployed -----	1 041	96	874	71	528	5	918	50	868	651	462
Husband unemployed -----	1 132	132	981	19	391	—	1 095	95	1 000	428	344
Wife employed or in Armed Forces -----	838	103	731	4	247	—	802	66	736	283	216
Wife unemployed -----	37	15	15	7	37	—	37	15	22	37	37
Husband not in labor force -----	15 800	1 911	12 769	1 120	9 257	311	14 640	1 263	13 377	10 417	8 145
Wife employed or in Armed Forces -----	3 334	358	2 816	160	1 914	108	3 174	257	2 917	2 074	1 667
Wife unemployed -----	72	—	64	8	79	8	64	—	64	87	79
Female householder, no husband present -----	12 171	1 856	9 473	842	3 990	73	10 872	1 359	9 513	5 289	3 505
Employed or in Armed Forces -----	8 520	1 129	6 840	551	2 453	42	7 511	786	6 725	3 462	2 195
Unemployed -----	214	28	165	21	124	3	192	22	170	146	109
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 to 19 years -----	21 227	1 979	18 356	892	7 395	424	19 787	762	19 025	8 835	6 133
Enrolled in school -----	17 432	1 413	15 298	721	5 303	246	16 314	540	15 774	6 421	4 357
Employed -----	7 867	632	6 925	310	2 566	124	7 438	300	7 138	2 995	2 118
Unemployed -----	755	49	656	50	366	—	696	7	689	425	325
Not in labor force -----	8 775	706	7 708	361	2 364	122	8 180	233	7 947	2 959	1 907
Not enrolled in school -----	3 795	566	3 058	171	2 092	178	3 473	222	3 251	2 414	1 776
High school graduate -----	2 177	350	1 728	99	1 009	73	1 902	87	1 815	1 284	876
Employed -----	1 631	146	1 413	72	836	62	1 550	63	1 487	917	715
Unemployed -----	145	17	120	8	79	—	124	9	115	100	79
Not in labor force -----	221	23	179	19	89	11	212	15	197	98	77
Not high school graduate -----	1 618	216	1 330	72	1 083	105	1 571	135	1 436	1 130	900
Employed -----	967	94	843	30	616	88	931	64	867	652	533
Unemployed -----	206	36	164	6	101	—	173	11	162	134	84
Not in labor force -----	445	86	323	36	366	17	467	60	407	344	283
CLASS OF WORKER											
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	201 766	24 861	167 797	9 108	75 485	3 272	191 113	15 952	175 161	86 138	62 041
Private wage and salary workers -----	169 581	19 130	143 647	6 804	56 882	1 688	163 432	13 156	150 276	63 031	46 231
Local government workers -----	5 139	1 099	3 695	345	2 426	76	4 730	812	3 918	2 835	2 067
State government workers -----	13 384	2 456	9 721	1 207	7 260	435	10 738	891	9 847	9 906	6 148
Federal government workers -----	4 513	852	3 478	183	1 960	44	3 510	275	3 235	2 963	1 610
Self-employed workers -----	8 699	1 273	6 925	501	6 560	960	8 287	784	7 503	6 972	5 676
Unpaid family workers -----	450	51	331	68	397	69	416	34	382	431	309
Employed females 16 years and over -----	95 329	12 153	78 981	4 195	33 547	1 376	89 314	7 749	81 565	39 562	27 797
Private wage and salary workers -----	79 672	9 526	67 102	3 044	24 836	757	75 895	6 607	69 288	28 613	20 484
Local government workers -----	2 427	365	1 926	136	1 237	37	2 250	221	2 029	1 414	1 027
State government workers -----	7 943	1 442	5 824	677	4 390	302	6 418	507	5 911	5 915	3 717
Federal government workers -----	1 526	303	1 146	77	693	22	1 214	117	1 097	1 005	555
Self-employed workers -----	3 484	473	2 807	204	2 204	235	3 281	270	3 011	2 407	1 884
Unpaid family workers -----	277	44	176	57	187	23	256	27	229	208	130
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989 -----	232 108	29 198	192 426	10 484	84 991	3 629	217 098	17 835	199 263	100 001	70 036
50 to 52 weeks -----	154 247	19 848	127 390	7 009	57 425	2 605	144 551	12 305	132 246	67 121	47 130
48 and 49 weeks -----	8 733	1 090	7 279	364	2 956	87	8 107	734	7 373	3 582	2 411
40 to 47 weeks -----	18 275	2 183	15 353	739	6 548	238	17 120	1 309	15 811	7 703	5 444
27 to 39 weeks -----	15 092	1 837	12 660	595	5 702	194	14 110	997	13 113	6 684	4 664
14 to 26 weeks -----	18 178	2 442	14 869	867	6 579	262	16 678	1 413	15 265	8 079	5 621
1 to 13 weeks -----	17 583	1 798	14 875	910	5 781	243	16 532	1 077	15 455	6 832	4 766
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	182 427	23 693	150 135	8 599	68 289	2 841	170 413	14 640	155 773	80 303	56 229
40 or more weeks -----	155 912	20 303	128 465	7 144	58 262	2 402	146 009	12 729	133 280	68 165	47 774
50 to 52 weeks -----	137 426	17 898	113 237	6 291	51 392	2 194	128 903	11 185	117 718	59 915	42 079
27 to 39 weeks -----	8 344	1 087	6 815	442	3 686	153	7 709	590	7 119	4 321	3 058
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989 -----	109 803	13 651	91 206	4 946	38 382	1 556	102 259	8 480	93 779	45 926	32 005
50 to 52 weeks -----	65 920	8 594	54 301	3 025	23 245	1 008	61 832	5 652	56 180	27 333	19 303
48 and 49 weeks -----	4 450	543	3 722	185	1 300	25	4 059	356	3 703	1 691	1 100
40 to 47 weeks -----	10 262	1 227	8 627	408	3 657	121	9 515	685	8 830	4 404	3 033
27 to 39 weeks -----	9 271	1 151	7 820	300	3 195	121	8 612	662	7 950	3 854	2 652
14 to 26 weeks -----	10 107	1 326	8 277	504	3 826	147	9 091	702	8 389	4 842	3 316
1 to 13 weeks -----	9 793	810	8 459	524	3 159	134	9 150	423	8 727	3 802	2 601
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	75 708	9 952	62 136	3 620	27 325	1 105	70 228	6 312	63 916	32 805	22 948
40 or more weeks -----	62 383	8 336	51 106	2 941	22 253	849	58 158	5 472	52 686	26 478	18 591
50 to 52 weeks -----	53 662	7 221	43 907	2 534	19 042	758	50 280	4 833	45 447	22 424	15 848
27 to 39 weeks -----	4 553	628	3 723	202	1 937	94	4 114	339	3 775	2 376	1 653
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families -----	101 075	11 391	84 154	5 530	44 607	1 746	94 653	6 891	87 762	51 029	36 965
No workers -----	9 950	1 547	7 586	817	6 083	113	9 017	1 043	7 974	7 016	5 400
1 worker -----	24 899	2 887	20 566	1 446	11 208	448	23 421	1 851	21 570	12 686	9 149
2 workers -----	51 190	5 639	42 899	2 652	21 363	834	47 814	3 249	44 565	24 739	17 461
3 or more workers -----	15 036	1 318	13 103	615	5 953	351	14 401	748	13 653	6 588	4 955
Married-couple families -----	85 008	9 017	71 540	4 451	39 071	1 590	80 129	5 166	74 963	43 950	32 150
No workers -----	8 416	1 203	6 488	725	5 390	108	7 608	775	6 833	6 198	4 810
1 worker -----	17 202	1 781	14 578	843	8 447	387	16 549	1 071	15 478	9 100	6 749
2 or more workers -----	59 390	6 033	50 474	2 883	25 234	1 095	55 972	3 320	52 652	28 652	20 591
Husband and wife worked -----	54 640	5 619	46 398	2 623	23 215	986	51 292	3 010	48 282	26 563	18 992
Female householder, no husband present -----	12 171	1 856	9 473	842	3 990	73	10 872	1 359	9 513	5 289	3 505
No workers -----	1 302	271	939	92	547	—	1 171	204	967	678	467
1 worker -----	5 926	898	4 576	452	1 944	25	5 236	637	4 599	2 634	1 705
2 or more workers -----	4 943	687	3 958	298	1 499	48	4 465	518	3 947	1 977	1 333
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE											
Civilian veterans 16 years and over -----	47 395	6 448	38 259	2 688	21 800	641	43 017	3 635	39 382	26 178	18 528
Male -----	45 267	6 027	36 655	2 585	20 912	616	41 423	3 472	37 951	24 756	17 738
May 1975 or later service only -----	6 198	786	5 077	335	2 223	26	5 068	314	4 754	3 353	1 956
September 1980 or later service only -----	3 586	483	2 877	226	1 386	12	2 813	194	2 619	2 159	1 259
Served 2 or more years -----	3 179	415	2 554	210	1 141	7	2 437	164	2 273	1 883	1 041
Vietnam-era service -----	13 487	2 032	10 724	731	6 634	178	11 751	919	10 832	8 370	5 591
World War II service -----	15 671	2 159	12 472	1 040	7 830	220	14 555	1 411	13 144	8 946	6 887

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 81. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status of Black Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural				Inside and outside metropolitan area						
	Urban			Outside urbanized area	Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS											
Married-couple families	10 757	4 543	5 629	585	2 987	79	8 624	3 541	5 083	5 120	2 791
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	8 441	3 296	4 754	391	2 256	74	6 715	2 483	4 232	3 982	2 099
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	6 725	2 625	3 851	249	1 623	40	5 433	1 983	3 450	2 915	1 488
Wife unemployed	205	94	95	16	89	3	146	72	74	148	89
Husband unemployed	288	132	117	39	45	—	216	106	110	117	36
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	216	102	88	26	24	—	181	90	91	59	15
Wife unemployed	37	23	14	—	3	—	30	16	14	10	3
Husband not in labor force	2 028	1 115	758	155	686	5	1 693	952	741	1 021	656
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	812	440	336	36	219	—	669	380	289	362	211
Wife unemployed	46	41	5	—	19	—	38	33	5	27	19
Female householder, no husband present	9 326	5 216	3 306	804	1 767	16	7 469	4 430	3 039	3 624	1 670
Employed or in Armed Forces	5 884	3 187	2 326	371	994	6	4 894	2 700	2 194	1 984	921
Unemployed	578	294	205	79	129	—	440	263	177	267	126
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 to 19 years	6 063	3 445	2 300	318	1 398	34	4 564	2 430	2 134	2 897	1 260
Enrolled in school	4 594	2 537	1 837	220	988	34	3 348	1 667	1 681	2 234	871
Employed	1 424	753	602	69	383	23	1 026	493	533	781	341
Unemployed	467	287	170	10	50	—	338	190	148	179	50
Not in labor force	2 703	1 497	1 065	141	555	11	1 984	984	1 000	1 274	480
Not enrolled in school	1 469	908	463	98	410	—	1 216	763	453	663	389
High school graduate	678	360	284	34	184	—	587	310	277	275	172
Employed	432	217	197	18	135	—	379	188	191	188	124
Unemployed	110	74	31	5	11	—	109	74	35	12	10
Not in labor force	114	55	48	11	38	—	91	48	43	61	38
Not high school graduate	791	548	179	64	226	—	629	453	176	388	217
Employed	211	141	58	12	81	—	162	95	67	130	72
Unemployed	142	95	22	25	19	—	110	88	22	51	19
Not in labor force	438	312	99	27	126	—	357	270	87	207	126
CLASS OF WORKER											
Employed persons 16 years and over	39 649	19 036	18 629	1 984	9 374	175	33 132	15 550	17 582	15 891	8 677
Private wage and salary workers	31 530	14 994	14 931	1 605	7 648	102	26 813	12 610	14 203	12 365	7 187
Local government workers	1 737	1 008	665	64	297	—	1 513	858	655	521	244
State government workers	4 036	1 957	1 836	243	985	41	3 056	1 279	1 777	1 965	851
Federal government workers	1 575	705	834	36	176	—	1 103	495	608	648	168
Self-employed workers	747	364	347	36	256	32	637	300	337	366	217
Unpaid family workers	24	8	16	—	12	—	10	8	2	26	10
Employed females 16 years and over	21 533	10 606	9 803	1 124	4 482	68	17 810	8 638	9 172	8 205	4 155
Private wage and salary workers	16 989	8 254	7 866	869	3 595	32	14 258	6 905	7 353	6 326	3 393
Local government workers	906	511	367	28	118	—	758	411	347	266	104
State government workers	2 532	1 274	1 072	186	630	36	1 945	860	1 085	1 217	537
Federal government workers	739	357	362	20	90	—	578	296	282	251	82
Self-employed workers	353	210	122	21	49	—	271	166	105	131	39
Unpaid family workers	14	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	47 537	23 293	21 633	2 611	11 332	189	38 851	18 404	20 447	20 018	10 132
50 to 52 weeks	29 745	14 019	14 241	1 485	7 143	114	24 758	11 494	13 264	12 130	6 612
48 and 49 weeks	2 107	940	1 006	161	312	—	1 595	714	881	824	297
40 to 47 weeks	3 276	1 639	1 444	193	687	13	2 624	1 277	1 347	1 339	642
27 to 39 weeks	3 420	1 683	1 489	248	890	41	2 875	1 326	1 549	1 435	659
14 to 26 weeks	4 541	2 518	1 783	240	1 157	18	3 585	1 822	1 763	2 113	990
1 to 13 weeks	4 448	2 494	1 670	284	1 143	3	3 414	1 771	1 643	2 177	932
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	38 661	18 553	18 076	2 032	9 132	126	31 798	14 754	17 044	15 995	8 147
40 or more weeks	31 079	14 505	15 002	1 572	7 052	95	25 674	11 779	13 895	12 457	6 521
50 to 52 weeks	26 835	12 470	13 066	1 299	6 324	91	22 331	10 160	12 171	10 828	5 834
27 to 39 weeks	2 406	1 168	1 068	170	676	24	2 101	976	1 125	981	470
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	25 211	12 565	11 257	1 389	5 395	90	20 391	10 027	10 364	10 215	5 050
50 to 52 weeks	15 552	7 566	7 184	802	3 376	46	13 017	6 290	6 727	5 911	3 146
48 and 49 weeks	970	447	445	78	173	—	723	348	375	420	169
40 to 47 weeks	1 803	829	878	96	327	—	1 460	649	811	670	306
27 to 39 weeks	1 957	965	834	158	394	29	1 468	707	761	883	363
14 to 26 weeks	2 436	1 297	1 013	126	567	12	1 873	983	890	1 130	553
1 to 13 weeks	2 493	1 461	903	129	558	3	1 850	1 050	800	1 201	513
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	19 825	9 551	9 260	1 014	4 131	63	16 239	7 752	8 487	7 717	3 862
40 or more weeks	15 740	7 429	7 506	805	3 248	44	13 147	6 187	6 960	5 841	3 022
50 to 52 weeks	13 703	6 521	6 519	663	2 893	44	11 530	5 432	6 098	5 066	2 685
27 to 39 weeks	1 347	668	583	96	259	12	1 026	526	500	580	241
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families	21 699	10 618	9 599	1 482	5 179	103	17 450	8 711	8 739	9 428	4 869
No workers	2 363	1 337	674	352	658	13	1 749	1 097	652	1 272	629
1 worker	7 165	3 631	2 958	576	1 519	17	5 696	2 991	2 705	2 988	1 449
2 workers	8 638	3 806	4 374	458	2 049	37	6 898	3 055	3 843	3 789	1 912
3 or more workers	3 533	1 844	1 593	96	953	36	3 107	1 568	1 539	1 379	879
Married-couple families	10 757	4 543	5 629	585	2 987	79	8 624	3 541	5 083	5 120	2 791
No workers	750	395	299	56	322	13	635	317	318	437	302
1 worker	1 602	721	738	143	555	14	1 290	589	701	867	520
2 or more workers	8 405	3 427	4 592	386	2 110	52	6 699	2 635	4 064	3 816	1 969
Husband and wife worked	7 567	2 995	4 263	309	1 897	43	6 001	2 237	3 764	3 463	1 768
Female householder, no husband present	9 326	5 216	3 306	804	1 767	16	7 469	4 430	3 039	3 624	1 670
No workers	1 464	850	337	277	289	—	988	694	294	765	282
1 worker	4 663	2 437	1 867	359	746	—	3 681	2 012	1 669	1 728	720
2 or more workers	3 199	1 929	1 102	168	732	16	2 800	1 724	1 076	1 131	668
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE											
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	8 806	4 120	4 000	686	2 114	16	7 173	3 287	3 886	3 747	1 737
Male	8 204	3 879	3 699	626	2 034	16	6 749	3 111	3 638	3 489	1 671
May 1975 or later service only	2 482	994	1 274	214	655	4	2 076	756	1 320	1 061	442
September 1980 or later service only	1 425	489	803	133	465	—	1 224	323	901	666	272
Served 2 or more years	1 281	421	741	119	381	—	1 120	279	841	542	200
Vietnam-era service	3 026	1 364	1 472	190	558	7	2 204	990	1 214	1 380	479
World War II service	1 592	841	572	179	403	5	1 318	702	616	677	373

Table 82. **Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural				Inside and outside metropolitan area						
	Urban			Outside urbanized area	Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS											
Married-couple families	222	38	177	7	274	20	185	7	178	311	262
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	177	38	139	—	159	6	147	7	140	189	147
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	155	38	117	—	95	—	128	7	121	122	83
Wife unemployed	6	—	6	—	6	—	6	—	6	6	6
Husband unemployed	7	—	7	—	13	—	7	—	7	13	13
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	7	—	7	—	10	—	7	—	7	10	10
Wife unemployed	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	3
Husband not in labor force	38	—	31	7	102	14	31	—	31	109	102
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	23	—	23	—	33	—	23	—	23	33	33
Wife unemployed	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	11	11
Female householder, no husband present	72	35	37	—	88	—	54	17	37	106	88
Employed or in Armed Forces	39	19	20	—	51	—	28	8	20	62	51
Unemployed	9	9	—	—	7	—	9	9	—	7	7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 to 19 years	89	43	46	—	46	—	62	15	47	73	41
Enrolled in school	65	34	31	—	37	—	38	6	32	64	32
Employed	33	6	27	—	11	—	38	6	32	6	6
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	32	28	4	—	26	—	—	—	—	58	26
Not enrolled in school	24	9	15	—	9	—	24	9	15	9	9
High school graduate	11	—	11	—	—	—	11	—	11	—	—
Employed	11	—	11	—	—	—	11	—	11	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	13	9	4	—	9	—	13	9	4	9	9
Employed	4	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	4	—	—
Unemployed	9	9	—	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	9	9
CLASS OF WORKER											
Employed persons 16 years and over	575	130	426	19	559	18	513	62	451	621	505
Private wage and salary workers	490	125	352	13	413	6	443	62	381	460	366
Local government workers	12	—	12	—	21	—	12	—	12	21	21
State government workers	41	—	41	—	32	—	40	—	40	33	25
Federal government workers	17	5	12	—	49	—	9	—	9	57	49
Self-employed workers	15	—	9	6	44	12	9	—	9	50	44
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employed females 16 years and over	262	51	205	6	272	—	274	35	239	260	236
Private wage and salary workers	249	46	203	—	230	—	272	35	237	207	194
Local government workers	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	8
State government workers	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	25	25
Federal government workers	5	5	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	8	3
Self-employed workers	8	—	2	6	6	—	2	—	2	12	6
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	694	167	508	19	697	32	593	71	522	798	615
50 to 52 weeks	487	117	351	19	466	6	390	44	346	563	428
48 and 49 weeks	12	—	12	—	—	—	12	—	12	—	—
40 to 47 weeks	25	14	11	—	55	12	27	7	20	53	46
27 to 39 weeks	95	18	77	—	70	—	101	13	88	64	46
14 to 26 weeks	24	6	18	—	54	7	29	—	29	49	43
1 to 13 weeks	51	12	39	—	52	7	34	7	27	69	52
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	533	135	385	13	577	25	462	65	397	648	517
40 or more weeks	469	115	341	13	479	18	387	51	336	561	443
50 to 52 weeks	438	101	324	13	434	6	354	44	310	518	407
27 to 39 weeks	40	7	33	—	57	—	57	7	50	40	33
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	316	67	243	6	313	—	297	35	262	332	277
50 to 52 weeks	222	49	167	6	201	—	212	28	184	211	175
48 and 49 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40 to 47 weeks	6	—	6	—	17	—	11	—	11	12	12
27 to 39 weeks	36	7	29	—	28	—	36	7	29	28	28
14 to 26 weeks	12	6	6	—	28	—	11	—	11	29	23
1 to 13 weeks	40	5	35	—	39	—	27	—	27	52	39
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	222	46	176	—	230	—	224	35	189	228	210
40 or more weeks	198	33	165	—	193	—	206	28	178	185	173
50 to 52 weeks	198	33	165	—	176	—	201	28	173	173	161
27 to 39 weeks	7	7	—	—	22	—	7	7	—	22	22
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families	316	73	223	20	379	20	248	24	224	447	367
No workers	24	9	8	7	55	—	17	9	8	62	55
1 worker	102	20	69	13	126	14	77	8	69	151	126
2 workers	145	37	108	—	172	6	109	—	109	208	165
3 or more workers	45	7	38	—	26	—	45	7	38	26	21
Married-couple families	222	38	177	7	274	20	185	7	178	311	262
No workers	15	—	8	7	36	—	8	—	8	43	36
1 worker	40	—	40	—	77	14	40	—	40	77	77
2 or more workers	167	38	129	—	161	6	137	7	130	191	149
Husband and wife worked	164	38	126	—	150	—	137	7	130	177	138
Female householder, no husband present	72	35	37	—	88	—	54	17	37	106	88
No workers	9	9	—	—	13	—	9	9	—	13	13
1 worker	42	20	22	—	49	—	30	8	22	61	49
2 or more workers	21	6	15	—	26	—	15	—	15	32	26
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE											
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	225	47	165	13	149	19	169	16	153	205	145
Male	225	47	165	13	143	19	169	16	153	199	139
May 1975 or later service only	28	15	—	13	19	—	—	—	—	47	19
September 1980 or later service only	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Served 2 or more years	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Vietnam-era service	84	12	72	—	53	12	80	7	73	57	49
World War II service	60	20	40	—	47	7	43	9	34	64	47

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 83. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS											
Married-couple families	1 523	158	1 324	41	194	—	1 392	54	1 338	325	129
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	1 380	147	1 204	29	166	—	1 257	47	1 210	289	113
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	898	76	793	29	93	—	803	23	780	188	67
Wife unemployed	23	—	23	—	3	—	26	—	26	—	—
Husband unemployed	28	—	28	—	8	—	28	—	28	8	8
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	21	—	21	—	8	—	21	—	21	8	8
Wife unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Husband not in labor force	115	11	92	12	20	—	107	7	100	28	8
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	30	—	30	—	13	—	31	—	31	12	8
Wife unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	163	20	143	—	12	—	130	9	121	45	12
Employed or in Armed Forces	124	9	115	—	12	—	116	9	107	20	12
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 to 19 years	472	28	410	34	71	—	398	9	389	145	52
Enrolled in school	436	23	379	34	67	—	369	9	360	134	48
Employed	132	8	90	34	29	—	87	—	87	74	19
Unemployed	9	—	9	—	—	—	9	—	9	—	—
Not in labor force	295	15	280	—	38	—	273	9	264	60	29
Not enrolled in school	36	5	31	—	4	—	29	—	29	11	4
High school graduate	20	5	15	—	4	—	13	—	13	11	4
Employed	5	—	5	—	4	—	3	—	3	6	4
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	10	—	10	—	—	—	10	—	10	—	—
Not high school graduate	16	—	16	—	—	—	16	—	16	—	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	16	—	16	—	—	—	16	—	16	—	—
CLASS OF WORKER											
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 836	397	3 330	109	601	15	3 450	156	3 294	987	449
Private wage and salary workers	3 085	259	2 756	70	486	11	2 846	111	2 735	725	368
Local government workers	67	—	67	—	20	—	59	—	59	28	10
State government workers	304	67	208	29	27	—	222	14	208	109	16
Federal government workers	124	9	115	—	23	—	106	—	106	41	23
Self-employed workers	256	62	184	10	36	4	217	31	186	75	23
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	9	9
Employed females 16 years and over	1 803	174	1 572	57	332	15	1 565	62	1 503	570	250
Private wage and salary workers	1 446	139	1 277	30	262	11	1 258	47	1 211	450	204
Local government workers	41	—	41	—	17	—	33	—	33	25	7
State government workers	131	27	87	17	17	—	102	7	95	46	9
Federal government workers	59	—	59	—	16	—	59	—	59	16	16
Self-employed workers	126	8	108	10	13	4	113	8	105	26	7
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	7
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	4 445	481	3 855	109	642	15	3 931	176	3 755	1 156	496
50 to 52 weeks	2 794	297	2 443	54	418	15	2 490	106	2 384	722	317
48 and 49 weeks	178	23	155	—	8	—	162	7	155	24	8
40 to 47 weeks	384	52	306	26	83	—	344	22	322	123	62
27 to 39 weeks	306	35	265	6	42	—	260	7	253	88	31
14 to 26 weeks	364	35	318	11	50	—	293	7	286	121	41
1 to 13 weeks	419	39	368	12	41	—	382	27	355	78	37
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 439	391	2 973	75	486	11	3 084	153	2 931	841	362
40 or more weeks	2 796	305	2 422	69	412	11	2 527	122	2 405	681	303
50 to 52 weeks	2 396	255	2 087	54	354	11	2 154	100	2 054	596	266
27 to 39 weeks	160	29	125	6	33	—	127	7	120	66	22
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	2 118	222	1 839	57	352	15	1 787	68	1 719	683	276
50 to 52 weeks	1 207	115	1 067	25	218	15	1 048	41	1 007	377	163
48 and 49 weeks	100	7	93	—	—	—	93	—	93	7	—
40 to 47 weeks	257	37	194	26	54	—	204	7	197	107	46
27 to 39 weeks	190	21	163	6	23	—	147	7	140	66	23
14 to 26 weeks	211	22	189	—	31	—	161	—	161	81	22
1 to 13 weeks	153	20	133	—	26	—	134	13	121	45	22
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 515	150	1 319	46	246	11	1 308	55	1 253	453	192
40 or more weeks	1 211	107	1 064	40	206	11	1 075	42	1 033	342	156
50 to 52 weeks	984	81	878	25	175	11	879	35	844	280	133
27 to 39 weeks	121	15	100	6	14	—	91	7	84	44	14
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families	1 743	185	1 517	41	222	—	1 579	70	1 509	386	157
No workers	74	16	46	12	8	—	53	7	46	29	8
1 worker	529	51	478	—	65	—	500	23	477	94	44
2 workers	871	118	736	17	119	—	781	40	741	209	81
3 or more workers	269	—	257	12	30	—	245	—	245	54	24
Married-couple families	1 523	158	1 324	41	194	—	1 392	54	1 338	325	129
No workers	52	11	29	12	—	—	36	7	29	16	—
1 worker	435	38	397	—	59	—	426	16	410	68	38
2 or more workers	1 036	109	898	29	135	—	930	31	899	241	91
Husband and wife worked	1 006	101	876	29	117	—	885	23	862	238	88
Female householder, no husband present	163	20	143	—	12	—	130	9	121	45	12
No workers	13	5	8	—	—	—	8	—	8	5	—
1 worker	84	13	71	—	6	—	64	7	57	26	6
2 or more workers	66	2	64	—	6	—	58	2	56	14	6
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE											
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	136	33	103	—	41	—	85	—	85	92	41
Male	128	33	95	—	41	—	77	—	77	92	41
May 1975 or later service only	74	20	54	—	18	—	44	—	44	48	18
September 1980 or later service only	64	20	44	—	18	—	34	—	34	48	18
Served 2 or more years	64	20	44	—	18	—	34	—	34	48	18
Vietnam-era service	39	9	30	—	23	—	22	—	22	40	23
World War II service	17	4	13	—	—	—	13	—	13	4	—

Table 84. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural				Inside and outside metropolitan area						
	Urban			Outside urbanized area	Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS											
Married-couple families	2 091	758	1 256	77	326	—	1 754	600	1 154	663	257
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	1 848	656	1 125	67	292	—	1 558	529	1 029	582	228
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	1 272	469	765	38	216	—	1 028	366	662	460	190
Wife unemployed	89	36	53	—	—	—	70	29	41	19	—
Husband unemployed	52	19	33	—	—	—	52	19	33	—	—
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	20	9	11	—	—	—	20	9	11	—	—
Wife unemployed	8	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	8	—	—
Husband not in labor force	191	83	98	10	34	—	144	52	92	81	29
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	48	30	18	—	8	—	46	30	16	10	8
Wife unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	648	330	305	13	69	—	590	311	279	127	69
Employed or in Armed Forces	372	149	214	9	33	—	340	149	191	65	33
Unemployed	51	16	35	—	—	—	42	7	35	9	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 to 19 years	886	457	421	8	158	—	717	350	367	327	148
Enrolled in school	633	326	299	8	105	—	487	224	263	251	98
Employed	245	97	148	—	28	—	205	72	133	68	28
Unemployed	66	45	21	—	—	—	50	29	21	16	—
Not in labor force	322	184	130	8	77	—	232	123	109	167	70
Not enrolled in school	253	131	122	—	53	—	230	126	104	76	50
High school graduate	95	41	54	—	3	—	79	36	43	19	3
Employed	76	27	49	—	3	—	65	27	38	14	3
Unemployed	9	9	—	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	—
Not in labor force	5	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—
Not high school graduate	158	90	68	—	50	—	151	90	61	57	47
Employed	94	47	47	—	26	—	94	47	47	26	26
Unemployed	28	18	10	—	3	—	21	18	3	10	—
Not in labor force	36	25	11	—	21	—	36	25	11	21	21
CLASS OF WORKER											
Employed persons 16 years and over	5 755	2 314	3 162	279	1 014	—	5 094	2 013	3 081	1 675	841
Private wage and salary workers	4 655	1 810	2 611	234	860	—	4 173	1 591	2 582	1 342	699
Local government workers	298	148	130	20	23	—	262	148	114	59	23
State government workers	336	141	195	—	53	—	303	112	191	86	49
Federal government workers	228	97	131	—	36	—	159	52	107	105	36
Self-employed workers	225	105	95	25	42	—	184	97	87	83	34
Unpaid family workers	13	13	—	—	—	—	13	13	—	—	—
Employed females 16 years and over	2 452	971	1 432	49	359	—	2 164	840	1 324	647	315
Private wage and salary workers	1 898	718	1 149	31	297	—	1 722	647	1 075	473	257
Local government workers	116	48	60	8	17	—	98	48	50	35	17
State government workers	243	108	135	—	34	—	210	79	131	67	30
Federal government workers	86	47	39	—	—	—	62	24	38	24	—
Self-employed workers	96	37	49	10	11	—	59	29	30	48	11
Unpaid family workers	13	13	—	—	—	—	13	13	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	6 876	2 841	3 717	318	1 222	—	5 902	2 301	3 601	2 196	917
50 to 52 weeks	4 260	1 706	2 343	211	745	—	3 687	1 428	2 259	1 318	574
48 and 49 weeks	326	153	156	17	25	—	251	116	135	100	25
40 to 47 weeks	598	204	359	35	76	—	511	155	356	163	61
27 to 39 weeks	512	235	271	6	130	—	448	188	260	194	77
14 to 26 weeks	483	172	298	13	111	—	447	152	295	147	83
1 to 13 weeks	697	371	290	36	135	—	558	262	296	274	97
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	5 579	2 264	3 024	291	1 009	—	4 794	1 858	2 936	1 794	763
40 or more weeks	4 550	1 771	2 516	263	765	—	3 916	1 480	2 436	1 399	595
50 to 52 weeks	3 855	1 503	2 141	211	696	—	3 339	1 260	2 079	1 212	533
27 to 39 weeks	364	162	202	—	100	—	347	143	204	117	50
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	3 026	1 229	1 722	75	429	—	2 571	1 008	1 563	884	382
50 to 52 weeks	1 557	591	944	22	230	—	1 406	523	883	381	192
48 and 49 weeks	152	47	96	9	13	—	120	24	96	45	13
40 to 47 weeks	354	123	214	17	23	—	285	91	194	92	23
27 to 39 weeks	285	138	141	6	54	—	201	91	110	138	47
14 to 26 weeks	229	104	125	—	56	—	208	104	104	77	54
1 to 13 weeks	449	226	202	21	53	—	351	175	176	151	53
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 149	826	1 254	69	308	—	1 884	710	1 174	573	264
40 or more weeks	1 632	548	1 036	48	210	—	1 473	483	990	369	172
50 to 52 weeks	1 288	452	814	22	189	—	1 188	411	777	289	151
27 to 39 weeks	193	99	94	—	33	—	156	80	76	70	29
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families	3 003	1 229	1 666	108	430	—	2 556	1 026	1 530	877	361
No workers	249	121	125	3	33	—	216	91	125	66	33
1 worker	900	378	488	34	144	—	812	358	454	232	118
2 workers	1 375	484	846	45	176	—	1 133	366	767	418	133
3 or more workers	479	246	207	26	77	—	395	211	184	161	77
Married-couple families	2 091	758	1 256	77	326	—	1 754	600	1 154	663	257
No workers	92	25	64	3	20	—	69	5	64	43	20
1 worker	454	168	265	21	68	—	422	157	265	100	42
2 or more workers	1 545	565	927	53	238	—	1 263	438	825	520	195
Husband and wife worked	1 388	504	837	47	229	—	1 151	403	748	466	192
Female householder, no husband present	648	330	305	13	69	—	590	311	279	127	69
No workers	146	88	58	—	10	—	136	78	58	20	10
1 worker	316	135	168	13	57	—	277	135	142	96	57
2 or more workers	186	107	79	—	2	—	177	98	79	11	2
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE											
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	684	174	475	35	112	—	518	88	430	278	107
Male	650	169	446	35	106	—	489	88	401	267	101
May 1975 or later service only	278	64	201	13	36	—	223	33	190	91	36
September 1980 or later service only	145	29	103	13	34	—	119	21	98	60	34
Served 2 or more years	142	29	100	13	34	—	116	21	95	60	34
Vietnam-era service	229	80	137	12	33	—	142	44	98	120	33
World War II service	76	19	54	3	14	—	54	—	54	36	14

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 85. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural				Inside and outside metropolitan area						
	Urban			Outside urbanized area	Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS											
Married-couple families	84 075	8 802	70 850	4 423	38 851	1 590	79 358	5 057	74 301	43 568	31 985
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	67 277	6 797	57 186	3 294	29 225	1 279	63 719	3 706	60 013	32 783	23 513
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	47 185	4 965	39 935	2 285	20 079	876	44 537	2 621	41 916	22 727	16 223
Wife unemployed	1 016	96	849	71	528	5	899	50	849	645	462
Husband unemployed	1 107	132	956	19	391	—	1 070	95	975	428	344
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	827	103	720	4	247	—	791	66	725	283	216
Wife unemployed	37	15	15	7	37	—	37	15	22	37	37
Husband not in labor force	15 691	1 873	12 708	1 110	9 235	311	14 569	1 256	13 313	10 357	8 128
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	3 315	351	2 804	160	1 909	108	3 157	250	2 907	2 067	1 662
Wife unemployed	72	—	64	8	79	8	64	—	64	87	79
Female householder, no husband present	11 979	1 796	9 345	838	3 962	73	10 696	1 299	9 397	5 245	3 477
Employed or in Armed Forces	8 412	1 116	6 745	551	2 439	42	7 415	773	6 642	3 436	2 181
Unemployed	208	28	159	21	124	3	186	22	164	146	109
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 to 19 years	20 858	1 881	18 093	884	7 331	424	19 490	708	18 782	8 699	6 074
Enrolled in school	17 133	1 337	15 083	713	5 249	246	16 090	508	15 582	6 292	4 305
Employed	7 730	608	6 812	310	2 543	124	7 330	293	7 037	2 943	2 095
Unemployed	743	49	644	50	366	—	684	7	677	425	325
Not in labor force	8 625	654	7 618	353	2 333	122	8 076	208	7 868	2 882	1 878
Not enrolled in school	3 725	544	3 010	171	2 082	178	3 400	200	3 200	2 407	1 769
High school graduate	2 146	345	1 702	99	1 009	73	1 871	82	1 789	1 284	876
Employed	1 605	141	1 392	72	836	62	1 524	58	1 466	917	715
Unemployed	145	17	120	8	79	—	124	9	115	100	79
Not in labor force	216	23	174	19	89	11	207	15	192	98	77
Not high school graduate	1 579	199	1 308	72	1 073	105	1 529	118	1 411	1 123	893
Employed	941	82	829	30	614	88	905	52	853	650	531
Unemployed	201	31	164	6	98	—	165	6	159	134	84
Not in labor force	437	86	315	36	361	17	459	60	399	339	278
CLASS OF WORKER											
Employed persons 16 years and over	199 376	24 255	166 061	9 060	74 975	3 272	189 012	15 553	173 459	85 339	61 613
Private wage and salary workers	167 666	18 661	142 237	6 768	56 500	1 688	161 700	12 828	148 872	62 466	45 919
Local government workers	5 086	1 099	3 654	333	2 403	76	4 699	812	3 887	2 790	2 044
State government workers	13 205	2 429	9 569	1 207	7 222	435	10 576	877	9 699	9 851	6 114
Federal government workers	4 378	790	3 405	183	1 924	44	3 429	258	3 171	2 873	1 574
Self-employed workers	8 599	1 233	6 865	501	6 529	960	8 200	752	7 448	6 298	5 653
Unpaid family workers	442	43	331	68	397	69	408	26	382	431	309
Employed females 16 years and over	94 299	11 899	78 216	4 184	33 375	1 376	88 436	7 603	80 833	39 238	27 640
Private wage and salary workers	78 901	9 347	66 521	3 033	24 709	757	75 205	6 492	68 713	28 405	20 368
Local government workers	2 392	365	1 891	136	1 220	37	2 225	221	2 004	1 387	1 010
State government workers	7 818	1 415	5 726	677	4 362	302	6 310	493	5 817	5 870	3 693
Federal government workers	1 478	280	1 121	77	693	22	1 189	117	1 072	982	555
Self-employed workers	3 441	456	2 781	204	2 204	235	3 259	261	2 998	2 386	1 884
Unpaid family workers	269	36	176	57	187	23	248	19	229	208	130
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	229 206	28 408	190 387	10 411	84 408	3 629	214 603	17 336	197 267	99 011	69 588
50 to 52 weeks	152 431	19 356	126 104	6 971	57 057	2 605	143 007	11 992	131 015	66 481	46 842
48 and 49 weeks	8 605	1 045	7 205	355	2 937	87	8 008	697	7 311	3 534	2 392
40 to 47 weeks	17 983	2 097	15 154	732	6 505	238	16 862	1 263	15 599	7 626	5 416
27 to 39 weeks	14 921	1 768	12 558	595	5 667	194	13 962	944	13 018	6 626	4 636
14 to 26 weeks	17 958	2 418	14 673	867	6 509	262	16 439	1 396	15 043	8 028	5 579
1 to 13 weeks	17 308	1 724	14 693	891	5 733	243	16 325	1 044	15 281	6 716	4 723
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	180 109	23 058	148 525	8 526	67 793	2 841	168 392	14 205	154 187	79 510	55 850
40 or more weeks	153 963	19 758	127 115	7 090	57 873	2 402	144 323	12 354	131 969	67 513	47 472
50 to 52 weeks	135 743	17 447	112 043	6 253	51 047	2 194	127 444	10 886	116 558	59 346	41 814
27 to 39 weeks	8 236	1 055	6 739	442	3 662	153	7 613	566	7 047	4 285	3 038
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	108 519	13 335	90 267	4 917	38 156	1 556	101 186	8 293	92 893	45 489	31 797
50 to 52 weeks	65 230	8 427	53 786	3 017	23 114	1 008	61 249	5 540	55 709	27 095	19 181
48 and 49 weeks	4 380	535	3 669	176	1 293	25	4 000	356	3 644	1 673	1 093
40 to 47 weeks	10 091	1 182	8 501	408	3 647	121	9 369	663	8 706	4 369	3 023
27 to 39 weeks	9 176	1 108	7 768	300	3 177	121	8 540	635	7 905	3 813	2 641
14 to 26 weeks	10 012	1 309	8 199	504	3 804	147	8 994	685	8 309	4 822	3 296
1 to 13 weeks	9 630	774	8 344	512	3 121	134	9 034	414	8 620	3 717	2 563
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	74 798	9 738	61 469	3 591	27 162	1 105	69 434	6 157	63 277	32 526	22 800
40 or more weeks	61 659	8 187	50 548	2 924	22 135	849	57 510	5 359	52 151	26 284	18 482
50 to 52 weeks	53 075	7 095	43 454	2 526	18 934	758	49 758	4 735	45 023	22 251	15 749
27 to 39 weeks	4 494	604	3 688	202	1 928	94	4 067	323	3 744	2 355	1 648
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families	99 855	11 083	83 274	5 498	44 345	1 746	93 636	6 706	86 930	50 564	36 758
No workers	9 872	1 527	7 531	814	6 054	113	8 962	1 043	7 919	6 964	5 371
1 worker	24 547	2 768	20 351	1 428	11 131	448	23 118	1 752	21 366	12 560	9 098
2 workers	50 585	5 511	42 425	2 649	21 254	834	47 312	3 188	44 124	24 527	17 381
3 or more workers	14 851	1 277	12 967	607	5 906	351	14 244	723	13 521	6 513	4 908
Married-couple families	84 075	8 802	70 850	4 423	38 851	1 590	79 358	5 057	74 301	43 568	31 985
No workers	8 371	1 183	6 466	722	5 370	108	7 586	775	6 811	6 155	4 790
1 worker	16 996	1 725	14 442	829	8 403	387	16 359	1 026	15 333	9 040	6 731
2 or more workers	58 708	5 894	49 942	2 872	25 078	1 095	55 413	3 256	52 157	28 373	20 464
Husband and wife worked	54 035	5 506	45 917	2 612	23 062	986	50 784	2 946	47 838	26 313	18 868
Female householder, no husband present	11 979	1 796	9 345	838	3 962	73	10 696	1 299	9 397	5 245	3 477
No workers	1 269	271	906	92	541	—	1 138	204	934	672	461
1 worker	5 824	850	4 526	448	1 922	25	5 150	589	4 561	2 596	1 683
2 or more workers	4 886	675	3 913	298	1 499	48	4 408	506	3 902	1 977	1 333
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE											
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	47 009	6 359	37 972	2 678	21 701	641	42 712	3 605	39 107	25 998	18 434
Male	44 901	5 943	36 383	2 575	20 813	616	41 133	3 442	37 691	24 581	17 644
May 1975 or later service only	6 095	773	4 987	335	2 187	26	4 980	314	4 666	3 302	1 920
September 1980 or later service only	3 535	483	2 826	226	1 352	12	2 764	194	2 570	2 123	1 225
Served 2 or more years	3 131	415	2 506	210	1 107	7	2 391	164	2 227	1 847	1 007
Vietnam-era service	13 345	1 982	10 632	731	6 608	178	11 651	896	10 755	8 302	5 565
World War II service	15 606	2 140	12 429	1 037	7 822	220	14 512	1 411	13 101	8 916	6 879

Table 86. Occupation of Employed White Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area		
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural	
		Central place	Urban fringe									
Employed persons 16 years and over	201 766	24 861	167 797	9 108	75 485	3 272	191 113	15 952	175 161	86 138	62 041	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	63 517	9 321	51 658	2 538	15 672	542	59 738	6 139	53 599	19 451	11 850	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	29 853	4 397	24 254	1 202	7 962	261	28 279	2 967	25 312	9 536	6 020	
Officials and administrators, public administration	803	231	509	63	469	29	594	84	510	678	372	
Management and related occupations	9 880	1 483	8 082	315	1 971	65	9 417	1 069	8 348	2 434	1 488	
Professional specialty occupations	33 664	4 924	27 404	1 336	7 710	281	31 459	3 172	28 287	9 915	5 830	
Engineers and natural scientists	8 702	882	7 669	151	1 116	34	8 640	631	8 009	1 178	702	
Engineers	4 370	312	3 962	96	540	11	4 305	215	4 090	605	371	
Health diagnosing occupations	1 423	249	1 109	65	347	—	1 303	162	1 141	467	218	
Health assessment and treating occupations	5 496	639	4 592	265	1 390	12	5 024	355	4 669	1 862	1 096	
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	10 751	1 557	8 651	543	3 021	169	9 597	779	8 818	4 175	2 415	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6 809	1 090	5 299	420	2 254	132	5 959	539	5 420	3 104	1 818	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	74 202	8 606	62 773	2 823	23 048	684	70 396	5 410	64 986	26 854	18 775	
Health technologists and technicians	2 249	292	1 837	120	746	—	2 031	181	1 850	964	620	
Technologists and technicians, except health	8 090	809	7 041	240	1 614	89	7 797	542	7 255	1 907	1 212	
Sales occupations	24 277	3 084	20 249	944	9 330	195	22 691	1 838	20 853	10 916	7 948	
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	5 819	741	4 747	331	2 454	83	5 252	368	4 884	3 021	2 165	
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	7 008	996	5 802	210	2 094	40	6 852	686	6 166	2 250	1 632	
Other sales occupations	11 450	1 347	9 700	403	4 782	72	10 587	784	9 803	5 645	4 151	
Cashiers	3 935	343	3 461	131	1 828	33	3 655	172	3 483	2 108	1 620	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	39 586	4 421	33 646	1 519	11 358	400	37 877	2 849	35 028	13 067	8 995	
Computer equipment operators	1 629	199	1 347	83	407	45	1 563	131	1 432	473	334	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	10 870	1 165	9 268	437	3 386	189	10 368	766	9 602	3 888	2 771	
Financial records processing occupations	4 161	497	3 475	189	1 568	47	3 975	321	3 654	1 754	1 309	
Mail and message distributing occupations	1 705	167	1 518	20	510	29	1 706	145	1 561	509	375	
Service occupations	20 321	2 897	16 352	1 072	8 664	337	18 738	1 934	16 804	10 247	7 482	
Private household occupations	3 777	44	312	21	237	2	365	36	329	249	204	
Protective service occupations	3 175	562	2 405	208	1 240	59	2 914	416	2 498	1 501	1 073	
Police and firefighters	1 024	307	642	75	419	20	910	259	651	533	385	
Service occupations, except protective and household	16 769	2 291	13 635	843	7 187	276	15 459	1 482	13 977	8 497	6 205	
Food service occupations	7 647	1 053	6 257	337	2 907	100	7 009	715	6 294	3 545	2 544	
Cleaning and building service occupations	3 164	455	2 548	161	1 739	41	3 018	376	2 642	1 885	1 507	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 485	120	1 282	83	3 543	982	1 770	80	1 690	3 258	3 097	
Farm operators and managers	174	7	156	11	1 850	833	323	—	323	1 701	1 674	
Farm workers and related occupations	1 232	113	1 062	57	1 503	138	1 366	80	1 286	1 369	1 256	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	22 010	2 136	18 614	1 260	12 890	420	21 288	1 286	20 002	13 612	10 786	
Mechanics and repairers	7 114	658	6 055	401	4 031	103	6 671	347	6 324	4 474	3 417	
Construction trades	9 690	1 045	8 099	546	6 324	218	9 517	716	8 801	6 497	5 353	
Precision production occupations	5 187	426	4 448	313	2 527	99	5 081	216	4 865	2 633	2 008	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	20 231	1 781	17 118	1 332	11 668	307	19 183	1 103	18 080	12 716	10 051	
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	4 502	381	3 742	379	2 671	43	4 143	237	3 906	3 030	2 354	
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	4 005	289	3 478	238	1 484	7	3 895	170	3 725	1 594	1 189	
Transportation occupations	5 115	378	4 427	310	3 254	112	4 866	231	4 635	3 503	2 856	
Motor vehicle operators	4 872	359	4 203	310	3 048	106	4 629	217	4 412	3 291	2 657	
Material moving equipment operators	1 182	61	1 036	85	1 000	18	1 213	38	1 175	969	838	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	5 427	672	4 435	320	3 259	127	5 066	427	4 639	3 620	2 814	
Construction laborers	1 257	117	1 061	79	922	8	1 214	98	1 116	965	818	
Freight, stock, and material handlers	1 825	232	1 513	80	962	52	1 719	139	1 580	1 068	807	
Employed females 16 years and over	95 329	12 153	78 981	4 195	33 547	1 376	89 314	7 749	81 565	39 562	27 797	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	29 593	4 617	23 677	1 299	7 939	306	27 299	2 901	24 398	10 233	6 290	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	12 017	1 890	9 614	513	3 265	110	11 149	1 248	9 901	4 133	2 629	
Officials and administrators, public administration	297	69	218	10	205	17	236	7	229	266	163	
Management and related occupations	4 988	799	3 994	195	1 053	36	4 687	568	4 119	1 354	824	
Professional specialty occupations	17 576	2 727	14 063	786	4 674	196	16 150	1 653	14 497	6 100	3 661	
Engineers and natural scientists	1 803	272	1 479	52	219	8	1 796	238	1 558	226	131	
Engineers	480	84	368	28	74	—	449	74	375	79	49	
Health diagnosing occupations	296	56	223	17	73	—	275	30	245	94	49	
Health assessment and treating occupations	4 972	602	4 134	236	1 293	11	4 557	332	4 225	1 708	1 010	
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	7 315	1 137	5 833	345	2 226	135	6 501	568	5 933	3 040	1 805	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	5 044	822	3 935	287	1 793	113	4 438	401	4 037	2 399	1 444	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	47 975	5 391	40 706	1 878	15 764	468	45 520	3 449	42 071	18 219	12 973	
Health technologists and technicians	1 913	219	1 608	86	671	—	1 737	142	1 595	847	582	
Technologists and technicians, except health	2 251	219	1 960	72	539	39	2 227	186	2 041	563	404	
Sales occupations	12 394	1 467	10 457	670	5 192	112	11 509	876	10 633	6 077	4 511	
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	2 193	281	1 811	101	1 034	27	1 953	160	1 793	1 274	946	
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	2 726	366	2 270	90	816	13	2 700	278	2 422	842	626	
Other sales occupations	7 475	820	6 376	279	3 342	72	6 856	438	6 418	3 961	2 939	
Cashiers	3 102	286	2 688	128	1 627	33	2 857	153	2 704	1 872	1 456	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	31 417	3 486	26 681	1 250	9 362	317	30 047	2 245	27 802	10 732	7 476	
Computer equipment operators	917	132	746	39	213	12	878	93	785	252	186	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	10 696	1 114	9 145	437	3 352	189	10 209	734	9 475	3 839	2 741	
Financial records processing occupations	3 579	406	2 991	182	1 438	40	3 398	248	3 150	1 619	1 215	
Mail and message distributing occupations	695	46	631	18	267	17	717	46	671	245	194	
Service occupations	12 375	1 626	10 143	606	5 493	243	11 467	1 051	10 416	6 401	4 740	
Private household occupations	341	44	276	21	227	2	319	36	283	249	204	
Protective service occupations	583	76	475	32	174	14	543	46	497	214	135	
Police and firefighters	37	6	30	1	31	—	36	6	30	32	31	
Service occupations, except protective and household	11 451	1 506	9 392	553	5 092	227	10 605	969	9 636	5 938	4 401	
Food service occupations	5 048	676	4 140	232	2 111	79	4 661	502	4 159	2 498	1 865	
Cleaning and building service occupations	1 179	186	981	12	691	27	1 188	155	1 033	682	583	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	306	33	256	17	853	196	348	27	321	811	778	
Farm operators and managers	49	—	40	9	513	168	78	—	78	484	475	
Farm workers and related occupations	251	33	210	8	332	28	264	27	237	319	295	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 472	173	1 170	129	819	36	1 362	118	1 244	929	690	
Mechanics and repairers	266	38	206	22	77	—	245	31	214	98	65	
Construction trades	228	40	176	12	175	9	201	35	166	202	167	
Precision production occupations	978	95	788	95	567	27	916	52	864	629	458	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 608	313	3 029	266	2 679	127	3 318	203	3 115	2 969	2 326	
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	1 071	79	871	121	913	30	899	58	841	1 085	839	
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	824	98	696	30	450	7	748	57	691	526	404	
Transportation occupations	679	25	611	43	541	55	674	8	666	546	467	
Motor vehicle operators	679											

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

DELAWARE 85

Table 87. Occupation of Employed Black Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area		
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural	
		Central place	Urban fringe									
Employed persons 16 years and over	39 649	19 036	18 629	1 984	9 374	175	33 132	15 550	17 582	15 891	8 677	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	6 733	2 780	3 781	172	893	30	5 771	2 167	3 604	1 855	769	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	3 009	1 260	1 695	54	301	6	2 553	979	1 574	757	271	
Officials and administrators, public administration	95	53	42	—	21	—	55	15	40	61	21	
Management and related occupations	1 121	501	611	9	66	—	1 012	429	583	175	58	
Professional specialty occupations	3 724	1 520	2 086	118	592	24	3 218	1 188	2 030	1 098	498	
Engineers and natural scientists	663	203	453	7	64	—	631	179	452	96	25	
Engineers	242	81	154	7	27	—	241	65	176	28	12	
Health diagnosing occupations	105	41	64	—	6	—	97	35	62	14	6	
Health assessment and treating occupations	617	260	342	15	90	—	577	230	347	130	82	
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1 530	630	838	62	294	16	1 227	431	796	597	253	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 058	420	586	52	238	16	894	321	573	402	211	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	12 743	6 030	6 382	331	1 527	26	11 071	4 887	6 184	3 199	1 373	
Health technologists and technicians	416	180	231	5	71	—	338	118	220	149	48	
Technologists and technicians, except health	987	455	525	7	73	—	859	378	481	201	73	
Sales occupations	2 514	1 213	1 206	95	456	3	1 950	863	1 087	1 020	444	
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	687	327	339	21	100	—	541	242	299	246	95	
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	499	194	293	12	33	—	404	143	261	128	28	
Other sales occupations	1 328	692	574	62	323	3	1 005	478	527	646	321	
Cashiers	766	368	347	51	222	3	553	240	313	435	222	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	8 826	4 182	4 420	224	927	23	7 924	3 528	4 396	1 829	808	
Computer equipment operators	339	144	177	18	35	—	332	119	213	42	13	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 457	642	744	71	170	20	1 168	442	726	459	131	
Financial records processing occupations	524	237	287	—	83	—	489	217	272	118	74	
Mail and message distributing occupations	767	352	409	6	34	—	738	340	398	63	34	
Service occupations	9 372	5 134	3 568	670	2 247	26	7 722	4 403	3 319	3 897	2 089	
Private household occupations	449	314	106	29	120	—	367	273	94	202	118	
Protective service occupations	966	516	444	6	126	—	854	455	399	238	123	
Police and firefighters	225	157	62	6	42	—	201	148	53	66	42	
Service occupations, except protective and household	7 957	4 304	3 018	635	2 001	26	6 501	3 675	2 826	3 457	1 848	
Food service occupations	2 314	1 336	824	154	550	20	1 830	1 086	744	1 034	494	
Cleaning and building service occupations	3 023	1 619	1 139	265	786	4	2 561	1 434	1 127	1 248	722	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	312	130	130	52	427	12	251	123	128	488	416	
Farm operators and managers	43	30	13	—	57	12	33	23	10	67	52	
Farm workers and related occupations	268	99	117	52	361	—	217	99	118	412	355	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 844	1 337	1 322	185	1 210	26	2 276	1 053	1 223	1 778	1 122	
Mechanics and repairers	867	411	434	22	245	—	763	334	429	349	218	
Construction trades	1 035	554	393	88	422	23	784	447	337	673	386	
Precision production occupations	942	372	495	75	543	3	729	272	457	756	518	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	7 645	3 625	3 446	574	3 070	55	6 041	2 917	3 124	4 674	2 908	
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	1 984	916	861	207	844	9	1 335	674	661	1 493	821	
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	1 515	603	834	78	419	—	1 315	500	815	619	385	
Transportation occupations	1 410	704	646	60	458	18	1 198	615	583	670	449	
Motor vehicle operators	1 393	704	629	60	455	18	1 181	615	566	667	446	
Material moving equipment operators	519	202	207	110	184	8	338	152	186	365	168	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 217	1 200	898	119	1 165	20	1 855	976	879	1 527	1 085	
Construction laborers	471	287	148	36	160	9	453	250	203	178	125	
Freight, stock, and material handlers	700	350	303	47	182	—	570	288	282	312	158	
Employed females 16 years and over	21 533	10 606	9 803	1 124	4 482	68	17 810	8 638	9 172	8 205	4 155	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 967	1 725	2 146	96	573	22	3 367	1 344	2 023	1 173	522	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	1 468	716	723	29	157	6	1 225	541	684	400	137	
Officials and administrators, public administration	54	34	20	—	17	—	28	8	20	43	17	
Management and related occupations	533	263	270	—	48	—	501	235	266	80	40	
Professional specialty occupations	2 499	1 009	1 423	67	416	16	2 142	803	1 339	773	389	
Engineers and natural scientists	294	90	204	—	10	—	261	82	179	43	10	
Engineers	68	19	49	—	—	—	60	11	49	8	—	
Health diagnosing occupations	34	19	15	—	—	—	32	19	13	2	—	
Health assessment and treating occupations	560	229	316	15	65	—	528	207	321	97	57	
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1 184	484	659	41	240	16	954	346	608	470	227	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	867	350	480	37	217	16	739	274	465	345	204	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	9 304	4 650	4 379	275	1 070	23	8 088	3 830	4 258	2 286	935	
Health technologists and technicians	355	157	193	5	69	—	289	101	188	135	46	
Technologists and technicians, except health	411	212	199	—	33	—	345	177	168	99	33	
Sales occupations	1 554	768	710	76	300	3	1 207	572	635	647	295	
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	378	177	183	18	40	—	299	130	169	119	35	
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	207	100	100	7	9	—	172	81	91	44	9	
Other sales occupations	969	491	427	51	251	3	736	361	375	484	251	
Cashiers	631	298	282	51	176	3	458	210	248	349	176	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	6 984	3 513	3 277	194	668	20	6 247	2 980	3 267	1 405	561	
Computer equipment operators	188	100	84	4	22	—	196	100	96	14	10	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 433	628	734	71	170	20	1 144	428	716	459	131	
Financial records processing occupations	429	204	225	—	77	—	402	192	210	104	68	
Mail and message distributing occupations	370	215	151	4	13	—	360	215	145	23	13	
Service occupations	5 852	3 223	2 111	518	1 464	5	4 741	2 767	1 974	2 575	1 360	
Private household occupations	430	295	106	29	105	—	348	254	94	187	103	
Protective service occupations	266	135	131	—	5	—	255	130	125	16	2	
Police and firefighters	39	21	18	—	—	—	39	21	18	—	—	
Service occupations, except protective and household	5 156	2 793	1 874	489	1 354	5	4 138	2 383	1 755	2 372	1 255	
Food service occupations	1 268	755	439	74	311	5	1 024	618	406	555	278	
Cleaning and building service occupations	1 538	814	525	199	415	—	1 241	716	525	712	382	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	29	8	7	14	73	—	23	8	15	79	73	
Farm operators and managers	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	
Farm workers and related occupations	24	8	2	14	73	—	18	8	10	79	73	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	408	145	207	56	299	3	288	113	175	419	292	
Mechanics and repairers	46	15	31	—	—	—	46	15	31	—	—	
Construction trades	45	19	26	—	11	—	32	19	13	24	11	
Precision production occupations	317	111	150	56	288	3	210	79	131	395	281	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 973	855	953	165	1 003	15	1 303	576	727	1 673	973	
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	955	451	401	103	450	9	562	311	251	843	448	
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	498	144	314	40	252	—	379	80	299	371	233	
Transportation occupations	159	71	88	—	44	—	149	71	78	54	44	
Motor vehicle operators	159	71	88	—	44	—	149	71	78	54	44	
Material moving equipment operators	33	26	7	—	—	—	28	21	7	5	—	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	328	163	143	22	257	6	185	93	92	400	248	
Construction laborers	16	7	9	—	8	—	16	7	9	8	8	
Freight, stock, and material handlers	108	59	46	3	38	—	71	53	18	75	38	

Table 88. Occupation of Employed American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area				
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
Employed persons 16 years and over	575	130	426	19	559	18	513	62	451	621	505
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	93	27	66	—	74	—	70	7	63	97	74
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	43	20	23	—	28	—	20	—	20	51	28
Officials and administrators, public administration	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	8
Management and related occupations	16	—	16	—	10	—	13	—	13	10	10
Professional specialty occupations	50	7	43	—	46	—	50	7	43	46	46
Engineers and natural scientists	19	—	19	—	29	—	19	—	19	29	29
Engineers	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	3
Health diagnosing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health assessment and treating occupations	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	6
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	19	7	12	—	11	—	19	7	12	11	11
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	19	7	12	—	11	—	19	7	12	11	11
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	168	60	108	—	116	—	141	28	113	143	111
Health technologists and technicians	6	6	—	—	10	—	6	6	—	10	10
Technologists and technicians, except health	19	—	19	—	4	—	19	—	19	4	4
Sales occupations	85	32	53	—	34	—	58	—	58	61	29
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	21	21	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	27	6
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	43	—	43	—	8	—	43	—	43	8	8
Other sales occupations	21	11	10	—	20	—	15	—	15	26	15
Cashiers	5	5	—	—	5	—	5	—	5	5	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	58	22	36	—	68	—	58	22	36	68	68
Computer equipment operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	18	15	3	—	30	—	18	15	3	30	30
Financial records processing occupations	8	—	8	—	1	—	8	—	8	1	1
Mail and message distributing occupations	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	10	10
Service occupations	128	6	116	6	130	—	129	6	123	129	107
Private household occupations	10	—	10	—	2	—	10	—	10	2	2
Protective service occupations	14	—	14	—	17	—	17	—	17	14	6
Police and firefighters	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	104	6	92	6	111	—	102	6	96	113	99
Food service occupations	11	—	11	—	41	—	16	—	16	36	36
Cleaning and building service occupations	85	6	73	6	38	—	80	6	74	43	31
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	19	—	5	—	5	14	14
Farm operators and managers	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	7
Farm workers and related occupations	—	—	—	—	12	—	5	—	5	7	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	55	21	34	—	64	18	48	21	27	71	64
Mechanics and repairers	28	14	14	—	19	—	28	14	14	19	19
Construction trades	15	7	8	—	40	18	15	7	8	40	40
Precision production occupations	12	—	12	—	5	—	5	—	5	12	5
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	131	16	102	13	156	—	120	—	120	167	135
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	10	—	10	—	65	—	17	—	17	58	55
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	6	—	6	—	14	—	6	—	6	14	14
Transportation occupations	13	—	13	—	44	—	18	—	18	39	39
Motor vehicle operators	13	—	13	—	44	—	18	—	18	39	39
Material moving equipment operators	45	—	32	13	12	—	32	—	32	25	12
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	57	16	41	—	21	—	47	—	47	31	15
Construction laborers	8	8	—	—	8	—	6	—	6	10	2
Freight, stock, and material handlers	21	—	21	—	2	—	21	—	21	2	2
Employed females 16 years and over	262	51	205	6	272	—	274	35	239	260	236
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	25	12	13	—	37	—	20	7	13	42	37
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	18	5	13	—	20	—	13	—	13	25	20
Officials and administrators, public administration	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	8
Management and related occupations	13	—	13	—	2	—	13	—	13	2	2
Professional specialty occupations	7	7	—	—	17	—	7	7	—	17	17
Engineers and natural scientists	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health diagnosing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health assessment and treating occupations	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	6
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	7	7	—	—	11	—	7	7	—	11	11
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	7	7	—	—	11	—	7	7	—	11	11
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	121	33	88	—	79	—	115	22	93	85	74
Health technologists and technicians	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	10	10
Technologists and technicians, except health	10	—	10	—	4	—	10	—	10	4	4
Sales occupations	58	11	47	—	17	—	52	—	52	23	12
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	6
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	37	—	37	—	—	—	37	—	37	—	—
Other sales occupations	21	11	10	—	11	—	15	—	15	17	6
Cashiers	5	5	—	—	5	—	5	—	5	5	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	53	22	31	—	48	—	53	22	31	48	48
Computer equipment operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	18	15	3	—	30	—	18	15	3	30	30
Financial records processing occupations	8	—	8	—	1	—	8	—	8	1	1
Mail and message distributing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations	47	6	35	6	92	—	55	6	49	84	76
Private household occupations	10	—	10	—	2	—	10	—	10	2	2
Protective service occupations	6	—	6	—	11	—	17	—	17	—	—
Police and firefighters	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	31	6	19	6	79	—	28	6	22	82	74
Food service occupations	11	—	11	—	26	—	16	—	16	21	21
Cleaning and building service occupations	12	6	—	6	21	—	6	6	—	27	21
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm operators and managers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers and related occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	11	11
Mechanics and repairers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction trades	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	6
Precision production occupations	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	5
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	69	—	69	—	53	—	84	—	84	38	38
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	7	—	7	—	35	—	17	—	17	25	25
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	7
Transportation occupations	—	—	—	—	11	—	5	—	5	6	6
Motor vehicle operators	—	—	—	—	11	—	5	—	5	6	6
Material moving equipment operators	32	—	32	—	—	—	32	—	32	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	30	—	30	—	—	—	30	—	30	—	—
Construction laborers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	21	—	21	—	—	—	21	—	21	—	—

Table 89. Occupation of Employed Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area	Total		Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
	Total	Central place	Urban fringe								
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 836	397	3 330	109	601	15	3 450	156	3 294	987	449
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 634	160	1 458	16	186	11	1 550	52	1 498	270	115
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	473	53	420	—	52	—	435	28	407	90	39
Officials and administrators, public administration	6	—	6	—	7	—	6	—	6	7	—
Management and related occupations	134	—	134	—	15	—	136	—	136	13	9
Professional specialty occupations	1 161	107	1 038	16	134	11	1 115	24	1 091	180	76
Engineers and natural scientists	568	26	542	—	59	11	575	8	567	52	32
Engineers	227	11	216	—	44	11	232	—	232	39	26
Health diagnosing occupations	167	29	122	16	21	—	130	—	130	58	11
Health assessment and treating occupations	136	7	129	—	36	—	143	7	136	29	28
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	245	18	227	—	13	—	240	—	240	18	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	49	8	41	—	13	—	54	—	54	8	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 187	75	1 067	45	175	—	1 100	28	1 072	262	130
Health technologists and technicians	40	—	40	—	5	—	40	—	40	5	5
Technologists and technicians, except health	302	12	290	—	44	—	315	—	315	31	19
Sales occupations	446	29	372	45	98	—	399	21	378	145	78
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	133	—	127	6	38	—	123	—	123	48	30
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	55	7	31	17	18	—	44	7	37	29	12
Other sales occupations	258	22	214	22	42	—	232	14	218	68	36
Cashiers	161	7	132	22	—	—	139	7	132	22	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	399	34	365	—	28	—	346	7	339	81	28
Computer equipment operators	42	—	42	—	—	—	42	—	42	—	—
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	19	7	12	—	—	—	12	—	12	7	—
Financial records processing occupations	28	—	28	—	—	—	28	—	28	—	—
Mail and message distributing occupations	61	9	52	—	—	—	52	—	52	9	—
Service occupations	598	71	492	35	68	—	489	35	454	177	45
Private household occupations	18	—	18	—	—	—	18	—	18	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Police and firefighters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	573	71	479	23	62	—	476	35	441	159	39
Food service occupations	424	28	373	23	31	—	357	13	344	98	18
Cleaning and building service occupations	54	22	32	—	24	—	48	15	33	30	21
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	7	4	—	—	—	7	7
Farm operators and managers	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	4	4
Farm workers and related occupations	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	3
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	151	50	101	—	39	—	118	25	93	72	39
Mechanics and repairers	67	21	46	—	—	—	53	7	46	14	—
Construction trades	21	5	16	—	18	—	8	—	8	31	18
Precision production occupations	63	24	39	—	21	—	57	18	39	27	21
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	266	41	212	13	126	—	193	16	177	199	113
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	131	24	94	13	75	—	94	9	85	112	68
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	86	13	73	—	8	—	79	7	72	15	2
Transportation occupations	7	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	—
Motor vehicle operators	7	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	—
Material moving equipment operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	42	4	38	—	43	—	13	—	13	72	43
Construction laborers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	7	—	7	—	12	—	7	—	7	12	12
Employed females 16 years and over	1 803	174	1 572	57	332	15	1 565	62	1 503	570	250
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	603	55	532	16	97	11	574	14	560	126	61
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	201	14	187	—	34	—	189	5	184	46	30
Officials and administrators, public administration	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Management and related occupations	104	—	104	—	6	—	104	—	104	6	6
Professional specialty occupations	402	41	345	16	63	11	385	9	376	80	31
Engineers and natural scientists	108	—	108	—	19	11	116	—	116	11	11
Engineers	3	—	3	—	16	11	8	—	8	11	11
Health diagnosing occupations	57	6	35	16	9	—	41	—	41	25	3
Health assessment and treating occupations	114	7	107	—	22	—	121	7	114	15	14
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	103	8	95	—	10	—	105	—	105	8	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	49	8	41	—	10	—	51	—	51	8	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	658	40	601	17	101	—	585	14	571	174	91
Health technologists and technicians	31	—	31	—	—	—	31	—	31	—	—
Technologists and technicians, except health	72	8	64	—	10	—	68	—	68	14	6
Sales occupations	238	7	214	17	73	—	213	7	206	98	67
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	37	—	31	6	25	—	19	—	19	43	25
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	22	—	22	—	18	—	28	—	28	12	12
Other sales occupations	179	7	161	11	30	—	166	7	159	43	30
Cashiers	110	—	99	11	—	—	99	—	99	11	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	317	25	292	—	18	—	273	7	266	62	18
Computer equipment operators	19	—	19	—	—	—	19	—	19	—	—
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	19	7	12	—	—	—	12	—	12	7	—
Financial records processing occupations	28	—	28	—	—	—	28	—	28	—	—
Mail and message distributing occupations	52	—	52	—	—	—	52	—	52	—	—
Service occupations	357	49	297	11	42	—	287	28	259	112	19
Private household occupations	7	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Police and firefighters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	350	49	290	11	42	—	280	28	252	112	19
Food service occupations	237	13	213	11	29	—	190	6	184	76	16
Cleaning and building service occupations	30	15	15	—	6	—	31	15	16	5	3
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	4	4
Farm operators and managers	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	4	4
Farm workers and related occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	43	11	32	—	10	—	38	6	32	15	10
Mechanics and repairers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction trades	5	5	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	8	3
Precision production occupations	38	6	32	—	7	—	38	6	32	7	7
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	142	19	110	13	78	—	81	—	81	139	65
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	64	15	36	13	53	—	33	—	33	84	46
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	49	—	49	—	6	—	48	—	48	7	—
Transportation occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motor vehicle operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Material moving equipment operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	29	4	25	—	19	—	—	—	—	48	19
Construction laborers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	8

Table 90. Occupation of Employed Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
Employed persons 16 years and over	5 755	2 314	3 162	279	1 014	—	5 094	2 013	3 081	1 675	841
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 106	307	789	10	182	—	1 031	253	778	257	137
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	414	131	283	—	76	—	394	87	307	96	40
Officials and administrators, public administration	27	7	20	—	—	—	24	7	17	3	—
Management and related occupations	95	39	56	—	17	—	68	18	50	44	17
Professional specialty occupations	692	176	506	10	106	—	637	166	471	161	97
Engineers and natural scientists	177	14	163	—	42	—	183	14	169	36	36
Engineers	111	14	97	—	15	—	117	14	103	9	9
Health diagnosing occupations	61	16	35	10	23	—	49	16	33	35	23
Health assessment and treating occupations	39	8	31	—	12	—	31	8	23	20	12
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	249	72	177	—	10	—	207	62	145	52	10
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	115	49	66	—	10	—	96	44	52	29	10
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 521	620	865	36	199	—	1 353	500	853	367	154
Health technologists and technicians	64	20	36	8	—	—	36	8	28	28	—
Technologists and technicians, except health	129	78	51	—	—	—	110	61	49	19	—
Sales occupations	408	98	288	22	68	—	350	70	280	126	48
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	66	11	52	3	18	—	47	11	36	37	18
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	67	17	39	11	19	—	65	12	53	21	5
Other sales occupations	275	70	197	8	31	—	238	47	191	68	25
Cashiers	154	47	107	—	11	—	143	40	103	22	11
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	920	424	490	6	131	—	857	361	496	194	106
Computer equipment operators	17	—	17	—	2	—	12	—	12	7	2
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	258	117	141	—	39	—	223	91	132	74	39
Financial records processing occupations	60	21	39	—	3	—	56	16	40	7	—
Mail and message distributing occupations	84	50	34	—	—	—	75	41	34	9	—
Service occupations	1 050	564	479	7	153	—	960	529	431	243	146
Private household occupations	14	—	14	—	—	—	14	—	14	—	—
Protective service occupations	124	63	61	—	2	—	117	63	54	9	2
Police and firefighters	34	27	7	—	—	—	27	27	—	7	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	912	501	404	7	151	—	829	466	363	234	144
Food service occupations	279	142	137	—	52	—	230	114	116	101	52
Cleaning and building service occupations	347	198	142	7	30	—	338	198	140	39	30
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	262	90	172	—	101	—	292	82	210	71	57
Farm operators and managers	23	—	23	—	14	—	23	—	23	14	14
Farm workers and related occupations	239	90	149	—	87	—	269	82	187	57	43
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	697	323	350	24	138	—	606	266	340	229	132
Mechanics and repairers	115	39	69	7	46	—	96	24	72	65	46
Construction trades	360	143	200	17	31	—	321	128	193	70	25
Precision production occupations	222	141	81	—	61	—	189	114	75	94	61
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 119	410	507	202	241	—	852	383	469	508	215
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	435	159	189	87	66	—	322	148	174	179	60
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	177	47	108	22	11	—	131	47	84	57	11
Transportation occupations	154	49	91	14	38	—	155	44	111	37	25
Motor vehicle operators	138	44	80	14	36	—	144	44	100	30	23
Material moving equipment operators	43	27	16	—	16	—	39	23	16	20	16
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	310	128	103	79	110	—	205	121	84	215	103
Construction laborers	60	24	36	—	2	—	62	24	38	—	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	64	33	31	—	22	—	40	26	14	46	22
Employed females 16 years and over	2 452	971	1 432	49	359	—	2 164	840	1 324	647	315
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	517	125	382	10	57	—	454	101	353	120	57
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	153	53	100	—	24	—	139	39	100	38	24
Officials and administrators, public administration	16	7	9	—	—	—	16	7	9	—	—
Management and related occupations	13	4	9	—	17	—	13	4	9	17	17
Professional specialty occupations	364	72	282	10	33	—	315	62	253	82	33
Engineers and natural scientists	69	—	69	—	—	—	69	—	69	—	—
Engineers	8	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	8	—	—
Health diagnosing occupations	15	—	15	10	—	—	5	—	5	10	—
Health assessment and treating occupations	34	3	31	—	12	—	26	3	23	20	12
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	165	63	102	—	10	—	136	53	83	39	10
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	109	49	60	—	10	—	90	44	46	29	10
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	969	409	552	8	121	—	877	340	537	213	90
Health technologists and technicians	34	8	18	8	—	—	18	8	10	16	—
Technologists and technicians, except health	12	6	6	—	—	—	12	6	6	—	—
Sales occupations	232	82	150	—	30	—	196	59	137	66	24
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	11	—	11	—	7	—	1	—	1	17	7
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	26	12	14	—	3	—	26	12	14	3	3
Other sales occupations	195	70	125	—	20	—	169	47	122	46	14
Cashiers	130	47	83	—	11	—	119	40	79	22	11
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	691	313	378	—	91	—	651	267	384	131	66
Computer equipment operators	9	—	9	—	—	—	4	—	4	5	—
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	258	117	141	—	39	—	223	91	132	74	39
Financial records processing occupations	53	14	39	—	3	—	49	9	40	7	—
Mail and message distributing occupations	14	10	4	—	—	—	14	10	4	—	—
Service occupations	572	301	271	—	95	—	505	274	231	162	88
Private household occupations	14	—	14	—	—	—	14	—	14	—	—
Protective service occupations	19	9	10	—	—	—	19	9	10	—	—
Police and firefighters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	539	292	247	—	95	—	472	265	207	162	88
Food service occupations	114	46	68	—	23	—	80	26	54	57	23
Cleaning and building service occupations	160	106	54	—	3	—	152	106	46	11	3
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	31	—	31	—	2	—	31	—	31	2	2
Farm operators and managers	18	—	18	—	—	—	18	—	18	—	—
Farm workers and related occupations	13	—	13	—	2	—	13	—	13	2	2
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	77	32	45	—	17	—	77	32	45	17	17
Mechanics and repairers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction trades	15	—	15	—	—	—	15	—	15	—	—
Precision production occupations	62	32	30	—	17	—	62	32	30	17	17
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	286	104	151	31	67	—	220	93	127	133	61
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	158	56	86	16	30	—	128	45	83	60	24
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	41	25	16	—	7	—	35	25	10	13	7
Transportation occupations	23	—	20	3	—	—	20	—	20	3	—
Motor vehicle operators	23	—	20	3	—	—	20	—	20	3	—
Material moving equipment operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	64	23	29	12	30	—	37	23	14	57	30
Construction laborers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	14	6	8	—	5	—	6	6	—	13	5

Table 91. Occupation of Employed White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area		
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural	
		Central place	Urban fringe									
Employed persons 16 years and over	199 376	24 255	166 061	9 060	74 975	3 272	189 012	15 553	173 459	85 339	61 613	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	62 781	9 183	51 060	2 538	15 538	542	59 041	6 045	52 996	19 278	11 746	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	29 563	4 323	24 038	1 202	7 892	261	28 000	2 932	25 068	9 455	5 980	
Officials and administrators, public administration	779	224	492	63	469	29	570	77	493	678	372	
Management and related occupations	9 810	1 460	8 035	315	1 954	65	9 365	1 062	8 303	2 399	1 471	
Professional specialty occupations	33 218	4 860	27 022	1 336	7 646	281	31 041	3 113	27 928	9 823	5 766	
Engineers and natural scientists	8 575	882	7 542	151	1 087	34	8 513	631	7 882	1 149	673	
Engineers	4 287	312	3 879	96	531	11	4 222	215	4 007	596	362	
Health diagnosing occupations	1 384	240	1 079	65	336	—	1 266	153	1 113	454	207	
Health assessment and treating occupations	5 475	636	4 574	265	1 378	12	5 003	352	4 651	1 850	1 084	
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	10 609	1 540	8 526	543	3 014	169	9 481	767	8 714	4 142	2 408	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6 754	1 078	5 256	420	2 247	132	5 923	532	5 391	3 078	1 811	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	73 471	8 363	62 285	2 823	22 940	684	69 756	5 263	64 493	26 655	18 690	
Health technologists and technicians	2 232	280	1 832	120	746	—	2 026	181	1 845	952	620	
Technologists and technicians, except health	8 002	754	7 008	240	1 614	89	7 711	487	7 224	1 905	1 212	
Sales occupations	24 031	3 044	20 043	944	9 275	195	22 461	1 826	20 635	10 845	7 913	
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	5 789	741	4 717	331	2 449	83	5 228	368	4 860	3 010	2 160	
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	6 952	979	5 763	210	2 075	40	6 787	674	6 113	2 240	1 627	
Other sales occupations	11 290	1 324	9 563	403	4 751	72	10 446	784	9 662	5 595	4 126	
Cashiers	3 839	336	3 372	131	1 817	33	3 568	172	3 396	2 088	1 609	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	39 206	4 285	33 402	1 519	11 305	400	37 558	2 769	34 789	12 953	8 945	
Computer equipment operators	1 625	199	1 343	83	405	45	1 559	131	1 428	471	332	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	10 751	1 139	9 175	437	3 362	189	10 279	766	9 513	3 834	2 747	
Financial records processing occupations	4 133	485	3 459	189	1 565	47	3 951	314	3 637	1 747	1 309	
Mail and message distributing occupations	1 655	143	1 492	20	510	29	1 665	130	1 535	500	375	
Service occupations	20 026	2 786	16 168	1 072	8 582	337	18 482	1 850	16 632	10 126	7 404	
Private household occupations	3 777	44	312	21	237	2	365	36	329	249	204	
Protective service occupations	3 152	557	2 387	208	1 238	59	2 893	411	2 482	1 497	1 071	
Police and firefighters	1 022	307	640	75	419	20	910	259	651	531	385	
Service occupations, except protective and household	16 497	2 185	13 469	843	7 107	276	15 224	1 403	13 821	8 380	6 129	
Food service occupations	7 552	1 002	6 213	337	2 872	100	6 941	684	6 257	3 483	2 509	
Cleaning and building service occupations	3 084	430	2 493	161	1 716	41	2 938	351	2 587	1 862	1 484	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 423	112	1 228	83	3 534	982	1 709	80	1 629	3 248	3 095	
Farm operators and managers	169	7	151	11	1 850	833	318	—	318	1 701	1 674	
Farm workers and related occupations	1 175	105	1 013	57	1 494	138	1 310	80	1 230	1 359	1 254	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	21 773	2 087	18 441	1 245	12 814	420	21 092	1 260	19 832	13 495	10 716	
Mechanics and repairers	7 065	643	6 021	401	3 998	103	6 637	347	6 290	4 426	3 384	
Construction trades	9 549	1 019	7 999	531	6 307	218	9 394	690	8 704	6 462	5 342	
Precision production occupations	5 140	418	4 409	313	2 501	99	5 042	216	4 826	2 599	1 982	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	19 902	1 724	16 879	1 299	11 567	307	18 932	1 055	17 877	12 537	9 962	
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	4 370	340	3 666	364	2 625	43	4 037	196	3 841	2 958	2 310	
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	3 949	289	3 429	231	1 480	7	3 858	170	3 688	1 571	1 185	
Transportation occupations	5 054	373	4 374	307	3 234	112	4 809	231	4 578	3 479	2 844	
Motor vehicle operators	4 827	359	4 161	307	3 030	106	4 583	217	4 366	3 274	2 647	
Material moving equipment operators	1 173	57	1 031	85	1 000	18	1 208	38	1 170	965	838	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	5 356	665	4 379	312	3 228	127	5 020	420	4 600	3 564	2 785	
Construction laborers	1 244	110	1 055	79	922	8	1 201	91	1 110	965	818	
Freight, stock, and material handlers	1 794	232	1 482	80	954	52	1 705	139	1 566	1 043	799	
Employed females 16 years and over	94 299	11 899	78 216	4 184	33 375	1 376	88 436	7 603	80 833	39 238	27 640	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	29 287	4 568	23 420	1 299	7 896	306	27 026	2 871	24 155	10 157	6 247	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	11 915	1 861	9 541	513	3 241	110	11 061	1 233	9 828	4 095	2 605	
Officials and administrators, public administration	281	79	209	10	205	17	220	—	220	266	163	
Management and related occupations	4 984	799	3 900	195	1 036	36	4 683	568	4 115	1 337	807	
Professional specialty occupations	17 372	2 707	13 879	786	4 655	196	15 965	1 638	14 327	6 062	3 642	
Engineers and natural scientists	1 756	272	1 432	52	219	8	1 749	238	1 511	226	131	
Engineers	472	84	360	28	74	—	441	74	367	79	41	
Health diagnosing occupations	296	56	223	17	73	—	275	30	245	94	49	
Health assessment and treating occupations	4 951	599	4 116	236	1 281	11	4 536	329	4 207	1 696	998	
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	7 236	1 120	5 771	345	2 219	135	6 441	556	5 885	3 014	1 798	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	4 989	810	3 892	287	1 786	113	4 402	394	4 008	2 373	1 437	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	47 543	5 270	40 395	1 878	15 706	468	45 157	3 390	41 767	18 092	12 924	
Health technologists and technicians	1 913	219	1 608	86	671	—	1 737	142	1 595	847	582	
Technologists and technicians, except health	2 245	219	1 954	72	539	39	2 221	186	2 035	563	404	
Sales occupations	12 250	1 432	10 348	470	5 167	112	11 390	864	10 526	6 027	4 492	
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	2 186	281	1 804	101	1 032	27	1 952	160	1 792	1 266	944	
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	2 700	354	2 256	90	813	13	2 674	266	2 408	839	623	
Other sales occupations	7 364	797	6 288	279	3 322	72	6 764	438	6 326	3 922	2 925	
Cashiers	3 024	279	2 617	128	1 616	33	2 788	153	2 635	1 852	1 445	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	31 135	3 400	26 485	1 250	9 329	317	29 809	2 198	27 611	10 655	7 446	
Computer equipment operators	913	132	742	39	213	12	874	93	781	252	186	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	10 577	1 088	9 052	437	3 328	189	10 120	734	9 386	3 785	2 717	
Financial records processing occupations	3 558	401	2 975	182	1 435	40	3 381	248	3 133	1 612	1 215	
Mail and message distributing occupations	691	46	627	18	267	17	713	46	667	245	194	
Service occupations	12 174	1 542	10 026	606	5 456	243	11 296	994	10 302	6 334	4 707	
Private household occupations	341	44	276	21	227	2	319	36	283	249	204	
Protective service occupations	568	71	465	32	174	14	528	41	487	214	135	
Police and firefighters	37	6	30	1	31	—	36	6	30	32	31	
Service occupations, except protective and household	11 265	1 427	9 285	553	5 055	227	10 449	917	9 532	5 871	4 368	
Food service occupations	4 997	645	4 120	232	2 097	79	4 630	491	4 139	2 464	1 851	
Cleaning and building service occupations	1 134	161	961	12	690	27	1 143	130	1 013	681	582	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	306	33	256	17	853	196	348	27	321	811	778	
Farm operators and managers	49	—	40	9	513	168	78	—	78	484	475	
Farm workers and related occupations	251	33	210	8	332	28	264	27	237	319	295	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 448	173	1 146	129	819	36	1 338	118	1 220	929	690	
Mechanics and repairers	266	38	206	22	77	—	245	31	214	98	65	
Construction trades	228	40	176	12	175	9	201	35	166	202	167	
Precision production occupations	954	95	764	95	567	27	892	52	840	629	458	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 541	313	2 973	255	2 645	127	3 271	203	3 068	2 915	2 294	
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	1 046	79	846	121	890	30	875	58	817	1 061	818	
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	824	98	696	30	450	7	748	57	691	526	404	
Transportation occupations	662	25	597	40	541	55	660	8	652	543	467	
Motor vehicle operators	662	25										

Table 92. Income in 1989 of White Households, Families, and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
INCOME IN 1989											
Households	146 863	22 031	116 786	8 046	58 014	2 116	135 895	15 059	120 836	68 982	48 926
Less than \$5,000	3 960	2 905	2 493	562	2 099	63	3 356	1 736	2 620	2 703	1 900
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7 844	2 163	4 915	766	4 063	74	6 660	1 705	4 955	5 247	3 807
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8 613	1 785	6 087	741	5 014	212	7 167	1 209	5 958	6 460	4 610
\$15,000 to \$24,999	20 481	3 616	15 370	1 495	10 858	365	17 589	2 451	15 138	13 750	9 916
\$25,000 to \$34,999	23 513	3 435	18 646	1 432	10 177	333	20 903	2 190	18 713	12 787	9 077
\$35,000 to \$49,999	31 376	4 248	25 576	1 552	11 680	406	29 305	2 783	26 522	13 751	9 799
\$50,000 to \$74,999	31 069	3 440	26 589	1 040	9 346	369	30 532	2 246	28 286	9 883	6 954
\$75,000 to \$99,999	11 742	1 180	10 279	283	2 452	146	11 654	780	10 874	2 540	1 632
\$100,000 or more	8 265	1 259	6 831	175	2 325	148	8 729	959	7 770	1 861	1 231
Median (dollars)	38 898	32 043	40 928	27 886	31 552	35 293	40 818	30 979	41 780	29 773	29 438
Mean (dollars)	46 339	42 032	48 105	32 505	39 721	46 839	49 057	42 526	49 871	35 420	34 845
Families	101 075	11 391	84 154	5 530	44 607	1 746	94 653	6 891	87 762	51 029	36 965
Less than \$5,000	1 194	195	875	124	891	37	1 067	118	949	1 018	777
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 577	332	1 084	161	1 459	17	1 249	229	1 020	1 787	1 381
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 563	643	2 569	351	2 902	108	2 808	395	2 413	3 657	2 687
\$15,000 to \$24,999	11 261	1 526	8 611	1 124	7 812	293	9 398	1 014	8 384	9 675	7 135
\$25,000 to \$34,999	15 246	1 613	12 479	1 154	8 349	307	13 429	887	12 542	10 166	7 467
\$35,000 to \$49,999	23 807	2 726	19 791	1 290	10 338	370	22 261	1 574	20 687	11 884	8 667
\$50,000 to \$74,999	26 649	2 582	23 135	932	8 560	347	26 272	1 507	24 765	8 937	6 304
\$75,000 to \$99,999	10 445	831	9 387	227	2 216	127	10 394	483	9 911	2 267	1 475
\$100,000 or more	7 333	943	6 223	167	2 080	140	7 775	684	7 091	1 638	1 072
Median (dollars)	45 961	42 075	47 189	33 415	36 009	38 511	47 806	41 958	48 277	34 169	33 601
Mean (dollars)	53 731	53 069	54 839	38 243	44 121	51 187	56 682	55 665	56 762	39 857	38 898
Married-couple families	85 008	9 017	71 540	4 451	39 071	1 590	80 129	5 166	74 963	43 950	32 150
Less than \$15,000	3 413	636	2 453	324	3 432	142	2 710	372	2 338	4 135	3 207
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7 780	1 023	5 999	758	6 446	247	6 445	657	5 788	7 781	5 887
\$25,000 to \$34,999	11 534	1 083	9 500	951	7 368	266	10 040	536	9 504	8 862	6 634
\$35,000 to \$49,999	20 607	2 277	17 171	1 159	9 502	343	19 237	1 224	18 013	10 872	7 941
\$50,000 to \$74,999	24 701	2 317	21 480	904	8 154	332	24 323	1 290	23 033	8 532	6 007
\$75,000 or more	16 973	1 681	14 937	355	4 169	260	17 374	1 087	16 287	3 768	2 474
Female householder, no husband present	12 171	1 856	9 473	842	3 990	73	10 872	1 359	9 513	5 289	3 505
Less than \$5,000	672	120	467	85	349	—	557	82	475	464	305
\$5,000 to \$9,999	712	103	531	78	467	—	574	74	500	605	442
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 129	231	789	109	612	9	921	156	765	820	550
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 720	375	2 076	269	1 002	14	2 299	276	2 023	1 423	913
\$25,000 to \$49,999	5 191	814	4 115	262	1 251	43	4 775	594	4 181	1 667	1 090
\$50,000 or more	1 747	213	1 495	39	309	7	1 746	177	1 569	310	205
Males 15 years and over, with income	142 137	18 656	116 379	7 102	57 336	2 284	133 163	11 609	121 554	66 310	47 243
Median income (dollars)	26 134	22 789	26 963	20 480	21 104	21 481	27 170	23 816	27 487	20 136	20 016
Percent year-round full-time workers	58.9	57.2	59.6	52.8	56.4	62.7	59.0	54.7	59.4	56.5	55.5
Median income (dollars)	32 439	30 290	33 470	27 006	26 682	26 938	34 044	31 589	34 274	25 362	25 101
Females 15 years and over, with income	142 724	19 927	114 932	7 865	52 658	1 906	132 019	13 213	118 806	63 363	44 313
Median income (dollars)	13 088	13 946	13 243	10 398	10 593	10 823	13 597	15 017	13 442	10 467	10 209
Percent year-round full-time workers	37.6	36.2	38.2	32.2	36.0	39.3	38.0	36.4	38.2	35.3	35.6
Median income (dollars)	21 859	22 019	22 044	17 091	17 345	16 176	22 317	24 353	22 199	17 013	16 728
Per capita income (dollars)	18 046	19 656	18 115	13 245	15 302	16 311	19 006	21 615	18 764	13 810	13 592
Persons in households (dollars)	18 465	20 393	18 504	13 377	15 343	16 311	19 415	22 147	19 163	13 628	13 645
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	6 084	7 696	4 976	10 934	12 282	—	6 456	7 791	6 307	8 365	6 684
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Family type and presence of own children:											
Families (dollars)	45 961	42 075	47 189	33 415	36 009	38 511	47 806	41 958	48 277	34 169	33 601
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 780	42 552	46 772	34 764	37 450	45 385	47 535	43 291	47 918	35 253	35 169
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	41 877	42 538	42 250	33 115	33 971	34 453	44 202	44 402	44 189	31 352	31 556
Married-couple families (dollars)	49 346	46 723	50 543	36 610	37 964	40 618	51 204	47 548	51 439	36 292	35 511
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	50 114	47 592	50 974	39 883	40 695	46 106	51 741	48 657	51 900	38 776	38 256
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	43 375	44 937	43 568	35 833	35 654	36 389	45 881	47 569	45 652	32 819	33 224
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	27 708	26 509	28 876	19 934	19 901	33 403	29 029	26 720	29 419	19 664	19 212
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 876	19 187	23 226	14 069	14 496	13 750	23 353	19 776	23 656	14 748	14 318
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	14 803	13 804	16 480	5 330	10 410	—	16 429	14 722	16 705	10 202	9 873
Workers in family in 1989:											
No workers (dollars)	23 641	20 371	24 914	19 484	18 378	20 179	24 110	18 750	24 797	18 469	17 940
1 worker (dollars)	33 864	29 942	35 119	23 895	26 609	28 929	35 552	28 575	35 963	24 977	24 448
2 or more workers (dollars)	52 919	50 626	53 963	41 590	43 556	45 027	54 749	52 522	54 888	41 239	40 979
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	54 825	53 618	55 704	44 090	45 053	46 649	56 464	55 858	56 508	42 462	41 977
Nonfamily households (dollars)	23 372	21 804	24 809	12 227	16 172	14 853	24 442	22 051	24 872	16 296	15 652
Male householder (dollars)	30 166	30 284	30 545	20 625	21 801	26 625	30 950	31 362	30 842	21 937	21 135
Living alone (dollars)	27 344	27 137	27 826	19 688	19 910	24 271	28 196	28 498	28 146	20 096	19 144
65 years and over (dollars)	15 586	14 531	16 843	10 658	13 735	22 132	15 864	12 794	16 804	13 775	13 491
Female householder (dollars)	19 039	17 218	20 503	9 564	11 865	11 463	19 757	16 979	20 329	12 291	11 507
Living alone (dollars)	17 332	15 868	18 859	9 133	10 764	11 543	18 043	15 779	18 651	11 253	10 465
65 years and over (dollars)	11 036	10 332	11 961	7 488	8 575	10 781	11 443	9 954	11 901	8 629	8 413
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households	146 863	22 031	116 786	8 046	58 014	2 116	135 895	15 059	120 836	68 982	48 926
With earnings	122 531	16 482	100 238	5 811	46 420	1 903	114 299	10 771	103 528	54 652	38 584
Mean earnings (dollars)	46 030	43 982	47 041	34 407	38 934	40 023	48 296	46 512	48 481	35 265	34 868
With wage or salary income	120 077	16 027	98 429	5 621	44 268	1 500	111 972	10 456	101 516	52 373	36 749
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	44 690	42 267	45 759	32 885	36 306	33 246	46 775	44 748	46 984	33 146	32 614
With nonfarm self-employment income	14 742	2 279	11 794	669	7 355	436	13 831	1 414	12 417	8 266	6 171
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	18 239	20 230	17 636	22 090	22 873	20 584	19 940	22 682	19 628	19 515	19 036
With farm self-employment income	783	180	551	52	2 388	1 053	962	118	844	2 209	2 095
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	6 321	7 694	5 893	6 091	13 358	16 449	7 101	8 723			

Table 93. Income in 1989 of Black Households, Families, and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
INCOME IN 1989											
Households -----	29 752	15 029	12 670	2 053	7 048	112	24 190	12 478	11 712	12 610	6 569
Less than \$5,000 -----	3 164	2 003	761	400	853	8	2 382	1 638	744	1 635	770
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	2 948	1 827	726	395	1 056	29	2 212	1 540	672	1 792	980
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	3 097	1 703	1 131	263	818	9	2 386	1 439	947	1 529	784
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	5 390	2 852	2 080	458	1 472	13	4 118	2 318	1 800	2 744	1 463
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	4 554	2 142	2 126	286	1 094	13	3 755	1 842	1 913	1 893	1 033
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	5 375	2 338	2 856	181	1 021	32	4 727	1 979	2 748	1 669	911
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	3 701	1 586	2 077	38	567	8	3 234	1 254	1 980	1 034	484
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	1 189	460	713	16	132	—	1 065	362	703	256	117
\$100,000 or more -----	334	118	200	16	35	—	311	106	205	58	27
Median (dollars) -----	25 546	21 637	32 277	14 180	19 959	19 773	27 392	21 642	33 586	19 835	19 645
Mean (dollars) -----	30 025	26 861	35 684	18 271	24 529	23 655	31 479	26 771	36 495	24 165	23 939
Families -----	21 699	10 618	9 599	1 482	5 179	103	17 450	8 711	8 739	9 428	4 869
Less than \$5,000 -----	1 880	1 060	550	270	414	8	1 331	826	505	963	397
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	1 828	1 013	579	236	598	29	1 306	811	495	1 120	572
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	2 208	1 215	777	216	582	—	1 597	995	602	1 193	570
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	3 967	2 074	1 559	334	1 211	13	3 131	1 757	1 374	2 047	1 191
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	3 235	1 648	1 354	233	940	13	2 610	1 420	1 190	1 565	884
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	4 068	1 839	2 089	140	776	32	3 478	1 519	1 959	1 366	703
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	3 188	1 314	1 853	21	524	8	2 804	1 025	1 779	908	441
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	1 003	337	650	16	116	—	892	252	640	227	101
\$100,000 or more -----	322	118	188	16	18	—	301	106	195	39	10
Median (dollars) -----	27 763	24 694	34 860	15 470	23 076	28 036	30 165	24 753	36 278	22 039	22 270
Mean (dollars) -----	32 391	29 353	37 770	19 325	26 933	24 679	34 206	29 286	39 111	26 034	25 884
Married-couple families -----	10 757	4 543	5 629	585	2 987	79	8 624	3 541	5 083	5 120	2 791
Less than \$15,000 -----	1 056	569	389	98	520	34	810	460	350	766	489
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	1 553	702	659	192	694	9	1 059	552	507	1 188	689
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	1 694	795	759	140	605	7	1 244	645	599	1 055	585
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	2 788	1 115	1 567	106	599	29	2 313	883	1 430	1 074	558
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	2 521	970	1 534	17	456	—	2 176	697	1 479	801	380
\$75,000 or more -----	1 145	392	721	32	113	—	1 022	304	718	236	90
Female householder, no husband present -----	9 326	5 216	3 306	804	1 767	16	7 469	4 430	3 039	3 624	1 670
Less than \$5,000 -----	1 561	871	439	251	305	—	1 069	679	390	797	298
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	1 336	784	399	153	307	—	937	626	311	706	304
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	1 530	843	514	173	311	—	1 082	683	399	759	299
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	2 066	1 172	790	104	394	2	1 789	1 028	761	671	392
\$25,000 to \$49,999 -----	2 175	1 209	847	119	387	6	1 971	1 093	878	591	321
\$50,000 or more -----	658	337	317	4	63	8	621	321	300	100	56
Males 15 years and over, with income -----	25 895	12 928	11 393	1 574	7 073	119	21 450	10 356	11 094	11 518	6 196
Median income (dollars) -----	15 424	13 094	19 261	10 658	12 079	9 250	15 810	13 003	18 957	12 946	12 526
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	50.7	46.0	57.5	40.4	48.4	39.5	50.3	45.6	54.7	50.0	50.7
Median income (dollars) -----	22 970	21 312	25 729	17 805	18 346	20 812	24 197	21 223	26 411	18 717	17 937
Females 15 years and over, with income -----	31 646	16 540	12 856	2 250	7 226	118	25 413	13 465	11 948	13 459	6 775
Median income (dollars) -----	11 004	9 576	14 367	7 023	8 620	9 333	11 749	10 093	15 100	8 271	8 358
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	43.3	39.4	50.7	29.5	40.0	37.3	45.3	40.3	51.0	37.6	39.6
Median income (dollars) -----	18 510	16 838	20 794	13 408	14 033	15 500	19 299	16 822	21 173	14 490	13 579
Per capita income (dollars) -----	10 137	9 034	12 197	6 185	7 889	7 535	10 597	9 016	12 273	8 008	7 902
Persons in households (dollars) -----	10 368	9 236	12 368	6 436	8 175	7 535	10 874	9 139	12 772	8 171	7 937
Persons in group quarters (dollars) -----	4 418	4 876	3 610	3 793	3 007	—	3 207	3 393	3 125	5 089	3 895
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Family type and presence of own children:											
Families (dollars) -----	27 763	24 694	34 860	15 470	23 076	28 036	30 165	24 753	36 278	22 039	22 270
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	23 982	21 442	30 584	12 431	23 401	38 098	26 146	21 246	32 375	21 100	22 946
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	20 673	18 468	24 379	8 442	16 679	6 628	22 305	18 311	26 549	15 896	16 771
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	39 965	36 736	45 228	25 417	28 615	19 028	42 265	36 218	46 695	30 455	27 862
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	40 915	38 162	45 757	23 953	31 292	38 187	44 590	37 690	48 062	32 267	30 333
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	35 738	34 667	38 618	21 719	27 230	—	39 803	33 000	45 244	26 335	27 230
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	15 814	15 753	17 483	9 894	14 263	42 500	17 648	16 837	19 353	11 889	13 669
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	12 202	11 540	14 314	8 046	10 562	—	13 865	12 002	15 607	9 195	10 197
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	10 477	10 181	12 712	5 000—	5 000	—	12 207	10 918	13 953	5 436	5 000
Workers in family in 1989:											
No workers (dollars) -----	5 245	5 180	5 894	5 000—	5 858	5 000—	5 637	5 442	6 055	5 283	5 956
1 worker (dollars) -----	16 581	15 677	18 429	12 593	15 160	7 404	17 977	16 546	20 061	13 658	14 958
2 or more workers (dollars) -----	41 277	38 235	45 968	29 224	32 620	37 562	43 235	37 913	47 493	33 103	31 310
Husband and wife worked (dollars) -----	46 178	43 050	48 594	29 880	36 450	38 438	48 557	42 461	51 259	36 367	35 236
Nonfamily households (dollars) -----	15 686	11 812	25 224	9 419	8 733	12 750	16 223	11 454	25 170	10 775	9 159
Male householder (dollars) -----	21 047	17 489	27 883	10 625	12 284	13 750	21 867	16 801	27 806	15 079	12 923
Living alone (dollars) -----	18 109	15 024	24 712	9 369	10 461	13 750	18 481	13 868	22 788	13 155	11 069
65 years and over (dollars) -----	6 701	6 530	7 220	6 656	5 791	—	6 636	6 656	6 590	5 994	5 938
Female householder (dollars) -----	12 036	8 707	23 120	8 877	6 171	11 250	12 295	8 745	23 210	7 632	6 330
Living alone (dollars) -----	10 441	7 443	21 144	6 403	5 470	11 250	11 017	7 420	20 452	6 213	5 575
65 years and over (dollars) -----	5 693	5 676	6 418	5 000—	5 000—	11 250	5 817	5 728	6 220	5 000—	5 000—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households -----	29 752	15 029	12 670	2 053	7 048	112	24 190	12 478	11 712	12 610	6 569
With earnings -----	25 130	12 017	11 618	1 495	5 665	99	20 504	9 896	10 608	10 291	5 319
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	31 734	28 904	36 141	20 230	26 296	24 130	33 327	28 991	37 372	25 566	25 396
With wage or salary income -----	24 914	11 889	11 561	1 464	5 549	87	20 344	9 790	10 554	10 119	5 203
Mean wage or salary income (dollars) -----	31 440	28 724	35 629	20 419	26 031	22 171	32 997	28 814	36 877	25 343	25 100
With nonfarm self-employment income -----	1 270	562	642	66	306	20	1 034	486	548	542	299
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars) -----	10 714	9 414	12 407	5 309	12 465	20 000	11 385	9 370	13 172	10 421	12 636
With farm self-employment income -----	88	65	23	—	88	12	75	52	23	101	88
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars) -----	6 484	8 449	928	—	8 027	5 000	3 567	4 735	928	9 994	8 027
With interest, dividend, or net rental income -----	3 990										

Table 94. Income in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Households, Families, and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban			Outside urbanized area	Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
INCOME IN 1989											
Households -----	418	125	273	20	510	20	318	47	271	610	498
Less than \$5,000 -----	15	15	—	—	44	—	9	9	—	50	44
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	40	14	26	—	32	—	26	—	26	46	32
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	42	17	25	—	77	7	25	—	25	94	77
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	27	5	15	7	118	6	20	—	20	125	113
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	62	20	29	13	89	7	36	15	21	115	89
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	83	9	74	—	85	—	77	9	68	91	85
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	99	33	66	—	52	—	80	7	73	71	45
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	33	7	26	—	2	—	33	7	26	2	2
\$100,000 or more -----	17	5	12	—	11	—	12	—	12	16	11
Median (dollars) -----	36 983	29 417	43 490	25 577	24 130	23 750	43 561	29 917	44 010	24 479	23 963
Mean (dollars) -----	41 892	36 895	45 344	25 995	28 303	21 844	44 843	41 051	45 501	28 992	28 030
Families -----	316	73	223	20	379	20	248	24	224	447	367
Less than \$5,000 -----	14	9	5	—	24	—	14	9	5	24	24
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	15	7	8	—	14	—	8	—	8	21	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	12	6	6	—	81	7	6	—	6	87	81
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	24	5	12	7	85	6	17	—	17	92	80
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	57	8	36	13	59	7	36	8	28	80	59
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	59	—	59	—	83	—	56	—	56	86	83
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	85	26	59	—	20	—	66	—	66	39	13
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	33	7	26	—	2	—	33	7	26	2	2
\$100,000 or more -----	17	5	12	—	11	—	12	—	12	16	11
Median (dollars) -----	43 958	55 167	45 486	25 577	23 993	23 750	45 333	28 438	46 167	24 967	23 750
Mean (dollars) -----	46 972	44 370	49 706	25 995	28 384	21 844	48 828	39 459	49 831	30 183	28 016
Married-couple families -----	222	38	177	7	274	20	185	7	178	311	262
Less than \$15,000 -----	8	—	8	—	64	7	8	—	8	64	64
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	8	—	1	7	55	6	6	—	6	57	50
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	29	—	29	—	52	7	21	—	21	60	52
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	53	—	53	—	72	—	50	—	50	75	72
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	74	26	48	—	20	—	55	—	55	39	13
\$75,000 or more -----	50	12	38	—	11	—	45	7	38	16	11
Female householder, no husband present -----	72	35	37	—	88	—	54	17	37	106	88
Less than \$5,000 -----	14	9	5	—	13	—	14	9	5	13	13
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	7	7	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	19	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	12	6	6	—	24	—	6	—	6	30	24
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	9	5	4	—	21	—	4	—	4	26	21
\$25,000 to \$49,999 -----	21	8	13	—	18	—	21	8	13	18	18
\$50,000 or more -----	9	—	9	—	—	—	9	—	9	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income -----	447	106	307	34	477	32	338	36	302	586	431
Median income (dollars) -----	17 014	37 619	16 736	11 667	18 005	6 429	15 833	42 395	14 500	18 245	18 644
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	53.7	64.2	51.8	38.2	54.1	18.8	45.3	44.4	45.4	58.9	57.1
Median income (dollars) -----	35 484	39 048	32 083	21 250	21 324	23 750	36 008	44 152	35 363	21 356	21 250
Females 15 years and over, with income -----	359	82	264	13	434	24	318	44	274	475	398
Median income (dollars) -----	12 218	11 042	13 077	12 679	7 500	3 571	15 417	26 250	14 444	6 732	7 188
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	55.2	40.2	62.5	—	40.6	—	63.2	63.6	63.1	36.4	40.5
Median income (dollars) -----	25 921	25 982	25 750	—	18 065	—	26 336	26 429	26 250	17 722	17 964
Per capita income (dollars) -----	18 256	18 728	18 885	9 639	11 533	8 478	18 314	22 488	17 744	12 380	11 550
Persons in households (dollars) -----	18 877	20 726	19 161	9 639	11 695	8 478	18 979	22 488	18 474	12 586	11 600
Persons in group quarters (dollars) -----	3 135	3 852	1 200	—	4 634	—	4 306	—	4 306	3 250	—
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Family type and presence of own children:											
Families (dollars) -----	43 958	55 167	45 486	25 577	23 993	23 750	45 333	28 438	46 167	24 967	23 750
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	31 667	15 750	45 139	—	23 233	23 750	45 139	28 438	46 528	22 500	22 760
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	16 000	5 558	45 417	—	20 417	—	45 556	5 000—	46 806	17 500	19 375
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	55 912	57 954	47 153	23 750	31 071	23 750	55 069	77 197	52 750	32 944	30 893
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	62 728	94 185	47 222	—	24 559	23 750	60 230	77 197	52 640	26 250	24 167
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	46 250	—	46 250	—	16 563	—	46 250	—	46 250	16 563	16 563
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	16 500	13 125	28 750	—	14 375	—	28 000	5 000—	28 750	14 135	14 375
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	16 250	13 125	28 571	—	12 750	—	27 917	5 000—	28 571	13 068	12 750
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	5 000—	5 000—	—	—	5 000—	—	5 000—	5 000—	—	5 041	5 000—
Workers in family in 1989:											
No workers (dollars) -----	6 125	5 000—	5 360	23 750	10 958	—	5 000—	5 000—	5 360	11 250	10 958
1 worker (dollars) -----	28 000	16 500	31 607	26 250	22 708	21 250	30 179	28 750	31 607	22 813	22 708
2 or more workers (dollars) -----	56 458	57 317	53 793	—	33 333	23 750	55 313	77 197	54 115	34 519	33 214
Husband and wife worked (dollars) -----	57 981	57 954	57 327	—	36 000	—	57 971	77 197	56 516	40 536	35 875
Nonfamily households (dollars) -----	13 864	28 214	11 250	—	19 196	—	22 500	43 750	10 982	17 768	19 196
Male householder (dollars) -----	14 773	30 750	11 719	—	28 558	—	42 976	44 722	11 250	27 596	28 558
Living alone (dollars) -----	32 000	42 917	11 719	—	19 732	—	42 976	44 722	11 250	19 732	19 732
65 years and over (dollars) -----	43 056	43 056	—	—	6 322	—	43 750	43 750	—	7 886	6 322
Female householder (dollars) -----	10 833	27 679	10 625	—	5 544	—	12 083	28 750	10 625	5 000—	5 544
Living alone (dollars) -----	10 833	27 679	10 625	—	5 326	—	12 083	28 750	10 625	5 000—	5 326
65 years and over (dollars) -----	5 360	—	5 360	—	6 183	—	5 360	—	5 360	6 183	6 183
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households -----	418	125	273	20	510	20	318	47	271	610	498
With earnings -----	382	110	259	13	393	20	295	38	257	480	381
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	39 974	38 630	41 548	20 000	30 012	11 175	42 310	45 737	41 803	30 382	29 710
With wage or salary income -----	382	110	259	13	381	13	295	38	257	468	369
Mean wage or salary income (dollars) -----	39 955	38 630	41 519	20 000	28 902	11 495	42 310	45 737	41 803	29 472	28 554
With nonfarm self-employment income -----	3	—	3	—	40	—	—	—	—	43	40
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars) -----	2 500	—	2 500	—	15 861	—	—	—	—	14 929	15 861
With farm self-employment income -----	—	—	—	—	17	7	—	—	—	17	17
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars) -----	—	—	—	—	8 739	10 581	—	—	—	8 739	8 739
With interest, dividend, or net rental income -----	102	32	63	7	117	7	76	14	62	143	110
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars) -----	5 145	2 866	6 541	3 000	4 039	10 061	5 717	1 600	6 647	3 936	4 289
With Social Security income -----	107	20	67	20	154	14	76	9	67	185	154
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	7 101	5 920	7 032	8 515	7 429	10 210	7 194	8 400	7 032	7 336	7 429
With public assistance income -----	33	21	12	—	46	—	21	9	12	58	46
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	4 606	4 058	5 566	—	3 522	—	4 543	3 180	5 566	3 769	3 522
With retirement income -----	51	9	35	7	80	—	41	9	32	90	80
Mean retirement income (dollars) -----	15 144	7 200	18 255	9 800	8 339	—	16 458	7 200	19 061	8 497	8 339
With other income -----	27	5	22	—	48	—	19	—	19	56	48
Mean other income (dollars) -----	1 169	500	1 321	—	4 049	—	1 440	—	1 440	3 546	4 049

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 95. Income in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Households, Families, and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
INCOME IN 1989											
Households -----	2 282	230	2 005	47	242	—	2 063	92	1 971	461	177
Less than \$5,000 -----	74	32	30	12	3	—	45	15	30	32	3
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	148	14	128	6	—	—	142	14	128	6	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	160	—	160	—	18	—	138	—	138	40	18
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	275	27	248	—	39	—	230	16	214	84	39
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	251	24	227	—	34	—	235	9	226	50	27
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	475	53	416	6	64	—	426	7	419	113	39
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	467	43	424	—	16	—	444	24	420	39	16
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	267	6	238	23	21	—	235	—	235	53	15
\$100,000 or more -----	165	31	134	—	47	—	168	7	161	44	20
Median (dollars) -----	41 453	39 545	42 370	39 792	42 813	—	43 177	27 857	43 455	37 829	35 536
Mean (dollars) -----	52 335	47 984	52 934	48 086	56 154	—	54 284	35 871	55 144	45 618	45 410
Families -----	1 743	185	1 517	41	222	—	1 579	70	1 509	386	157
Less than \$5,000 -----	40	12	16	12	11	—	23	7	16	28	11
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	69	7	62	—	—	—	69	7	62	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	84	—	73	11	11	—	66	—	66	29	11
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	170	20	150	—	31	—	136	9	127	65	31
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	163	13	150	—	36	—	158	9	149	41	29
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	382	57	319	6	59	—	329	7	322	112	34
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	422	39	383	—	14	—	403	24	379	33	14
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	248	6	230	12	21	—	227	—	227	42	15
\$100,000 or more -----	165	31	134	—	39	—	168	7	161	36	12
Median (dollars) -----	48 278	41 971	49 315	14 432	39 643	—	50 332	48 571	50 489	39 342	31 406
Mean (dollars) -----	60 341	56 130	61 581	33 457	53 857	—	62 990	43 815	63 880	45 775	40 793
Married-couple families -----	1 523	158	1 324	41	194	—	1 392	54	1 338	325	129
Less than \$15,000 -----	127	7	97	23	14	—	104	7	97	37	14
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	148	20	128	—	19	—	121	9	112	46	19
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	105	11	94	—	34	—	100	7	93	39	27
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	348	51	291	6	59	—	309	7	302	98	34
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	409	32	377	—	14	—	390	17	373	33	14
\$75,000 or more -----	386	37	337	12	54	—	368	7	361	72	21
Female householder, no husband present -----	163	20	143	—	12	—	130	9	121	45	12
Less than \$5,000 -----	16	12	4	—	—	—	11	7	4	5	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	10	—	10	—	—	—	10	—	10	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	31	—	31	—	—	—	24	—	24	7	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	19	—	19	—	6	—	12	—	12	13	6
\$25,000 to \$49,999 -----	66	8	58	—	—	—	52	2	50	14	—
\$50,000 or more -----	21	—	21	—	6	—	21	—	21	6	6
Males 15 years and over, with income -----	2 427	281	2 076	70	330	—	2 232	126	2 106	525	242
Median income (dollars) -----	25 473	19 583	26 335	6 250	17 500	—	26 212	18 929	26 743	16 287	14 514
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	58.2	61.9	58.2	41.4	54.2	—	57.1	51.6	57.5	60.2	55.0
Median income (dollars) -----	35 625	26 905	37 386	25 729	25 625	—	37 336	25 298	39 674	23 750	20 329
Females 15 years and over, with income -----	2 330	267	2 066	57	403	15	1 997	99	1 898	736	313
Median income (dollars) -----	12 883	10 365	13 196	17 031	11 531	40 274	13 790	10 179	13 992	10 802	11 281
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	42.2	30.3	43.8	43.9	43.4	73.3	44.0	35.4	44.5	38.0	42.5
Median income (dollars) -----	23 773	16 875	24 182	41 415	16 815	40 476	25 337	16 917	25 449	16 375	16 550
Per capita income (dollars) -----	16 887	16 200	17 062	13 724	13 201	22 476	17 447	12 663	17 692	12 686	11 409
Persons in households (dollars) -----	17 082	16 259	17 264	14 181	13 201	22 476	17 647	12 663	17 907	12 731	11 409
Persons in group quarters (dollars) -----	3 735	11 480	3 150	—	—	—	3 150	—	3 150	7 175	—
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Family type and presence of own children:											
Families (dollars) -----	48 278	41 971	49 315	14 432	39 643	—	50 332	48 571	50 489	39 342	31 406
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	50 651	60 787	50 823	13 750	45 885	—	51 669	29 286	51 882	42 037	41 250
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	44 712	64 668	44 760	5 000—	35 833	—	46 346	60 557	45 962	28 438	27 813
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	51 293	47 727	52 035	14 432	45 093	—	52 558	48 929	52 688	40 509	36 607
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	52 640	62 730	52 568	13 750	45 885	—	53 538	60 064	53 504	41 667	41 250
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	44 279	60 953	44 663	5 000—	46 058	—	46 786	38 750	46 786	41 528	46 058
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	29 219	5 000—	29 844	—	50 000	—	30 000	5 000—	31 563	23 958	50 000
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	27 813	5 000—	28 594	—	50 000	—	23 500	5 000—	24 750	46 250	50 000
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	28 750	—	28 750	—	23 750	—	28 750	—	28 750	23 750	23 750
Workers in family in 1989:											
No workers (dollars) -----	5 852	6 219	6 962	5 000—	5 000—	—	6 755	5 360	6 962	5 000—	5 000—
1 worker (dollars) -----	43 347	48 438	43 226	—	44 583	—	43 871	65 594	43 508	40 833	43 333
2 or more workers (dollars) -----	54 917	47 857	55 706	38 958	40 417	—	57 377	48 214	58 264	40 694	32 344
Husband and wife worked (dollars) -----	55 243	41 812	56 722	38 958	46 875	—	58 205	28 393	59 443	41 204	35 714
Nonfamily households (dollars) -----	22 188	6 245	22 857	5 360	16 071	—	23 333	6 364	23 786	14 716	16 071
Male householder (dollars) -----	24 940	24 464	25 302	5 360	14 643	—	24 792	16 250	25 302	30 341	14 643
Living alone (dollars) -----	28 750	23 750	35 515	5 360	14 643	—	28 542	16 250	35 515	14 821	14 643
65 years and over (dollars) -----	22 917	—	23 750	5 360	13 750	—	23 750	—	23 750	12 679	13 750
Female householder (dollars) -----	15 750	5 000—	18 177	—	16 429	—	18 125	5 000—	18 681	14 333	16 429
Living alone (dollars) -----	14 500	5 000—	18 750	—	16 250	—	19 375	5 000—	21 500	13 750	16 250
65 years and over (dollars) -----	5 000—	5 000—	28 750	—	—	—	28 750	—	28 750	5 000—	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households -----	2 282	230	2 005	47	242	—	2 063	92	1 971	461	177
With earnings -----	2 176	200	1 947	29	242	—	1 990	77	1 913	428	177
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	49 846	47 462	49 749	72 778	52 534	—	51 181	29 202	52 066	45 158	41 970
With wage or salary income -----	2 103	179	1 895	29	223	—	1 926	63	1 863	400	162
Mean wage or salary income (dollars) -----	46 011	34 294	47 149	43 950	46 921	—	47 933	27 217	48 634	37 261	42 855
With nonfarm self-employment income -----	269	50	208	11	53	—	242	25	217	80	33
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars) -----	43 326	67 077	35 889	76 000	42 449	—	39 179	21 355	41 232	55 291	14 736
With farm self-employment income -----	7	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars) -----	7 000	—	7 000	—	—	—	7 000	—	7 000	—	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income -----	1 178	88	1 066	24	134	—	1 108	23	1 085	204	87
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars) -----	5 446	11 529	5 004	2 750	3 328	—	5 628	36 374	4 977	3 062	3 660
With Social Security income -----	141	13	110	18	29	—	107	9	98	63	22
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	6 628	9 577	6 753	3 733	5 969	—	6 659	9 236	6 422	6 273	5 267
With public assistance income -----	80	33	47	—	7	—	76	22	54	11	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	3 337	3 152	3 467	—	3 228	—	3 315	3 017	3 436	3 423	—
With retirement income -----	171	27	138	6	17	—	132	16	116	56	12
Mean retirement income (dollars) -----	12 933	6 678	14 601	2 712	9 583	—	14 594	4 092	16 043	8 001	8 576
With other income -----	88	10	78	—	25	—	73	—	73	40	25
Mean other income (dollars) -----	12 909	12 044	13 019	—	2 864	—	13 851	—	13 851	4 911	2 864

Table 96. Income in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Households, Families, and Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
INCOME IN 1989											
Households -----	3 701	1 474	2 089	138	505	—	3 193	1 249	1 944	1 013	430
Less than \$5,000 -----	236	111	110	15	35	—	226	111	115	45	27
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	281	155	116	10	38	—	240	133	107	79	38
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	355	171	163	21	60	—	309	160	149	106	55
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	731	312	397	22	102	—	626	294	332	207	102
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	676	251	405	20	81	—	562	212	350	195	74
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	687	260	414	13	75	—	603	190	413	159	56
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	491	174	291	26	69	—	402	109	293	158	46
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	142	26	105	11	14	—	117	26	91	39	7
\$100,000 or more -----	102	14	88	—	31	—	108	14	94	25	25
Median (dollars) -----	28 284	24 500	30 836	25 227	26 458	—	28 292	22 093	31 632	27 380	24 079
Mean (dollars) -----	33 980	28 672	37 823	32 499	35 029	—	34 225	26 970	38 886	33 731	32 153
Families -----	3 003	1 229	1 666	108	430	—	2 556	1 026	1 530	877	361
Less than \$5,000 -----	167	61	97	9	37	—	158	61	97	46	29
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	234	156	74	4	19	—	199	134	65	54	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	302	175	113	14	67	—	259	164	95	110	62
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	594	249	323	22	75	—	487	231	256	182	75
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	541	180	341	20	71	—	450	154	296	162	64
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	559	238	308	13	57	—	471	159	312	145	44
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	410	148	236	26	59	—	344	101	243	125	36
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	100	14	86	—	14	—	86	14	72	28	7
\$100,000 or more -----	96	8	88	—	31	—	102	8	94	25	25
Median (dollars) -----	28 705	23 750	31 327	26 136	26 417	—	29 265	21 500	32 290	26 761	24 375
Mean (dollars) -----	34 399	28 271	39 124	31 248	36 271	—	35 132	26 584	40 865	33 181	33 098
Married-couple families -----	2 091	758	1 256	77	326	—	1 754	600	1 154	663	257
Less than \$15,000 -----	282	137	127	18	42	—	212	104	108	112	29
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	403	172	213	18	56	—	328	164	164	131	56
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	409	138	251	20	69	—	335	121	214	143	62
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	464	188	263	13	57	—	393	126	267	128	44
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	357	115	234	8	59	—	318	77	241	98	36
\$75,000 or more -----	176	8	168	—	43	—	168	8	160	51	30
Female householder, no husband present -----	648	330	305	13	69	—	590	311	279	127	69
Less than \$5,000 -----	111	38	64	9	16	—	94	38	56	33	16
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	134	105	29	—	8	—	134	105	29	8	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	110	72	38	—	28	—	110	72	38	28	28
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	143	55	84	4	17	—	111	45	66	49	17
\$25,000 to \$49,999 -----	128	40	88	—	—	—	119	31	88	9	—
\$50,000 or more -----	22	20	2	—	—	—	22	20	2	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income -----	4 186	1 799	2 141	246	826	—	3 588	1 435	2 153	1 424	576
Median income (dollars) -----	15 916	13 133	19 308	9 519	13 125	—	16 653	12 932	19 512	13 018	11 944
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	61.3	58.4	62.0	76.8	61.4	—	59.9	59.2	60.5	64.8	66.3
Median income (dollars) -----	20 197	17 044	25 754	9 346	16 114	—	21 487	16 390	27 029	15 136	14 167
Females 15 years and over, with income -----	3 595	1 517	1 989	89	500	—	3 095	1 266	1 829	1 000	446
Median income (dollars) -----	9 294	7 300	11 153	8 155	8 583	—	9 972	7 500	11 581	7 667	8 158
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	35.6	29.2	40.9	24.7	37.8	—	38.1	31.8	42.5	28.9	33.9
Median income (dollars) -----	17 097	14 368	19 849	10 208	15 078	—	17 254	14 578	19 699	14 958	16 068
Per capita income (dollars) -----	10 050	7 785	12 154	7 964	10 162	—	10 577	7 352	13 051	8 678	8 068
Persons in households (dollars) -----	10 192	7 802	12 383	8 098	9 035	—	10 523	7 403	13 035	8 694	8 062
Persons in group quarters (dollars) -----	5 334	7 311	3 225	1 575	18 832	—	11 895	3 456	13 309	8 379	8 305
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Family type and presence of own children:											
Families (dollars) -----	28 705	23 750	31 327	26 136	26 417	—	29 265	21 500	32 290	26 761	24 375
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	25 926	22 212	30 279	22 813	24 792	—	26 799	21 080	31 334	24 049	21 417
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	24 500	18 036	28 542	17 857	16 477	—	25 098	15 938	30 101	18 571	16 136
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	33 405	30 221	37 767	25 568	34 615	—	35 114	27 955	39 087	30 815	33 221
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	32 090	31 066	33 708	24 219	35 750	—	33 657	30 551	38 234	27 885	27 917
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	29 844	28 594	30 505	23 438	20 625	—	30 556	45 714	30 278	23 906	20 833
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	14 006	11 719	16 414	5 000—	11 641	—	13 622	10 977	16 473	13 854	11 641
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	9 775	9 521	12 928	5 000—	10 547	—	9 150	8 750	12 599	12 109	10 547
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	9 836	6 178	13 558	—	11 458	—	10 417	6 178	13 702	10 833	11 458
Workers in family in 1989:											
No workers (dollars) -----	5 000—	6 876	5 000—	23 750	21 458	—	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—	17 250	21 458
1 worker (dollars) -----	16 868	13 694	21 250	17 727	12 014	—	16 543	13 321	21 304	14 609	11 935
2 or more workers (dollars) -----	37 904	35 058	39 002	36 458	38 523	—	38 500	33 381	39 989	35 792	36 250
Husband and wife worked (dollars) -----	39 112	35 132	40 234	26 023	39 432	—	40 558	33 973	42 250	33 088	37 955
Nonfamily households (dollars) -----	21 062	16 719	24 208	11 071	15 625	—	20 781	11 691	23 500	17 500	14 531
Male householder (dollars) -----	25 568	20 208	28 062	13 068	16 458	—	24 185	15 313	26 683	30 125	16 458
Living alone (dollars) -----	22 813	10 147	27 656	13 068	7 926	—	22 000	10 147	26 053	12 813	7 926
65 years and over (dollars) -----	9 100	5 360	26 250	—	—	—	9 100	5 360	26 250	—	—
Female householder (dollars) -----	10 707	8 501	11 563	10 179	8 036	—	10 833	7 707	12 625	10 268	5 926
Living alone (dollars) -----	10 197	9 019	10 729	10 179	5 926	—	9 242	8 154	10 000	10 268	5 926
65 years and over (dollars) -----	5 852	6 762	5 118	—	5 360	—	5 852	6 762	5 118	5 360	5 360
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households -----	3 701	1 474	2 089	138	505	—	3 193	1 249	1 944	1 013	430
With earnings -----	3 306	1 274	1 909	123	471	—	2 843	1 079	1 764	934	396
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	33 486	29 476	36 170	33 368	33 127	—	34 078	28 264	37 634	31 503	29 948
With wage or salary income -----	3 267	1 265	1 879	123	448	—	2 798	1 070	1 728	917	386
Mean wage or salary income (dollars) -----	32 719	28 898	35 726	26 076	32 420	—	33 643	27 631	37 365	29 754	28 316
With nonfarm self-employment income -----	234	104	112	18	54	—	184	89	95	104	35
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars) -----	15 172	8 538	15 763	49 830	19 338	—	13 480	9 254	17 439	20 330	26 453
With farm self-employment income -----	26	4	22	—	8	—	27	4	23	7	2
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars) -----	10 020	27 000	6 933	—	4 295	—	9 992	27 000	7 034	3 586	1 800
With interest, dividend, or net rental income -----	783	204	576	3	93	—	653	122	531	223	80
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars) -----	7 608	2 804	9 337	2 260	6 025	—	8 756	2 712	10 145	3 585	5 871
With Social Security income -----	503	235	245	23	82	—	425	186	239	160	78
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	6 397	5 060	7 743	5 711	7 562	—	6 583	5 020	7 799	6 501	7 673
With public assistance income -----	372	239	122	11	46	—	335	230	105	83	46
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	3 920	4 254	3 175	4 931	4 289	—	3 964	4 405	2 998	3 947	4 289
With retirement income -----	295	130	149	16	62	—	204	67	137	153	58
Mean retirement income (dollars) -----	8 593	7 628	9 124	11 487	10 252	—	6 739	3 859	8 148	11 736	10 835
With other income -----	309	152	150	7	46	—	224	105	119	131	41
Mean other income (dollars) -----	6 112	6 191	6 288	643							

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 97. Income in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Households, Families, and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
INCOME IN 1989											
Households -----	145 337	21 643	115 686	8 008	57 719	2 116	134 591	14 802	119 789	68 465	48 692
Less than \$5,000 -----	3 907	894	2 457	556	2 085	63	3 301	725	2 576	2 691	1 894
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	7 753	2 139	4 852	762	4 046	74	6 575	1 681	4 894	5 224	3 790
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	8 517	1 731	6 048	738	4 991	212	7 087	1 166	5 921	6 421	4 592
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	20 279	3 546	15 245	1 488	10 794	365	17 425	2 381	15 044	13 648	9 852
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	23 172	3 385	18 373	1 414	10 124	333	20 647	2 165	18 482	12 649	9 028
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	31 060	4 155	25 353	1 552	11 628	406	29 048	2 753	26 295	13 640	9 761
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	30 827	3 384	26 403	1 040	9 294	369	30 315	2 222	28 093	9 806	6 925
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	11 653	1 158	10 212	283	2 445	146	11 560	758	10 802	2 538	1 632
\$100,000 or more -----	8 169	1 251	6 743	175	2 312	148	8 633	951	7 682	1 848	1 218
Median (dollars) -----	38 959	32 022	40 982	27 993	31 550	35 293	40 866	31 103	41 822	29 765	29 449
Mean (dollars) -----	46 378	42 134	48 128	32 565	39 735	46 839	49 100	42 673	49 894	35 427	34 847
Families -----	99 855	11 083	83 274	5 498	44 345	1 746	93 636	6 706	86 930	50 564	36 758
Less than \$5,000 -----	1 169	195	850	124	874	37	1 034	118	916	1 009	768
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	1 541	319	1 065	157	1 452	17	1 219	216	1 003	1 774	1 374
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	3 474	589	2 537	348	2 876	108	2 728	352	2 376	3 622	2 666
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	11 084	1 463	8 504	1 117	7 766	293	9 259	951	8 308	9 591	7 089
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	14 983	1 596	12 251	1 136	8 300	307	13 239	887	12 352	10 044	7 422
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	23 526	2 624	19 612	1 290	10 292	370	22 054	1 544	20 510	11 764	8 629
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	26 454	2 535	22 987	932	8 509	347	26 093	1 483	24 610	8 870	6 276
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	10 387	827	9 333	227	2 209	127	10 331	479	9 852	2 265	1 475
\$100,000 or more -----	7 237	935	6 135	167	2 067	140	7 679	676	7 003	1 625	1 059
Median (dollars) -----	46 070	42 342	47 279	33 585	36 027	38 511	47 906	42 217	48 361	34 191	33 618
Mean (dollars) -----	53 840	53 557	54 902	38 334	44 155	51 187	56 783	56 299	56 821	39 896	38 915
Married-couple families -----	84 075	8 802	70 850	4 423	38 851	1 590	79 358	5 057	74 301	43 568	31 985
Less than \$15,000 -----	3 363	617	2 429	317	3 414	142	2 667	364	2 303	4 110	3 202
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	7 657	970	5 932	755	6 410	247	6 344	604	5 740	7 723	5 851
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	11 332	1 066	9 333	933	7 319	266	9 903	536	9 367	8 748	6 589
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	20 374	2 192	17 023	1 159	9 456	343	19 061	1 194	17 867	10 769	7 903
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	24 516	2 280	21 332	904	8 103	332	24 154	1 276	22 878	8 465	5 979
\$75,000 or more -----	16 833	1 677	14 801	355	4 149	260	17 229	1 083	16 146	3 753	2 461
Female householder, no husband present -----	11 979	1 796	9 345	838	3 962	73	10 696	1 299	9 397	5 245	3 477
Less than \$5,000 -----	647	120	442	85	343	—	532	82	450	458	299
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	682	90	514	78	462	—	544	61	483	600	437
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	1 094	196	789	109	603	9	886	121	765	811	541
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	2 685	371	2 049	265	994	14	2 280	272	2 008	1 399	905
\$25,000 to \$49,999 -----	5 132	814	4 056	262	1 251	43	4 716	594	4 122	1 667	1 090
\$50,000 or more -----	1 739	205	1 495	39	309	7	1 738	169	1 569	310	205
Males 15 years and over, with income -----	140 391	18 130	115 206	7 055	56 923	2 284	131 619	11 273	120 346	65 695	46 972
Median income (dollars) -----	26 189	23 086	26 981	20 501	21 106	21 481	27 221	24 270	27 504	20 137	20 023
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	58.9	57.1	59.5	52.7	56.4	62.7	59.0	54.5	59.4	56.4	55.5
Median income (dollars) -----	32 497	30 531	33 522	27 115	26 679	26 938	34 101	31 931	34 286	25 404	25 126
Females 15 years and over, with income -----	141 173	19 516	113 831	7 826	52 405	1 906	130 715	12 951	117 764	62 863	44 080
Median income (dollars) -----	13 119	14 101	13 256	10 454	10 596	10 823	13 616	15 136	13 456	10 483	10 209
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	37.6	36.3	38.1	32.3	36.0	39.3	38.0	36.5	38.2	35.3	35.6
Median income (dollars) -----	21 871	22 130	22 042	17 118	17 358	16 176	22 324	24 560	22 194	17 029	16 731
Per capita income (dollars) -----	18 113	19 890	18 159	13 343	15 317	16 311	19 056	21 907	18 795	13 861	13 620
Persons in households (dollars) -----	18 535	20 646	18 549	13 483	15 375	16 311	19 473	22 465	19 202	13 978	13 675
Persons in group quarters (dollars) -----	6 108	7 759	4 990	10 934	10 950	—	6 199	7 808	6 018	8 416	6 684
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Family type and presence of own children:											
Families (dollars) -----	46 070	42 342	47 279	33 585	36 027	38 511	47 906	42 217	48 361	34 191	33 618
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	45 946	43 160	46 905	34 976	37 496	45 385	47 706	44 177	48 046	35 325	35 249
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	41 973	42 713	42 346	33 320	34 083	34 453	44 324	44 185	44 333	31 377	31 646
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	49 451	46 935	50 601	36 727	37 963	40 618	51 271	47 646	51 481	36 307	35 517
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	50 251	47 825	51 067	40 231	40 718	46 106	51 826	48 996	51 952	38 857	38 311
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	43 566	45 028	43 793	35 926	35 686	36 389	45 981	47 231	45 809	32 889	33 254
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	27 889	26 845	29 011	19 977	19 973	33 403	29 234	27 133	29 528	19 716	19 282
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	22 127	20 134	23 422	14 069	14 622	13 750	23 682	22 434	23 797	14 758	14 463
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	14 803	13 804	16 480	5 330	10 386	—	16 429	14 722	16 705	10 161	9 686
Workers in family in 1989:											
No workers (dollars) -----	23 652	20 398	24 922	19 437	18 351	20 179	24 116	18 750	24 804	18 443	17 910
1 worker (dollars) -----	34 045	30 703	35 205	23 931	26 686	28 929	35 696	30 607	36 006	25 022	24 545
2 or more workers (dollars) -----	53 026	50 893	54 063	41 684	43 540	45 027	54 832	52 708	54 962	41 263	40 982
Husband and wife worked (dollars) -----	54 919	53 898	55 768	44 211	45 038	46 649	56 520	56 197	56 544	42 481	41 977
Nonfamily households (dollars) -----	23 339	21 753	24 796	12 261	16 160	14 853	24 414	21 994	24 852	16 295	15 644
Male householder (dollars) -----	30 151	30 175	30 569	20 625	21 849	26 625	30 949	31 256	30 867	21 948	21 184
Living alone (dollars) -----	27 299	27 070	27 789	19 688	19 940	24 271	28 159	28 377	28 122	20 112	19 176
65 years and over (dollars) -----	15 494	14 531	16 706	10 658	13 735	22 132	15 764	12 794	16 687	13 775	13 491
Female householder (dollars) -----	19 061	17 221	20 527	9 615	11 849	11 463	19 764	16 982	20 338	12 303	11 502
Living alone (dollars) -----	17 357	15 862	18 885	9 181	10 758	11 543	18 056	15 772	18 669	11 257	10 459
65 years and over (dollars) -----	11 077	10 375	12 007	7 488	8 575	10 781	11 493	10 010	11 947	8 629	8 413
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households -----	145 337	21 643	115 686	8 008	57 719	2 116	134 591	14 802	119 789	68 465	48 692
With earnings -----	121 157	16 145	99 230	5 782	46 154	1 903	113 118	10 545	102 573	54 193	38 379
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	46 102	44 152	47 095	34 507	38 954	40 023	48 365	46 761			

Table 98. Poverty Status in 1989 of White Families and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area		
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural	
		Central place	Urban fringe									
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989												
Families -----	101 075	11 391	84 154	5 530	44 607	1 746	94 653	6 891	87 762	51 029	36 965	
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	82 611	8 861	69 603	4 147	39 148	1 559	79 663	5 479	74 184	42 096	32 179	
With related children under 18 years -----	48 317	4 586	41 113	2 618	20 342	714	44 978	2 572	42 406	23 681	16 677	
With related children under 5 years -----	21 415	1 994	18 294	1 127	8 561	273	19 778	1 162	18 616	10 198	7 039	
Householder worked in 1989 -----	84 392	8 997	71 117	4 278	35 048	1 528	79 212	5 240	73 972	40 228	28 656	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	64 744	6 667	54 792	3 285	26 175	1 144	60 896	3 833	57 063	30 023	21 112	
Householder under 65 years with work disability -----	5 854	693	4 823	338	3 266	160	5 200	368	4 832	3 920	2 925	
Householder foreign born -----	3 512	478	2 910	124	686	8	3 353	373	2 980	845	528	
Householder under 25 years -----	3 345	404	2 662	279	1 356	18	2 636	157	2 479	2 065	1 261	
Householder 65 years and over -----	16 473	2 510	12 834	1 129	8 390	369	15 440	1 815	13 625	9 423	7 272	
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	85 289	9 341	71 433	4 515	32 697	1 209	79 353	5 305	74 048	38 633	26 597	
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	3 125	557	2 321	247	1 721	31	2 647	363	2 284	2 199	1 583	
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	23 292	3 226	18 665	1 401	12 083	503	21 956	2 178	19 778	13 419	10 386	
Married-couple families -----	85 008	9 017	71 540	4 451	39 071	1 590	80 129	5 166	74 963	43 950	32 150	
With related children under 18 years -----	39 972	3 569	34 513	1 890	17 360	677	37 681	1 895	35 786	19 651	14 030	
With related children under 5 years -----	18 803	1 668	16 290	845	7 562	255	17 585	963	16 622	8 780	6 143	
Householder worked in 1989 -----	71 875	7 340	61 080	3 455	31 068	1 401	68 026	4 089	63 937	34 917	25 123	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	56 290	5 592	47 995	2 703	23 456	1 041	53 287	3 096	50 191	26 459	18 697	
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	72 766	7 650	61 475	3 641	28 877	1 121	68 073	4 137	63 936	33 570	23 298	
Householder 65 years and over -----	13 715	1 869	10 887	959	7 384	334	12 779	1 293	11 486	8 320	6 480	
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	2 016	403	1 470	143	1 132	31	1 710	248	1 462	1 438	1 025	
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	18 791	2 296	15 339	1 156	10 305	434	17 706	1 452	16 254	11 390	8 909	
Female householder, no husband present -----	12 171	1 856	9 473	842	3 990	73	10 872	1 359	9 513	5 289	3 505	
With related children under 18 years -----	6 498	883	5 084	531	2 192	19	5 617	611	5 006	3 073	1 980	
With related children under 5 years -----	1 943	267	1 462	214	696	8	1 583	166	1 417	1 056	636	
Householder worked in 1989 -----	9 175	1 252	7 305	618	2 769	57	8 090	884	7 206	3 854	2 499	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	6 098	803	4 888	407	1 843	48	5 460	584	4 876	2 481	1 650	
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	9 573	1 343	7 532	698	2 861	49	8 537	932	7 605	3 897	2 487	
Householder 65 years and over -----	2 211	514	1 539	158	787	9	2 127	425	1 702	871	609	
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	978	117	771	90	483	—	817	87	730	644	472	
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	3 486	724	2 563	199	1 353	21	3 309	569	2 740	1 530	1 121	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	61 618	13 343	45 176	3 099	17 922	460	56 260	10 168	46 092	23 280	15 609	
Nonfamily householder -----	45 788	10 640	32 632	2 516	13 407	370	41 242	8 168	33 074	17 953	11 961	
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	23 650	5 135	17 300	1 215	10 344	322	21 933	4 149	17 784	12 061	9 136	
65 years and over -----	15 544	4 320	9 774	1 450	5 928	212	13 623	3 431	10 192	7 849	5 290	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	369 500	45 810	304 110	19 580	150 571	6 057	344 814	29 354	315 460	175 257	124 951	
Persons 18 years and over -----	284 603	37 766	232 073	14 764	114 858	4 500	266 225	24 935	241 290	133 236	95 709	
Persons 65 years and over -----	46 213	8 782	33 955	3 476	21 275	880	42 411	6 595	35 816	25 077	18 537	
Related children under 18 years -----	84 642	8 012	71 832	4 798	35 482	1 557	78 320	4 404	73 916	41 804	29 069	
Related children under 6 years -----	31 205	2 947	26 443	1 815	12 327	389	28 429	1 661	26 768	15 103	10 152	
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	58 378	5 496	49 574	3 308	25 335	1 249	54 449	2 986	51 463	29 264	20 680	
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families -----	2 775	479	2 048	248	2 274	78	2 360	320	2 040	2 689	2 077	
Percent below poverty level -----	2.7	4.2	2.4	4.5	5.1	4.5	2.5	4.6	2.3	5.3	5.6	
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	1 306	230	1 004	72	1 445	55	1 198	157	1 041	1 553	1 305	
With related children under 18 years -----	1 905	269	1 445	191	1 492	60	1 581	172	1 409	1 816	1 394	
With related children under 5 years -----	1 098	139	841	118	750	34	898	81	817	950	700	
Householder worked in 1989 -----	1 408	203	1 062	143	1 147	55	1 176	140	1 036	1 379	1 067	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	331	62	242	27	376	35	258	43	215	449	353	
Householder under 65 years with work disability -----	529	102	390	37	372	6	417	52	365	484	363	
Householder foreign born -----	163	11	142	10	51	—	168	11	157	46	36	
Householder under 25 years -----	397	79	250	68	144	—	290	49	241	251	130	
Householder 65 years and over -----	414	123	271	20	365	10	375	106	269	404	334	
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	1 613	247	1 208	158	1 202	34	1 400	139	1 261	1 415	1 063	
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	567	107	372	88	383	—	402	78	324	548	383	
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	541	146	373	22	564	8	493	116	377	612	519	
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	4 735	4 105	4 804	5 387	4 834	8 363	4 857	3 361	5 092	4 712	4 719	
Married-couple families -----	1 326	242	981	103	1 353	72	1 135	150	985	1 544	1 252	
With related children under 18 years -----	689	88	554	47	693	54	599	42	557	783	654	
With related children under 5 years -----	475	43	404	28	410	34	415	20	395	470	378	
Householder worked in 1989 -----	712	108	547	57	677	49	623	70	553	766	621	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	232	43	180	9	262	29	189	29	160	305	239	
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	794	128	596	70	648	28	713	64	649	729	573	
Householder 65 years and over -----	277	74	183	20	281	10	228	61	167	330	267	
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	167	42	101	24	95	—	105	26	79	157	95	
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	327	76	229	22	391	8	282	57	225	436	365	
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	4 121	3 841	4 130	4 697	4 576	8 348	4 349	2 532	4 626	4 352	4 520	
Female householder, no husband present -----	1 330	214	974	142	750	—	1 101	152	949	979	686	
With related children under 18 years -----	1 127	167	819	141	681	—	910	121	789	898	632	
With related children under 5 years -----	582	87	405	90	299	—	450	52	398	431	284	
Householder worked in 1989 -----	631	81	464	86	377	—	494	61	433	514	363	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	78	5	55	18	87	—	60	5	55	105	87	
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	771	119	567	85	463	—	630	75	555	604	418	
Householder 65 years and over -----	117	40	77	—	73	—	127	36	91	63	56	
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	392	65	263	64	249	—	297	52	245	344	249	
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	186	61	125	—	151	—	189	50	139	148	134	
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	5 390	4 653	5 475	5 914	5 107	—	5 340	4 325	5 502	5 230	4 885	
Unrelated individuals -----	10 156	1 875	7 415	866	3 590	91	9 188	1 546	7 642	4 558	3 179	
Percent below poverty level -----	16.5	14.1	16.4	27.9	20.0	19.8	16.3	15.2	16.6	19.6	20.4	
Nonfamily householder -----	5 461	1 240	3 591	630	2 135	54	4 761	1 082	3 679	2 835	1 980	
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	1 803	447	1 143	213	1 503	43	1 638	417	1 221	1 668	1 392	
65 years and over -----	2 639	768	1 410	461	1 318	47	2 197	681	1 516	1 760	1 195	
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	3 121	3 097	3 189	2 595	2 992	2 717	3 170	3 028	3 199	2 920	2 922	
Persons -----	18 785	3 248	13 901	1 636	10 926	544	16 449	2 391	14 058	13 262	9	

Table 99. Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Families and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989											
Families -----	21 699	10 618	9 599	1 482	5 179	103	17 450	8 711	8 739	9 428	4 869
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	10 528	5 213	4 770	545	3 813	82	9 088	4 517	4 571	5 253	3 547
With related children under 18 years -----	14 555	6 984	6 529	1 042	3 153	69	11 394	5 633	5 761	6 314	3 001
With related children under 5 years -----	6 079	2 796	2 840	443	1 271	37	4 695	2 255	2 440	2 655	1 211
Householder worked in 1989 -----	17 219	8 001	8 273	945	3 913	88	13 937	6 474	7 463	7 195	3 671
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	11 680	5 287	5 867	526	2 640	45	9 534	4 250	5 284	4 786	2 475
Householder under 65 years with work disability -----	1 971	1 077	748	146	547	—	1 607	897	710	911	528
Householder foreign born -----	716	266	431	19	60	—	624	202	422	152	49
Householder under 25 years -----	1 478	584	742	152	257	—	1 037	405	632	698	257
Householder 65 years and over -----	2 379	1 433	738	208	823	27	2 043	1 277	766	1 159	756
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	14 988	6 766	7 489	733	2 537	20	12 073	5 358	6 715	5 452	2 366
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	3 424	2 062	938	424	904	38	2 535	1 743	792	1 793	877
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	3 796	2 190	1 222	384	1 242	21	3 128	1 895	1 233	1 910	1 186
Married-couple families -----	10 757	4 543	5 629	585	2 987	79	8 624	3 541	5 083	5 120	2 791
With related children under 18 years -----	6 472	2 599	3 525	348	1 621	55	5 000	1 958	3 042	3 093	1 525
With related children under 5 years -----	2 683	1 014	1 534	135	649	31	2 073	772	1 301	1 259	612
Householder worked in 1989 -----	9 052	3 612	5 017	423	2 315	64	7 188	2 732	4 456	4 179	2 162
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	6 592	2 599	3 744	249	1 700	36	5 252	1 939	3 313	3 040	1 576
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	7 671	2 930	4 485	256	1 436	14	6 074	2 149	3 925	3 033	1 333
Householder 65 years and over -----	1 397	731	522	144	510	17	1 214	652	562	693	471
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	643	424	180	39	335	21	518	362	156	460	317
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	2 174	1 140	827	207	766	11	1 820	980	840	1 120	732
Female householder, no husband present -----	9 326	5 216	3 306	804	1 767	16	7 469	4 430	3 039	3 624	1 670
With related children under 18 years -----	7 069	3 869	2 572	628	1 252	8	5 566	3 245	2 321	2 755	1 205
With related children under 5 years -----	2 931	1 516	1 141	274	523	6	2 270	1 271	999	1 184	500
Householder worked in 1989 -----	6 835	3 705	2 669	461	1 240	16	5 621	3 159	2 462	2 454	1 164
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	4 154	2 191	1 714	249	711	6	3 491	1 901	1 590	1 374	670
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	6 221	3 290	2 495	436	908	6	5 077	2 751	2 326	2 052	840
Householder 65 years and over -----	827	563	200	64	257	10	703	508	195	381	231
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	2 677	1 576	716	385	537	14	1 919	1 325	594	1 295	528
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	1 377	889	330	158	382	10	1 115	784	331	644	364
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	12 779	7 006	4 901	872	2 965	9	10 863	6 074	4 789	4 881	2 647
Nonfamily householder -----	8 053	4 411	3 071	571	1 869	9	6 740	3 767	2 973	3 182	1 700
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	2 819	1 579	989	251	1 126	4	2 426	1 399	1 027	1 519	1 008
65 years and over -----	2 097	1 483	395	219	801	4	1 828	1 353	475	1 070	676
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	85 764	43 648	36 196	5 920	21 267	346	69 797	36 499	33 298	37 234	19 872
Persons 18 years and over -----	58 191	29 798	24 619	3 774	14 437	233	48 188	25 077	23 111	24 440	13 366
Persons 65 years and over -----	6 206	3 843	1 746	617	2 207	48	5 266	3 390	1 876	3 147	2 000
Related children under 18 years -----	27 442	13 764	11 542	2 136	6 819	113	21 496	11 344	10 152	12 765	6 495
Related children under 6 years -----	9 497	4 642	4 133	722	2 239	43	7 340	3 743	3 597	4 396	2 165
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	19 507	9 876	8 117	1 514	5 015	78	15 327	8 169	7 158	9 195	4 759
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families -----	4 154	2 397	1 262	495	1 023	22	2 972	1 912	1 060	2 205	987
Percent below poverty level -----	19.1	22.6	13.1	33.4	19.8	21.4	17.0	21.9	12.1	23.4	20.3
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	818	426	296	96	484	13	635	372	263	667	448
With related children under 18 years -----	3 582	2 030	1 128	424	765	17	2 513	1 601	912	1 834	748
With related children under 5 years -----	1 803	910	655	238	450	9	1 228	720	508	1 025	449
Householder worked in 1989 -----	2 002	1 099	720	183	479	9	1 427	869	558	1 054	476
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	546	311	204	31	126	—	374	240	134	298	126
Householder under 65 years with work disability -----	557	393	111	53	190	—	442	339	103	305	189
Householder foreign born -----	63	35	28	—	11	—	58	28	30	16	9
Householder under 25 years -----	641	311	229	101	139	—	406	228	178	374	139
Householder 65 years and over -----	373	228	108	37	191	5	283	176	107	281	174
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	2 122	1 180	752	190	402	8	1 530	916	614	994	399
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	1 935	1 140	522	273	435	13	1 337	898	439	1 033	430
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	550	364	105	81	260	5	415	307	108	395	241
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	5 584	5 416	5 852	5 718	5 277	7 327	5 550	5 323	5 960	5 488	5 301
Married-couple families -----	632	368	221	43	295	22	485	288	197	442	272
With related children under 18 years -----	406	229	143	34	129	17	274	162	112	261	118
With related children under 5 years -----	169	96	65	8	71	9	81	57	24	159	71
Householder worked in 1989 -----	254	128	108	18	100	9	166	91	75	188	100
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	99	58	41	—	45	—	50	38	12	94	45
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	299	159	140	—	72	8	216	118	98	155	72
Householder 65 years and over -----	136	64	63	9	113	5	110	50	60	139	103
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	171	123	38	10	86	13	135	103	32	122	84
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	203	148	46	9	134	5	177	129	48	160	124
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	5 226	5 120	5 265	5 925	3 797	7 327	5 214	5 030	5 482	4 285	3 627
Female householder, no husband present -----	3 240	1 914	915	411	647	—	2 282	1 535	747	1 605	636
With related children under 18 years -----	2 951	1 727	875	349	572	—	2 085	1 385	700	1 438	568
With related children under 5 years -----	1 502	770	529	203	347	—	1 067	632	435	782	346
Householder worked in 1989 -----	1 600	927	530	143	335	—	1 156	748	408	779	332
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	383	237	115	31	72	—	267	186	81	188	72
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	1 710	976	544	190	307	—	1 215	767	448	802	304
Householder 65 years and over -----	185	117	40	28	67	—	138	91	47	114	60
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	1 729	1 007	459	263	347	—	1 167	785	382	909	344
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	303	186	45	72	103	—	209	160	49	197	96
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	5 757	5 569	6 219	5 609	5 885	—	5 758	5 465	6 359	5 809	5 936
Unrelated individuals -----	3 696	2 435	851	410	1 129	—	2 996	2 113	883	1 829	981
Percent below poverty level -----	28.9	34.8	17.4	47.0	38.1	—	27.6	34.8	18.4	37.5	37.1
Nonfamily householder -----	2 170	1 502	403	265	745	—	1 716	1 284	432	1 199	658
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	616	359	175	82	429	—	520	302	218	525	368
65 years and over -----	1 040	702	208	130	463	—	877	638	239	626	408
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	3 186	3 209	3 392	2 624	2 920	—	3 340	3 265	3 520	2 769	2 811
Persons -----	18 520	11 234	5 268	2 018	5 045	84	13 725	9 165	4 560	9 840	4 758
Percent below poverty level -----	21.6	25.7	14.6	34.1	23.7	24.3	19.7	25.1	13.7	26.4	23.9
Persons 18 years and over -----	10 096	6 339	2 645	1 112	2 869	46	7 673	5 276	2 397	5 292	2 651
Persons 65 years and over -----	1 597	1 047	370	180	762	9	1 302	909	393	1 057	685
Related children under 18 years -----	8 308	4 824	2 588	896	2 165	38	5 954	3 826	2 128	4 519	2 096
Related children under 6 years -----	3 171	1 685	1 123	363	939	19	2 183	1 299	884	1 927	936
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	5 656	3 422	1 659	575	1 409	27	4 109	2 722	1 387	2 956	1 343
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level -----	23										

Table 100. **Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Families and Persons: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural				Inside and outside metropolitan area						
	Urban			Outside urbanized area	Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989											
Families -----	316	73	223	20	379	20	248	24	224	447	367
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	176	24	132	20	302	20	140	7	133	338	295
With related children under 18 years -----	135	47	88	—	184	6	116	24	92	203	172
With related children under 5 years -----	31	16	15	—	103	—	28	9	19	106	96
Householder worked in 1989 -----	253	57	183	13	289	20	202	15	187	340	277
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	202	51	138	13	206	6	157	15	142	251	194
Householder under 65 years with work disability -----	36	6	30	—	58	—	37	—	37	57	51
Householder foreign born -----	9	—	9	—	3	—	9	—	9	3	3
Householder under 25 years -----	16	16	—	—	13	—	9	9	—	20	13
Householder 65 years and over -----	43	—	23	20	77	14	23	—	23	97	77
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	272	59	193	20	169	6	204	15	189	237	162
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	27	15	12	—	32	—	21	9	12	38	32
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	75	6	49	20	102	14	49	—	49	128	102
Married-couple families -----	222	38	177	7	274	20	185	7	178	311	262
With related children under 18 years -----	62	12	50	—	112	6	61	7	54	113	100
With related children under 5 years -----	15	—	15	—	63	—	19	—	19	59	56
Householder worked in 1989 -----	181	38	143	—	217	20	154	7	147	244	205
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	141	38	103	—	145	6	114	7	107	172	133
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	207	38	162	7	124	6	165	7	158	166	117
Householder 65 years and over -----	24	—	17	7	66	14	17	—	17	73	66
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	6	—	6	—	5	—	6	—	6	5	5
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	49	—	42	7	89	14	42	—	42	96	89
Female householder, no husband present -----	72	35	37	—	88	—	54	17	37	106	88
With related children under 18 years -----	66	35	31	—	64	—	48	17	31	82	64
With related children under 5 years -----	16	16	—	—	40	—	9	9	—	47	40
Householder worked in 1989 -----	50	19	31	—	61	—	39	8	31	72	61
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	39	13	26	—	50	—	34	8	26	55	50
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	52	21	31	—	43	—	39	8	31	56	43
Householder 65 years and over -----	6	—	6	—	5	—	6	—	6	5	5
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	21	15	6	—	25	—	15	9	6	31	25
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	6	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	13	7
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	185	67	118	—	230	12	135	30	105	280	225
Nonfamily householder -----	102	52	50	—	131	—	70	23	47	163	131
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	42	36	6	—	115	—	29	23	6	128	115
65 years and over -----	20	14	6	—	52	—	15	9	6	57	52
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	902	201	641	60	1 231	56	716	90	626	1 417	1 166
Persons 18 years and over -----	792	171	561	60	969	56	622	74	548	1 139	909
Persons 65 years and over -----	87	14	41	32	194	29	38	9	29	243	194
Related children under 18 years -----	100	30	70	—	262	—	84	16	68	278	257
Related children under 6 years -----	12	5	7	—	101	—	12	5	7	101	101
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	90	25	65	—	178	—	74	11	63	194	173
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families -----	21	16	5	—	51	—	14	9	5	58	51
Percent below poverty level -----	6.6	21.9	2.2	—	13.5	—	5.6	37.5	2.2	13.0	13.9
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	7	7	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	32	25
With related children under 18 years -----	21	16	5	—	43	—	14	9	5	50	43
With related children under 5 years -----	16	16	—	—	32	—	9	9	—	39	32
Householder worked in 1989 -----	5	—	5	—	33	—	5	—	5	33	33
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	11	11
Householder under 65 years with work disability -----	5	—	5	—	3	—	5	—	5	3	3
Householder foreign born -----	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	—
Householder under 25 years -----	16	16	—	—	13	—	9	9	—	20	13
Householder 65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	8
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	12	7	5	—	28	—	5	—	5	35	28
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	9	9	—	—	9	—	9	9	—	9	9
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	5 098	4 583	6 747	—	6 310	—	5 860	5 367	6 747	5 980	6 310
Married-couple families -----	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	24	24
With related children under 18 years -----	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	16	16
With related children under 5 years -----	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	11	11
Householder worked in 1989 -----	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	16	16
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	5
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	16	16
Householder 65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	8
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	—	—	—	—	4 585	—	—	—	—	4 585	4 585
Female householder, no husband present -----	21	16	5	—	27	—	14	9	5	34	27
With related children under 18 years -----	21	16	5	—	27	—	14	9	5	34	27
With related children under 5 years -----	16	16	—	—	21	—	9	9	—	28	21
Householder worked in 1989 -----	5	—	5	—	17	—	5	—	5	17	17
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	6
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	12	7	5	—	12	—	5	—	5	19	12
Householder 65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	9	9	—	—	9	—	9	9	—	9	9
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	5 098	4 583	6 747	—	7 844	—	5 860	5 367	6 747	6 965	7 844
Unrelated individuals -----	34	16	18	—	71	12	25	7	18	80	71
Percent below poverty level -----	18.4	23.9	15.3	—	30.9	100.0	18.5	23.3	17.1	28.6	31.6
Nonfamily householder -----	9	9	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	44	35
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	31	31
65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	23	23
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	4 232	4 102	4 349	—	3 289	4 451	4 545	5 051	4 349	3 298	3 289
Persons -----	75	40	35	—	215	12	51	16	35	239	215
Percent below poverty level -----	8.3	19.9	5.5	—	17.5	21.4	7.1	17.8	5.6	16.9	18.4
Persons 18 years and over -----	53	32	21	—	157	12	37	16	21	173	157
Persons 65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	38	38
Related children under 18 years -----	12	8	4	—	58	—	4	—	4	66	58
Related children under 6 years -----	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	19	19
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	12	8	4	—	39	—	4	—	4	47	39
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level -----	125	59	66	—	344	12	74	16	58	395	344
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level -----	278	72	206	—	600	32	229	16	213	649	574

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 101. Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Families and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989											
Families -----	1 743	185	1 517	41	222	—	1 579	70	1 509	386	157
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	1 261	113	1 118	30	177	—	1 153	33	1 120	285	112
With related children under 18 years -----	1 104	94	975	35	182	—	1 024	42	982	262	128
With related children under 5 years -----	512	54	435	23	70	—	457	18	439	125	43
Householder worked in 1989 -----	1 588	152	1 407	29	202	—	1 450	63	1 387	340	149
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	1 163	114	1 020	29	154	—	1 036	41	995	281	117
Householder under 65 years with work disability -----	44	6	38	—	—	—	31	—	31	13	—
Householder foreign born -----	1 575	158	1 376	41	193	—	1 456	70	1 386	312	128
Householder under 25 years -----	9	—	9	—	2	—	9	—	9	2	—
Householder 65 years and over -----	84	20	64	—	17	—	74	7	67	27	10
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	1 607	158	1 408	41	199	—	1 467	63	1 404	339	141
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	66	19	47	—	7	—	68	14	54	5	—
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	135	13	110	12	22	—	107	9	98	50	15
Married-couple families -----	1 523	158	1 324	41	194	—	1 392	54	1 338	325	129
With related children under 18 years -----	1 000	85	880	35	162	—	928	33	895	234	108
With related children under 5 years -----	494	54	417	23	64	—	439	18	421	119	37
Householder worked in 1989 -----	1 402	136	1 237	29	182	—	1 286	47	1 239	298	129
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	1 015	105	881	29	142	—	903	32	871	254	105
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	1 420	142	1 237	41	173	—	1 301	47	1 254	292	115
Householder 65 years and over -----	68	15	53	—	7	—	63	7	56	12	—
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	46	14	32	—	7	—	53	14	39	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	100	13	75	12	16	—	87	9	78	29	9
Female householder, no husband present -----	163	20	143	—	12	—	130	9	121	45	12
With related children under 18 years -----	88	9	79	—	12	—	80	9	71	20	12
With related children under 5 years -----	12	—	12	—	6	—	12	—	12	6	—
Householder worked in 1989 -----	138	9	129	—	12	—	116	9	107	34	12
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	110	2	108	—	12	—	95	2	93	27	12
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	138	9	129	—	12	—	117	9	108	33	12
Householder 65 years and over -----	16	5	11	—	—	—	11	—	11	5	—
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	20	5	15	—	—	—	15	—	15	5	—
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	25	—	25	—	6	—	10	—	10	21	6
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	1 102	99	981	22	54	—	987	34	953	169	54
Nonfamily householder -----	539	45	488	6	20	—	484	22	462	75	20
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	172	7	165	—	7	—	139	—	139	40	7
65 years and over -----	26	6	14	6	10	—	14	—	14	22	10
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	7 437	791	6 466	180	1 204	21	6 704	332	6 372	1 937	857
Persons 18 years and over -----	5 553	591	4 825	137	819	15	4 909	245	4 664	1 463	615
Persons 65 years and over -----	212	46	160	6	52	—	185	18	167	79	39
Related children under 18 years -----	1 864	192	1 629	43	383	6	1 783	87	1 696	464	240
Related children under 6 years -----	784	88	687	9	89	—	725	45	680	148	65
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	1 196	132	1 030	34	299	6	1 164	66	1 098	331	180
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families -----	102	19	71	12	14	—	85	14	71	31	14
Percent below poverty level -----	5.9	10.3	4.7	29.3	6.3	—	5.4	20.0	4.7	8.0	8.9
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	16	—	4	12	6	—	4	—	4	18	6
With related children under 18 years -----	60	7	41	12	14	—	48	7	41	26	14
With related children under 5 years -----	32	—	20	12	3	—	20	—	20	15	3
Householder worked in 1989 -----	36	7	29	—	6	—	36	7	29	6	6
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	3	—	3	—	3	—	3	—	3	3	—
Householder under 65 years with work disability -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder foreign born -----	102	19	71	12	6	—	85	14	71	23	6
Householder under 25 years -----	9	—	9	—	—	—	9	—	9	—	—
Householder 65 years and over -----	16	12	4	—	8	—	11	7	4	13	8
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	83	7	64	12	14	—	71	7	64	26	14
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	20	12	8	—	—	—	15	7	8	5	—
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	—
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	3 704	3 515	3 505	5 181	5 623	—	3 404	2 891	3 505	5 394	5 623
Married-couple families -----	74	7	55	12	6	—	62	7	55	18	6
With related children under 18 years -----	46	—	34	12	6	—	34	—	34	18	6
With related children under 5 years -----	28	—	16	12	3	—	16	—	16	15	3
Householder worked in 1989 -----	26	—	26	—	6	—	26	—	26	6	6
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	—
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	67	—	55	12	6	—	55	—	55	18	6
Householder 65 years and over -----	11	7	4	—	—	—	11	7	4	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	15	7	8	—	—	—	15	7	8	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	—
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	3 387	1 435	3 243	5 181	5 989	—	3 039	1 435	3 243	5 450	5 989
Female householder, no husband present -----	19	12	7	—	—	—	14	7	7	5	—
With related children under 18 years -----	14	7	7	—	—	—	14	7	7	—	—
With related children under 5 years -----	4	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	4	—	—
Householder worked in 1989 -----	10	7	3	—	—	—	10	7	3	—	—
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	3	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over -----	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	6 141	4 729	8 561	—	—	—	6 454	4 347	8 561	5 263	—
Unrelated individuals -----	436	35	395	6	19	—	404	15	389	51	19
Percent below poverty level -----	39.6	35.4	40.3	27.3	35.2	—	40.9	44.1	40.8	30.2	35.2
Nonfamily householder -----	166	27	139	—	—	—	148	15	133	18	—
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	20	—	20	—	—	—	14	—	14	6	—
65 years and over -----	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	4 766	1 892	4 995	6 451	5 346	—	4 849	1 647	4 973	4 323	5 346
Persons -----	686	71	578	37	141	—	627	40	587	200	126
Percent below poverty level -----	9.2	9.0	8.9	20.6	11.7	—	9.4	12.0	9.2	10.3	14.7
Persons 18 years and over -----	611	58	525	28	67	—	554	35	519	124	67
Persons 65 years and over -----	22	18	4	—	14	—	11	7	4	25	14
Related children under 18 years -----	55	5	41	9	72	—	61	5	56	66	57
Related children under 6 years -----	26	—	17	9	29	—	17	—	17	38	29
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	29	5	24	—	46	—	44	5	39	31	31
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level -----	887	71	768	48	182	—	785	40	745	284	167
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level -----	1 701	158	1 484	59	291	—	1 506	113	1 393	486	205

Table 102. Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Families and Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989											
Families -----	3 003	1 229	1 666	108	430	—	2 556	1 026	1 530	877	361
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	1 421	634	755	32	301	—	1 264	511	753	458	250
With related children under 18 years -----	2 113	936	1 103	74	324	—	1 817	832	985	620	262
With related children under 5 years -----	1 002	425	534	43	111	—	831	361	470	282	89
Householder worked in 1989 -----	2 543	964	1 478	101	390	—	2 180	819	1 361	753	321
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	1 876	692	1 106	78	268	—	1 587	583	1 004	557	218
Householder under 65 years with work disability -----	237	115	122	—	40	—	208	106	102	69	40
Householder foreign born -----	722	140	539	43	136	—	644	101	543	214	97
Householder under 25 years -----	355	103	247	5	20	—	287	74	213	88	20
Householder 65 years and over -----	152	54	91	7	24	—	134	43	91	42	24
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	1 819	527	1 242	50	276	—	1 471	354	1 117	624	212
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	318	205	108	5	40	—	296	205	91	62	40
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	420	190	213	17	59	—	348	141	207	131	55
Married-couple families -----	2 091	758	1 256	77	326	—	1 754	600	1 154	663	257
With related children under 18 years -----	1 452	568	823	61	227	—	1 223	492	731	456	165
With related children under 5 years -----	748	279	426	43	65	—	594	224	370	219	43
Householder worked in 1989 -----	1 885	676	1 135	74	301	—	1 618	566	1 052	568	232
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	1 415	500	855	60	229	—	1 196	417	779	448	179
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	1 409	406	962	41	234	—	1 128	259	869	515	170
Householder 65 years and over -----	87	11	73	3	24	—	73	—	73	38	24
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	139	63	71	5	11	—	117	63	54	33	11
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	235	68	154	13	39	—	185	29	156	89	35
Female householder, no husband present -----	648	330	305	13	69	—	590	311	279	127	69
With related children under 18 years -----	508	278	217	13	67	—	450	259	191	125	67
With related children under 5 years -----	204	114	90	—	31	—	196	114	82	39	31
Householder worked in 1989 -----	437	181	247	9	57	—	393	172	221	101	57
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	296	115	181	—	23	—	278	115	163	41	23
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	302	62	231	9	30	—	269	62	207	63	30
Householder 65 years and over -----	52	30	18	4	—	—	48	30	18	4	—
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	163	126	37	—	27	—	163	126	37	27	27
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	131	94	33	4	13	—	117	84	33	27	13
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	1 636	662	923	51	315	—	1 506	587	919	445	269
Nonfamily householder -----	698	245	423	30	75	—	637	223	414	136	69
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	247	75	154	18	17	—	210	58	152	54	17
65 years and over -----	106	46	60	—	12	—	106	46	60	12	12
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	12 495	5 440	6 490	565	2 028	—	10 656	4 752	5 904	3 867	1 751
Persons 18 years and over -----	8 024	3 380	4 283	361	1 321	—	6 889	2 885	4 004	2 456	1 111
Persons 65 years and over -----	367	149	211	7	73	—	329	118	211	111	71
Related children under 18 years -----	4 452	2 052	2 196	204	707	—	3 757	1 867	1 890	1 402	640
Related children under 6 years -----	1 531	565	889	77	206	—	1 299	528	771	438	176
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	3 143	1 558	1 444	141	552	—	2 644	1 410	1 234	1 051	509
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families -----	494	295	183	16	103	—	454	280	174	143	95
Percent below poverty level -----	16.5	24.0	11.0	14.8	24.0	—	17.8	27.3	11.4	16.3	26.3
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	97	70	27	—	35	—	90	70	20	42	35
With related children under 18 years -----	467	287	164	16	91	—	427	272	155	131	83
With related children under 5 years -----	266	154	105	7	48	—	235	139	96	79	40
Householder worked in 1989 -----	287	180	91	16	88	—	247	165	82	128	80
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	125	85	33	7	25	—	101	70	31	49	25
Householder under 65 years with work disability -----	84	52	32	—	9	—	84	52	32	9	9
Householder foreign born -----	76	—	76	—	32	—	84	—	84	24	24
Householder under 25 years -----	98	50	45	3	10	—	76	35	41	32	10
Householder 65 years and over -----	10	—	10	—	1	—	10	—	10	1	1
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	168	70	86	12	31	—	139	55	84	60	23
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	142	105	37	—	36	—	142	105	37	36	36
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	40	27	13	—	8	—	40	27	13	8	8
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	5 177	4 691	5 836	6 600	4 850	—	5 102	4 780	5 618	5 180	4 564
Married-couple families -----	201	107	87	7	39	—	178	92	86	62	31
With related children under 18 years -----	182	107	68	7	30	—	159	92	67	53	22
With related children under 5 years -----	138	74	57	7	17	—	115	59	56	40	9
Householder worked in 1989 -----	153	98	48	7	39	—	130	83	47	62	31
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	94	63	24	7	11	—	70	48	22	35	11
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	71	28	40	3	14	—	59	13	46	26	6
Householder 65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	13	13	—	—	9	—	13	13	—	9	9
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	9	9	—	—	3	—	9	9	—	3	3
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	4 065	3 083	5 464	1 690	6 465	—	4 273	3 094	5 535	4 978	6 005
Female householder, no husband present -----	255	153	93	9	46	—	238	153	85	63	46
With related children under 18 years -----	247	145	93	9	46	—	230	145	85	63	46
With related children under 5 years -----	120	72	48	—	16	—	112	72	40	24	16
Householder worked in 1989 -----	116	64	43	9	34	—	99	64	35	51	34
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	25	16	9	—	6	—	25	16	9	6	9
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	94	42	43	9	9	—	77	42	35	26	9
Householder 65 years and over -----	10	—	10	—	—	—	10	—	10	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	129	92	37	—	27	—	129	92	37	27	27
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	19	9	10	—	5	—	19	9	10	5	5
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	6 220	5 893	6 350	10 419	4 187	—	5 888	5 893	5 878	5 989	4 187
Unrelated individuals -----	458	174	272	12	117	—	452	154	298	123	90
Percent below poverty level -----	28.0	26.3	29.5	23.5	37.1	—	30.0	26.2	32.4	27.6	33.5
Nonfamily householder -----	163	70	81	12	28	—	157	70	87	34	22
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	31	8	23	—	8	—	31	8	23	8	8
65 years and over -----	27	9	18	—	12	—	27	9	18	12	12
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	3 774	4 651	3 310	1 561	3 693	—	3 772	5 019	3 128	3 702	4 377
Persons -----	2 249	1 255	902	92	547	—	2 052	1 191	861	744	483
Percent below poverty level -----	18.0	23.1	13.9	16.3	27.0	—	19.3	25.1	14.6	19.2	27.6
Persons 18 years and over -----	1 218	611	559	48	281	—	1 157	573	584	342	227
Persons 65 years and over -----	42	14	28	—	13	—	42	14	28	13	13
Related children under 18 years -----	1 016	636	336	44	266	—	889	618	271	393	256
Related children under 6 years -----	390	220	157	13	56	—	333	202	131	113	46
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	671	442	195	34	220	—	586	442	144	305	220
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level -----	2 976	1 563	1 216	197	671	—	2 560	1 485	1 075	1 087	602
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level -----	5 608	2 991	2 284	333	1 101	—	4 698	2 736	1 962	2 011	1 026

Table 103. Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Families and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area				Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural	
		Central place	Urban fringe									
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989												
Families -----	99 855	11 083	83 274	5 498	44 345	1 746	93 636	6 706	86 930	50 564	36 758	
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	81 694	8 636	68 853	4 108	38 598	1 573	78 751	5 475	73 416	41 451	31 841	
With related children under 18 years -----	49 793	5 292	41 719	2 777	20 542	747	46 065	3 131	42 972	24 238	16 896	
With related children under 5 years -----	21 532	2 196	18 158	1 183	8 706	303	19 889	1 341	18 586	10 344	7 231	
Householder worked in 1989 -----	84 842	9 435	71 098	4 221	34 634	1 547	79 470	5 657	73 868	39 962	28 574	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	64 954	6 947	54 645	3 264	25 762	1 125	61 001	4 071	56 903	29 730	20 976	
Householder under 65 years with work disability -----	5 725	712	4 707	327	3 316	156	5 146	373	4 751	3 925	2 972	
Householder foreign born -----	4 426	450	3 840	143	719	8	4 206	307	3 900	937	535	
Householder under 25 years -----	3 399	438	2 699	290	1 430	18	2 713	188	2 544	2 107	1 352	
Householder 65 years and over -----	15 911	2 356	12 436	1 186	8 253	394	14 897	1 707	13 224	9 316	7 220	
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	85 456	9 518	71 357	4 458	31 894	1 165	79 515	5 545	74 024	37 776	26 017	
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	3 575	769	2 509	325	1 981	67	2 946	502	2 413	2 607	1 837	
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	22 656	3 037	18 163	1 498	11 848	515	21 285	2 050	19 274	13 272	10 263	
Married-couple families -----	83 628	8 836	70 349	4 340	38 156	1 586	78 933	5 137	73 892	42 819	31 565	
With related children under 18 years -----	39 903	3 715	34 280	1 875	17 083	700	37 604	2 067	35 592	19 332	13 785	
With related children under 5 years -----	18 296	1 635	15 816	839	7 427	279	17 250	976	16 315	8 524	6 080	
Householder worked in 1989 -----	70 780	7 261	60 108	3 298	30 226	1 400	67 016	4 071	62 991	33 949	24 607	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	55 519	5 573	47 236	2 577	22 811	1 017	52 527	3 053	49 493	25 737	18 299	
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	71 416	7 352	60 455	3 477	27 867	1 071	66 985	3 985	63 034	32 248	22 510	
Householder 65 years and over -----	13 193	1 734	10 515	1 000	7 173	349	12 329	1 212	11 130	8 104	6 357	
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	2 035	417	1 482	140	1 180	50	1 753	282	1 477	1 453	1 075	
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	18 214	2 204	14 828	1 213	10 012	436	17 145	1 416	15 771	11 148	8 732	
Female householder, no husband present -----	13 798	2 412	10 381	1 053	4 524	85	12 050	1 755	10 318	6 239	4 021	
With related children under 18 years -----	7 881	1 391	5 853	679	2 607	23	6 674	945	5 703	3 848	2 392	
With related children under 5 years -----	2 529	496	1 804	256	927	14	2 045	330	1 711	1 375	848	
Householder worked in 1989 -----	10 603	1 735	8 182	711	3 153	69	9 235	1 263	7 981	4 519	2 891	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	6 993	1 051	5 449	514	2 062	50	6 210	798	5 374	2 893	1 888	
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	10 889	1 759	8 340	806	3 053	55	9 587	1 252	8 360	4 367	2 684	
Householder 65 years and over -----	2 208	525	1 520	174	842	19	2 072	428	1 671	959	666	
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	1 403	332	924	171	696	14	1 076	209	830	1 042	681	
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	3 461	684	2 559	229	1 403	31	3 228	529	2 702	1 628	1 171	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	59 480	12 301	44 248	2 997	17 826	454	54 462	9 150	45 190	22 925	15 411	
Nonfamily householder -----	43 888	9 846	31 685	2 409	13 408	352	39 674	7 353	32 199	17 689	11 832	
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	22 457	4 595	16 750	1 143	10 281	299	20 991	3 593	17 357	11 774	8 959	
65 years and over -----	14 409	3 779	9 297	1 345	5 933	199	12 792	2 921	9 790	7 592	5 176	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	364 662	44 393	300 831	19 449	149 550	6 070	340 684	28 264	312 404	173 535	124 140	
Persons 18 years and over -----	281 259	36 666	229 884	14 720	114 261	4 528	263 247	24 065	239 159	132 287	95 283	
Persons 65 years and over -----	44 408	8 053	33 006	3 428	21 087	892	40 931	5 963	34 921	24 655	18 325	
Related children under 18 years -----	83 148	7 699	70 738	4 711	35 080	1 542	77 192	4 177	73 015	41 036	28 677	
Related children under 6 years -----	30 761	2 883	26 085	1 793	12 191	389	28 053	1 591	26 462	14 899	10 039	
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	57 309	5 235	48 816	3 258	25 035	1 234	53 671	2 817	50 854	28 673	20 374	
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families -----	3 454	701	2 333	382	2 601	94	2 736	476	2 288	3 234	2 368	
Percent below poverty level -----	3.4	6.0	2.8	6.8	5.9	5.3	2.9	6.5	2.6	6.4	6.4	
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	1 451	287	1 041	116	1 633	68	1 259	207	1 079	1 765	1 443	
With related children under 18 years -----	2 514	471	1 702	312	1 730	77	1 905	292	1 611	2 280	1 605	
With related children under 5 years -----	1 355	205	969	184	1 010	43	1 015	116	891	1 211	853	
Householder worked in 1989 -----	1 756	325	1 232	154	1 272	64	1 358	244	1 135	1 592	1 190	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	418	76	303	32	391	35	318	50	255	494	376	
Householder under 65 years with work disability -----	477	126	323	44	383	6	404	63	325	490	385	
Householder foreign born -----	221	29	174	12	51	—	220	35	191	40	31	
Householder under 25 years -----	568	122	377	69	228	—	423	80	350	359	214	
Householder 65 years and over -----	450	135	292	30	461	15	395	106	292	521	416	
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	1 959	397	1 361	180	1 319	42	1 596	257	1 354	1 666	1 195	
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	860	204	495	164	532	13	577	119	434	839	526	
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	566	180	350	37	634	13	493	146	364	706	581	
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	5 047	4 885	4 988	5 621	4 981	8 035	4 933	4 218	5 203	5 020	4 898	
Married-couple families -----	1 342	268	945	112	1 429	88	1 136	189	967	1 609	1 308	
With related children under 18 years -----	683	99	518	60	716	71	577	48	528	815	666	
With related children under 5 years -----	414	36	337	41	418	43	336	13	323	496	394	
Householder worked in 1989 -----	654	98	484	61	669	58	541	66	479	773	616	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	203	41	160	2	267	29	170	22	141	315	247	
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	783	118	585	69	642	36	676	74	606	748	578	
Householder 65 years and over -----	312	83	212	17	330	15	261	65	196	389	309	
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	200	60	115	25	128	13	143	44	99	185	123	
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	347	111	215	15	418	13	291	88	219	473	387	
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	4 258	3 755	4 339	4 922	4 462	8 000	4 343	2 826	4 717	4 257	4 411	
Female householder, no husband present -----	1 871	403	1 207	240	959	—	1 401	269	1 137	1 384	885	
With related children under 18 years -----	1 620	342	1 033	222	865	—	1 181	226	951	1 266	806	
With related children under 5 years -----	829	152	564	116	433	—	614	93	518	615	409	
Householder worked in 1989 -----	964	205	640	85	483	—	700	168	554	684	470	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	170	20	113	30	92	—	115	18	91	135	97	
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	1 052	262	672	108	563	—	796	173	639	804	520	
Householder 65 years and over -----	120	44	70	13	108	—	129	33	91	104	84	
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	636	144	356	139	365	—	418	75	319	607	364	
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	184	61	108	22	180	—	186	50	129	186	160	
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	5 649	5 739	5 607	5 503	5 670	—	5 462	5 252	5 673	5 825	5 493	
Unrelated individuals -----	10 049	1 805	7 418	836	3 698	103	9 157	1 456	7 649	4 623	3 259	
Percent below poverty level -----	16.9	14.7	16.8	27.9	20.7	22.7	16.8	15.9	16.9	20.2	21.1	
Nonfamily householder -----	5 389	1 227	3 563	595	2 278	54	4 766	1 013	3 701	2 920	2 058	
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	1 793	421	1 198	185	1 570	43	1 716	375	1 318	1 663	1 403	
65 years and over -----	2 519	664	1 431	399	1 403	47	2 185	597	1 558	1 749	1 237	
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	3 165	3 071	3 259	2 589	3 005	2 919	3 227	3 019	3 276	2 912	2 929	
Persons -----	19 1											

Table 104. Selected Characteristics of White Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS											
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	17 252	2 054	14 191	1 007	8 973	478	16 359	1 376	14 983	9 866	7 679
In households -----	17 136	2 000	14 157	979	8 921	478	16 255	1 335	14 920	9 802	7 656
In group quarters -----	116	54	34	28	52	—	104	41	63	64	23
Nursing homes -----	73	38	17	18	17	—	42	25	17	48	17
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	29 901	4 892	22 896	2 113	14 243	584	27 474	3 512	23 962	16 670	12 483
In households -----	29 377	4 789	22 585	2 003	14 122	584	27 094	3 443	23 651	16 405	12 362
In group quarters -----	524	103	311	110	121	—	380	69	311	265	121
Nursing homes -----	403	82	211	110	97	—	259	48	211	241	97
Persons 75 years and over -----	19 259	4 555	12 557	2 147	7 860	296	17 042	3 478	13 564	10 077	6 670
In households -----	16 693	3 949	11 271	1 473	7 153	296	15 174	3 108	12 066	8 672	6 175
In group quarters -----	2 566	606	1 286	674	707	—	1 868	370	1 495	1 405	495
Nursing homes -----	2 518	583	1 265	670	699	—	1 824	347	1 477	1 393	487
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	17 252	2 054	14 191	1 007	8 973	478	16 359	1 376	14 983	9 866	7 679
Less than 9th grade -----	1 102	116	893	93	1 189	68	1 042	101	941	1 249	1 095
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	3 426	370	2 809	247	2 313	120	3 378	289	3 089	2 361	1 938
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	6 011	743	4 953	315	3 126	226	5 533	478	5 055	3 604	2 829
Some college or associate degree -----	2 981	300	2 467	214	1 214	37	2 708	180	2 528	1 487	1 052
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	3 732	525	3 069	138	1 131	27	3 698	328	3 370	1 165	765
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	29 901	4 892	22 896	2 113	14 243	584	27 474	3 512	23 962	16 670	12 483
Less than 9th grade -----	3 348	642	2 456	250	2 310	107	3 096	497	2 599	2 562	2 022
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	6 267	1 237	4 576	454	3 412	206	5 857	984	4 873	3 822	3 006
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	9 616	1 559	7 262	795	4 872	206	8 580	1 092	7 488	5 908	4 403
Some college or associate degree -----	5 385	793	4 188	404	2 099	30	4 753	498	4 255	2 731	1 903
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	5 285	661	4 414	210	1 550	35	5 188	441	4 747	1 647	1 149
Persons 75 years and over -----	19 259	4 555	12 557	2 147	7 860	296	17 042	3 478	13 564	10 077	6 670
Less than 9th grade -----	4 696	1 188	2 966	542	2 504	136	4 178	955	3 223	3 022	2 227
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	4 504	1 144	2 785	575	1 994	57	3 883	911	2 972	2 615	1 720
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	4 789	1 098	3 139	552	1 644	49	4 233	795	3 438	2 200	1 310
Some college or associate degree -----	2 923	621	2 021	281	925	54	2 545	434	2 111	1 303	807
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	2 347	504	1 646	197	793	—	2 203	383	1 820	937	606
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989											
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years -----	6 702	596	5 714	392	3 634	195	6 346	299	6 047	3 990	3 077
Less than \$5,000 -----	78	7	68	3	94	6	66	7	59	106	94
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	97	20	73	4	169	2	88	15	73	178	161
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	219	46	143	30	294	21	168	17	151	345	276
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	703	40	634	29	703	27	659	19	640	747	662
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	1 006	73	859	74	746	44	917	13	904	835	665
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	1 357	99	1 183	75	783	56	1 293	46	1 247	847	652
\$50,000 or more -----	3 242	311	2 754	177	845	39	3 155	182	2 973	932	567
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	2.4	5.0	2.2	1.8	5.6	4.1	2.3	7.4	2.0	5.5	6.3
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone -----	2 485	512	1 795	178	997	37	2 288	427	1 861	1 194	901
Less than \$5,000 -----	267	63	147	57	108	8	190	47	143	185	108
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	267	51	195	21	196	—	255	36	219	208	172
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	378	46	285	47	168	7	330	33	297	216	148
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	714	121	572	21	254	6	681	101	580	287	235
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	372	81	284	7	120	—	359	71	288	133	111
\$35,000 or more -----	487	150	312	25	151	16	473	139	334	165	127
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	13.1	15.0	10.4	34.8	19.3	21.6	10.6	14.3	9.8	22.9	21.3
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years -----	10 198	1 238	8 295	665	5 541	261	9 480	797	8 683	6 259	4 868
Less than \$5,000 -----	61	24	37	—	66	—	51	17	34	76	66
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	205	44	161	—	229	10	175	39	136	259	218
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	638	81	470	87	666	14	582	75	507	722	617
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	2 137	306	1 608	223	1 625	69	1 902	200	1 702	1 860	1 496
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	2 098	210	1 715	173	1 311	52	1 906	142	1 764	1 503	1 165
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	2 323	264	1 958	101	808	48	2 118	143	1 975	1 013	737
\$50,000 or more -----	2 736	309	2 346	81	836	68	2 746	181	2 565	826	569
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	1.8	4.0	1.6	.5	3.4	3.8	1.5	5.4	1.2	3.6	3.8
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone -----	7 201	1 830	4 738	633	2 730	91	6 310	1 438	4 872	3 621	2 458
Less than \$5,000 -----	678	175	382	121	310	2	545	152	393	443	280
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	1 861	539	1 131	191	805	14	1 613	459	1 154	1 053	743
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	1 320	317	864	139	670	50	1 124	228	896	866	622
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	1 809	413	1 306	90	615	19	1 664	304	1 360	760	545
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	782	163	572	47	163	3	674	126	548	271	152
\$35,000 or more -----	751	223	483	45	167	3	690	169	521	228	116
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	13.9	16.8	11.3	25.4	16.9	4.4	13.0	19.3	11.2	17.7	17.5
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over -----	3 517	631	2 592	294	1 843	73	3 299	496	2 803	2 061	1 612
Less than \$5,000 -----	65	12	41	12	15	—	53	12	41	27	15
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	121	37	61	23	166	—	101	31	70	186	155
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	366	84	254	28	353	13	357	76	281	362	317
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	1 007	192	681	134	569	14	906	155	751	670	502
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	627	86	468	73	226	32	540	72	468	313	220
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	582	118	462	2	286	6	584	70	514	284	229
\$50,000 or more -----	749	102	625	22	228	8	758	80	678	219	174
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	2.7	3.8	2.1	5.8	4.9	—	2.5	3.6	2.3	5.0	5.0
Persons 75 years and over living alone -----	7 302	2 246	4 271	785	2 639	101	6 306	1 834	4 472	3 635	2 393
Less than \$5,000 -----	964	263	494	207	469	22	775	224	551	658	430
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	2 644	913	1 400	331	1 138	31	2 212	744	1 468	1 570	1 060
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	1 327	386	856	85	415	12	1 170	305	865	572	380
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	1 042	320	659	63	338	20	976	268	708	404	285
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	527	155	349	23	132	4	441	104	337	218	129
\$35,000 or more -----	798	209	513	76	147	12	732	189	543	213	109
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	19.1	17.7	16.5	36.8	25.9	29.7	18.0	19.0	17.5	25.9	26.3

Table 105. Selected Characteristics of Black Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS											
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	2 515	1 523	789	203	875	17	2 136	1 330	806	1 254	811
In households -----	2 472	1 495	781	196	868	17	2 100	1 302	798	1 240	804
In group quarters -----	43	28	8	7	7	—	36	28	8	14	7
Nursing homes -----	7	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	14	7
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	4 102	2 490	1 132	480	1 513	32	3 461	2 213	1 248	2 154	1 355
In households -----	4 007	2 479	1 098	430	1 473	32	3 421	2 207	1 214	2 059	1 315
In group quarters -----	95	11	34	50	40	—	40	6	34	95	40
Nursing homes -----	68	5	22	41	26	—	22	—	22	72	26
Persons 75 years and over -----	2 405	1 464	658	283	760	16	1 932	1 260	672	1 233	711
In households -----	2 147	1 335	625	187	734	16	1 793	1 154	639	1 088	685
In group quarters -----	258	129	33	96	26	—	139	106	33	145	26
Nursing homes -----	206	106	4	96	22	—	87	83	4	141	22
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	2 515	1 523	789	203	875	17	2 136	1 330	806	1 254	811
Less than 9th grade -----	533	349	139	45	372	7	444	293	151	461	331
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	964	614	243	107	257	—	818	577	241	403	249
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	676	384	272	20	136	—	629	336	293	183	121
Some college or associate degree -----	202	80	107	15	55	—	153	51	102	104	55
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	140	96	28	16	55	10	92	73	19	103	55
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	4 102	2 490	1 132	480	1 513	32	3 461	2 213	1 248	2 154	1 355
Less than 9th grade -----	1 183	757	241	185	744	32	980	668	312	947	683
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	1 564	950	407	207	510	—	1 294	849	445	780	459
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	954	540	345	69	159	—	856	505	351	257	125
Some college or associate degree -----	176	111	59	6	61	—	167	106	61	70	55
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	225	132	80	13	39	—	164	85	79	100	33
Persons 75 years and over -----	2 405	1 464	658	283	760	16	1 932	1 260	672	1 233	711
Less than 9th grade -----	1 047	625	299	123	607	12	809	497	312	845	570
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	666	373	180	113	96	—	514	323	191	248	96
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	423	316	89	18	37	4	395	300	95	65	25
Some college or associate degree -----	117	74	35	8	17	—	93	74	19	41	17
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	152	76	55	21	3	—	121	66	55	34	3
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989											
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years -----	532	273	218	41	222	—	448	221	227	306	205
Less than \$5,000 -----	12	12	—	—	8	—	10	8	2	10	6
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	6	6	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	25	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	44	28	11	5	17	—	34	23	11	27	17
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	96	34	49	13	57	—	76	28	48	77	57
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	82	48	34	—	43	—	56	35	21	69	43
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	153	55	89	9	38	—	145	43	102	46	23
\$50,000 or more -----	139	90	35	14	40	—	127	84	43	52	40
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	3.4	6.6	—	—	8.1	—	3.6	6.3	.9	6.5	7.8
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone -----	563	396	126	41	129	—	457	339	118	235	121
Less than \$5,000 -----	230	175	46	9	57	—	190	152	38	97	49
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	131	106	5	20	31	—	103	98	5	59	31
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	54	25	29	—	15	—	54	25	29	15	15
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	65	39	14	12	23	—	41	27	14	47	23
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	44	34	10	—	—	—	36	26	10	8	—
\$35,000 or more -----	39	17	22	—	3	—	33	11	22	9	3
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	48.1	50.8	36.5	58.5	61.2	—	47.3	52.5	32.2	57.0	58.7
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years -----	988	511	371	106	344	17	844	455	389	488	317
Less than \$5,000 -----	35	12	23	—	17	—	43	12	31	9	9
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	83	45	29	9	83	17	64	40	24	102	75
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	101	52	28	21	63	—	77	39	38	87	63
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	265	138	87	40	98	—	232	129	103	131	93
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	185	67	85	33	40	—	148	67	81	77	40
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	158	92	66	—	17	—	150	86	64	25	17
\$50,000 or more -----	161	105	53	3	26	—	130	82	48	57	20
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	10.7	8.8	14.0	8.5	14.8	29.4	9.2	6.8	12.1	16.2	13.6
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone -----	983	737	152	94	433	—	874	668	206	542	353
Less than \$5,000 -----	310	232	44	34	189	—	279	204	75	220	153
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	418	317	51	50	164	—	362	291	71	220	133
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	139	112	24	3	36	—	134	97	37	41	23
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	87	64	16	7	37	—	73	64	9	51	37
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	23	6	17	—	—	—	20	6	14	3	—
\$35,000 or more -----	6	6	—	—	7	—	6	6	—	7	7
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	44.4	42.2	46.7	57.4	53.1	—	42.8	40.6	50.0	53.9	54.1
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over -----	409	220	151	38	166	—	370	197	173	205	154
Less than \$5,000 -----	12	7	5	—	16	—	12	7	5	16	16
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	37	22	12	3	58	—	36	22	14	59	56
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	97	47	39	11	19	—	78	41	37	38	19
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	101	56	45	—	45	—	94	51	43	52	45
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	74	43	10	21	19	—	72	43	29	21	11
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	69	33	33	3	7	—	71	33	38	5	5
\$50,000 or more -----	19	12	7	—	2	—	7	—	7	14	2
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	7.3	8.6	7.3	—	37.3	—	8.6	9.6	7.5	29.3	39.0
Persons 75 years and over living alone -----	649	437	151	61	242	4	550	391	159	341	225
Less than \$5,000 -----	275	193	49	33	139	—	218	169	49	196	135
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	238	170	60	8	78	—	214	153	61	102	72
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	94	40	34	20	14	4	76	35	41	32	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	42	34	8	—	—	—	42	34	8	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	11	11
\$35,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	51.8	52.2	44.4	67.2	63.6	—	48.7	52.2	40.3	65.1	66.7

Table 106. Selected Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS											
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	45	12	24	9	58	9	30	6	24	73	58
In households -----	45	12	24	9	58	9	30	6	24	73	58
In group quarters -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	69	14	29	26	105	14	26	9	17	148	105
In households -----	69	14	29	26	105	14	26	9	17	148	105
In group quarters -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over -----	18	—	12	6	89	15	12	—	12	95	89
In households -----	18	—	12	6	89	15	12	—	12	95	89
In group quarters -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	45	12	24	9	58	9	30	6	24	73	58
Less than 9th grade -----	9	—	—	9	29	—	—	—	—	38	29
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	12	12	—	—	14	9	6	6	—	20	14
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	15	15
Some college or associate degree -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	24	—	24	—	—	—	24	—	24	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	69	14	29	26	105	14	26	9	17	148	105
Less than 9th grade -----	—	—	—	—	55	14	—	—	—	55	55
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	21	9	12	—	35	—	9	9	—	47	35
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	6	—	—	6	4	—	—	—	—	10	4
Some college or associate degree -----	5	5	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	7	2
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	37	—	17	20	9	—	17	—	17	29	9
Persons 75 years and over -----	18	—	12	6	89	15	12	—	12	95	89
Less than 9th grade -----	12	—	6	6	41	—	6	—	6	47	41
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	6	—	6	—	40	7	6	—	6	40	40
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	8	8
Some college or associate degree -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989											
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years -----	24	—	24	—	18	—	24	—	24	18	18
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	7	—	7	—	4	—	7	—	7	4	4
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	7
\$50,000 or more -----	17	—	17	—	—	—	17	—	17	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years -----	24	—	17	7	37	7	17	—	17	44	37
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	23	7	—	—	—	23	23
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	7	—	—	7	2	—	—	—	—	9	2
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	10	10
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more -----	17	—	17	—	2	—	17	—	17	2	2
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone -----	14	14	—	—	36	—	9	9	—	41	36
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	23	23
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	13	13
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
\$35,000 or more -----	9	9	—	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	19.4	—	—	—	—	17.1	19.4
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	29	7	—	—	—	29	29
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	8
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	8
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	13	7	—	—	—	13	13
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	27.6	—	—	—	—	27.6	27.6
Persons 75 years and over living alone -----	6	—	6	—	16	—	6	—	6	16	16
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	16	16
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	6	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	100.0	—	—	—	—	100.0	100.0

Table 107. Selected Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area		
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural	
		Central place	Urban fringe									
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS												
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	161	32	119	10	18	—	123	14	109	56	15	
In households -----	161	32	119	10	18	—	123	14	109	56	15	
In group quarters -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nursing homes -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	136	32	98	6	50	—	124	15	109	62	37	
In households -----	136	32	98	6	50	—	124	15	109	62	37	
In group quarters -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nursing homes -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons 75 years and over -----	76	14	62	—	2	—	61	3	58	17	2	
In households -----	76	14	62	—	2	—	61	3	58	17	2	
In group quarters -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nursing homes -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	161	32	119	10	18	—	123	14	109	56	15	
Less than 9th grade -----	20	6	14	—	3	—	19	6	13	4	—	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	21	8	13	—	7	—	21	8	13	7	7	
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	2	—	2	—	8	—	2	—	2	8	8	
Some college or associate degree -----	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	107	7	90	10	—	—	81	—	81	26	—	
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	136	32	98	6	50	—	124	15	109	62	37	
Less than 9th grade -----	24	7	17	—	23	—	37	7	30	10	10	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	8	8	—	—	3	—	8	8	—	3	3	
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	28	—	28	—	21	—	26	—	26	23	21	
Some college or associate degree -----	26	9	11	6	—	—	11	—	11	15	—	
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	50	8	42	—	3	—	42	—	42	11	3	
Persons 75 years and over -----	76	14	62	—	2	—	61	3	58	17	2	
Less than 9th grade -----	19	5	14	—	—	—	10	—	10	9	—	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	3	3	—	—	2	—	3	3	—	2	2	
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	8	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	8	—	—	
Some college or associate degree -----	15	6	9	—	—	—	9	—	9	6	—	
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	31	—	31	—	—	—	31	—	31	—	—	
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989												
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years -----	63	11	52	—	2	—	48	—	48	17	2	
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	6	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	22	11	11	—	2	—	11	—	11	13	2	
\$50,000 or more -----	35	—	35	—	—	—	31	—	31	4	—	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone -----	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	
\$35,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years -----	64	15	49	—	7	—	63	7	56	8	—	
Less than \$5,000 -----	4	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	7	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	10	4	6	—	7	—	13	—	13	4	—	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	
\$50,000 or more -----	32	—	32	—	—	—	32	—	32	—	—	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	17.2	46.7	8.2	—	—	—	17.5	100.0	7.1	—	—	
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone -----	6	—	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	13	7	
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	7	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$35,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over -----	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	
\$50,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons 75 years and over living alone -----	20	6	14	—	—	—	14	—	14	6	—	
Less than \$5,000 -----	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	9	—	9	—	—	—	9	—	9	—	—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	5	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	
\$35,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	30.0	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.0	—	

Table 108. Selected Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS											
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	206	60	125	21	79	—	196	47	149	89	45
In households -----	206	60	125	21	79	—	196	47	149	89	45
In group quarters -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	29	—	—
Nursing homes -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	208	83	118	7	60	—	176	60	116	92	60
In households -----	208	83	118	7	60	—	176	60	116	92	60
In group quarters -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over -----	159	66	93	—	13	—	153	58	95	19	11
In households -----	159	66	93	—	13	—	153	58	95	19	11
In group quarters -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	206	60	125	21	79	—	196	47	149	89	45
Less than 9th grade -----	42	21	21	—	23	—	34	21	13	31	23
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	30	14	12	4	—	—	26	14	12	4	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	50	12	38	—	43	—	80	8	72	13	9
Some college or associate degree -----	49	13	29	7	3	—	31	4	27	21	3
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	35	—	25	10	10	—	25	—	25	20	10
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	208	83	118	7	60	—	176	60	116	92	60
Less than 9th grade -----	96	65	27	4	7	—	78	53	25	25	7
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	32	11	21	—	3	—	21	—	21	14	3
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	34	—	34	—	3	—	34	—	34	3	3
Some college or associate degree -----	21	7	14	—	23	—	21	7	14	23	23
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	25	—	22	3	24	—	22	—	22	27	24
Persons 75 years and over -----	159	66	93	—	13	—	153	58	95	19	11
Less than 9th grade -----	74	37	37	—	5	—	74	37	37	5	5
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	31	14	17	—	—	—	31	14	17	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	20	8	12	—	2	—	14	—	14	8	—
Some college or associate degree -----	8	—	8	—	6	—	8	—	8	6	6
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	26	7	19	—	—	—	26	7	19	—	—
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989											
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years -----	68	17	44	7	18	—	51	4	47	35	13
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	13	4	9	—	3	—	13	4	9	3	3
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	9	—	2	7	2	—	—	—	—	11	2
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
\$50,000 or more -----	42	9	33	—	8	—	33	—	33	17	8
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone -----	32	15	17	—	18	—	32	15	17	18	18
Less than \$5,000 -----	15	10	5	—	5	—	15	10	5	5	5
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	10	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	5	5	—	—	3	—	5	5	—	3	3
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	6	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—
\$35,000 or more -----	6	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	46.9	66.7	29.4	—	50.0	—	46.9	66.7	29.4	50.0	50.0
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years -----	65	11	51	3	18	—	51	—	51	32	18
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	39	—	39	—	9	—	39	—	39	9	9
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	17	11	6	—	—	—	6	—	6	11	—
\$50,000 or more -----	6	—	6	—	8	—	6	—	6	8	8
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	5.6	—	—	—	—	3.1	5.6
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone -----	38	19	19	—	8	—	38	19	19	8	8
Less than \$5,000 -----	9	3	6	—	—	—	9	3	6	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	16	16	—	—	8	—	16	16	—	8	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	13	—	13	—	—	—	13	—	13	—	—
\$35,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	23.7	15.8	31.6	—	100.0	—	23.7	15.8	31.6	100.0	100.0
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over -----	22	—	22	—	6	—	22	—	22	6	6
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	9	—	9	—	6	—	9	—	9	6	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	3	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	—
\$50,000 or more -----	10	—	10	—	—	—	10	—	10	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over living alone -----	50	27	23	—	—	—	50	27	23	—	—
Less than \$5,000 -----	5	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	38	20	18	—	—	—	38	20	18	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	22.0	22.2	21.7	—	—	—	22.0	22.2	21.7	—	—

Table 109. Selected Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural				Inside and outside metropolitan area						
	Urban			Outside urbanized area	Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS											
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	17 101	2 027	14 074	1 000	8 914	478	16 204	1 362	14 842	9 811	7 654
In households -----	16 985	1 973	14 040	972	8 891	478	16 129	1 321	14 808	9 747	7 631
In group quarters -----	116	54	34	28	23	—	75	41	34	64	23
Nursing homes -----	73	38	17	18	17	—	42	25	17	48	17
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	29 749	4 850	22 793	2 106	14 191	584	27 352	3 493	23 859	16 588	12 431
In households -----	29 225	4 747	22 482	1 996	14 070	584	26 972	3 424	23 548	16 323	12 310
In group quarters -----	524	103	311	110	121	—	380	69	311	265	121
Nursing homes -----	403	82	211	110	97	—	259	48	211	241	97
Persons 75 years and over -----	19 151	4 524	12 480	2 147	7 847	296	16 940	3 455	13 485	10 058	6 659
In households -----	16 585	3 918	11 194	1 473	7 140	296	15 072	3 085	11 987	8 653	6 164
In group quarters -----	2 566	606	1 286	674	707	—	1 868	370	1 498	1 405	495
Nursing homes -----	2 518	583	1 265	670	699	—	1 824	347	1 477	1 393	487
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	17 101	2 027	14 074	1 000	8 914	478	16 204	1 362	14 842	9 811	7 654
Less than 9th grade -----	1 089	116	880	93	1 180	68	1 037	101	936	1 232	1 086
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	3 408	364	2 797	247	2 313	120	3 360	283	3 077	2 361	1 938
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	5 965	735	4 915	315	3 089	226	5 457	474	4 983	3 597	2 826
Some college or associate degree -----	2 932	287	2 438	207	1 211	37	2 677	176	2 501	1 466	1 049
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	3 707	525	3 044	138	1 121	27	3 673	328	3 345	1 155	755
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	29 749	4 850	22 793	2 106	14 191	584	27 352	3 493	23 859	16 588	12 431
Less than 9th grade -----	3 306	618	2 442	246	2 303	107	3 070	485	2 585	2 539	2 015
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	6 235	1 226	4 555	454	3 409	206	5 836	984	4 852	3 808	3 003
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	9 584	1 559	7 230	795	4 869	206	8 548	1 092	7 456	5 905	4 400
Some college or associate degree -----	5 364	786	4 174	404	2 084	30	4 732	491	4 241	2 716	1 888
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	5 260	661	4 392	207	1 526	35	5 166	441	4 725	1 620	1 125
Persons 75 years and over -----	19 151	4 524	12 480	2 147	7 847	296	16 940	3 455	13 485	10 058	6 659
Less than 9th grade -----	4 653	1 182	2 929	542	2 499	136	4 135	949	3 186	3 017	2 222
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	4 484	1 134	2 775	575	1 994	57	3 863	901	2 962	2 615	1 720
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	4 769	1 090	3 127	552	1 642	49	4 219	795	3 424	2 192	1 310
Some college or associate degree -----	2 915	621	2 013	281	919	54	2 537	434	2 103	1 297	801
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	2 330	497	1 636	197	793	—	2 186	376	1 810	937	606
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989											
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years -----	6 520	584	5 555	337	3 469	178	6 184	311	5 893	3 847	2 983
Less than \$5,000 -----	86	15	68	3	88	—	76	15	61	98	94
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	78	14	64	—	158	2	73	9	64	170	142
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	209	22	151	30	278	21	164	7	157	325	265
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	670	37	624	21	709	27	645	22	629	741	663
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	1 006	91	842	60	719	44	917	31	893	820	652
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	1 363	98	1 181	75	739	49	1 281	26	1 255	830	634
\$50,000 or more -----	3 108	307	2 625	148	778	35	3 028	201	2 834	863	533
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	2.3	4.1	2.1	.9	5.3	1.1	2.2	9.6	2.0	5.0	5.8
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone -----	2 366	532	1 671	165	968	37	2 191	465	1 754	1 096	876
Less than \$5,000 -----	268	109	113	52	123	8	203	86	120	178	119
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	261	45	195	21	159	—	249	30	219	171	140
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	363	40	284	39	160	7	323	33	302	188	140
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	660	94	526	21	260	6	613	101	531	266	241
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	348	98	261	7	118	—	349	75	268	133	109
\$35,000 or more -----	466	146	292	25	148	16	454	140	314	160	127
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	13.7	22.7	9.1	34.5	19.7	21.6	11.6	21.1	9.1	22.9	21.9
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years -----	9 853	1 189	8 000	697	5 384	269	9 181	787	8 407	6 099	4 770
Less than \$5,000 -----	64	19	45	—	65	—	62	12	50	75	57
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	248	72	176	—	240	21	195	62	141	285	232
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	589	35	456	92	643	15	544	29	509	696	609
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	2 040	333	1 489	233	1 596	69	1 839	236	1 612	1 801	1 472
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	2 052	196	1 668	201	1 259	50	1 858	144	1 720	1 465	1 104
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	2 245	253	1 909	95	786	48	2 051	147	1 912	973	724
\$50,000 or more -----	2 615	281	2 257	76	795	66	2 632	157	2 463	804	572
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	2.2	5.5	1.9	—	3.5	5.6	1.9	6.7	1.5	3.9	3.8
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone -----	6 687	1 630	4 437	617	2 821	89	5 955	1 254	4 650	3 578	2 460
Less than \$5,000 -----	696	174	404	106	369	2	605	162	441	450	309
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	1 693	433	1 063	220	853	12	1 484	336	1 108	1 097	747
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	1 221	293	777	136	669	50	1 048	221	832	828	603
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	1 662	356	1 203	81	607	19	1 526	263	1 263	730	534
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	695	142	521	43	163	3	605	100	497	261	152
\$35,000 or more -----	720	232	469	31	160	3	687	172	509	212	115
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	14.4	16.6	12.1	24.6	19.2	4.5	14.4	20.1	12.4	18.9	19.5
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over -----	3 340	545	2 515	303	1 789	80	3 148	425	2 723	2 005	1 587
Less than \$5,000 -----	65	12	41	12	31	—	53	12	41	43	31
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	122	45	73	23	205	—	118	39	79	228	197
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	344	46	261	39	318	13	327	38	280	348	290
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	941	161	658	121	532	14	839	132	721	617	469
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	579	81	412	84	231	39	512	67	445	292	218
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	587	113	484	2	259	6	595	72	518	258	208
\$50,000 or more -----	702	87	586	22	213	8	704	65	639	219	174
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	2.8	3.3	2.4	5.6	7.8	—	2.7	2.8	2.7	7.4	7.9
Persons 75 years and over living alone -----	6 674	1 913	4 103	685	2 532	90	5 822	1 507	4 288	3 400	2 276
Less than \$5,000 -----	932	257	484	173	473	22	753	218	537	637	430
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	2 260	690	1 323	262	1 105	31	1 928	523	1 393	1 447	1 023
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	1 246	348	818	96	390	16	1 083	262	821	557	351
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	971	287	651	55	306	17	940	225	690	362	257
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	515	150	342	23	130	4	434	104	330	211	127
\$35,000 or more -----	750	181	485	76	128	—	684	175	517	186	88
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	19.3	17.1	17.3	34.5	26.8	33.3	18.2	19.2	18.2	26.0	27.3

Table 110. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	American Indian	All Asian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian
AGE						
All persons	2 157	8 635	2 149	1 181	623	2 186
Under 3 years	50	379	97	46	12	116
3 and 4 years	44	350	40	65	—	89
5 to 9 years	117	596	116	84	13	122
10 to 14 years	85	552	166	59	34	137
15 to 17 years	63	361	90	48	28	110
18 and 19 years	86	311	65	50	14	67
20 to 24 years	111	705	73	91	75	229
25 to 29 years	154	861	152	139	108	253
30 to 34 years	304	1 004	286	99	68	266
35 to 39 years	163	810	230	122	32	192
40 to 44 years	161	828	283	91	56	214
45 to 49 years	166	589	178	93	41	167
50 to 54 years	162	485	179	50	32	83
55 to 59 years	110	371	77	56	61	59
60 to 64 years	103	177	26	45	27	39
65 to 74 years	174	178	67	38	13	25
75 years and over	104	78	24	5	9	18
Median age	37.0	31.0	34.8	30.4	32.0	29.4
FERTILITY						
Women 15 to 24 years	155	651	71	118	73	205
Children ever born	110	54	—	30	—	6
Per 1,000 women	710	83	—	254	—	29
Women ever married	31	57	5	16	12	15
Children ever born	31	38	—	16	—	6
Per 1,000 women	1 000	667	—	1 000	—	400
Women 25 to 34 years	210	988	200	185	96	236
Children ever born	391	1 121	124	224	98	269
Per 1,000 women	1 862	1 135	620	1 211	1 021	1 140
Women ever married	177	865	153	181	69	229
Children ever born	342	1 116	119	224	98	269
Per 1,000 women	1 932	1 290	778	1 238	1 420	1 175
Women 35 to 44 years	133	952	279	139	68	209
Children ever born	168	1 757	404	200	115	486
Per 1,000 women	1 263	1 846	1 439	1 439	1 691	2 325
No children	35	150	33	48	23	29
1 child	47	225	110	33	9	26
2 children	39	315	114	20	2	75
3 children	7	198	22	25	34	38
4 children	3	22	—	13	—	9
5 or more children	2	42	—	—	—	32
Women ever married	129	916	272	124	63	209
Children ever born	159	1 752	404	195	115	486
Per 1,000 women	1 233	1 913	1 485	1 573	1 825	2 325
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP						
All persons	2 157	8 635	2 149	1 181	623	2 186
In households	2 095	8 531	2 112	1 143	623	2 170
Family householder	683	1 929	544	229	150	567
Male	474	1 647	482	153	84	545
Female	209	282	62	76	66	22
Nonfamily householder	230	559	168	57	61	118
Male	165	340	116	20	32	108
Female	65	219	52	37	29	10
Spouse	449	2 284	623	349	221	523
Child	448	2 752	599	370	99	710
Other relatives	107	413	46	78	18	98
Nonrelatives	178	594	132	60	74	154
In group quarters	62	104	37	38	—	16
Persons per household	2.43	2.98	2.72	2.96	2.43	3.09
Persons per family	2.74	3.33	3.15	3.16	2.64	3.34
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN						
Families	683	1 929	544	229	150	567
With own children under 18 years	277	1 244	355	151	56	371
With own children under 6 years	116	599	113	108	20	197
Married-couple families	493	1 697	516	153	106	540
With own children under 18 years	171	1 136	355	104	45	356
With own children under 6 years	70	583	113	92	20	197
Female householder, no husband present	151	167	20	59	35	8
With own children under 18 years	99	92	—	41	11	8
With own children under 6 years	46	10	—	10	—	—
Subfamilies	53	113	5	11	6	27
With own children under 18 years	41	38	5	5	—	8
Married-couple subfamilies	12	89	—	6	6	27
With own children under 18 years	—	14	—	—	—	8
Mother-child subfamilies	41	22	5	5	—	—
Persons under 18 years	359	2 238	509	302	87	574
Percent living with two parents	57.1	89.1	96.1	79.5	86.2	92.7
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS						
Total	52	52	6	8	26	6
Male and female	52	52	6	8	26	6
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS						
Households	913	2 488	712	286	211	685
With one or more subfamilies	27	84	—	6	—	20
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	44	150	28	21	13	33
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	6	29	8	13	—	7
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS						

Table 110. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition for Selected Racial Groups: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Korean	Vietnamese	Laotian	Thai	All Pacific Islander	Hawaiian
AGE						
All persons	1 324	432	144	165	135	64
Under 3 years	76	30	—	—	6	—
3 and 4 years	122	10	5	—	22	22
5 to 9 years	145	40	8	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	60	34	11	15	15	6
15 to 17 years	33	19	11	8	7	—
18 and 19 years	60	8	25	14	—	—
20 to 24 years	94	31	14	45	18	2
25 to 29 years	100	44	9	—	—	—
30 to 34 years	163	62	21	—	14	8
35 to 39 years	122	55	4	21	—	—
40 to 44 years	67	31	6	46	30	19
45 to 49 years	63	5	19	16	3	3
50 to 54 years	90	27	6	—	2	2
55 to 59 years	64	36	—	—	8	—
60 to 64 years	33	—	—	—	2	2
65 to 74 years	19	—	3	—	8	—
75 years and over	13	—	2	—	—	—
Median age	28.6	30.0	21.5	35.1	24.9	31.3
FERTILITY						
Women 15 to 24 years	59	14	31	49	2	—
Children ever born	14	—	2	—	—	—
Per 1,000 women	237	—	65	—	—	—
Women ever married	7	—	2	—	2	—
Children ever born	14	—	2	—	—	—
Per 1,000 women	2 000	—	1 000	—	—	—
Women 25 to 34 years	149	74	13	—	8	8
Children ever born	262	87	28	—	8	8
Per 1,000 women	1 758	1 176	2 154	—	1 000	1 000
Women ever married	138	54	13	—	8	8
Children ever born	262	87	28	—	8	8
Per 1,000 women	1 899	1 611	2 154	—	1 000	1 000
Women 35 to 44 years	125	27	—	67	11	—
Children ever born	218	51	—	203	22	—
Per 1,000 women	1 744	1 889	—	3 030	2 000	—
No children	15	—	—	2	—	—
1 child	18	13	—	9	—	—
2 children	76	4	—	4	11	—
3 children	16	10	—	42	—	—
4 children	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 or more children	—	—	—	10	—	—
Women ever married	116	27	—	67	11	—
Children ever born	218	51	—	203	22	—
Per 1,000 women	1 879	1 889	—	3 030	2 000	—
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP						
All persons	1 324	432	144	165	135	64
In households	1 324	426	144	158	129	58
Family householder	210	93	30	9	36	28
Male	163	93	30	—	28	20
Female	47	—	—	9	8	8
Nonfamily householder	96	19	1	9	—	—
Male	49	—	—	—	—	—
Female	47	19	1	9	—	—
Spouse	291	105	32	68	13	2
Child	499	173	69	61	51	28
Other relatives	124	27	4	—	7	—
Nonrelatives	104	9	8	11	22	—
In group quarters	—	6	—	7	6	6
Persons per household	3.21	3.91	4.39	3.94	3.83	2.93
Persons per family	3.92	4.30	4.33	2.67	2.86	2.93
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN						
Families	210	93	30	9	36	28
With own children under 18 years	156	70	28	7	21	21
With own children under 6 years	74	51	4	—	15	15
Married-couple families	169	86	28	2	20	20
With own children under 18 years	128	70	28	—	13	13
With own children under 6 years	74	51	4	—	7	7
Female householder, no husband present	38	—	—	7	8	8
With own children under 18 years	25	—	—	7	8	8
With own children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	8	8
Subfamilies	47	12	2	—	6	—
With own children under 18 years	18	—	2	—	6	—
Married-couple subfamilies	35	12	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	6	—	—	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	12	—	—	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	436	133	35	23	50	28
Percent living with two parents	80.0	100.0	94.3	13.0	68.0	67.9
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS						
Total	6	—	—	—	8	—
Male and female	6	—	—	—	8	—
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS						
Households	306	112	31	18	36	28
With one or more subfamilies	41	11	3	—	8	—
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	16	25	2	—	8	—
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	—	—	1	—	8	—

Table 111. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	American Indian	All Asian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL						
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	383	3 147	763	371	213	853
Preprimary school	10	185	32	23	11	58
Public school	10	44	—	6	11	9
Elementary or high school	266	1 519	342	193	64	349
Public school	243	1 167	228	157	61	271
College	107	1 443	389	155	138	446
Public college	76	976	274	86	98	275
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	383	3 147	763	371	213	853
3 and 4 years	—	126	24	17	—	32
5 to 14 years	191	1 068	263	121	47	243
15 to 17 years	59	350	79	48	28	110
18 and 19 years	59	275	65	41	11	63
20 to 24 years	18	539	55	65	59	190
25 to 34 years	21	550	178	41	55	163
35 years and over	35	239	99	38	13	52
Persons 18 to 24 years	197	1 016	138	141	89	296
Percent enrolled in college	24.4	65.7	81.2	58.9	78.7	76.0
Persons 16 to 19 years	121	536	131	79	31	142
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	16.5	3.0	3.1	2.5	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 18 to 24 years	197	1 016	138	141	89	296
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	57	277	56	37	13	107
Some college or associate degree	73	382	33	67	60	73
Bachelor's degree or higher	9	187	41	12	16	88
Persons 25 years and over	1 601	5 381	1 502	738	447	1 316
Less than 5th grade	18	157	66	20	—	12
5th to 8th grade	293	206	26	37	2	64
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	302	382	41	80	13	44
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	509	860	122	133	178	70
Some college, no degree	260	480	105	83	64	68
Associate degree, occupational program	58	155	37	29	25	36
Associate degree, academic program	1	103	18	35	33	17
Bachelor's degree	73	1 364	425	170	88	384
Graduate or professional degree	87	1 674	662	151	44	621
Females 25 years and over	727	2 948	743	512	315	570
Less than 5th grade	17	87	24	14	—	12
5th to 8th grade	89	150	31	31	2	57
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	154	298	27	63	13	36
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	264	637	84	110	147	30
Some college, no degree	100	309	84	68	45	30
Associate degree, occupational program	39	118	37	23	25	18
Associate degree, academic program	1	72	18	22	19	13
Bachelor's degree	45	741	253	102	57	179
Graduate or professional degree	18	536	216	79	7	195
Persons 25 years and over	1 601	5 381	1 502	738	447	1 316
Percent less than 5th grade	1.1	2.9	4.4	2.7	—	.9
Percent high school graduate or higher	61.7	86.2	91.1	81.4	96.6	90.9
Percent some college or higher	29.9	70.2	83.0	63.4	56.8	85.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	10.0	56.5	72.4	43.5	29.5	76.4
Males 25 to 34 years	248	877	238	53	80	283
Percent high school graduate or higher	85.5	93.8	91.2	84.9	100.0	100.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.0	70.0	87.8	62.3	33.8	87.3
Females 25 to 34 years	210	988	200	185	96	236
Percent high school graduate or higher	85.7	85.9	98.5	70.3	100.0	91.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.1	46.0	78.5	17.3	35.4	75.4
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH						
Persons 5 years and over	2 063	7 906	2 012	1 070	611	1 981
Speak a language other than English	107	5 941	1 707	648	276	1 562
5 to 17 years	24	775	296	12	11	177
18 to 64 years	83	4 948	1 333	593	257	1 346
65 to 74 years	—	149	54	38	8	21
75 years and over	—	69	24	5	—	18
Do not speak English "very well"	30	2 344	760	164	145	306
5 to 17 years	12	193	77	6	3	33
18 to 64 years	18	2 027	644	139	134	257
65 to 74 years	—	79	29	14	8	6
75 years and over	—	45	10	5	—	10
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD						
Linguistically isolated households	—	447	164	26	23	40
Persons 5 years and over in households	2 001	7 802	1 975	1 032	611	1 965
In linguistically isolated households	—	1 190	438	63	48	74
5 to 17 years	—	204	84	6	—	—
18 to 64 years	—	955	344	52	48	74
65 to 74 years	—	13	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	—	18	10	5	—	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS						
Persons 16 to 64 years	1 511	6 321	1 615	842	520	1 633
With a mobility or self-care limitation	75	196	29	33	20	13
With a mobility limitation	54	63	14	6	13	4
In labor force	12	22	8	—	—	4
With a self-care limitation	39	176	23	33	12	13
With a work disability	251	173	39	36	20	20
In labor force	92	60	22	14	—	4
Prevented from working	146	94	10	16	20	16
No work disability	1 260	6 148	1 576	806	500	1 613
In labor force	1 059	4 384	1 183	622	255	1 108
Persons 65 to 74 years	174	178	67	38	13	25
With a mobility or self-care limitation	37	48	10	12	—	19
With a mobility limitation	15	37	6	12	—	12
With a self-care limitation	32	18	4	7	—	7
Persons 75 years and over	104	78	24	5	9	18
With a mobility or self-care limitation	32	18	—	5	5	—
With a mobility limitation	32	13	—	—	5	—
With a self-care limitation	20	13	—	5	—	—

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 111. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability for Selected Racial Groups: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Korean	Vietnamese	Laotian	Thai	All Pacific Islander	Hawaiian
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL						
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	489	157	47	60	32	17
Preprimary school	36	—	—	—	9	9
Public school	12	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	260	101	47	41	15	6
Public school	200	74	47	41	15	6
College	193	56	—	19	8	2
Public college	139	44	—	19	8	2
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	489	157	47	60	32	17
3 and 4 years	34	—	—	—	9	9
5 to 14 years	189	74	18	9	8	6
15 to 17 years	33	19	11	8	7	—
18 and 19 years	60	8	5	14	—	—
20 to 24 years	75	22	—	29	2	2
25 to 34 years	74	27	7	—	6	—
35 years and over	24	7	6	—	—	—
Persons 18 to 24 years	154	39	39	59	18	2
Percent enrolled in college	61.7	56.4	—	32.2	11.1	100.0
Persons 16 to 19 years	68	14	27	22	7	—
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	—	—	37.0	—	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 18 to 24 years	154	39	39	59	18	2
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	19	—	12	19	2	—
Some college or associate degree	95	23	9	16	16	2
Bachelor's degree or higher	—	8	—	—	—	—
Persons 25 years and over	734	260	70	83	67	34
Less than 5th grade	17	9	9	18	3	3
5th to 8th grade	53	9	15	—	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	88	58	28	24	8	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	204	71	15	28	35	16
Some college, no degree	79	59	3	2	13	7
Associate degree, occupational program	26	—	—	—	—	—
Associate degree, academic program	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree	179	32	—	6	8	8
Graduate or professional degree	88	31	—	5	—	—
Females 25 years and over	454	146	25	83	29	10
Less than 5th grade	10	—	6	18	—	—
5th to 8th grade	47	6	7	—	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	68	58	9	24	8	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	163	40	3	28	13	2
Some college, no degree	47	16	—	2	—	—
Associate degree, occupational program	13	—	—	—	—	—
Associate degree, academic program	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree	83	26	—	6	8	8
Graduate or professional degree	23	—	—	5	—	—
Persons 25 years and over	734	260	70	83	67	34
Percent less than 5th grade	2.3	—	12.9	21.7	4.5	8.8
Percent high school graduate or higher	78.5	74.2	25.7	49.4	83.6	91.2
Percent some college or higher	50.7	46.9	4.3	15.7	31.3	44.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	36.4	24.2	—	13.3	11.9	23.5
Males 25 to 34 years	114	32	17	—	6	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	100.0	100.0	58.8	—	100.0	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	49.1	—	—	—	—	—
Females 25 to 34 years	149	74	13	—	8	8
Percent high school graduate or higher	86.6	60.8	—	—	100.0	100.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	22.1	27.0	—	—	100.0	100.0
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH						
Persons 5 years and over	1 126	392	139	165	107	42
Speak a language other than English	908	329	129	124	29	2
5 to 17 years	153	54	23	11	—	—
18 to 64 years	723	275	101	113	21	2
65 to 74 years	19	—	3	—	8	—
75 years and over	13	—	2	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	539	195	88	63	8	—
5 to 17 years	39	20	10	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	470	175	76	63	8	—
65 to 74 years	19	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	11	—	2	—	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD						
Linguistically isolated households	112	56	10	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over in households	1 126	386	139	158	101	36
In linguistically isolated households	338	167	32	—	—	—
5 to 17 years	68	34	12	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	254	133	20	—	—	—
65 to 74 years	13	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	3	—	—	—	—	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS						
Persons 16 to 64 years	864	305	106	150	78	30
With a mobility or self-care limitation	54	28	10	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	10	6	10	—	—	—
In labor force	10	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	54	22	10	—	—	—
With a work disability	32	16	10	—	—	—
In labor force	20	—	—	—	—	—
Prevented from working	12	10	10	—	—	—
No work disability	832	289	96	150	78	30
In labor force	584	241	82	87	70	30
Persons 65 to 74 years	19	—	3	—	8	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	7	—	—	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	7	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	13	—	2	—	—	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8	—	—	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	8	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	8	—	—	—	—	—

Table 112. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	American Indian	All Asian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP						
All persons	2 157	8 635	2 149	1 181	623	2 186
Native	2 138	2 511	631	398	243	489
Born in State of residence	1 272	941	279	98	57	241
Born in a different State	845	1 237	334	228	178	229
Northeast	270	549	173	81	32	154
Midwest	78	181	62	35	21	30
South	457	246	62	56	15	34
West	40	261	37	56	110	11
Born abroad	21	333	18	72	8	19
Puerto Rico	—	30	—	30	—	—
U.S. outlying area	—	5	5	—	—	—
Born abroad of American parents	21	298	13	42	8	19
Foreign born	19	6 124	1 518	783	380	1 697
Naturalized citizen	10	2 820	768	433	102	645
Not a citizen	9	3 304	750	350	278	1 052
RESIDENCE IN 1985						
Persons 5 years and over	2 063	7 906	2 012	1 070	611	1 981
Same house	1 092	2 623	804	380	200	563
Different house in the United States	962	3 644	797	496	253	969
Same county	636	1 721	307	235	53	578
Different county	326	1 923	490	261	200	391
Same State	71	171	—	39	58	—
Different State	255	1 752	490	222	142	391
Northeast	104	810	221	91	55	227
Midwest	6	339	149	20	14	81
South	120	349	53	43	28	78
West	25	254	67	68	45	5
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	—	20	—	—	—	8
Elsewhere	9	1 619	411	194	158	441
PLACE OF WORK						
Workers 16 years and over	1 115	4 291	1 201	612	242	1 063
Worked in county of residence	914	3 697	1 024	561	209	895
Worked outside county of residence	201	594	177	51	33	168
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK						
Workers 16 years and over	1 115	4 291	1 201	612	242	1 063
Car, truck, or van	1 019	3 864	1 022	550	227	976
Drove alone	824	3 085	818	451	198	755
Carpooled	195	779	204	99	29	221
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.11	1.07	1.13
Public transportation	16	147	41	15	4	59
Bus or trolley bus	16	103	17	13	4	41
Streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated	—	19	19	—	—	—
Railroad	—	23	5	—	—	18
Ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxicab	—	2	—	2	—	—
Motorcycle	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bicycle	—	34	19	—	—	15
Walked	43	167	71	25	9	13
Other means	8	23	10	13	—	—
Worked at home	29	56	38	9	2	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.3	19.3	18.5	18.5	16.9	22.3
INDUSTRY						
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 118	4 367	1 236	606	255	1 092
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	19	18	3	—	4	—
Mining	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	142	96	16	7	6	52
Manufacturing	194	989	321	107	46	282
Nondurable goods	141	746	225	80	22	226
Food and kindred products	35	100	11	43	—	—
Textile mill and finished textile products	3	70	—	24	6	18
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	9	39	5	—	—	—
Durable goods	53	243	96	27	24	56
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	2	33	—	18	—	8
Metal industries	—	19	19	—	—	—
Machinery and computer equipment	6	36	19	9	—	8
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	—	33	24	—	—	9
Transportation equipment	32	29	—	—	—	19
Transportation	52	79	19	—	3	23
Communications and other public utilities	16	37	14	—	—	16
Wholesale trade	69	98	7	—	8	13
Retail trade	209	940	260	111	57	174
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	43	164	14	7	—	47
Eating and drinking places	46	464	221	24	32	46
Banking and credit agencies	33	161	42	31	7	24
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	40	146	94	25	—	15
Business and repair services	55	60	16	26	—	5
Private households	17	7	—	7	—	—
Other personal services	23	202	42	11	2	23
Entertainment and recreation services	—	33	—	6	—	5
Professional and related services	148	1 373	379	242	116	412
Hospitals	64	317	37	97	16	111
Health services, except hospitals	10	208	40	66	2	53
Educational services	35	479	150	47	74	164
Public administration	101	128	23	33	6	48

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

DELAWARE 113

Table 112. **Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons for Selected Racial Groups: 1990—**
Con.

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Korean	Vietnamese	Laotian	Thai	All Pacific Islander	Hawaiian
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP						
All persons	1 324	432	144	165	135	64
Native	419	103	11	36	119	64
Born in State of residence	87	88	3	—	35	13
Born in a different State	165	9	8	14	75	51
Northeast	65	7	—	—	—	—
Midwest	23	—	—	—	9	9
South	36	2	8	14	10	—
West	41	—	—	—	56	42
Born abroad	167	6	—	22	9	—
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	—	—	—	—	3	—
Born abroad of American parents	167	6	—	22	6	—
Foreign born	905	329	133	129	16	—
Naturalized citizen	387	199	83	71	16	—
Not a citizen	518	130	50	58	—	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985						
Persons 5 years and over	1 126	392	139	165	107	42
Same house	259	134	44	30	41	19
Different house in the United States	578	200	85	92	58	23
Same county	205	129	82	42	26	13
Different county	373	71	3	50	32	10
Same State	35	6	—	9	8	—
Different State	338	65	3	41	24	10
Northeast	151	29	—	16	—	—
Midwest	49	26	—	—	8	8
South	84	10	3	15	—	—
West	54	—	—	10	16	2
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	6	6	—	—	—	—
Elsewhere	283	52	10	43	8	—
PLACE OF WORK						
Workers 16 years and over	577	222	85	77	70	30
Worked in county of residence	504	179	56	75	48	20
Worked outside county of residence	73	43	29	2	22	10
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK						
Workers 16 years and over	577	222	85	77	70	30
Car, truck, or van	537	216	64	77	70	30
Drove alone	405	154	58	77	59	26
Carpooled	132	62	6	—	11	4
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.15	1.21	1.05	1.00	1.09	1.09
Public transportation	—	—	18	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus	—	—	18	—	—	—
Streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxicab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motorcycle	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bicycle	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	40	6	3	—	—	—
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.3	19.1	18.6	15.9	23.8	31.5
INDUSTRY						
Employed persons 16 years and over	577	225	87	77	70	30
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2	6	3	—	—	—
Mining	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	—	5	5	—	7	—
Manufacturing	52	92	30	29	17	17
Nondurable goods	26	85	30	22	8	8
Food and kindred products	—	5	12	20	—	—
Textile mill and finished textile products	8	12	—	2	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	—	34	—	—	—	—
Durable goods	26	7	—	7	9	9
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	—	—	—	7	3	3
Metal industries	—	—	—	—	—	—
Machinery and computer equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation equipment	3	7	—	—	6	6
Transportation	32	—	—	2	—	—
Communications and other public utilities	—	7	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	13	14	22	—	—	—
Retail trade	227	32	9	18	21	7
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	81	—	—	7	7	7
Eating and drinking places	70	26	2	9	—	—
Banking and credit agencies	42	8	—	—	8	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	—	—	—	—	2	—
Business and repair services	—	7	6	—	—	—
Private households	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other personal services	106	2	2	4	—	—
Entertainment and recreation services	9	9	—	4	4	4
Professional and related services	88	43	10	11	6	—
Hospitals	31	6	—	5	6	—
Health services, except hospitals	22	17	—	—	—	—
Educational services	28	6	—	6	—	—
Public administration	6	—	—	9	5	2

Table 113. Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	American Indian	All Asian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over	1 833	6 622	1 706	908	553	1 687
In labor force	1 204	4 563	1 256	670	266	1 127
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.7	68.9	73.6	73.8	48.1	66.8
Armed Forces	15	45	—	23	11	11
Civilian labor force	1 189	4 518	1 256	647	255	1 116
Employed	1 118	4 367	1 236	606	255	1 092
At work 35 or more hours	893	3 316	958	418	183	824
Unemployed	71	151	20	41	—	24
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	3.3	1.6	6.3	—	2.2
Not in labor force	629	2 059	450	238	287	560
Institutionalized persons	29	—	—	—	—	—
Females 16 years and over	867	3 520	814	611	377	758
In labor force	554	2 177	548	455	183	346
Percent of females 16 years and over	63.9	61.8	67.3	74.5	48.5	45.6
Armed Forces	5	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	549	2 177	548	455	183	346
Employed	521	2 112	528	437	183	334
At work 35 or more hours	375	1 459	364	284	116	213
Unemployed	28	65	20	18	—	12
Percent of civilian labor force	5.1	3.0	3.6	4.0	—	3.5
Not in labor force	313	1 343	266	156	194	412
Institutionalized persons	5	—	—	—	—	—
Males 16 to 19 years	28	333	87	46	20	59
Employed	10	97	20	13	3	42
Unemployed	—	2	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	18	229	67	28	17	17
Males 20 to 24 years	64	336	46	25	24	124
Employed	45	166	23	—	4	50
Unemployed	—	27	—	8	—	—
Not in labor force	14	143	23	17	20	74
Males 25 to 54 years	594	2 075	646	170	119	660
Employed	449	1 794	581	127	57	622
Unemployed	43	33	—	6	—	8
Not in labor force	97	208	65	19	51	19
Males 55 to 64 years	119	220	48	48	8	57
Employed	64	150	48	25	8	44
Unemployed	—	20	—	9	—	—
Not in labor force	55	50	—	14	—	13
Males 65 to 69 years	68	87	46	4	5	19
In labor force	24	35	27	4	—	4
Not in labor force	44	52	19	—	5	15
Did not work in 1989	35	26	6	—	5	15
Males 70 years and over	93	51	19	4	—	10
In labor force	5	17	9	—	—	—
Not in labor force	88	34	10	4	—	10
Did not work in 1989	68	20	6	4	—	—
Females 16 to 19 years	93	203	44	33	11	83
Employed	49	66	—	31	3	29
Unemployed	9	7	—	—	—	7
Not in labor force	35	130	44	2	8	47
Females 20 to 24 years	47	369	27	66	51	105
Employed	21	163	18	30	24	43
Unemployed	7	18	8	—	—	—
Not in labor force	19	188	1	36	27	62
Females 25 to 54 years	516	2 502	662	424	218	515
Employed	409	1 680	472	316	108	252
Unemployed	12	35	12	18	—	—
Not in labor force	90	787	178	90	110	263
Females 55 to 64 years	94	328	55	53	80	41
Employed	33	181	23	53	48	10
Unemployed	—	5	—	—	—	5
Not in labor force	61	142	32	—	32	26
Females 65 to 69 years	40	45	9	16	8	6
In labor force	9	9	9	—	—	—
Not in labor force	31	36	—	16	8	6
Did not work in 1989	31	36	—	16	8	6
Females 70 years and over	77	73	17	19	9	8
In labor force	—	13	6	7	—	—
Not in labor force	77	60	11	12	9	8
Did not work in 1989	77	60	11	12	9	8
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES						
Females 16 years and over	867	3 520	814	611	377	758
With own children under 6 years	156	735	119	133	64	188
In labor force	85	381	68	103	16	60
With own children 6 to 17 years only	164	854	267	119	39	172
In labor force	130	679	222	92	29	105
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	67	799	140	102	23	227
Both parents in labor force	36	437	83	62	7	76
Both at work 35 or more hours	19	231	42	20	—	47
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	46	32	5	8	—	—
Parent in labor force	12	30	5	8	—	—
At work 35 or more hours	—	23	5	4	—	—
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	138	1 194	349	138	52	305
Both parents in labor force	120	825	255	73	35	162
Both at work 35 or more hours	86	548	188	42	13	129
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	88	158	15	47	12	27
Parent in labor force	54	139	—	43	12	27
At work 35 or more hours	47	136	—	40	12	27

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 113. Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Korean	Vietnamese	Laotian	Thai	All Pacific Islander	Hawaiian
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over	896	305	111	150	92	36
In labor force	604	241	87	87	70	30
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.4	79.0	78.4	58.0	76.1	83.3
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	604	241	87	87	70	30
Employed	577	225	87	77	70	30
At work 35 or more hours	453	177	71	51	48	23
Unemployed	27	16	—	10	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	6.6	—	11.5	—	—
Not in labor force	292	64	24	63	22	6
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	6	6
Females 16 years and over	490	160	47	132	31	10
In labor force	327	134	37	78	23	10
Percent of females 16 years and over	66.7	83.8	78.7	59.1	74.2	100.0
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	327	134	37	78	23	10
Employed	327	129	37	68	23	10
At work 35 or more hours	265	92	25	49	13	8
Unemployed	—	5	—	10	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	—	3.7	—	12.8	—	—
Not in labor force	163	26	10	54	8	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—
Males 16 to 19 years	68	14	16	16	7	—
Employed	10	—	2	7	7	—
Unemployed	2	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	56	14	14	9	—	—
Males 20 to 24 years	58	17	3	2	16	2
Employed	30	17	3	2	16	2
Unemployed	19	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	9	—	—	—	—	—
Males 25 to 54 years	234	96	40	—	28	22
Employed	203	72	40	—	22	16
Unemployed	6	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	25	24	—	—	6	6
Males 55 to 64 years	30	18	—	—	2	2
Employed	7	7	—	—	2	2
Unemployed	—	11	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	23	—	—	—	—	—
Males 65 to 69 years	6	—	—	—	8	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	6	—	—	—	8	—
Did not work in 1989	—	—	—	—	8	—
Males 70 years and over	10	—	5	—	—	—
In labor force	—	—	5	—	—	—
Not in labor force	10	—	—	—	—	—
Did not work in 1989	10	—	—	—	—	—
Females 16 to 19 years	—	—	11	6	—	—
Employed	—	—	1	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	10	6	—	—
Females 20 to 24 years	36	14	11	43	2	—
Employed	19	14	11	4	2	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	10	—	—
Not in labor force	17	—	—	29	—	—
Females 25 to 54 years	371	128	25	83	21	10
Employed	287	103	25	64	21	10
Unemployed	—	5	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	84	20	—	19	—	—
Females 55 to 64 years	67	18	—	—	8	—
Employed	21	12	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	46	6	—	—	8	—
Females 65 to 69 years	6	—	—	—	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	6	—	—	—	—	—
Did not work in 1989	6	—	—	—	—	—
Females 70 years and over	10	—	—	—	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	10	—	—	—	—	—
Did not work in 1989	10	—	—	—	—	—
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES						
Females 16 years and over	490	160	47	132	31	10
With own children under 6 years	142	42	4	9	8	8
In labor force	86	32	4	—	8	8
With own children 6 to 17 years only	110	45	23	59	11	—
In labor force	105	39	23	49	11	—
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	213	48	3	—	19	13
Both parents in labor force	138	48	3	—	19	13
Both at work 35 or more hours	95	16	3	—	13	13
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	17	—	2	—	9	9
Parent in labor force	17	—	—	—	9	9
At work 35 or more hours	14	—	—	—	9	9
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	136	85	30	3	15	6
Both parents in labor force	133	75	30	3	15	6
Both at work 35 or more hours	63	43	28	—	8	6
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	42	—	—	15	7	—
Parent in labor force	42	—	—	15	7	—
At work 35 or more hours	42	—	—	15	7	—

Table 114. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	American Indian	All Asian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS						
Married-couple families	493	1 697	516	153	106	540
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	333	1 526	486	127	85	504
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	250	971	343	104	43	230
Wife unemployed	12	26	12	—	—	14
Husband unemployed	20	36	—	—	—	12
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	17	29	—	—	—	12
Wife unemployed	3	—	—	—	—	—
Husband not in labor force	140	135	30	26	21	24
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	56	43	17	14	—	12
Wife unemployed	11	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	151	167	20	59	35	8
Employed or in Armed Forces	81	128	7	50	24	8
Unemployed	16	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 to 19 years	121	536	131	79	31	142
Enrolled in school	90	496	127	70	28	138
Employed	44	154	20	42	3	67
Unemployed	—	9	—	—	—	7
Not in labor force	46	333	107	28	25	64
Not enrolled in school	31	40	4	9	3	4
High school graduate	11	24	—	7	3	4
Employed	11	9	—	2	3	4
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	10	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	20	16	4	2	—	—
Employed	4	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	9	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	7	16	4	2	—	—
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 118	4 367	1 236	606	255	1 092
Private wage and salary workers	890	3 515	1 010	482	191	867
Local government workers	33	87	27	—	19	18
State government workers	73	331	88	56	28	131
Federal government workers	66	135	22	33	3	43
Self-employed workers	56	292	82	35	14	33
Unpaid family workers	—	7	7	—	—	—
Employed females 16 years and over	521	2 112	528	437	183	334
Private wage and salary workers	466	1 688	415	356	139	244
Local government workers	8	58	14	—	19	5
State government workers	25	148	18	35	19	64
Federal government workers	8	72	22	27	—	—
Self-employed workers	14	139	52	19	6	21
Unpaid family workers	—	7	7	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989						
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	1 375	5 030	1 410	743	339	1 203
50 to 52 weeks	937	3 172	904	407	162	801
48 and 49 weeks	12	186	35	45	9	57
40 to 47 weeks	80	467	155	76	44	78
27 to 39 weeks	165	340	125	48	15	42
14 to 26 weeks	78	412	79	110	42	112
1 to 13 weeks	103	453	112	57	67	113
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 094	3 881	1 151	587	221	923
40 or more weeks	932	3 173	969	449	158	765
50 to 52 weeks	856	2 715	822	372	136	653
27 to 39 weeks	97	193	53	33	12	30
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	616	2 447	630	491	228	388
50 to 52 weeks	410	1 412	375	233	98	220
48 and 49 weeks	—	100	27	45	1	13
40 to 47 weeks	23	311	97	73	44	28
27 to 39 weeks	64	205	70	29	12	33
14 to 26 weeks	40	240	29	85	34	63
1 to 13 weeks	79	179	32	26	39	31
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	439	1 746	487	364	118	281
40 or more weeks	378	1 404	421	280	88	186
50 to 52 weeks	361	1 146	321	206	74	168
27 to 39 weeks	29	135	43	20	12	21
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989						
Families	683	1 929	544	229	150	567
No workers	79	74	—	21	34	7
1 worker	225	586	137	62	37	256
2 workers	317	970	335	108	71	222
3 or more workers	62	299	72	38	8	82
Married-couple families	493	1 697	516	153	106	540
No workers	51	52	—	12	21	7
1 worker	114	494	124	33	28	249
2 or more workers	328	1 151	392	108	57	284
Husband and wife worked	314	1 103	392	108	52	268
Female householder, no husband present	151	167	20	59	35	8
No workers	22	13	—	9	4	—
1 worker	91	82	13	29	9	—
2 or more workers	38	72	7	21	22	8
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE						
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	374	135	6	56	23	39
Male	368	127	6	48	23	39
May 1975 or later service only	47	76	—	44	—	26
September 1980 or later service only	15	66	—	44	—	16
Served 2 or more years	15	66	—	44	—	16
Vietnam-era service	137	36	—	8	10	13
World War II service	107	17	—	4	13	—

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

DELAWARE 117

Table 114. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status for Selected Racial Groups: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Korean	Vietnamese	Laotian	Thai	All Pacific Islander	Hawaiian
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS						
Married-couple families	169	86	28	2	20	20
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	148	63	28	2	20	20
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	117	48	28	2	20	20
Wife unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Husband unemployed	6	11	—	—	—	—
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	6	11	—	—	—	—
Wife unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Husband not in labor force	15	12	—	—	—	—
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wife unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	38	—	—	7	8	8
Employed or in Armed Forces	32	—	—	7	8	8
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 to 19 years	68	14	27	22	7	—
Enrolled in school	68	14	7	22	7	—
Employed	10	—	3	7	7	—
Unemployed	2	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	56	14	4	15	—	—
Not enrolled in school	—	—	20	—	—	—
High school graduate	—	—	10	—	—	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	10	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	—	—	10	—	—	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	10	—	—	—
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed persons 16 years and over	577	225	87	77	70	30
Private wage and salary workers	430	202	87	60	56	19
Local government workers	—	—	—	15	—	—
State government workers	15	13	—	—	—	—
Federal government workers	32	—	—	2	12	9
Self-employed workers	100	10	—	—	—	—
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	2	2
Employed females 16 years and over	327	129	37	68	23	10
Private wage and salary workers	257	123	37	53	20	10
Local government workers	—	—	—	15	—	—
State government workers	6	6	—	—	—	—
Federal government workers	23	—	—	—	3	—
Self-employed workers	41	—	—	—	—	—
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989						
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	635	273	91	89	57	30
50 to 52 weeks	460	163	62	48	40	21
48 and 49 weeks	11	29	—	—	—	—
40 to 47 weeks	65	5	13	—	—	—
27 to 39 weeks	33	30	—	22	8	—
14 to 26 weeks	33	24	3	9	2	2
1 to 13 weeks	33	22	13	10	7	7
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	464	212	66	73	44	25
40 or more weeks	415	162	63	42	35	16
50 to 52 weeks	376	134	50	42	35	16
27 to 39 weeks	8	24	—	15	—	—
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	361	150	37	77	23	10
50 to 52 weeks	281	89	21	46	13	8
48 and 49 weeks	4	10	—	—	—	—
40 to 47 weeks	37	5	7	—	—	—
27 to 39 weeks	9	30	—	22	8	—
14 to 26 weeks	10	10	—	9	2	2
1 to 13 weeks	20	6	9	—	—	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	257	101	25	64	15	10
40 or more weeks	244	77	25	40	13	8
50 to 52 weeks	220	68	18	40	13	8
27 to 39 weeks	—	24	—	15	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989						
Families	210	93	30	9	36	28
No workers	—	12	—	—	8	—
1 worker	47	10	—	7	8	8
2 workers	113	41	17	2	20	20
3 or more workers	50	30	13	—	—	—
Married-couple families	169	86	28	2	20	20
No workers	—	12	—	—	—	—
1 worker	20	10	—	—	—	—
2 or more workers	149	64	28	2	20	20
Husband and wife worked	133	64	28	2	20	20
Female householder, no husband present	38	—	—	7	8	8
No workers	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 worker	24	—	—	7	8	8
2 or more workers	14	—	—	—	—	—
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE						
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	6	5	—	—	42	20
Male	6	5	—	—	42	20
May 1975 or later service only	6	—	—	—	16	2
September 1980 or later service only	6	—	—	—	16	2
Served 2 or more years	6	—	—	—	16	2
Vietnam-era service	—	5	—	—	26	18
World War II service	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 115. Occupation of Employed Persons for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	American Indian	All Asian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 118	4 367	1 236	606	255	1 092
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	167	1 804	625	218	105	580
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	71	517	176	74	37	149
Officials and administrators, public administration	8	13	6	7	—	—
Management and related occupations	26	149	39	32	21	20
Professional specialty occupations	96	1 287	449	144	68	431
Engineers and natural scientists	48	627	299	5	16	222
Engineers	3	271	103	—	16	109
Health diagnosing occupations	—	188	25	69	2	68
Health assessment and treating occupations	6	166	27	40	7	44
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	30	258	87	30	23	97
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	30	62	25	13	10	8
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	284	1 342	347	211	44	379
Health technologists and technicians	16	45	10	18	—	17
Technologists and technicians, except health	23	346	134	28	10	114
Sales occupations	119	535	111	80	17	147
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	27	164	19	6	5	60
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	51	71	47	11	—	13
Other sales occupations	41	300	45	63	12	74
Cashiers	10	161	31	16	—	65
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	126	416	92	85	17	101
Computer equipment operators	—	42	6	—	—	9
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	48	19	—	11	—	8
Financial records processing occupations	9	28	8	—	4	10
Mail and message distributing occupations	10	61	13	—	7	—
Service occupations	254	664	212	83	70	64
Private household occupations	12	7	—	7	—	—
Protective service occupations	31	24	—	—	—	18
Police and firefighters	5	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	211	633	212	76	70	46
Food service occupations	52	455	185	45	57	31
Cleaning and building service occupations	123	78	11	7	2	3
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	19	7	3	—	4	—
Farm operators and managers	7	4	—	—	4	—
Farm workers and related occupations	12	3	3	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	119	169	37	8	20	20
Mechanics and repairers	47	53	—	—	8	13
Construction trades	55	32	11	5	6	—
Precision production occupations	17	84	26	3	6	7
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	275	381	12	86	12	49
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	75	203	12	52	5	21
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	20	86	—	6	—	24
Transportation occupations	57	7	—	—	—	—
Motor vehicle operators	57	7	—	—	—	—
Material moving equipment operators	57	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	66	85	—	28	7	4
Construction laborers	16	—	—	—	—	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	23	19	—	—	7	4
Employed females 16 years and over	521	2 112	528	437	183	334
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	62	692	235	120	59	140
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	38	227	85	40	13	20
Officials and administrators, public administration	8	7	—	7	—	—
Management and related occupations	15	110	33	18	13	9
Professional specialty occupations	24	465	150	80	46	120
Engineers and natural scientists	—	127	80	—	—	29
Engineers	—	19	8	—	—	11
Health diagnosing occupations	—	66	10	27	—	23
Health assessment and treating occupations	6	136	27	36	7	31
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	18	113	30	17	19	37
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	18	59	22	13	10	8
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	200	746	183	180	32	152
Health technologists and technicians	10	31	5	18	—	8
Technologists and technicians, except health	14	82	29	15	6	24
Sales occupations	75	309	74	62	9	59
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	6	62	7	6	—	6
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	37	38	38	—	—	—
Other sales occupations	32	209	29	56	9	53
Cashiers	10	110	17	16	—	47
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	101	324	75	85	17	61
Computer equipment operators	—	19	—	—	—	9
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	48	19	—	11	—	8
Financial records processing occupations	9	28	8	—	4	10
Mail and message distributing occupations	—	52	13	—	7	—
Service occupations	135	397	82	76	70	21
Private household occupations	12	7	—	7	—	—
Protective service occupations	17	—	—	—	—	—
Police and firefighters	5	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	106	390	82	69	70	21
Food service occupations	37	266	73	45	57	11
Cleaning and building service occupations	33	36	—	—	2	3
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	4	—	—	4	—
Farm operators and managers	—	4	—	—	4	—
Farm workers and related occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	11	53	22	5	6	7
Mechanics and repairers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction trades	6	8	3	5	—	—
Precision production occupations	5	45	19	—	6	7
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	113	220	6	56	12	14
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	42	117	6	40	5	8
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	7	55	—	—	—	6
Transportation occupations	11	—	—	—	—	—
Motor vehicle operators	11	—	—	—	—	—
Material moving equipment operators	32	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	21	48	—	16	7	—
Construction laborers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	21	8	—	—	7	—

Table 115. Occupation of Employed Persons for Selected Racial Groups: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Korean	Vietnamese	Laotian	Thai	All Pacific Islander	Hawaiian
Employed persons 16 years and over	577	225	87	77	70	30
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	107	75	—	11	16	10
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	41	18	—	—	8	8
Officials and administrators, public administration	—	—	—	—	—	—
Management and related occupations	19	8	—	—	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	66	57	—	11	8	2
Engineers and natural scientists	27	28	—	—	—	—
Engineers	7	14	—	—	—	—
Health diagnosing occupations	11	5	—	—	—	—
Health assessment and treating occupations	17	12	—	5	6	—
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	11	—	—	6	—	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	—	—	6	—	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	226	34	16	13	20	7
Health technologists and technicians	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technologists and technicians, except health	9	8	—	—	—	—
Sales occupations	144	5	7	13	9	7
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	48	—	7	11	7	7
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	—	—	—	—	2	—
Other sales occupations	96	5	—	2	—	—
Cashiers	44	5	—	—	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	73	21	9	—	11	—
Computer equipment operators	18	9	—	—	—	—
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	—	—	—	—	—	—
Financial records processing occupations	6	—	—	—	—	—
Mail and message distributing occupations	32	—	9	—	—	—
Service occupations	128	30	38	6	2	2
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	6	—	—	—	—	—
Police and firefighters	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	122	30	38	6	2	2
Food service occupations	70	30	2	2	—	—
Cleaning and building service occupations	15	—	36	4	—	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm operators and managers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers and related occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	32	18	19	—	21	—
Mechanics and repairers	—	7	10	—	14	—
Construction trades	—	5	5	—	7	—
Precision production occupations	32	6	4	—	—	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	84	68	14	47	11	11
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	59	34	2	9	3	3
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	18	31	—	7	8	8
Transportation occupations	—	—	—	7	—	—
Motor vehicle operators	—	—	—	7	—	—
Material moving equipment operators	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	7	3	12	24	—	—
Construction laborers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	7	—	—	1	—	—
Employed females 16 years and over	327	129	37	68	23	10
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	70	31	—	11	8	8
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	36	18	—	—	8	8
Officials and administrators, public administration	—	—	—	—	—	—
Management and related occupations	19	8	—	—	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	34	13	—	11	—	—
Engineers and natural scientists	11	7	—	—	—	—
Engineers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health diagnosing occupations	6	—	—	—	—	—
Health assessment and treating occupations	17	6	—	5	—	—
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	—	—	—	6	—	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	—	—	6	—	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	128	19	16	13	13	—
Health technologists and technicians	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technologists and technicians, except health	—	8	—	—	—	—
Sales occupations	72	5	7	13	2	—
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	17	—	7	11	—	—
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	—	—	—	—	2	—
Other sales occupations	55	5	—	2	—	—
Cashiers	25	5	—	—	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	56	6	9	—	11	—
Computer equipment operators	10	—	—	—	—	—
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	—	—	—	—	—	—
Financial records processing occupations	6	—	—	—	—	—
Mail and message distributing occupations	23	—	9	—	—	—
Service occupations	97	22	12	6	2	2
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Police and firefighters	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	97	22	12	6	2	2
Food service occupations	45	22	—	2	—	—
Cleaning and building service occupations	15	—	12	4	—	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm operators and managers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers and related occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	6	3	4	—	—	—
Mechanics and repairers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction trades	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production occupations	6	3	4	—	—	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	26	54	5	38	—	—
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	15	23	2	9	—	—
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	11	31	—	7	—	—
Transportation occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motor vehicle operators	—	—	—	—	—	—
Material moving equipment operators	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	3	22	—	—
Construction laborers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	—	—	—	1	—	—

Table 116. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	American Indian	All Asian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian
INCOME IN 1989						
Households	913	2 488	712	286	211	685
Less than \$5,000	53	77	6	24	9	4
\$5,000 to \$9,999	72	148	39	7	32	18
\$10,000 to \$14,999	119	178	62	16	31	17
\$15,000 to \$24,999	145	312	83	59	35	66
\$25,000 to \$34,999	151	277	35	51	22	87
\$35,000 to \$49,999	168	537	140	55	34	174
\$50,000 to \$74,999	142	467	176	28	26	145
\$75,000 to \$99,999	35	288	67	17	20	122
\$100,000 or more	28	204	104	29	2	52
Median (dollars)	30 417	41 331	46 750	33 333	19 063	47 375
Mean (dollars)	34 470	52 454	57 307	45 339	32 465	57 828
Families	683	1 929	544	229	150	567
Less than \$5,000	35	43	—	24	—	4
\$5,000 to \$9,999	29	69	18	—	26	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999	93	95	35	22	9	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	109	199	47	41	24	51
\$25,000 to \$34,999	116	191	23	42	18	40
\$35,000 to \$49,999	142	439	89	49	25	157
\$50,000 to \$74,999	96	420	161	16	26	127
\$75,000 to \$99,999	35	269	67	6	20	122
\$100,000 or more	28	204	104	29	2	52
Median (dollars)	32 799	47 101	56 915	33 274	34 167	51 710
Mean (dollars)	36 802	60 003	66 637	45 588	39 314	63 437
Married-couple families	493	1 697	516	153	106	540
Less than \$15,000	69	141	46	30	10	18
\$15,000 to \$24,999	63	165	47	17	17	51
\$25,000 to \$34,999	81	139	17	24	6	33
\$35,000 to \$49,999	125	405	81	37	25	157
\$50,000 to \$74,999	94	407	161	10	26	127
\$75,000 or more	61	440	164	35	22	154
Female householder, no husband present	151	167	20	59	35	8
Less than \$5,000	27	16	—	16	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	19	10	—	—	7	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	36	31	7	—	9	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	30	25	—	18	7	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	39	58	6	19	12	—
\$50,000 or more	—	27	7	6	—	8
Males 15 years and over, with income	921	2 715	814	262	133	846
Median income (dollars)	17 899	25 008	33 482	16 029	12 386	32 593
Percent year-round full-time workers	53.7	57.8	61.5	63.4	46.6	57.3
Females 15 years and over, with income	777	2 710	692	539	279	441
Median income (dollars)	10 512	12 608	19 677	11 607	6 825	11 791
Percent year-round full-time workers	46.5	42.3	46.4	38.2	26.5	38.1
Median income (dollars)	18 931	22 794	25 759	16 125	16 042	30 000
Per capita income (dollars)	14 478	16 508	21 225	13 245	9 723	18 807
Persons in households (dollars)	14 787	16 661	21 532	13 573	9 723	18 900
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	4 039	3 951	3 713	3 378	—	6 267
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS						
Family type and presence of own children:						
Families (dollars)	32 799	47 101	56 915	33 274	34 167	51 710
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 784	49 412	56 734	27 396	67 237	60 585
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	19 583	44 183	52 185	26 667	60 692	49 911
Married-couple families (dollars)	36 309	49 922	59 291	40 893	48 214	51 051
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 922	51 204	56 734	33 214	74 240	55 955
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	26 875	44 808	53 652	33 929	61 359	48 929
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	14 492	30 625	33 750	23 977	15 536	102 264
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 044	24 318	—	24 659	14 028	102 264
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	5 000—	23 750	—	23 750	—	—
Workers in family in 1989:						
No workers (dollars)	10 542	5 852	—	5 000—	8 994	5 360
1 worker (dollars)	26 083	43 750	45 781	23 409	37 841	47 353
2 or more workers (dollars)	37 474	53 518	64 774	42 143	48 036	60 693
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	46 300	54 385	64 827	46 429	56 925	58 414
Nonfamily households (dollars)	18 036	21 563	24 250	21 563	12 031	27 969
Male householder (dollars)	28 365	24 881	35 147	25 278	12 857	27 250
Living alone (dollars)	22 083	28 333	36 103	26 250	—	28 958
65 years and over (dollars)	18 333	14 286	14 286	—	—	—
Female householder (dollars)	7 339	16 146	11 563	19 554	7 259	28 750
Living alone (dollars)	7 058	15 104	8 852	37 875	15 357	28 750
65 years and over (dollars)	6 439	5 000—	5 000—	—	—	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989						
Households	913	2 488	712	286	211	685
With earnings	763	2 382	688	265	177	678
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 862	49 958	53 457	45 364	31 318	52 351
With wage or salary income	754	2 292	651	262	169	665
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	34 234	45 843	53 169	34 949	31 178	48 746
With nonfarm self-employment income	40	317	84	30	15	77
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	15 966	43 785	25 190	95 500	18 271	39 968
With farm self-employment income	17	7	7	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	8 739	7 000	7 000	—	—	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	219	1 289	500	102	117	390
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	4 554	5 215	5 385	4 311	3 910	6 854
With Social Security income	258	170	37	16	22	48
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 343	6 516	8 317	3 432	7 650	5 391
With public assistance income	79	87	19	35	—	11
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 975	3 329	4 373	3 243	—	1 272
With retirement income	131	171	42	22	33	46
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 988	12 999	17 980	5 251	17 212	13 167
With other income	75	102	6	20	30	27
Mean other income (dollars)	3 012	11 392	31 000	11 087	3 777	20 999

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 116. **Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons for Selected Racial Groups: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Korean	Vietnamese	Laotian	Thai	All Pacific Islander	Hawaiian
INCOME IN 1989						
Households	306	112	31	18	36	28
Less than \$5,000	8	21	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	43	—	—	9	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	38	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	50	13	3	—	2	2
\$25,000 to \$34,999	35	13	5	2	8	8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	70	14	21	7	2	2
\$50,000 to \$74,999	25	29	2	—	16	16
\$75,000 to \$99,999	27	15	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	10	7	—	—	8	—
Median (dollars)	27 667	46 667	39 844	21 250	57 500	51 372
Mean (dollars)	57 790	44 795	37 518	24 977	69 799	48 132
Families	210	93	30	9	36	28
Less than \$5,000	—	15	—	—	8	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	11	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	23	8	2	—	2	2
\$25,000 to \$34,999	29	13	7	2	8	8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	70	14	21	7	2	2
\$50,000 to \$74,999	25	29	—	—	16	16
\$75,000 to \$99,999	27	7	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	10	7	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	38 482	47 292	39 375	45 893	32 500	51 372
Mean (dollars)	77 812	45 874	36 336	42 647	38 465	48 132
Married-couple families	169	86	28	2	20	20
Less than \$15,000	8	15	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	20	8	2	—	2	2
\$25,000 to \$34,999	22	13	5	2	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	63	14	21	—	2	2
\$50,000 to \$74,999	25	22	—	—	16	16
\$75,000 or more	31	14	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	38	—	—	7	8	8
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	14	—	—	7	8	8
\$50,000 or more	6	—	—	—	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	284	148	54	12	42	20
Median income (dollars)	13 438	17 857	17 000	3 571	14 531	24 286
Percent year-round full-time workers	54.9	44.6	59.3	16.7	52.4	40.0
Median income (dollars)	25 000	34 423	20 500	11 250	14 219	35 833
Females 15 years and over, with income	400	150	37	77	23	10
Median income (dollars)	13 571	15 139	14 583	10 337	13 750	28 438
Percent year-round full-time workers	55.0	45.3	48.6	51.9	56.5	80.0
Median income (dollars)	21 818	17 857	15 455	12 083	27 969	28 750
Per capita income (dollars)	15 380	12 292	8 940	6 466	8 125	11 733
Persons in households (dollars)	15 380	12 407	8 940	6 624	8 502	12 947
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	—	4 088	—	2 903	—	—
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS						
Family type and presence of own children:						
Families (dollars)	38 482	47 292	39 375	45 893	32 500	51 372
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 304	34 808	39 688	46 250	51 671	51 671
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	37 614	33 558	22 500	—	29 844	29 844
Married-couple families (dollars)	39 152	45 833	39 688	33 750	57 500	57 500
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 929	34 808	39 688	—	60 158	60 158
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	38 239	5 000—	26 250	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	32 857	—	—	46 250	28 750	28 750
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 750	—	—	46 250	28 750	28 750
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	28 750	28 750
Workers in family in 1989:						
No workers (dollars)	—	5 000—	—	—	5 000—	—
1 worker (dollars)	14 432	33 214	—	46 250	28 750	28 750
2 or more workers (dollars)	38 973	53 189	39 375	33 750	57 500	57 500
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	38 884	51 563	39 688	33 750	57 500	57 500
Nonfamily households (dollars)	12 500	21 750	18 750	5 360	—	—
Male householder (dollars)	9 802	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone (dollars)	18 750	—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder (dollars)	13 917	21 750	18 750	5 360	—	—
Living alone (dollars)	13 417	5 000—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989						
Households	306	112	31	18	36	28
With earnings	298	100	31	18	36	28
Mean earnings (dollars)	56 852	49 368	37 441	18 137	60 466	41 742
With wage or salary income	278	100	31	18	34	26
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	45 003	46 835	37 441	18 137	63 294	44 000
With nonfarm self-employment income	83	10	—	—	5	5
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	53 389	25 331	—	—	4 957	4 957
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	72	46	6	18	23	15
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	3 811	1 643	400	162	6 031	1 247
With Social Security income	30	—	—	7	—	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 133	—	—	15 240	—	—
With public assistance income	22	—	—	—	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 590	—	—	—	—	—
With retirement income	21	—	—	7	17	9
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 857	—	—	1 930	8 921	12 733
With other income	12	7	—	—	11	11
Mean other income (dollars)	5 778	659	—	—	4 145	4 145

Table 117. **Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons for Selected Racial Groups: 1990**

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	American Indian	All Asian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989						
Families	683	1 929	544	229	150	567
In owner-occupied housing unit	466	1 422	430	137	116	410
With related children under 18 years	307	1 257	355	151	56	371
With related children under 5 years	134	567	113	108	11	187
Householder worked in 1989	530	1 762	525	202	103	524
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	396	1 301	369	171	75	375
Householder under 65 years with work disability	94	44	11	13	7	4
Householder foreign born	—	1 768	488	202	81	558
Householder under 25 years	29	9	—	—	9	—
Householder 65 years and over	120	93	37	20	9	11
Householder high school graduate or higher	429	1 773	494	206	144	560
With public assistance income in 1989	59	73	13	35	—	11
With Social Security income in 1989	177	157	24	16	22	48
Married-couple families	493	1 697	516	153	106	540
With related children under 18 years	171	1 149	355	104	45	356
With related children under 5 years	78	551	113	92	11	187
Householder worked in 1989	395	1 564	503	135	72	497
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	283	1 149	347	125	57	355
Householder high school graduate or higher	328	1 576	474	139	106	533
Householder 65 years and over	90	75	37	8	5	11
With public assistance income in 1989	11	53	13	15	—	11
With Social Security income in 1989	138	116	24	10	11	41
Female householder, no husband present	151	167	20	59	35	8
With related children under 18 years	121	92	—	41	11	8
With related children under 5 years	56	10	—	10	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	102	142	14	50	31	8
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	80	114	14	35	18	8
Householder high school graduate or higher	86	142	20	50	29	8
Householder 65 years and over	11	16	—	12	4	—
With public assistance income in 1989	46	20	—	20	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989	13	31	—	6	11	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	408	1 134	300	110	135	265
Nonfamily householder	230	559	168	57	61	118
In owner-occupied housing unit	154	179	71	24	—	40
65 years and over	69	36	33	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 095	8 512	2 112	1 136	623	2 163
Persons 18 years and over	1 736	6 293	1 603	841	536	1 596
Persons 65 years and over	278	256	91	43	22	43
Related children under 18 years	349	2 197	509	295	87	559
Related children under 6 years	113	845	145	110	23	227
Related children 5 to 17 years	255	1 473	372	189	75	354
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
Families	69	108	18	24	19	18
Percent below poverty level	10.1	5.6	3.3	10.5	12.7	3.2
In owner-occupied housing unit	29	22	—	—	—	4
With related children under 18 years	61	66	18	19	—	—
With related children under 5 years	48	35	—	12	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	35	42	18	7	—	—
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	8	6	—	—	—	—
Householder under 65 years with work disability	8	—	—	—	—	—
Householder foreign born	—	108	18	24	19	18
Householder under 25 years	29	9	—	—	9	—
Householder 65 years and over	8	16	—	5	—	11
Householder high school graduate or higher	37	89	18	15	19	11
With public assistance income in 1989	18	20	—	13	—	7
With Social Security income in 1989	2	3	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 403	3 831	981	7 377	1 506	4 129
Married-couple families	21	80	18	8	10	18
With related children under 18 years	13	52	18	8	—	—
With related children under 5 years	11	31	—	8	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	13	32	18	—	—	—
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	2	3	—	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	13	73	18	8	10	11
Householder 65 years and over	8	11	—	—	—	11
With public assistance income in 1989	—	15	—	8	—	7
With Social Security income in 1989	—	3	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 570	3 582	981	7 751	1 803	4 129
Female householder, no husband present	48	19	—	16	—	—
With related children under 18 years	48	14	—	11	—	—
With related children under 5 years	37	4	—	4	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	22	10	—	7	—	—
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	6	3	—	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	24	7	—	7	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	5	—	5	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	18	5	—	5	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989	2	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 643	6 141	—	7 190	—	—
Unrelated individuals	102	447	87	28	94	100
Percent below poverty level	25.0	39.4	29.0	25.5	69.6	37.7
Nonfamily householder	41	166	37	16	37	27
In owner-occupied housing unit	28	20	7	7	—	—
65 years and over	20	6	6	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 616	4 761	4 460	2 808	4 720	4 667
Persons	271	798	160	126	139	137
Percent below poverty level	12.9	9.4	7.6	11.1	22.3	6.3
Persons 18 years and over	198	656	125	80	130	129
Persons 65 years and over	35	28	6	5	—	11
Related children under 18 years	63	120	35	46	9	—
Related children under 6 years	19	55	—	24	9	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	44	68	35	22	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	444	1 040	198	154	171	189
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	853	1 943	420	279	240	370

Table 117. **Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons for Selected Racial Groups: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Korean	Vietnamese	Laotian	Thai	All Pacific Islander	Hawaiian
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989						
Families	210	93	30	9	36	28
In owner-occupied housing unit	138	88	28	9	16	16
With related children under 18 years	169	70	28	7	29	21
With related children under 5 years	71	46	7	—	15	15
Householder worked in 1989	191	81	30	9	28	28
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	148	57	22	9	16	16
Householder under 65 years with work disability	9	—	—	—	—	—
Householder foreign born	210	93	30	9	—	—
Householder under 25 years	—	—	—	—	2	2
Householder 65 years and over	7	—	2	—	8	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	178	90	7	9	33	25
With public assistance income in 1989	14	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989	30	—	—	7	—	—
Married-couple families	169	86	28	2	20	20
With related children under 18 years	141	70	28	—	13	13
With related children under 5 years	71	46	7	—	7	7
Householder worked in 1989	156	74	28	2	20	20
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	116	50	22	2	8	8
Householder high school graduate or higher	147	83	7	2	17	17
Householder 65 years and over	7	—	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	14	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989	20	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	38	—	—	7	8	8
With related children under 18 years	25	—	—	7	8	8
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	8	8
Householder worked in 1989	32	—	—	7	8	8
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	32	—	—	7	8	8
Householder high school graduate or higher	28	—	—	7	8	8
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989	7	—	—	7	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	200	28	9	15	22	—
Nonfamily householder	96	19	1	9	—	—
In owner-occupied housing unit	21	13	—	—	—	—
65 years and over	—	—	3	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 324	426	144	153	129	58
Persons 18 years and over	888	293	109	135	79	30
Persons 65 years and over	32	—	5	—	8	—
Related children under 18 years	422	133	35	18	50	28
Related children under 6 years	244	48	5	—	28	22
Related children 5 to 17 years	224	93	30	18	22	6
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
Families	11	15	—	—	8	—
Percent below poverty level	5.2	16.1	—	—	22.2	—
In owner-occupied housing unit	—	15	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	11	15	—	—	8	—
With related children under 5 years	8	15	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	11	3	—	—	—	—
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	3	—	—	—	—	—
Householder under 65 years with work disability	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder foreign born	11	15	—	—	—	—
Householder under 25 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	8	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	8	15	—	—	8	—
With public assistance income in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	1 641	6 214	—	—	5 349	—
Married-couple families	8	15	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	8	15	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	8	15	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	8	3	—	—	—	—
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	8	15	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 051	6 214	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	3	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	3	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	3	—	—	—	—	—
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	3	—	—	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	547	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	107	6	—	9	8	—
Percent below poverty level	53.5	21.4	—	60.0	36.4	—
Nonfamily householder	29	6	—	9	—	—
In owner-occupied housing unit	6	—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 368	3 451	—	6 451	6 451	—
Persons	161	31	—	9	29	—
Percent below poverty level	12.2	7.3	—	5.9	22.5	—
Persons 18 years and over	125	31	—	9	22	—
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	8	—
Related children under 18 years	22	—	—	—	7	—
Related children under 6 years	22	—	—	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	3	—	—	—	7	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	200	43	—	13	29	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	381	88	16	65	49	—

Table 118. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	American Indian	All Asian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS						
Persons 60 to 64 years	103	177	26	45	27	39
In households	103	177	26	45	27	39
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years	174	178	67	38	13	25
In households	174	178	67	38	13	25
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	104	78	24	5	9	18
In households	104	78	24	5	9	18
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes	—	—	—	—	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 60 to 64 years	103	177	26	45	27	39
Less than 9th grade	38	23	4	—	—	16
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	26	28	4	9	—	8
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	15	8	—	—	8	—
Some college or associate degree	—	11	—	—	11	—
Bachelor's degree or higher	24	107	18	36	8	15
Persons 65 to 74 years	174	178	67	38	13	25
Less than 9th grade	55	47	11	7	—	13
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	56	11	—	—	—	8
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	10	41	13	7	8	—
Some college or associate degree	7	26	6	16	—	4
Bachelor's degree or higher	46	53	37	8	5	—
Persons 75 years and over	104	78	24	5	9	18
Less than 9th grade	50	19	4	5	—	8
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	46	5	—	—	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	8	8	—	—	—	—
Some college or associate degree	—	15	6	—	9	—
Bachelor's degree or higher	—	31	14	—	—	10
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989						
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years	42	63	13	15	21	7
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	6	6	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	11	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7	22	2	7	13	—
\$50,000 or more	17	35	5	8	8	7
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone	—	7	7	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	7	7	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years	61	71	33	8	5	11
Less than \$5,000	—	4	—	—	—	4
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	7	—	—	—	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	23	7	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	10	17	6	4	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	4	—	4	—	—
\$50,000 or more	19	32	27	—	5	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	15.5	—	—	—	100.0
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone	50	13	13	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	23	6	6	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	7	7	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	13	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more	9	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	14.0	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over	29	4	4	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	8	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	13	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	4	4	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	27.6	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over living alone	19	20	20	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	13	6	6	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	9	9	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	5	5	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	68.4	30.0	30.0	—	—	—

Table 118. **Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over for Selected Racial Groups: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Korean	Vietnamese	Laotian	Thai	All Pacific Islander	Hawaiian
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS						
Persons 60 to 64 years	33	—	—	—	2	2
In households	33	—	—	—	2	2
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years	19	—	3	—	8	—
In households	19	—	3	—	8	—
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	13	—	2	—	—	—
In households	13	—	2	—	—	—
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes	—	—	—	—	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 60 to 64 years	33	—	—	—	2	2
Less than 9th grade	3	—	—	—	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	7	—	—	—	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	—	—	—	2	2
Some college or associate degree	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree or higher	23	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years	19	—	3	—	8	—
Less than 9th grade	13	—	—	—	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	—	3	—	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6	—	—	—	8	—
Some college or associate degree	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	13	—	2	—	—	—
Less than 9th grade	2	—	—	—	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3	—	2	—	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	8	—	—	—	—	—
Some college or associate degree	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	—	—	—	—
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989						
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years	—	—	—	—	2	2
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	2	2
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years	7	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over living alone	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 119. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic	Dominican (Dominican Republic)	Central American	Costa Rican	Guatemalan	Panamanian
AGE									
All persons	2 613	8 163	856	3 519	204	549	57	66	258
Under 3 years	262	507	44	180	22	24	14	—	8
3 and 4 years	83	293	15	112	23	32	—	—	32
5 to 9 years	153	970	58	318	34	33	—	3	14
10 to 14 years	194	960	43	246	23	40	—	8	28
15 to 17 years	105	561	27	171	6	35	—	—	35
18 and 19 years	97	272	48	131	—	19	—	7	—
20 to 24 years	381	880	81	394	25	54	20	6	4
25 to 29 years	477	775	75	365	19	65	—	—	36
30 to 34 years	276	686	103	350	27	107	6	6	47
35 to 39 years	219	667	54	327	—	53	9	—	26
40 to 44 years	71	567	57	220	17	20	8	—	5
45 to 49 years	106	391	71	218	—	16	—	10	6
50 to 54 years	62	182	49	110	8	10	—	10	—
55 to 59 years	35	189	25	113	—	7	—	—	7
60 to 64 years	20	124	29	112	—	3	—	—	3
65 to 74 years	55	80	53	80	—	13	—	6	7
75 years and over	17	59	24	72	—	18	—	10	—
Median age	25.3	23.0	31.8	27.8	14.5	27.9	24.2	46.5	26.1
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	226	841	94	408	25	40	6	—	32
Children ever born	109	403	6	127	17	17	—	—	15
Per 1,000 women	482	479	64	311	680	425	—	—	469
Women ever married	79	199	16	72	17	2	—	—	—
Children ever born	85	224	6	63	17	2	—	—	—
Per 1,000 women	1 076	1 126	375	875	1 000	1 000	—	—	—
Women 25 to 34 years	263	751	87	319	6	92	6	6	46
Children ever born	394	1 497	114	381	12	136	—	6	47
Per 1,000 women	1 498	1 993	1 310	1 194	2 000	1 478	—	1 000	1 022
Women ever married	205	554	47	271	6	77	6	—	31
Children ever born	354	1 170	68	344	12	126	—	6	37
Per 1,000 women	1 727	2 112	1 447	1 269	2 000	1 636	—	1 000	1 194
Women 35 to 44 years	137	519	55	289	7	44	17	—	22
Children ever born	274	1 564	96	612	21	50	16	—	34
Per 1,000 women	2 000	3 013	1 745	2 118	3 000	1 136	941	—	1 545
No children	8	20	6	53	—	19	9	—	5
1 child	48	36	9	36	—	—	—	—	—
2 children	29	102	33	117	—	25	8	—	17
3 children	40	225	7	58	7	—	—	—	—
4 children	12	84	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
5 or more children	—	52	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Women ever married	134	480	49	263	7	32	17	—	15
Children ever born	265	1 480	96	598	21	36	16	—	20
Per 1,000 women	1 978	3 083	1 959	2 274	3 000	1 125	941	—	1 333
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	2 613	8 163	856	3 519	204	549	57	66	258
In households	2 541	7 792	818	3 364	196	514	57	60	258
Family householder	488	1 877	249	819	45	107	—	11	52
Male	402	1 260	185	626	31	90	—	11	35
Female	86	617	64	193	14	17	—	—	17
Nonfamily householder	175	317	83	198	6	46	6	10	17
Male	106	193	61	92	—	—	—	—	—
Female	69	124	22	106	—	46	6	10	17
Spouse	458	1 127	140	705	17	97	9	11	43
Child	820	3 396	233	1 171	75	171	14	18	112
Other relatives	286	544	65	194	21	42	—	7	28
Nonrelatives	314	531	48	277	32	51	28	3	6
In group quarters	72	371	38	155	8	35	—	6	—
Persons per household	3.18	3.56	2.73	2.99	3.35	3.11	1.00	1.81	3.74
Persons per family	3.48	3.73	3.11	3.27	3.67	3.56	—	2.55	3.96
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	488	1 877	249	819	45	107	—	11	52
With own children under 18 years	312	1 399	97	498	37	80	—	5	49
With own children under 6 years	171	617	64	256	32	43	—	—	24
Married-couple families	356	1 248	187	626	31	85	—	11	35
With own children under 18 years	237	900	82	397	31	63	—	5	32
With own children under 6 years	135	429	55	210	26	33	—	—	14
Female householder, no husband present	63	472	30	152	14	17	—	—	17
With own children under 18 years	54	392	9	67	6	17	—	—	17
With own children under 6 years	26	148	9	30	6	10	—	—	10
Subfamilies	35	83	14	45	—	16	—	—	13
With own children under 18 years	35	80	7	45	—	16	—	—	13
Married-couple subfamilies	8	3	7	3	—	3	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	8	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	18	72	3	41	—	13	—	—	13
Persons under 18 years	797	3 291	187	1 027	108	164	14	11	117
Percent living with two parents	72.8	54.5	78.6	71.8	63.0	67.1	—	72.7	68.4
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	30	254	27	45	—	—	—	—	—
Male and female	30	254	27	45	—	—	—	—	—
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	663	2 194	332	1 017	51	153	6	21	69
With one or more subfamilies	15	87	16	32	—	12	—	—	7
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	72	197	58	71	8	5	—	—	—
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	40	44	—	11	—	—	—	—	—

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 119. **Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Salvadoran	South American	Argentinean	Chilean	Colombian	Peruvian	Venezuelan	All other Hispanic origin
AGE								
All persons	102	984	198	89	401	95	79	1 782
Under 3 years	2	42	9	—	24	—	—	92
3 and 4 years	—	12	—	9	2	—	—	45
5 to 9 years	16	95	34	6	28	7	20	156
10 to 14 years	4	73	5	6	34	28	—	110
15 to 17 years	—	39	9	—	20	—	7	91
18 and 19 years	5	37	8	—	26	—	—	75
20 to 24 years	19	64	15	6	36	—	7	251
25 to 29 years	5	92	14	23	30	—	—	189
30 to 34 years	38	78	24	—	9	11	25	138
35 to 39 years	13	166	28	11	82	32	—	108
40 to 44 years	—	57	—	—	26	—	6	126
45 to 49 years	—	135	35	22	45	2	9	67
50 to 54 years	—	16	—	—	12	—	—	76
55 to 59 years	—	41	8	6	27	—	—	65
60 to 64 years	—	11	9	—	—	2	—	98
65 to 74 years	—	13	—	—	—	13	—	54
75 years and over	—	13	—	—	—	—	5	41
Median age	30.0	32.4	31.0	28.8	30.3	35.2	31.1	26.9
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	2	89	23	—	56	—	7	254
Children ever born	2	12	—	—	12	—	—	81
Per 1,000 women	1 000	135	—	—	214	—	—	319
Women ever married	2	7	—	—	7	—	—	46
Children ever born	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	44
Per 1,000 women	1 000	—	—	—	—	—	—	957
Women 25 to 34 years	24	38	10	—	—	11	5	183
Children ever born	43	40	30	—	—	—	—	193
Per 1,000 women	1 792	1 053	3 000	—	—	—	—	1 055
Women ever married	24	33	10	—	—	11	—	155
Children ever born	43	40	30	—	—	—	—	166
Per 1,000 women	1 792	1 212	3 000	—	—	—	—	1 071
Women 35 to 44 years	—	123	14	—	57	20	—	115
Children ever born	—	266	21	—	127	48	—	275
Per 1,000 women	—	2 163	1 500	—	2 228	2 400	—	2 391
No children	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	27
1 child	—	12	7	—	—	—	—	24
2 children	—	64	7	—	29	12	—	28
3 children	—	34	—	—	15	8	—	17
4 children	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	6
5 or more children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Women ever married	—	123	14	—	57	20	—	101
Children ever born	—	266	21	—	127	48	—	275
Per 1,000 women	—	2 163	1 500	—	2 228	2 400	—	2 723
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	102	984	198	89	401	95	79	1 782
In households	102	969	190	89	394	95	79	1 685
Family householder	37	279	58	40	98	15	26	388
Male	37	262	58	34	98	4	26	243
Female	—	17	—	6	—	11	—	145
Nonfamily householder	—	60	9	9	24	13	5	86
Male	—	55	9	9	24	13	—	31
Female	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	55
Spouse	24	223	51	7	80	20	9	368
Child	20	317	65	33	134	35	34	608
Other relatives	7	71	—	—	46	12	5	60
Nonrelatives	14	19	7	—	12	—	—	175
In group quarters	—	15	8	—	7	—	—	97
Persons per household	3.57	3.16	2.99	3.43	3.72	1.75	2.52	2.80
Persons per family	3.19	3.56	3.21	3.75	4.35	2.40	2.81	2.93
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	37	279	58	40	98	15	26	388
With own children under 18 years	19	211	45	26	84	2	26	170
With own children under 6 years	19	80	31	11	24	—	—	101
Married-couple families	32	253	49	34	98	4	26	257
With own children under 18 years	19	196	36	20	84	2	26	107
With own children under 6 years	19	71	22	11	24	—	—	80
Female householder, no husband present	—	17	—	6	—	11	—	104
With own children under 18 years	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	38
With own children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Subfamilies	3	12	—	—	12	—	—	17
With own children under 18 years	3	12	—	—	12	—	—	17
Married-couple subfamilies	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	—	12	—	—	12	—	—	16
Persons under 18 years	22	261	57	21	108	35	27	494
Percent living with two parents	100.0	83.9	84.2	42.9	80.6	100.0	100.0	68.8
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	—	9	9	—	—	—	—	36
Male and female	—	9	9	—	—	—	—	36
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	37	339	67	49	122	28	31	474
With one or more subfamilies	5	9	—	—	9	—	—	11
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	5	29	—	—	18	11	—	29
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11

Table 120. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic	Dominican (Dominican Republic)	Central American	Costa Rican	Guatemalan	Panamanian
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	754	2 985	263	1 226	91	207	6	18	108
Preprimary school	28	145	18	43	—	21	—	—	8
Public school	23	102	14	5	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	547	2 412	110	711	62	85	—	12	66
Public school	545	2 213	53	628	49	80	—	7	66
College	179	428	135	472	29	101	6	6	34
Public college	156	328	111	362	22	84	—	—	29
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	754	2 985	263	1 226	91	207	6	18	108
3 and 4 years	19	94	—	13	—	8	—	—	8
5 to 14 years	335	1 765	101	503	43	67	—	5	42
15 to 17 years	100	504	27	141	—	22	—	—	22
18 and 19 years	43	127	43	86	—	14	—	7	—
20 to 24 years	51	203	44	159	19	30	6	4	4
25 to 34 years	106	132	17	157	29	26	—	—	12
35 years and over	100	160	31	167	—	40	—	—	20
Persons 18 to 24 years	478	1 152	129	525	25	73	20	13	4
Percent enrolled in college	13.4	19.9	67.4	36.2	32.0	50.7	30.0	46.2	100.0
Persons 16 to 19 years	143	590	57	254	—	41	—	7	22
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	35.0	22.5	—	9.8	—	12.2	—	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	478	1 152	129	525	25	73	20	13	4
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	92	361	23	220	8	21	14	—	—
Some college or associate degree	96	285	106	168	8	29	—	6	4
Bachelor's degree or higher	8	35	—	19	—	6	6	—	—
Persons 25 years and over	1 338	3 720	540	1 967	71	312	23	42	137
Less than 5th grade	185	348	6	46	—	—	—	—	—
5th to 8th grade	212	583	37	123	8	14	—	—	9
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	262	902	36	277	8	46	—	10	19
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	275	906	49	365	8	51	8	—	28
Some college, no degree	168	526	123	338	24	66	9	—	50
Associate degree, occupational program	42	109	30	110	—	34	—	—	—
Associate degree, academic program	48	107	28	76	—	13	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree	117	187	114	336	7	64	6	27	17
Graduate or professional degree	29	52	117	296	16	24	—	5	14
Females 25 years and over	549	1 800	259	1 002	21	173	23	21	82
Less than 5th grade	41	200	—	28	—	—	—	—	—
5th to 8th grade	67	255	28	63	—	14	—	—	9
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	78	357	27	145	8	22	—	10	7
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	133	493	26	226	—	35	8	—	19
Some college, no degree	99	251	60	175	6	42	9	—	33
Associate degree, occupational program	26	50	14	63	—	10	—	—	—
Associate degree, academic program	27	63	21	42	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree	61	100	56	175	7	40	6	11	9
Graduate or professional degree	17	31	27	85	—	10	—	—	5
Persons 25 years and over	1 338	3 720	540	1 967	71	312	23	42	137
Percent less than 5th grade	13.8	9.4	1.1	2.3	—	—	—	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	50.7	50.7	85.4	77.3	77.5	80.8	100.0	76.2	79.6
Percent some college or higher	30.2	26.4	76.3	58.8	66.2	64.4	65.2	76.2	59.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	10.9	6.4	42.8	32.1	32.4	28.2	26.1	76.2	22.6
Males 25 to 34 years	490	710	91	396	40	80	—	—	37
Percent high school graduate or higher	34.5	59.3	93.4	68.9	80.0	70.0	—	—	67.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.2	3.5	45.1	33.1	15.0	10.0	—	—	21.6
Females 25 to 34 years	263	751	87	319	6	92	6	6	46
Percent high school graduate or higher	82.5	73.9	78.2	85.0	100.0	89.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.3	10.7	25.3	26.3	—	34.8	100.0	100.0	13.0
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	2 268	7 363	797	3 227	159	493	43	66	218
Speak a language other than English	1 443	5 834	478	1 832	119	334	23	47	115
5 to 17 years	216	1 834	27	277	23	44	—	11	16
18 to 64 years	1 192	3 879	374	1 468	96	265	23	26	92
65 to 74 years	29	62	53	45	—	7	—	—	7
75 years and over	6	59	24	42	—	18	—	10	—
Do not speak English "very well"	841	2 571	178	648	76	178	8	31	60
5 to 17 years	105	759	—	71	23	29	—	—	16
18 to 64 years	724	1 757	128	541	53	129	8	21	42
65 to 74 years	6	21	29	2	—	—	—	—	2
75 years and over	6	34	21	34	—	18	—	10	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Linguistically isolated households	162	399	49	119	22	31	—	10	—
Persons 5 years and over in households	2 196	6 992	759	3 072	151	458	43	60	218
In linguistically isolated households	632	1 229	52	223	44	59	—	10	—
5 to 17 years	94	446	—	35	3	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	532	763	29	163	41	41	—	—	—
65 to 74 years	6	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	—	17	16	25	—	18	—	10	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	1 691	4 760	596	2 343	89	334	43	33	156
With a mobility or self-care limitation	31	367	34	137	6	15	9	6	—
With a mobility limitation	12	209	6	20	—	—	—	—	—
In labor force	6	45	6	14	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	25	248	34	117	6	15	9	6	—
With a work disability	125	492	22	78	—	8	—	—	8
In labor force	103	154	14	24	—	1	—	—	1
Prevented from working	17	305	8	45	—	7	—	—	7
No work disability	1 566	4 268	574	2 265	89	326	43	33	148
In labor force	1 333	3 390	483	1 786	58	270	43	33	125
Persons 65 to 74 years	55	80	53	80	—	13	—	6	7
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	19	10	21	—	—	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	—	8	4	21	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	11	10	21	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	17	59	24	72	—	18	—	10	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8	39	5	24	—	8	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	8	39	5	24	—	8	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	2	19	5	12	—	8	—	—	—

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

DELAWARE 129

Table 120. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Salvadoran	South American	Argentinean	Chilean	Colombian	Peruvian	Venezuelan	All other Hispanic origin
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	61	350	67	27	131	55	59	578
Preprimary school	13	7	—	—	7	—	—	15
Public school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Elementary or high school	7	195	48	12	70	35	27	369
Public school	7	181	48	6	62	35	27	318
College	41	148	19	15	54	20	32	194
Public college	41	115	19	9	30	20	32	141
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	61	350	67	27	131	55	59	578
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
5 to 14 years	20	156	39	12	50	35	20	237
15 to 17 years	—	39	9	—	20	—	7	80
18 and 19 years	—	30	8	—	19	—	—	42
20 to 24 years	14	36	11	6	12	—	7	74
25 to 34 years	14	49	—	9	10	—	25	53
35 years and over	13	40	—	—	20	20	—	87
Persons 18 to 24 years	24	101	23	6	62	—	7	326
Percent enrolled in college	58.3	58.4	82.6	100.0	38.7	—	100.0	26.4
Persons 16 to 19 years	5	76	17	—	46	—	7	137
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	100.0	9.2	—	—	15.2	—	—	9.5
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	24	101	23	6	62	—	7	326
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	27	12	—	12	—	—	164
Some college or associate degree	14	56	7	6	36	—	7	77
Bachelor's degree or higher	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	9
Persons 25 years and over	56	622	118	62	231	60	45	962
Less than 5th grade	—	23	—	—	9	—	14	23
5th to 8th grade	5	36	24	—	12	—	—	65
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	17	39	15	—	12	5	—	184
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	94	9	6	79	—	—	212
Some college, no degree	7	106	—	9	36	22	—	142
Associate degree, occupational program	—	9	9	—	—	—	—	67
Associate degree, academic program	13	34	—	—	8	20	6	29
Bachelor's degree	14	102	17	9	42	—	20	163
Graduate or professional degree	—	179	44	38	33	13	5	77
Females 25 years and over	24	258	51	13	80	31	19	550
Less than 5th grade	—	14	—	—	—	—	14	14
5th to 8th grade	5	10	10	—	—	—	—	31
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	5	32	10	—	12	3	—	91
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	45	—	6	39	—	—	146
Some college, no degree	—	41	—	—	8	8	—	86
Associate degree, occupational program	—	9	9	—	—	—	—	44
Associate degree, academic program	—	20	—	—	—	20	—	22
Bachelor's degree	14	29	8	—	21	—	—	99
Graduate or professional degree	—	58	14	7	—	—	5	17
Persons 25 years and over	56	622	118	62	231	60	45	962
Percent less than 5th grade	—	3.7	—	—	3.9	—	31.1	2.4
Percent high school graduate or higher	60.7	84.2	66.9	100.0	85.7	91.7	68.9	71.7
Percent some college or higher	60.7	69.1	59.3	90.3	51.5	91.7	68.9	49.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	25.0	45.2	51.7	75.8	32.5	21.7	55.6	24.9
Males 25 to 34 years	19	132	28	23	39	—	20	144
Percent high school graduate or higher	36.8	76.5	32.1	100.0	69.2	—	100.0	58.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	57.6	—	100.0	48.7	—	100.0	28.5
Females 25 to 34 years	24	38	10	—	—	11	5	183
Percent high school graduate or higher	58.3	55.3	—	—	—	100.0	100.0	88.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	58.3	13.2	—	—	—	—	100.0	25.7
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	100	930	189	80	375	95	79	1 645
Speak a language other than English	90	651	152	45	276	50	33	728
5 to 17 years	17	116	39	—	67	—	7	94
18 to 64 years	73	509	113	45	209	37	21	598
65 to 74 years	—	13	—	—	—	13	—	25
75 years and over	—	13	—	—	—	—	5	11
Do not speak English "very well"	71	181	49	6	82	17	10	213
5 to 17 years	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
18 to 64 years	58	176	49	6	82	17	5	183
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	11
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Linguistically isolated households	13	39	14	—	12	—	5	27
Persons 5 years and over in households	100	915	181	80	368	95	79	1 548
In linguistically isolated households	41	66	34	—	12	—	5	54
5 to 17 years	—	10	10	—	—	—	—	22
18 to 64 years	41	56	24	—	12	—	5	25
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	80	723	150	68	308	47	54	1 197
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	57	14	6	14	—	—	59
With a mobility limitation	—	14	—	—	14	—	—	6
In labor force	—	14	—	—	14	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	43	14	6	—	—	—	53
With a work disability	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	70
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
Prevented from working	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38
No work disability	80	723	150	68	308	47	54	1 127
In labor force	54	567	117	62	217	36	45	891
Persons 65 to 74 years	—	13	—	—	—	13	—	54
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	13	—	—	—	13	—	8
With a mobility limitation	—	13	—	—	—	13	—	8
With a self-care limitation	—	13	—	—	—	13	—	8
Persons 75 years and over	—	13	—	—	—	—	5	41
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	8
With a mobility limitation	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	8
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4

Table 121. **Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State									
	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic	Dominican (Dominican Republic)	Central American	Costa Rican	Guatemalan	Panamanian
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP									
All persons	2 613	8 163	856	3 519	204	549	57	66	258
Native	1 675	8 104	441	2 083	92	206	34	21	110
Born in State of residence	628	2 546	226	812	39	93	—	7	81
Born in a different State	983	1 646	185	996	53	74	34	11	20
Northeast	133	1 190	108	600	34	69	34	11	20
Midwest	98	62	13	64	—	—	—	—	—
South	430	317	50	226	19	5	—	—	—
West	322	77	14	106	—	—	—	—	—
Born abroad	64	3 912	30	275	—	39	—	3	9
Puerto Rico	7	3 731	5	109	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	—	119	12	12	—	—	—	—	—
Born abroad of American parents	57	62	13	154	—	39	—	3	9
Foreign born	938	59	415	1 436	112	343	23	45	148
Naturalized citizen	253	16	353	703	35	96	—	22	39
Not a citizen	685	43	62	733	77	247	23	23	109
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	2 268	7 363	797	3 227	159	493	43	66	218
Same house	599	2 923	395	1 175	19	108	—	31	64
Different house in the United States	1 314	3 359	396	1 621	97	237	37	29	94
Same county	540	2 275	245	625	35	83	6	6	45
Different county	774	1 084	151	996	62	154	31	23	49
Same State	37	49	—	76	—	24	—	—	—
Different State	737	1 035	151	920	62	130	31	23	49
Northeast	251	708	78	442	36	86	23	7	41
Midwest	36	15	17	25	—	—	—	—	—
South	238	223	56	371	26	23	8	3	—
West	212	89	—	82	—	21	—	13	8
Puerto Rico	—	857	—	38	11	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	13	43	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
Elsewhere	342	181	6	379	32	148	6	6	60
PLACE OF WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	1 462	3 226	475	1 742	65	237	43	29	84
Worked in county of residence	1 122	2 890	402	1 502	49	221	37	29	74
Worked outside county of residence	340	336	73	240	16	16	6	—	10
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	1 462	3 226	475	1 742	65	237	43	29	84
Car, truck, or van	1 275	2 784	421	1 508	51	153	23	22	59
Drove alone	882	2 082	331	1 261	28	112	14	16	46
Carpooled	393	702	90	247	23	41	9	6	13
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.23	1.16	1.12	1.10	1.29	1.15	1.24	1.16	1.12
Public transportation	10	117	25	23	8	7	—	—	7
Bus or trolley bus	10	107	25	15	8	7	—	—	7
Streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railroad	—	10	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxicab	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Motorcycle	—	8	4	15	—	—	—	—	—
Bicycle	10	—	—	17	—	5	—	—	5
Walked	117	217	10	137	—	58	20	7	13
Other means	48	46	12	21	—	14	—	—	—
Worked at home	2	54	3	21	6	—	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.0	18.5	24.0	20.5	16.2	17.7	28.7	14.8	18.8
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 396	3 190	470	1 713	58	225	43	23	90
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	253	82	—	10	—	2	—	—	2
Mining	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	101	198	24	107	—	14	14	—	—
Manufacturing	308	730	175	327	5	14	—	—	—
Nondurable goods	270	473	127	223	5	—	—	—	—
Food and kindred products	237	154	—	54	—	—	—	—	—
Textile mill and finished textile products	21	88	—	30	5	—	—	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	6	20	21	25	—	—	—	—	—
Durable goods	38	257	48	104	—	14	—	—	—
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	6	76	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Metal industries	—	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Machinery and computer equipment	—	46	7	15	—	—	—	—	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation equipment	19	15	29	27	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation	39	95	3	52	11	22	—	—	10
Communications and other public utilities	9	12	—	20	—	12	—	—	12
Wholesale trade	80	160	16	62	24	7	—	—	—
Retail trade	239	442	41	316	6	54	14	7	25
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	60	45	—	48	—	8	8	—	—
Eating and drinking places	82	204	17	122	—	26	—	7	11
Banking and credit agencies	47	126	22	66	—	27	9	—	18
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	28	175	7	63	—	—	—	—	—
Business and repair services	42	210	18	78	—	—	—	—	—
Private households	—	4	—	15	—	10	—	—	—
Other personal services	15	119	—	109	—	—	—	—	—
Entertainment and recreation services	13	48	11	7	—	—	—	—	—
Professional and related services	174	598	109	434	12	63	6	16	23
Hospitals	45	181	40	75	6	13	—	—	—
Health services, except hospitals	67	84	11	80	—	21	—	10	11
Educational services	28	191	39	182	—	23	6	—	12
Public administration	48	191	44	47	—	—	—	—	—

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 121. **Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Salvadoran	South American	Argentinean	Chilean	Colombian	Peruvian	Venezuelan	All other Hispanic origin
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP								
All persons	102	984	198	89	401	95	79	1 782
Native	22	382	46	29	146	67	54	1 403
Born in State of residence	5	106	17	12	45	7	20	574
Born in a different State	4	212	14	8	86	49	34	657
Northeast	4	135	14	—	53	49	14	362
Midwest	—	31	—	—	21	—	—	33
South	—	46	—	8	12	—	20	156
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	106
Born abroad	13	64	15	9	15	11	—	172
Puerto Rico	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	103
U.S. outlying area	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Born abroad of American parents	13	58	15	9	9	11	—	57
Foreign born	80	602	152	60	255	28	25	379
Naturalized citizen	12	322	42	51	145	7	20	250
Not a citizen	68	280	110	9	110	21	5	129
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	100	930	189	80	375	95	79	1 645
Same house	—	404	34	25	168	50	68	644
Different house in the United States	24	397	95	55	159	36	6	890
Same county	12	100	21	—	57	—	—	407
Different county	12	297	74	55	102	36	6	483
Same State	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	47
Different State	12	292	74	55	102	36	6	436
Northeast	—	161	40	19	66	25	—	159
Midwest	—	19	—	—	19	—	—	6
South	12	106	34	36	17	11	—	216
West	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	55
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
U.S. outlying area	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Elsewhere	76	129	60	—	48	9	5	70
PLACE OF WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	54	528	85	50	214	36	45	912
Worked in county of residence	54	395	85	24	158	24	25	837
Worked outside county of residence	—	133	—	26	56	12	20	75
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	54	528	85	50	214	36	45	912
Car, truck, or van	32	488	85	50	193	28	40	816
Drove alone	19	424	68	50	169	25	20	697
Carpooled	13	64	17	—	24	3	20	119
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.25	1.09	1.14	1.00	1.09	1.06	1.50	1.08
Public transportation	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	2
Bus or trolley bus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railroad	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxicab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Motorcycle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Bicycle	—	12	—	—	12	—	—	—
Walked	8	14	—	—	9	—	5	65
Other means	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Worked at home	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	7
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	12.8	26.4	16.5	33.3	28.6	37.3	34.8	18.2
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	54	534	98	56	209	36	45	896
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Mining	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	—	30	—	—	24	—	6	63
Manufacturing	14	122	24	9	61	15	—	186
Nondurable goods	—	78	24	9	20	12	—	140
Food and kindred products	—	14	—	—	14	—	—	40
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	19
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	—	18	9	9	—	—	—	7
Durable goods	14	44	—	—	41	3	—	46
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	—	12	—	—	9	3	—	—
Metal industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Machinery and computer equipment	—	15	—	—	15	—	—	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation equipment	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	23
Transportation	12	2	—	—	2	—	—	17
Communications and other public utilities	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	7	15	—	9	—	—	—	16
Retail trade	8	55	29	—	12	—	7	201
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	—	28	21	—	—	—	7	12
Eating and drinking places	8	19	—	—	12	—	—	77
Banking and credit agencies	—	18	—	11	—	—	7	21
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	53
Business and repair services	—	25	5	—	9	11	—	53
Private households	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	—
Other personal services	—	35	9	—	18	8	—	74
Entertainment and recreation services	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	—
Professional and related services	13	178	31	27	59	2	5	181
Hospitals	13	30	8	—	9	—	—	26
Health services, except hospitals	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	43
Educational services	—	89	9	27	41	2	5	70
Public administration	—	24	—	—	4	—	20	23

Table 122. Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic	Dominican (Dominican Republic)	Central American	Costa Rican	Guatemalan	Panamanian
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	1 862	5 190	678	2 615	96	407	43	55	163
In labor force	1 544	3 665	523	1 879	65	295	43	45	126
Percent of persons 16 years and over	82.9	70.6	77.1	71.9	67.7	72.5	100.0	81.8	77.3
Armed Forces	93	100	5	63	7	18	—	6	—
Civilian labor force	1 451	3 565	518	1 816	58	277	43	39	126
Employed	1 396	3 190	470	1 713	58	225	43	23	90
At work 35 or more hours	1 189	2 512	385	1 259	36	141	37	16	56
Unemployed	55	375	48	103	—	52	—	16	36
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	10.5	9.3	5.7	—	18.8	—	41.0	28.6
Not in labor force	318	1 525	155	736	31	112	—	10	37
Institutionalized persons	6	191	—	57	—	24	—	—	—
Females 16 years and over	727	2 495	353	1 368	46	200	29	21	101
In labor force	485	1 621	227	832	20	122	29	11	67
Percent of females 16 years and over	66.7	65.0	64.3	60.8	43.5	61.0	100.0	52.4	66.3
Armed Forces	—	12	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	485	1 609	227	826	20	122	29	11	67
Employed	430	1 431	204	746	20	92	29	11	37
At work 35 or more hours	303	1 052	151	492	14	67	23	11	28
Unemployed	55	178	23	80	—	30	—	—	30
Percent of civilian labor force	11.3	11.1	10.1	9.7	—	24.6	—	—	44.8
Not in labor force	242	874	126	536	26	78	—	10	34
Institutionalized persons	6	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Males 16 to 19 years	75	288	19	111	—	24	—	7	7
Employed	57	128	4	57	—	17	—	7	7
Unemployed	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	18	128	15	49	—	7	—	—	—
Males 20 to 24 years	271	487	25	171	—	44	14	6	—
Employed	230	310	19	135	—	33	14	—	—
Unemployed	—	24	6	1	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	16	129	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Males 25 to 54 years	723	1 667	226	782	50	130	—	15	52
Employed	647	1 210	202	672	38	83	—	5	46
Unemployed	—	130	19	16	—	16	—	10	6
Not in labor force	8	263	—	67	5	24	—	—	—
Males 55 to 64 years	29	201	20	132	—	—	—	—	—
Employed	20	102	20	103	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	9	88	—	29	—	—	—	—	—
Males 65 to 69 years	23	23	21	18	—	—	—	—	—
In labor force	12	1	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	11	22	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
Did not work in 1989	11	14	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
Males 70 years and over	14	29	14	33	—	9	—	6	3
In labor force	—	8	—	6	—	6	—	6	—
Not in labor force	14	21	14	27	—	3	—	—	3
Did not work in 1989	14	21	14	13	—	3	—	—	3
Females 16 to 19 years	68	302	38	143	—	17	—	—	15
Employed	22	150	12	42	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	21	40	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	25	112	26	88	—	17	—	—	15
Females 20 to 24 years	110	393	56	223	25	10	6	—	4
Employed	81	191	36	144	6	10	6	—	4
Unemployed	—	20	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	29	182	10	79	19	—	—	—	—
Females 25 to 54 years	488	1 601	183	808	21	141	23	11	68
Employed	303	1 022	147	514	14	75	23	11	26
Unemployed	34	101	13	54	—	30	—	—	30
Not in labor force	151	466	23	234	7	36	—	—	12
Females 55 to 64 years	26	112	34	93	—	10	—	—	10
Employed	21	56	9	46	—	7	—	—	7
Unemployed	—	17	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	5	39	25	34	—	3	—	—	3
Females 65 to 69 years	24	32	9	35	—	4	—	—	4
In labor force	3	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	21	20	9	35	—	4	—	—	4
Did not work in 1989	21	10	9	27	—	4	—	—	4
Females 70 years and over	11	55	33	66	—	18	—	10	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	11	55	33	66	—	18	—	10	—
Did not work in 1989	11	51	33	66	—	18	—	10	—
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES									
Females 16 years and over	727	2 495	353	1 368	46	200	29	21	101
With own children under 6 years	235	579	44	241	23	50	—	—	33
In labor force	125	372	21	155	12	43	—	—	33
With own children 6 to 17 years only	128	699	21	333	—	50	9	11	25
In labor force	93	534	21	240	—	45	9	11	25
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	251	484	56	266	38	31	—	—	16
Both parents in labor force	176	331	36	160	28	13	—	—	—
Both at work 35 or more hours	124	169	20	111	28	13	—	—	—
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	115	419	15	109	10	38	14	—	24
Parent in labor force	74	281	5	46	7	14	14	—	—
At work 35 or more hours	46	173	5	25	—	—	—	—	—
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	329	1 311	91	471	30	79	—	8	64
Both parents in labor force	205	1 025	71	379	30	72	—	8	64
Both at work 35 or more hours	171	572	32	257	30	52	—	8	44
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	74	880	25	119	7	13	—	—	13
Parent in labor force	66	517	17	84	—	13	—	—	13
At work 35 or more hours	51	359	17	47	—	13	—	—	13

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

DELAWARE 133

Table 122. Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Salvadoran	South American	Argentinean	Chilean	Colombian	Peruvian	Venezuelan	All other Hispanic origin
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	80	762	150	68	313	60	59	1 350
In labor force	54	580	117	62	222	36	45	939
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.5	76.1	78.0	91.2	70.9	60.0	76.3	69.6
Armed Forces	—	13	—	—	5	—	—	25
Civilian labor force	54	567	117	62	217	36	45	914
Employed	54	534	98	56	209	36	45	896
At work 35 or more hours	27	431	74	50	168	28	33	651
Unemployed	—	33	19	6	8	—	—	18
Percent of civilian labor force	—	5.8	16.2	9.7	3.7	—	—	2.0
Not in labor force	26	182	33	6	91	24	14	411
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
Females 16 years and over	26	347	74	13	136	31	26	775
In labor force	—	199	41	13	55	22	12	491
Percent of females 16 years and over	—	57.3	55.4	100.0	40.4	71.0	46.2	63.4
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Civilian labor force	—	199	41	13	55	22	12	485
Employed	—	166	22	7	47	22	12	468
At work 35 or more hours	—	94	7	7	22	14	—	317
Unemployed	—	33	19	6	8	—	—	17
Percent of civilian labor force	—	16.6	46.3	46.2	14.5	—	—	3.5
Not in labor force	26	148	33	—	81	9	14	284
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Males 16 to 19 years	3	26	9	—	14	—	—	61
Employed	3	16	9	—	7	—	—	24
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	10	—	—	7	—	—	32
Males 20 to 24 years	19	25	—	6	12	—	7	102
Employed	19	19	—	—	12	—	7	83
Unemployed	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	1
Not in labor force	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	4
Males 25 to 54 years	32	308	59	43	124	14	26	294
Employed	32	292	59	43	116	14	26	259
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	35
Males 55 to 64 years	—	43	8	6	27	2	—	89
Employed	—	41	8	6	27	—	—	62
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	27
Males 65 to 69 years	—	13	—	—	—	13	—	5
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	13	—	—	—	13	—	5
Did not work in 1989	—	13	—	—	—	13	—	5
Males 70 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
Did not work in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Females 16 to 19 years	2	50	8	—	32	—	7	76
Employed	—	12	—	—	5	—	7	30
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Not in labor force	2	38	8	—	27	—	—	33
Females 20 to 24 years	—	39	15	—	24	—	—	149
Employed	—	39	15	—	24	—	—	89
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60
Females 25 to 54 years	24	236	42	13	80	31	14	410
Employed	—	115	7	7	18	22	5	310
Unemployed	—	24	10	6	8	—	—	—
Not in labor force	24	97	25	—	54	9	9	94
Females 55 to 64 years	—	9	9	—	—	—	—	74
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
Unemployed	—	9	9	—	—	—	—	4
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
Females 65 to 69 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
Did not work in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
Females 70 years and over	—	13	—	—	—	—	5	35
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	13	—	—	—	—	5	35
Did not work in 1989	—	13	—	—	—	—	5	35
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES								
Females 16 years and over	26	347	74	13	136	31	26	775
With own children under 6 years	7	61	24	—	25	—	—	107
In labor force	—	37	7	—	18	—	—	63
With own children 6 to 17 years only	5	134	8	6	60	20	9	149
In labor force	—	64	—	6	16	11	—	131
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	15	64	19	9	26	—	—	133
Both parents in labor force	13	16	—	—	11	—	—	103
Both at work 35 or more hours	13	7	—	—	2	—	—	63
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	—	16	4	—	12	—	—	45
Parent in labor force	—	16	4	—	12	—	—	9
At work 35 or more hours	—	16	4	—	12	—	—	9
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	7	155	29	—	61	35	27	207
Both parents in labor force	—	96	—	—	38	35	20	181
Both at work 35 or more hours	—	30	—	—	10	—	20	145
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	—	26	5	12	9	—	—	73
Parent in labor force	—	17	5	12	—	—	—	54
At work 35 or more hours	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	29

Table 123. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic	Dominican (Dominican Republic)	Central American	Costa Rican	Guatemalan	Panamanian
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS									
Married-couple families	356	1 248	187	626	31	85	—	11	35
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	321	1 104	155	560	31	76	—	5	32
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	197	853	118	320	23	41	—	5	17
Wife unemployed	26	32	—	31	—	9	—	—	9
Husband unemployed	—	27	19	6	—	6	—	6	—
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	—	9	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wife unemployed	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Husband not in labor force	35	117	13	60	—	3	—	—	3
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	—	41	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Wife unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	63	472	30	152	14	17	—	—	17
Employed or in Armed Forces	40	235	21	109	14	17	—	—	17
Unemployed	3	42	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 to 19 years	143	590	57	254	—	41	—	7	22
Enrolled in school	84	393	52	209	—	36	—	7	22
Employed	33	148	11	81	—	14	—	7	7
Unemployed	18	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	33	197	41	128	—	22	—	—	15
Not enrolled in school	59	197	5	45	—	5	—	—	—
High school graduate	9	64	5	20	—	—	—	—	—
Employed	9	50	5	15	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	50	133	—	25	—	5	—	—	—
Employed	37	80	—	3	—	3	—	—	—
Unemployed	3	15	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	10	38	—	9	—	2	—	—	—
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 396	3 190	470	1 713	58	225	43	23	90
Private wage and salary workers	1 193	2 545	363	1 414	38	198	43	13	78
Local government workers	42	209	24	46	6	—	—	—	—
State government workers	62	156	59	112	—	11	—	—	6
Federal government workers	62	149	7	46	—	—	—	—	—
Self-employed workers	29	126	17	95	14	16	—	10	6
Unpaid family workers	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employed females 16 years and over	430	1 431	204	746	20	92	29	11	37
Private wage and salary workers	323	1 141	155	576	14	76	29	6	31
Local government workers	17	91	13	12	—	—	—	—	—
State government workers	42	114	36	85	—	5	—	—	—
Federal government workers	15	50	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
Self-employed workers	25	30	—	52	6	11	—	5	6
Unpaid family workers	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	1 549	4 020	575	1 954	72	261	29	45	109
50 to 52 weeks	1 046	2 466	323	1 170	33	117	15	22	56
48 and 49 weeks	63	187	52	49	17	—	—	—	—
40 to 47 weeks	136	294	79	165	16	22	14	—	5
27 to 39 weeks	107	337	30	168	6	57	—	10	6
14 to 26 weeks	131	319	29	115	—	17	—	—	17
1 to 13 weeks	66	417	62	287	—	48	—	13	25
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 386	3 272	446	1 484	56	197	15	38	76
40 or more weeks	1 154	2 588	390	1 183	50	120	15	22	56
50 to 52 weeks	998	2 203	293	1 057	33	117	15	22	56
27 to 39 weeks	85	249	9	121	6	51	—	10	—
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	499	1 826	264	866	35	111	29	11	56
50 to 52 weeks	262	963	94	468	15	60	15	11	29
48 and 49 weeks	28	72	35	30	6	—	—	—	—
40 to 47 weeks	65	160	71	81	8	19	14	—	5
27 to 39 weeks	59	170	16	94	6	4	—	—	4
14 to 26 weeks	43	166	19	57	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 13 weeks	42	295	29	136	—	28	—	—	18
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	383	1 311	193	570	27	63	15	11	32
40 or more weeks	298	955	158	431	21	60	15	11	29
50 to 52 weeks	230	790	86	371	15	60	15	11	29
27 to 39 weeks	44	128	5	49	6	—	—	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	488	1 877	249	819	45	107	—	11	52
No workers	33	154	19	76	—	16	—	—	3
1 worker	150	617	39	238	22	23	—	—	16
2 workers	222	828	119	382	23	59	—	11	24
3 or more workers	83	278	72	123	—	9	—	—	9
Married-couple families	356	1 248	187	626	31	85	—	11	35
No workers	15	48	10	39	—	16	—	—	3
1 worker	94	251	33	144	8	13	—	—	6
2 or more workers	247	949	144	443	23	56	—	11	26
Husband and wife worked	207	886	144	380	23	56	—	11	26
Female householder, no husband present	63	472	30	152	14	17	—	—	17
No workers	15	95	9	37	—	—	—	—	—
1 worker	39	274	—	60	14	10	—	—	10
2 or more workers	9	103	21	55	—	7	—	—	7
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE									
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	148	341	74	233	11	45	—	6	32
Male	113	336	74	233	11	45	—	6	32
May 1975 or later service only	60	139	40	75	11	27	—	—	20
September 1980 or later service only	44	74	20	41	—	15	—	—	8
Served 2 or more years	44	71	20	41	—	15	—	—	8
Vietnam-era service	50	125	31	56	—	9	—	—	9
World War II service	26	28	—	36	—	9	—	6	3

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

DELAWARE 135

Table 123. **Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—**
Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Salvadoran	South American	Argentinean	Chilean	Colombian	Peruvian	Venezuelan	All other Hispanic origin
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS								
Married-couple families	32	253	49	34	98	4	26	257
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	32	251	49	34	98	2	26	202
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	12	122	11	14	42	2	20	134
Wife unemployed	—	16	8	—	8	—	—	6
Husband unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wife unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Husband not in labor force	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	55
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	13
Wife unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	17	—	6	—	11	—	104
Employed or in Armed Forces	—	11	—	—	—	11	—	67
Unemployed	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 to 19 years	5	76	17	—	46	—	7	137
Enrolled in school	—	69	17	—	39	—	7	104
Employed	—	28	9	—	12	—	7	39
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	41	8	—	27	—	—	65
Not enrolled in school	5	7	—	—	7	—	—	33
High school graduate	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	5	7	—	—	7	—	—	13
Employed	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Not in labor force	2	7	—	—	7	—	—	—
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	54	534	98	56	209	36	45	896
Private wage and salary workers	54	432	98	37	185	26	25	746
Local government workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
State government workers	—	63	—	19	24	2	—	38
Federal government workers	—	20	—	—	—	—	20	26
Self-employed workers	—	19	—	—	—	8	—	46
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employed females 16 years and over	—	166	22	7	47	22	12	468
Private wage and salary workers	—	98	22	—	23	14	12	388
Local government workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
State government workers	—	49	—	7	24	—	—	31
Federal government workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Self-employed workers	—	19	—	—	—	8	—	16
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	27	583	106	62	244	38	33	1 038
50 to 52 weeks	7	441	82	50	194	20	33	579
48 and 49 weeks	—	15	7	—	8	—	—	17
40 to 47 weeks	3	30	—	6	—	5	—	97
27 to 39 weeks	17	16	—	—	—	11	—	89
14 to 26 weeks	—	15	9	6	—	—	—	83
1 to 13 weeks	—	66	8	—	42	2	—	173
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	27	447	81	43	189	19	33	784
40 or more weeks	10	409	81	43	161	17	33	604
50 to 52 weeks	7	377	74	43	153	12	33	530
27 to 39 weeks	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	64
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	—	181	30	7	67	22	—	539
50 to 52 weeks	—	110	15	7	47	8	—	283
48 and 49 weeks	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	17
40 to 47 weeks	—	17	—	—	—	3	—	37
27 to 39 weeks	—	16	—	—	—	11	—	86
14 to 26 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
1 to 13 weeks	—	31	8	—	20	—	—	77
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	—	92	14	—	35	3	—	388
40 or more weeks	—	79	14	—	22	3	—	271
50 to 52 weeks	—	62	7	—	—	—	—	234
27 to 39 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	37	279	58	40	98	15	26	388
No workers	13	6	—	6	—	—	—	54
1 worker	7	77	39	11	12	—	6	116
2 workers	17	117	19	8	36	15	20	183
3 or more workers	—	79	—	15	50	—	—	35
Married-couple families	32	253	49	34	98	4	26	257
No workers	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
1 worker	7	68	30	11	12	—	6	55
2 or more workers	12	185	19	23	86	4	20	179
Husband and wife worked	12	144	11	14	62	4	20	157
Female householder, no husband present	—	17	—	6	—	11	—	104
No workers	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	31
1 worker	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36
2 or more workers	—	11	—	—	—	11	—	37
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE								
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	7	52	—	—	19	13	20	125
Male	7	52	—	—	19	13	20	125
May 1975 or later service only	7	20	—	—	—	—	20	17
September 1980 or later service only	7	20	—	—	—	—	20	6
Served 2 or more years	7	20	—	—	—	—	20	6
Vietnam-era service	—	19	—	—	19	—	—	28
World War II service	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27

Table 124. Occupation of Employed Persons for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic	Dominican (Dominican Republic)	Central American	Costa Rican	Guatemalan	Panamanian
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 396	3 190	470	1 713	58	225	43	23	90
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	145	409	179	555	11	44	—	5	20
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	57	203	53	177	5	9	—	—	9
Officials and administrators, public administration	3	8	10	6	—	—	—	—	—
Management and related occupations	27	56	7	22	5	—	—	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	88	206	126	378	6	35	—	5	11
Engineers and natural scientists	24	49	26	120	—	14	—	—	—
Engineers	6	30	16	74	—	14	—	—	—
Health diagnosing occupations	—	5	11	68	6	5	—	5	—
Health assessment and treating occupations	—	29	—	22	—	5	—	—	5
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	35	77	39	108	—	11	—	—	6
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	22	53	20	30	—	6	—	—	6
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	262	886	145	427	8	77	29	11	24
Health technologists and technicians	38	8	—	18	—	13	—	—	—
Technologists and technicians, except health	18	41	36	34	—	8	—	—	8
Sales occupations	68	175	51	182	8	12	6	—	6
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	11	48	13	12	—	6	—	—	6
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	9	23	10	44	8	—	—	—	—
Other sales occupations	48	104	28	126	—	6	6	—	—
Cashiers	15	74	5	71	—	—	—	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	138	662	58	193	—	44	23	11	10
Computer equipment operators	—	8	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	50	192	22	33	—	—	—	—	—
Financial records processing occupations	—	29	7	27	—	5	—	5	—
Mail and message distributing occupations	9	53	—	22	—	9	—	—	9
Service occupations	164	633	68	338	6	57	—	7	32
Private household occupations	—	4	—	10	—	10	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	2	62	34	28	—	—	—	—	—
Police and firefighters	2	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	162	567	34	300	6	47	—	7	32
Food service occupations	67	140	—	124	—	26	—	7	11
Cleaning and building service occupations	42	272	12	51	—	—	—	—	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	238	111	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
Farm operators and managers	—	32	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers and related occupations	238	79	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	179	450	24	182	17	33	14	—	12
Mechanics and repairers	33	89	6	33	11	7	—	—	—
Construction trades	63	205	18	105	—	14	14	—	—
Precision production occupations	83	156	—	44	6	12	—	—	12
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	408	701	54	197	16	14	—	—	2
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	103	306	18	74	8	—	—	—	—
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	37	104	19	28	—	12	—	—	—
Transportation occupations	35	108	8	41	8	2	—	—	2
Motor vehicle operators	33	97	8	36	8	2	—	—	2
Material moving equipment operators	18	28	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	215	155	9	41	—	—	—	—	—
Construction laborers	31	26	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	23	34	—	29	—	—	—	—	—
Employed females 16 years and over	430	1 431	204	746	20	92	29	11	37
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	69	210	79	216	—	10	—	—	5
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	12	86	10	69	—	—	—	—	—
Officials and administrators, public administration	—	—	10	6	—	—	—	—	—
Management and related occupations	4	20	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	57	124	69	147	—	10	—	—	5
Engineers and natural scientists	11	22	10	26	—	—	—	—	—
Engineers	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health diagnosing occupations	—	5	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Health assessment and treating occupations	—	29	—	17	—	5	—	—	5
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	28	62	31	54	—	5	—	—	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	22	53	20	24	—	—	—	—	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	178	592	64	256	—	47	29	11	7
Health technologists and technicians	26	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technologists and technicians, except health	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Sales occupations	46	92	25	99	—	12	6	—	6
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	2	5	5	6	—	6	—	—	6
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	7	6	10	6	—	—	—	—	—
Other sales occupations	37	81	10	87	—	6	6	—	—
Cashiers	15	59	5	62	—	—	—	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	106	486	39	151	—	35	23	11	1
Computer equipment operators	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	50	192	22	33	—	—	—	—	—
Financial records processing occupations	—	29	—	27	—	5	—	5	—
Mail and message distributing occupations	—	10	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations	87	351	22	207	6	35	—	—	25
Private household occupations	—	4	—	10	—	10	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	9	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Police and firefighters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	87	338	22	187	6	25	—	—	25
Food service occupations	27	61	—	49	—	4	—	—	4
Cleaning and building service occupations	7	143	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	2	22	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Farm operators and managers	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers and related occupations	2	4	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	20	59	—	15	6	—	—	—	—
Mechanics and repairers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction trades	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production occupations	15	49	—	15	6	—	—	—	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	74	197	39	43	8	—	—	—	—
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	22	116	12	38	8	—	—	—	—
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	6	32	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation occupations	6	6	8	3	—	—	—	—	—
Motor vehicle operators	6	6	8	3	—	—	—	—	—
Material moving equipment operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	40	43	9	2	—	—	—	—	—
Construction laborers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	8	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 124. Occupation of Employed Persons for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Salvadoran	South American	Argentinean	Chilean	Colombian	Peruvian	Venezuelan	All other Hispanic origin
Employed persons 16 years and over	54	534	98	56	209	36	45	896
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	14	251	46	50	67	11	25	249
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	76	15	20	23	—	—	87
Officials and administrators, public administration	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Management and related occupations	—	11	—	11	—	—	—	6
Professional specialty occupations	14	175	31	30	44	11	25	162
Engineers and natural scientists	14	75	23	—	21	11	20	31
Engineers	14	37	16	—	21	—	—	23
Health diagnosing occupations	—	31	8	—	9	—	—	26
Health assessment and treating occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	—	31	—	21	5	—	5	66
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	13	120	38	6	34	8	13	222
Health technologists and technicians	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Technologists and technicians, except health	—	21	—	6	6	—	—	5
Sales occupations	—	46	15	—	12	8	6	116
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	—	11	—	—	—	—	6	25
Other sales occupations	—	35	15	—	12	8	—	85
Cashiers	—	23	11	—	12	—	—	48
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	53	23	—	16	—	7	96
Computer equipment operators	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	6
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	26
Financial records processing occupations	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	20
Mail and message distributing occupations	—	13	9	—	4	—	—	—
Service occupations	8	83	9	—	61	2	—	192
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	9	—	—	9	—	—	19
Police and firefighters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	8	74	9	—	52	2	—	173
Food service occupations	8	40	—	—	33	—	—	58
Cleaning and building service occupations	—	25	9	—	14	2	—	26
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Farm operators and managers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Farm workers and related occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	7	44	5	—	33	—	—	88
Mechanics and repairers	7	5	5	—	—	—	—	10
Construction trades	—	33	—	—	33	—	—	58
Precision production occupations	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	20
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	12	36	—	—	14	15	7	131
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	—	23	—	—	8	15	—	43
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	12	—	—	—	4	—	—	12
Transportation occupations	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	29
Motor vehicle operators	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	24
Material moving equipment operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	34
Construction laborers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Freight, stock, and material handlers	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	22
Employed females 16 years and over	—	166	22	7	47	22	12	468
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	—	62	7	7	—	11	5	144
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	57
Officials and administrators, public administration	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Management and related occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Professional specialty occupations	—	50	7	7	—	11	5	87
Engineers and natural scientists	—	18	7	—	—	11	—	8
Engineers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health diagnosing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Health assessment and treating occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	—	12	—	7	—	—	5	37
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	—	71	15	—	34	8	7	138
Health technologists and technicians	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technologists and technicians, except health	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—
Sales occupations	—	35	15	—	12	8	—	52
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Other sales occupations	—	35	15	—	12	8	—	46
Cashiers	—	23	11	—	12	—	—	39
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	30	—	—	16	—	7	86
Computer equipment operators	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	4
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	26
Financial records processing occupations	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	20
Mail and message distributing occupations	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	—
Service occupations	—	24	—	—	13	—	—	142
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Police and firefighters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	—	24	—	—	13	—	—	132
Food service occupations	—	15	—	—	8	—	—	30
Cleaning and building service occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Farm operators and managers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers and related occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	3
Mechanics and repairers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction trades	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production occupations	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	3
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	32
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	27
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Motor vehicle operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Material moving equipment operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Construction laborers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 125. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic	Dominican (Dominican Republic)	Central American	Costa Rican	Guatemalan	Panamanian
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	663	2 194	332	1 017	51	153	6	21	69
Less than \$5,000	29	162	—	80	14	13	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	52	204	16	47	—	18	—	10	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	57	288	22	48	—	14	—	—	9
\$15,000 to \$24,999	161	447	33	192	15	19	—	—	19
\$25,000 to \$34,999	116	398	51	192	17	29	—	—	17
\$35,000 to \$49,999	146	357	88	171	—	36	—	6	18
\$50,000 to \$74,999	75	265	60	160	5	19	6	—	6
\$75,000 to \$99,999	23	47	21	65	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	4	26	41	62	—	5	—	5	—
Median (dollars)	26 935	24 903	46 369	30 875	23 750	27 083	55 482	45 208	26 625
Mean (dollars)	31 340	29 183	51 380	40 891	23 592	30 833	55 000	45 987	29 557
Families	488	1 877	249	819	45	107	—	11	52
Less than \$5,000	18	116	9	61	14	13	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	32	191	—	30	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	43	265	16	45	—	5	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	116	392	24	137	15	11	—	—	11
\$25,000 to \$34,999	85	339	48	140	11	24	—	—	17
\$35,000 to \$49,999	102	279	48	187	—	36	—	6	18
\$50,000 to \$74,999	65	222	54	128	5	13	—	—	6
\$75,000 to \$99,999	23	53	9	29	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	4	20	41	62	—	5	—	5	—
Median (dollars)	29 000	24 387	47 950	34 718	22 679	35 139	—	47 292	34 286
Mean (dollars)	33 252	29 279	53 472	42 001	23 405	36 099	—	79 885	34 425
Married-couple families	356	1 248	187	626	31	85	—	11	35
Less than \$15,000	39	212	6	67	8	13	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	90	267	24	78	7	11	—	—	11
\$25,000 to \$34,999	66	274	36	102	11	7	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	102	230	27	162	—	36	—	6	18
\$50,000 to \$74,999	38	206	44	128	5	13	—	—	6
\$75,000 or more	21	59	50	89	—	5	—	5	—
Female householder, no husband present	63	472	30	152	14	17	—	—	17
Less than \$5,000	15	75	9	28	6	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	13	122	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9	118	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	19	82	—	59	8	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	7	53	21	47	—	17	—	—	17
\$50,000 or more	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 100	2 450	339	1 123	37	172	—	34	62
Median income (dollars)	12 704	15 061	26 629	18 496	16 458	9 103	—	9 063	18 452
Percent year-round full-time workers	69.8	57.7	61.1	61.1	48.6	33.1	—	32.4	43.5
Median income (dollars)	13 882	18 684	31 319	27 115	25 833	19 583	—	9 792	19 107
Females 15 years and over, with income	626	2 169	320	980	35	129	29	21	56
Median income (dollars)	9 155	8 358	10 761	10 552	8 958	11 583	15 139	25 250	13 750
Percent year-round full-time workers	36.1	36.2	26.9	37.9	42.9	46.5	51.7	52.4	51.8
Median income (dollars)	11 742	15 607	20 500	20 474	17 344	25 250	17 083	50 126	18 393
Per capita income (dollars)	9 327	8 368	17 963	12 633	5 284	8 857	10 448	21 040	7 355
Persons in households (dollars)	9 347	8 081	18 591	13 002	5 234	8 997	10 448	22 244	7 355
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	8 621	14 404	4 442	4 610	6 520	6 811	—	9 000	—
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
Family type and presence of own children:									
Families (dollars)	29 000	24 387	47 950	34 718	22 679	35 139	—	47 292	34 286
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 202	22 663	47 344	33 913	24 107	37 222	—	102 264	34 821
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	23 250	17 425	47 656	26 731	23 214	33 750	—	—	26 000
Married-couple families (dollars)	31 389	30 958	50 158	41 452	30 114	38 021	—	47 292	36 806
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 875	31 265	48 594	38 792	30 114	39 063	—	102 264	37 222
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	28 625	23 750	48 750	26 429	5 000—	33 393	—	—	22 188
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	10 972	12 806	26 250	18 261	15 313	27 125	—	—	27 125
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 375	10 972	5 000—	8 517	5 000—	27 125	—	—	27 125
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	15 417	8 521	—	25 125	5 000—	26 250	—	—	26 250
Workers in family in 1989:									
No workers (dollars)	5 000—	5 000—	30 313	11 071	—	5 000—	—	—	23 750
1 worker (dollars)	20 000	14 157	41 042	20 833	5 000—	33 036	—	—	27 000
2 or more workers (dollars)	38 469	34 318	50 387	43 482	31 023	38 542	—	47 292	35 417
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	38 281	35 395	61 754	46 111	31 023	39 792	—	47 292	36 389
Nonfamily households (dollars)	24 489	11 675	45 331	24 000	26 250	11 389	55 482	5 360	12 361
Male householder (dollars)	26 786	13 281	45 699	26 731	26 250	—	—	—	—
Living alone (dollars)	22 833	11 200	45 313	26 513	26 250	—	—	—	—
65 years and over (dollars)	5 360	5 360	—	26 250	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder (dollars)	14 375	8 744	7 237	11 944	—	11 389	55 482	5 360	12 361
Living alone (dollars)	14 375	6 702	7 237	10 500	—	10 250	55 482	5 360	12 000
65 years and over (dollars)	5 000—	5 073	5 360	6 400	—	5 360	—	5 360	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	663	2 194	332	1 017	51	153	6	21	69
With earnings	611	1 970	306	890	51	119	6	11	66
Mean earnings (dollars)	30 423	29 136	49 714	39 447	23 396	33 285	52 000	39 768	29 334
With wage or salary income	611	1 940	306	858	43	114	6	6	66
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	29 947	28 918	45 452	38 590	25 400	31 070	52 000	3 085	29 334
With nonfarm self-employment income	21	134	24	109	15	11	—	—	—
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	8 686	9 488	49 096	18 004	6 734	38 085	—	38 085	—
With farm self-employment income	10	7	6	11	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	10 802	3 586	21 000	3 251	—	—	—	—	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	114	237	144	381	5	66	6	11	17
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	846	9 273	6 267	8 716	2 000	5 545	3 000	25 234	909
With Social Security income	125	268	36	156	—	27	—	16	3
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 197	4 527	12 339	9 010	—	8 060	—	8 977	7 332
With public assistance income	78	262	29	49	—	3	—	—	3
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1 625	4 637	5 034	3 424	—	7 080	—	—	7 080
With retirement income	84	109	33	131	—	19	—	16	3
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 692	8 367	5 948	10 168	—	7 988	—	6 693	14 892
With other income	55	210	24	66	—	—	—	—	—
Mean other income (dollars)	8 403	5 198	6 533	3 818	—	—	—	—	—

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

DELAWARE 139

Table 125. **Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Salvadoran	South American	Argentinean	Chilean	Colombian	Peruvian	Venezuelan	All other Hispanic origin
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	37	339	67	49	122	28	31	474
Less than \$5,000	13	23	—	6	12	—	5	30
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	15
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5	5	—	—	5	—	—	29
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	13	—	—	3	2	—	145
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7	75	17	—	23	26	—	71
\$35,000 to \$49,999	12	76	13	17	9	—	26	59
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	66	23	—	43	—	—	70
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	38	—	15	21	—	—	27
\$100,000 or more	—	29	—	11	6	—	—	28
Median (dollars)	32 679	45 464	46 250	76 505	52 115	27 308	45 562	26 452
Mean (dollars)	22 233	50 947	41 104	77 670	51 196	27 592	36 774	38 807
Families	37	279	58	40	98	15	26	388
Less than \$5,000	13	6	—	6	—	—	—	28
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	16
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5	5	—	—	5	—	—	35
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	10	—	—	—	2	—	101
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7	53	8	—	23	13	—	52
\$35,000 to \$49,999	12	85	22	17	9	—	26	66
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	57	14	—	43	—	—	53
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	20	—	6	12	—	—	9
\$100,000 or more	—	29	—	11	6	—	—	28
Median (dollars)	32 679	45 679	41 944	46 563	52 877	28 750	45 875	26 944
Mean (dollars)	22 233	53 195	39 351	75 660	55 156	28 971	43 846	37 737
Married-couple families	32	253	49	34	98	4	26	257
Less than \$15,000	13	19	14	—	5	—	—	27
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	10	—	—	—	2	—	50
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7	42	8	—	23	2	—	42
\$35,000 to \$49,999	12	76	13	17	9	—	26	50
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	57	14	—	43	—	—	53
\$75,000 or more	—	49	—	17	18	—	—	35
Female householder, no husband present	—	17	—	6	—	11	—	104
Less than \$5,000	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	16
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	11	—	—	—	11	—	19
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	40	415	76	55	177	29	33	499
Median income (dollars)	7 188	26 458	31 471	40 253	17 426	17 188	31 187	17 396
Percent year-round full-time workers	17.5	75.9	88.2	78.2	74.0	—	100.0	59.3
Median income (dollars)	33 750	32 180	32 132	43 875	27 125	16 250	31 187	21 667
Females 15 years and over, with income	—	208	40	7	67	22	5	608
Median income (dollars)	—	9 457	8 125	40 476	4 650	10 682	3 750	10 962
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	29.8	17.5	—	32.8	—	—	38.5
Median income (dollars)	—	28 056	50 923	—	12 292	—	—	19 762
Per capita income (dollars)	4 210	17 855	15 240	38 654	14 315	8 402	13 519	11 753
Persons in households (dollars)	4 210	18 110	15 848	38 654	14 534	8 402	13 519	12 190
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	—	1 360	800	—	2 000	—	—	4 161
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
Family type and presence of own children:								
Families (dollars)	32 679	45 679	41 944	46 563	52 877	28 750	45 875	26 944
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 021	45 284	40 139	39 444	52 586	23 750	45 875	16 774
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	38 021	42 500	30 469	150 000+	67 500	—	—	21 042
Married-couple families (dollars)	33 571	46 607	46 250	61 250	52 877	27 500	45 875	38 125
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 021	46 136	31 250	150 000+	52 586	23 750	45 875	22 153
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	33 750	57 247	—	—	58 424	—	—	22 417
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	28 068	—	5 000—	—	28 750	—	17 826
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	5 000—	—	5 000—	—	—	—	6 519
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 000—
Workers in family in 1989:								
No workers (dollars)	5 000—	5 000—	—	5 000—	—	—	—	22 500
1 worker (dollars)	33 750	40 417	31 719	150 000+	75 524	—	41 250	18 026
2 or more workers (dollars)	38 229	47 786	60 792	45 781	52 567	28 750	46 250	41 053
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	38 750	46 000	60 185	47 188	53 833	27 500	46 250	47 188
Nonfamily households (dollars)	—	26 923	31 250	77 197	13 750	26 250	5 000—	23 542
Male householder (dollars)	—	27 404	31 250	77 197	13 750	26 250	—	25 893
Living alone (dollars)	—	26 827	31 250	—	5 000—	26 250	—	24 500
65 years and over (dollars)	—	26 250	—	—	—	26 250	—	—
Female householder (dollars)	—	5 000—	—	—	—	—	5 000—	21 607
Living alone (dollars)	—	5 000—	—	—	—	—	5 000—	21 071
65 years and over (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7 230
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	37	339	67	49	122	28	31	474
With earnings	24	315	67	43	122	15	26	405
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 057	48 673	40 609	65 536	49 167	27 294	43 077	36 104
With wage or salary income	24	315	67	43	122	15	26	386
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	32 057	48 653	40 150	65 536	48 549	27 147	43 077	34 068
With nonfarm self-employment income	—	38	—	—	15	11	—	45
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	—	—441	—	—	5 026	200	—	32 598
With farm self-employment income	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	5
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	—	5 126	5 126	—	—	—	—	1 000
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	20	140	30	34	34	2	20	170
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	2 662	9 887	985	28 699	3 327	1 590	1 000	9 180
With Social Security income	—	26	—	—	—	17	—	103
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	15 390	—	—	—	20 891	—	7 649
With public assistance income	—	11	9	—	—	2	—	35
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	564	400	—	—	1 300	—	4 010
With retirement income	—	26	—	—	24	2	—	86
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	3 932	—	—	4 167	1 120	—	12 535
With other income	—	24	—	6	18	—	—	42
Mean other income (dollars)	—	1 933	—	2 000	1 911	—	—	4 894

Table 126. **Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic	Dominican (Dominican Republic)	Central American	Costa Rican	Guatemalan	Panamanian
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	488	1 877	249	819	45	107	—	11	52
In owner-occupied housing unit	194	935	173	420	5	58	—	11	33
With related children under 18 years	319	1 483	103	532	45	85	—	5	49
With related children under 5 years	179	640	62	232	32	43	—	—	31
Householder worked in 1989	419	1 594	227	693	45	91	—	11	49
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	335	1 148	137	524	20	51	—	5	32
Householder under 65 years with work disability	53	194	6	24	—	—	—	—	—
Householder foreign born	195	6	175	482	45	90	—	11	42
Householder under 25 years	52	198	41	84	6	5	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	38	54	27	57	—	9	—	6	3
Householder high school graduate or higher	288	905	222	680	37	83	—	11	45
With public assistance income in 1989	78	221	19	40	—	3	—	—	3
With Social Security income in 1989	102	240	30	107	—	6	—	6	—
Married-couple families	356	1 248	187	626	31	85	—	11	35
With related children under 18 years	244	945	88	402	31	63	—	5	32
With related children under 5 years	143	443	53	174	26	21	—	—	14
Householder worked in 1989	311	1 156	174	545	31	69	—	11	32
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	251	866	113	414	12	34	—	5	15
Householder high school graduate or higher	225	688	175	555	31	73	—	11	35
Householder 65 years and over	38	12	27	34	—	9	—	6	3
With public assistance income in 1989	52	81	—	17	—	3	—	—	3
With Social Security income in 1989	87	82	21	84	—	6	—	6	—
Female householder, no husband present	63	472	30	152	14	17	—	—	17
With related children under 18 years	54	423	9	89	14	17	—	—	17
With related children under 5 years	26	163	9	37	6	17	—	—	17
Householder worked in 1989	48	318	21	107	14	17	—	—	17
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	38	186	12	83	8	17	—	—	17
Householder high school graduate or higher	40	173	21	98	6	10	—	—	10
Householder 65 years and over	—	29	—	23	—	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	26	134	9	21	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989	8	104	9	23	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	506	860	131	454	24	94	34	10	23
Nonfamily householder	175	317	83	198	6	46	6	10	17
In owner-occupied housing unit	45	98	38	83	—	9	6	—	3
65 years and over	14	33	20	51	—	18	—	10	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 558	7 804	818	3 343	182	511	57	57	258
Persons 18 years and over	1 776	4 593	631	2 345	88	350	43	49	141
Persons 65 years and over	72	139	77	152	—	31	—	16	7
Related children under 18 years	778	3 202	187	992	88	161	14	8	117
Related children under 6 years	372	919	71	375	48	69	14	—	40
Related children 5 to 17 years	446	2 421	128	700	43	105	—	8	77
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	62	431	9	95	14	18	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level	12.7	23.0	3.6	11.6	31.1	16.8	—	—	—
In owner-occupied housing unit	22	110	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	59	408	9	82	14	5	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	39	211	9	55	14	5	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	44	271	—	60	14	5	—	—	—
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	32	96	—	22	—	—	—	—	—
Householder under 65 years with work disability	12	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder foreign born	31	—	9	68	14	18	—	—	—
Householder under 25 years	—	82	—	26	6	5	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	26	117	—	56	14	13	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	26	133	9	10	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989	3	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 865	4 876	6 030	6 311	8 033	3 385	—	—	—
Married-couple families	18	176	—	46	8	13	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	18	161	—	33	8	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	18	107	—	30	8	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	18	141	—	33	8	—	—	—	—
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	12	71	—	22	—	—	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	6	47	—	32	8	13	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989	3	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 378	4 190	—	5 499	8 247	4 303	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	31	226	9	35	6	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	31	218	9	35	6	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	11	96	9	20	6	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	16	121	—	13	6	—	—	—	—
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	12	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	12	67	—	24	6	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	26	111	9	10	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 581	5 637	6 030	7 924	7 747	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	115	269	30	161	11	37	14	—	9
Percent below poverty level	22.7	31.3	22.9	35.5	45.8	39.4	41.2	—	39.1
Nonfamily householder	29	104	6	52	—	9	—	—	9
In owner-occupied housing unit	5	28	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over	6	10	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 342	3 876	2 050	4 174	6 451	5 997	6 451	—	4 584
Persons	326	1 898	57	515	71	95	28	—	9
Percent below poverty level	12.7	24.3	7.0	15.4	39.0	18.6	49.1	—	3.5
Persons 18 years and over	196	933	39	331	38	79	14	—	9
Persons 65 years and over	6	26	10	13	—	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	130	956	18	178	27	16	14	—	—
Related children under 6 years	58	282	10	96	20	16	14	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	75	717	8	91	10	—	—	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	541	2 395	67	644	71	139	36	10	15
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 179	4 065	135	1 330	107	263	42	20	113

Table 126. **Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Salvadoran	South American	Argentinean	Chilean	Colombian	Peruvian	Venezuelan	All other Hispanic origin
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	37	279	58	40	98	15	26	388
In owner-occupied housing unit	7	147	19	14	65	4	20	210
With related children under 18 years	24	211	45	26	84	2	26	191
With related children under 5 years	12	61	23	—	24	—	—	96
Householder worked in 1989	24	273	58	34	98	15	26	284
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	7	236	58	34	89	—	26	217
Householder under 65 years with work disability	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	16
Householder foreign born	37	196	53	32	70	4	6	151
Householder under 25 years	5	12	—	—	12	—	—	61
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48
Householder high school graduate or higher	20	258	39	40	98	13	26	302
With public assistance income in 1989	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	35
With Social Security income in 1989	—	13	—	—	—	4	—	88
Married-couple families	32	253	49	34	98	4	26	257
With related children under 18 years	19	196	36	20	84	2	26	112
With related children under 5 years	7	52	14	—	24	—	—	75
Householder worked in 1989	19	253	49	34	98	4	26	192
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	7	227	49	34	89	—	26	141
Householder high school graduate or higher	20	232	30	34	98	2	26	219
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
With public assistance income in 1989	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	12
With Social Security income in 1989	—	13	—	—	—	4	—	65
Female householder, no husband present	—	17	—	6	—	11	—	104
With related children under 18 years	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	52
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Householder worked in 1989	—	11	—	—	—	11	—	65
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58
Householder high school graduate or higher	—	17	—	6	—	11	—	65
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
With public assistance income in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
With Social Security income in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	14	79	16	9	36	13	5	257
Nonfamily householder	—	60	9	9	24	13	5	86
In owner-occupied housing unit	—	40	9	9	9	13	—	34
65 years and over	—	13	—	—	—	13	—	20
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	102	969	190	89	394	95	79	1 681
Persons 18 years and over	80	708	133	68	286	60	52	1 199
Persons 65 years and over	—	26	—	—	—	13	5	85
Related children under 18 years	22	261	57	21	108	35	27	482
Related children under 6 years	15	80	23	9	38	—	—	178
Related children 5 to 17 years	20	207	48	12	82	35	27	345
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	18	20	14	6	—	—	—	43
Percent below poverty level	48.6	7.2	24.1	15.0	—	—	—	11.1
In owner-occupied housing unit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	5	20	14	6	—	—	—	43
With related children under 5 years	5	14	14	—	—	—	—	22
Householder worked in 1989	5	14	14	—	—	—	—	27
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	8
Householder under 65 years with work disability	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder foreign born	18	20	14	6	—	—	—	16
Householder under 25 years	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	13	6	—	6	—	—	—	23
With public assistance income in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
With Social Security income in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 385	7 056	5 798	9 990	—	—	—	6 630
Married-couple families	13	14	14	—	—	—	—	11
With related children under 18 years	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	11
With related children under 5 years	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	8
Householder worked in 1989	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	11
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	8
Householder high school graduate or higher	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 303	5 798	5 798	—	—	—	—	4 533
Female householder, no husband present	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	23
With related children under 18 years	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	23
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	12
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
With Social Security income in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	—	9 990	—	9 990	—	—	—	7 431
Unrelated individuals	14	29	—	—	24	—	5	84
Percent below poverty level	100.0	36.7	—	—	66.7	—	100.0	32.7
Nonfamily householder	—	17	—	—	12	—	5	26
In owner-occupied housing unit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 451	4 313	—	—	3 868	—	6 451	3 025
Persons	58	99	43	18	24	9	5	250
Percent below poverty level	56.9	10.2	22.6	20.2	6.1	9.5	6.3	14.9
Persons 18 years and over	56	68	24	6	24	9	5	146
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Related children under 18 years	2	31	19	12	—	—	—	104
Related children under 6 years	2	9	9	—	—	—	—	51
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	22	10	12	—	—	—	59
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	70	107	43	18	32	9	5	327
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	70	243	43	18	114	54	5	717

Table 127. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic	Dominican (Dominican Republic)	Central American	Costa Rican	Guatemalan	Panamanian
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Persons 60 to 64 years	20	124	29	112	—	3	—	—	3
In households	20	95	29	112	—	3	—	—	3
In group quarters	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years	55	80	53	80	—	13	—	6	7
In households	55	80	53	80	—	13	—	6	7
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	17	59	24	72	—	18	—	10	—
In households	17	59	24	72	—	18	—	10	—
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 60 to 64 years	20	124	29	112	—	3	—	—	3
Less than 9th grade	—	57	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	14	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	20	42	6	25	—	—	—	—	—
Some college or associate degree	—	9	9	34	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree or higher	—	2	14	29	—	3	—	—	3
Persons 65 to 74 years	55	80	53	80	—	13	—	6	7
Less than 9th grade	26	58	9	10	—	2	—	—	2
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	23	—	7	5	—	—	—	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6	4	—	27	—	2	—	—	2
Some college or associate degree	—	15	13	16	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree or higher	—	3	24	22	—	9	—	6	3
Persons 75 years and over	17	59	24	72	—	18	—	10	—
Less than 9th grade	—	44	19	16	—	—	—	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	7	5	19	—	10	—	10	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2	8	—	12	—	8	—	—	—
Some college or associate degree	6	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree or higher	9	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years	9	18	6	53	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9	4	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	14	6	30	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone	5	30	6	9	—	3	—	—	3
Less than \$5,000	5	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	5	—	3	—	3	—	—	3
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	100.0	63.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years	23	12	24	24	—	9	—	6	3
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	3
\$25,000 to \$34,999	12	11	10	15	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	11	—	—	6	—	6	—	6	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	8.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone	14	11	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	42.9	27.3	—	38.1	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over	15	—	3	10	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over living alone	—	4	16	30	—	18	—	10	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	4	16	18	—	18	—	10	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	37.5	16.7	—	—	—	—	—

Table 127. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Salvadoran	South American	Argentinean	Chilean	Colombian	Peruvian	Venezuelan	All other Hispanic origin
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Persons 60 to 64 years	—	11	9	—	—	2	—	98
In households	—	11	9	—	—	2	—	98
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years	—	13	—	—	—	13	—	54
In households	—	13	—	—	—	13	—	54
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	13	—	—	—	—	5	41
In households	—	13	—	—	—	—	5	41
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 60 to 64 years	—	11	9	—	—	2	—	98
Less than 9th grade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
Some college or associate degree	—	11	9	—	—	2	—	23
Bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
Persons 65 to 74 years	—	13	—	—	—	13	—	54
Less than 9th grade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
Some college or associate degree	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Bachelor's degree or higher	—	13	—	—	—	13	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	13	—	—	—	—	5	41
Less than 9th grade	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	11
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Some college or associate degree	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	51
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	9
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone	—	13	—	—	—	13	—	8
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	13	—	—	—	13	—	—
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.0
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over living alone	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41.7

Table 128. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State		White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		Asian or Pacific Islander		Other race	
		All persons	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	
AGE											
All persons	666 168	535 334	529 024	112 125	110 826	2 199	2 127	8 770	8 615	7 740	425
Under 3 years	28 985	22 067	21 653	5 940	5 868	50	50	385	379	543	42
3 and 4 years	19 463	14 649	14 475	4 075	4 015	44	44	372	372	323	54
5 to 9 years	47 399	35 449	34 815	10 398	10 290	117	111	596	594	839	90
10 to 14 years	43 090	31 556	31 079	10 003	9 848	88	76	567	556	876	88
15 to 17 years	24 070	18 221	17 857	4 999	4 925	73	71	368	343	409	10
18 and 19 years	21 467	16 644	16 415	4 160	4 085	90	90	311	304	262	25
20 to 24 years	53 195	41 563	40 979	9 830	9 664	115	115	723	686	964	15
25 to 29 years	59 868	47 105	46 529	10 732	10 613	154	154	861	861	1 016	19
30 to 34 years	59 914	48 086	47 487	9 835	9 715	304	270	1 018	1 008	671	19
35 to 39 years	52 359	42 015	41 484	8 739	8 630	163	163	810	799	632	16
40 to 44 years	47 751	38 760	38 363	7 542	7 446	170	161	858	850	421	16
45 to 49 years	37 780	31 174	30 812	5 491	5 444	172	165	592	564	351	9
50 to 54 years	30 587	25 321	25 099	4 468	4 427	165	163	487	487	146	8
55 to 59 years	29 604	25 236	25 024	3 743	3 729	110	110	379	379	136	—
60 to 64 years	29 966	26 225	26 015	3 390	3 382	103	103	179	169	69	12
65 to 74 years	50 169	44 144	43 940	5 615	5 599	174	174	186	186	50	2
75 years and over	30 501	27 119	26 998	3 165	3 146	107	107	78	78	32	—
Median age	33.0	34.2	34.3	28.1	28.2	37.0	37.5	31.0	31.1	23.4	11.5
FERTILITY											
Women 15 to 24 years	49 597	38 542	37 890	9 523	9 347	161	161	653	606	718	24
Children ever born	14 268	8 400	8 236	5 301	5 235	110	110	54	42	403	—
Per 1,000 women	288	218	217	557	560	683	683	83	69	561	—
Women ever married	9 030	7 585	7 457	1 139	1 116	31	31	59	53	216	7
Children ever born	8 199	6 333	6 199	1 603	1 565	31	31	38	26	194	—
Per 1,000 women	908	835	831	1 407	1 402	1 000	1 000	644	491	898	—
Women 25 to 34 years	60 397	47 378	46 898	11 024	10 904	210	187	996	986	789	2
Children ever born	76 692	54 925	54 359	18 651	18 504	391	344	1 129	1 095	1 596	4
Per 1,000 women	1 270	1 159	1 159	1 692	1 697	1 862	1 840	1 134	1 111	2 023	2 000
Women ever married	44 650	37 264	36 884	5 728	5 669	177	155	873	863	608	2
Children ever born	66 924	53 084	52 544	11 134	11 054	342	296	1 124	1 090	1 240	4
Per 1,000 women	1 499	1 425	1 425	1 944	1 950	1 932	1 910	1 288	1 263	2 039	2 000
Women 35 to 44 years	51 068	40 721	40 266	8 759	8 689	142	140	963	955	483	18
Children ever born	95 404	73 426	72 373	18 671	18 507	168	158	1 779	1 763	1 360	57
Per 1,000 women	1 868	1 803	1 797	2 132	2 130	1 183	1 129	1 847	1 846	2 816	3 167
No children	9 008	7 555	7 515	1 239	1 212	44	44	150	150	20	—
1 child	9 581	7 466	7 390	1 790	1 790	47	47	225	225	53	—
2 children	18 528	15 458	15 292	2 596	2 596	39	39	326	318	109	2
3 children	9 506	7 329	7 210	1 765	1 750	7	7	198	198	207	11
4 children	2 941	2 047	2 010	814	793	3	3	22	22	55	5
5 or more children	1 504	866	849	555	548	2	—	42	42	39	—
Women ever married	45 734	37 651	37 231	6 565	6 504	138	136	927	919	453	18
Children ever born	90 940	72 784	71 774	14 927	14 763	159	149	1 774	1 758	1 296	57
Per 1,000 women	1 988	1 933	1 928	2 274	2 270	1 152	1 096	1 914	1 913	2 861	3 167
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons	666 168	535 334	529 024	112 125	110 826	2 199	2 127	8 770	8 615	7 740	425
In households	645 981	520 318	514 230	107 405	106 257	2 133	2 061	8 660	8 523	7 465	395
Family householder	176 925	145 682	144 200	26 878	26 625	695	671	1 965	1 944	1 705	52
Male	137 483	120 138	118 986	14 032	13 884	477	459	1 675	1 664	1 161	17
Female	39 442	25 544	25 214	12 846	12 741	218	212	290	280	544	35
Nonfamily householder	70 238	59 195	58 856	9 922	9 831	233	226	559	542	329	10
Male	30 149	25 024	24 876	4 381	4 317	165	165	340	329	239	10
Female	40 089	34 171	33 980	5 541	5 514	68	61	219	213	90	—
Spouse	141 247	123 760	122 578	13 634	13 515	451	433	2 297	2 280	1 105	11
Child	199 735	153 669	151 504	39 602	39 124	465	447	2 803	2 758	3 196	282
Other relatives	29 684	17 420	16 996	11 173	11 045	107	102	420	420	564	32
Nonrelatives	28 152	20 592	20 096	6 196	6 117	182	182	616	579	566	8
In group quarters	20 187	15 016	14 794	4 720	4 569	66	66	110	92	275	30
Persons per household	2.61	2.54	2.54	2.93	2.92	2.44	2.44	2.99	2.99	3.62	2.40
Persons per family	3.10	3.03	3.03	3.41	3.41	2.76	2.76	3.33	3.31	3.80	2.67
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	176 925	145 682	144 200	26 878	26 625	695	671	1 965	1 944	1 705	52
With own children under 18 years	82 577	64 921	64 099	14 805	14 632	289	267	1 265	1 244	1 297	29
With own children under 6 years	38 829	31 006	30 614	6 485	6 407	116	107	614	593	608	—
Married-couple families	141 129	124 079	122 926	13 744	13 586	496	487	1 717	1 700	1 093	13
With own children under 18 years	64 482	55 245	54 619	7 062	6 941	174	165	1 149	1 132	852	9
With own children under 6 years	31 987	27 860	27 521	3 064	3 003	70	61	590	573	403	—
Female householder, no husband present	28 022	16 161	15 941	11 093	11 009	160	154	175	171	433	30
With own children under 18 years	14 692	7 408	7 264	6 731	6 688	108	102	100	96	345	20
With own children under 6 years	5 360	2 234	2 206	2 898	2 881	46	46	18	14	164	—
Subfamilies	7 075	3 960	3 907	2 846	2 820	53	52	119	119	97	—
With own children under 18 years	6 424	3 512	3 466	2 733	2 707	41	40	44	44	94	—
Married-couple subfamilies	1 129	822	815	192	192	12	12	89	89	14	—
With own children under 18 years	478	374	374	79	79	—	—	14	14	11	—
Mother-child subfamilies	4 823	2 467	2 435	2 218	2 192	41	40	22	22	75	—
Persons under 18 years	163 007	121 942	119 879	35 415	34 946	372	352	2 288	2 244	2 990	284
Percent living with two parents	71.6	81.3	81.5	38.4	38.3	58.6	61.9	88.6	89.3	61.3	70.1
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS											
Total	10 130	7 118	7 035	2 654	2 633	52	52	60	54	246	—
Male and female	9 918	6 934	6 851	2 626	2 605	52	52	60	54	246	—
Both male	136	126	126	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	76	58	58	18	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS											
Households	247 163	204 877	203 056	36 800	36 456	928	897	2 524	2 486	2 034	62
With one or more subfamilies	6 701	3 805	3 762	2 683	2 672	27	25	92	92	94	—
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	10 885	6 999	6 853	3 452	3 425	44	42	158	158	232	9
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	2 949	2 071	2 021	801	801	6	6	37	26	34	—

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

DELAWARE 145

Table 129. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	All persons	White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		Asian or Pacific Islander		Other race			
		Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin		
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL													
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	171 219	130 770	128 623	34 232	33 670	402	375	3 179	3 115	2 636	208		
Preprimary school	12 068	9 943	9 864	1 754	1 727	10	10	194	192	167	41		
Public school	5 940	4 437	4 384	1 370	1 343	10	10	44	42	79	17		
Elementary or high school	108 041	79 552	78 061	24 652	24 295	281	263	1 534	1 498	2 022	144		
Public school	90 216	63 506	62 217	23 370	23 069	258	240	1 182	1 146	1 900	105		
College	51 110	41 275	40 698	7 826	7 648	111	102	1 451	1 425	447	23		
Public college	39 206	31 282	30 843	6 513	6 351	76	74	984	958	351	23		
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	171 219	130 770	128 623	34 232	33 670	402	375	3 179	3 115	2 636	208		
3 and 4 years	6 479	5 175	5 133	1 081	1 061	—	—	135	135	88	24		
5 to 14 years	84 640	62 965	61 945	18 847	18 605	194	176	1 076	1 063	1 558	147		
15 to 17 years	22 200	16 858	16 521	4 560	4 506	67	65	357	332	358	4		
18 and 19 years	14 988	11 877	11 718	2 644	2 608	63	63	275	275	129	25		
20 to 24 years	18 888	15 607	15 432	2 526	2 462	22	22	541	515	192	—		
25 to 34 years	12 857	9 705	9 522	2 398	2 346	21	21	556	556	177	—		
35 years and over	11 167	8 583	8 352	2 176	2 082	35	28	239	239	134	8		
Persons 18 to 24 years	74 662	58 207	57 394	13 990	13 749	205	205	1 034	990	1 226	40		
Percent enrolled in college	38.3	40.9	41.0	27.8	27.6	25.4	25.4	64.8	65.1	16.1	37.5		
Persons 16 to 19 years	37 252	28 622	28 189	7 461	7 335	135	133	543	520	491	31		
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	10.4	9.4	9.4	13.6	13.3	16.3	16.5	2.9	3.1	24.4	6.5		
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT													
Persons 18 to 24 years	74 662	58 207	57 394	13 990	13 749	205	205	1 034	990	1 226	40		
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	26 757	20 527	20 272	5 558	5 455	57	57	279	262	336	15		
Some college or associate degree	27 750	22 812	22 561	4 142	4 075	77	77	398	375	321	7		
Bachelor's degree or higher	6 161	5 352	5 305	594	594	9	9	187	183	19	8		
Persons 25 years and over	428 499	355 185	351 751	62 720	62 131	1 622	1 570	5 448	5 381	3 524	101		
Less than 5th grade	5 238	2 946	2 823	1 693	1 650	18	18	160	160	421	2		
5th to 8th grade	25 771	19 427	19 094	5 259	5 218	296	294	206	202	583	8		
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	65 463	47 769	47 298	16 124	16 006	302	295	390	387	878	—		
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	140 030	117 651	116 921	20 221	20 098	513	510	895	869	750	37		
Some college, no degree	72 620	61 330	60 780	10 096	9 903	269	261	493	493	432	28		
Associate degree, occupational program	14 163	12 543	12 395	1 285	1 280	58	42	155	155	122	—		
Associate degree, academic program	13 492	11 901	11 741	1 412	1 388	1	1	103	103	75	—		
Bachelor's degree	58 615	52 744	52 190	4 264	4 238	76	67	1 372	1 349	159	17		
Graduate or professional degree	33 107	28 874	28 509	2 366	2 350	89	82	1 674	1 663	104	9		
Females 25 years and over	225 785	185 974	184 302	34 460	34 191	745	711	2 977	2 932	1 629	39		
Less than 5th grade	2 419	1 444	1 386	668	660	17	17	87	87	203	—		
5th to 8th grade	13 098	9 884	9 704	2 773	2 745	92	90	150	146	199	—		
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	35 425	25 682	25 500	8 904	8 861	154	154	306	303	379	—		
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	78 733	66 345	65 959	11 026	10 977	268	267	650	635	444	17		
Some college, no degree	38 235	31 745	31 453	5 876	5 774	109	101	309	309	196	13		
Associate degree, occupational program	8 696	7 633	7 550	852	852	39	23	118	118	54	—		
Associate degree, academic program	7 718	6 829	6 728	782	764	1	1	72	72	34	—		
Bachelor's degree	29 014	25 742	25 443	2 413	2 397	45	45	749	737	65	—		
Graduate or professional degree	12 447	10 670	10 579	1 166	1 161	20	13	536	525	55	9		
Persons 25 years and over	428 499	355 185	351 751	62 720	62 131	1 622	1 570	5 448	5 381	3 524	101		
Percent less than 5th grade	1.2	.8	.8	2.7	2.7	1.1	1.1	2.9	3.0	11.9	2.0		
Percent high school graduate or higher	77.5	80.3	80.3	63.2	63.2	62.0	61.3	86.1	86.1	46.6	90.1		
Percent some college or higher	44.8	47.1	47.1	31.0	30.8	30.4	28.9	69.7	69.9	25.3	53.5		
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	21.4	23.0	22.9	10.6	10.6	10.2	9.5	55.9	56.0	7.5	25.7		
Males 25 to 34 years	59 385	47 813	47 118	9 543	9 424	248	237	883	883	898	36		
Percent high school graduate or higher	84.9	87.5	87.8	74.9	74.8	85.5	84.8	93.9	93.9	45.4	100.0		
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	23.4	25.7	25.7	9.6	9.7	6.0	2.5	69.5	69.5	7.8	47.2		
Females 25 to 34 years	60 397	47 378	46 898	11 024	10 904	210	187	996	986	789	2		
Percent high school graduate or higher	88.7	91.2	91.2	79.3	79.2	85.7	84.0	86.0	86.3	69.3	100.0		
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	24.0	26.8	26.8	11.3	11.4	7.1	8.0	46.4	46.2	9.3	—		
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH													
Persons 5 years and over	617 720	498 618	492 896	102 110	100 943	2 105	2 033	8 013	7 864	6 874	329		
Speak a language other than English	42 327	26 282	23 115	4 134	3 528	132	106	5 970	5 894	5 809	97		
5 to 17 years	7 403	3 896	3 312	1 058	897	31	31	775	773	1 643	36		
18 to 64 years	28 641	16 569	14 220	2 912	2 477	101	75	4 969	4 895	4 090	61		
65 to 74 years	3 611	3 288	3 147	118	118	—	—	157	157	48	—		
75 years and over	2 672	2 529	2 436	46	36	—	—	69	69	28	—		
Do not speak English "very well"	14 569	8 229	6 973	1 203	967	39	39	2 352	2 315	2 746	37		
5 to 17 years	2 765	1 549	1 321	368	285	12	12	193	193	643	19		
18 to 64 years	9 566	4 650	3 728	798	645	27	27	2 035	1 998	2 056	18		
65 to 74 years	1 216	1 081	1 042	37	37	—	—	79	79	19	—		
75 years and over	1 022	949	882	—	—	—	—	45	45	28	—		
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD													
Linguistically isolated households	2 787	1 705	1 488	176	124	—	—	447	436	459	10		
Persons 5 years and over in households	597 570	483 602	478 102	97 427	96 411	2 039	1 967	7 903	7 772	6 599	299		
In linguistically isolated households	6 209	3 256	2 675	317	201	—	—	1 190	1 179	1 446	18		
5 to 17 years	1 265	547	427	99	59	—	—	204	204	415	—		
18 to 64 years	3 777	1 609	1 206	198	122	—	—	955	944	1 015	18		
65 to 74 years	561	528	512	20	20	—	—	13	13	—	—		
75 years and over	606	572	530	—	—	—	—	18	18	16	—		
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS													
Persons 16 to 64 years	428 668	347 955	344 017	68 134	67 367	1 547	1 493	6 399	6 277	4 633	124		
With a mobility or self-care limitation	18 554	12 846	12 666	5 102	5 029	88	82	196	196	322	12		
With a mobility limitation	8 551	6 284	6 187	2 016	2 001	59	53	63	63	129	—		
In labor force	2 402	1 854	1 825	476	469	15	15	22	22	35	—		
With a self-care limitation	14 187	9 548	9 425	4 171	4 098	52	52	176	176	240	12		
With a work disability	33 186	24 829	24 635	7 469	7 417	251	245	173	162	464	10		
In labor force	14 756	11 609	11 518	2 815	2 792	92	92	60	49	180	10		
Prevented from working	15 166	10 633	10 530	4 056	4 027	146	140	94	94	237	—		
No work disability	395 482	323 126	319 382	60 665	59 950	1 296	1 248	6 226	6 115	4 169	114		
In labor force	323 366	265 268	262 299	49 176	48 603	1 075	1 031	4 454	4 368	3 393	73		
Persons 65 to 74 years	49 509	43 613	43 409	5 486	5 470	174	174	186	186	50	2		
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6 078	4 795	4 764	1 179	1 179	37	37	48	48	19	—		
With a mobility limitation	4 121	3 372	3 347	689	689	15	15	37	37	8	—		
With a self-care limitation	3 905	2 954	2 923	890	890	32	32	18	18	11	—		
Persons 75 years and over	27 019	23 875	23 754	2 927	2 908	107	107	78	78	32	—		
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8 117	6 875	6 814	1 177	1 177	32	32	18	18	15	—		
With a mobility limitation	6 943	5 830	5 769	1 053	1 053	32	32	13	13	15	—		
With a self-care limitation	4 245	3 564	3 533	641	641	20	20	13	13	7	—		

Table 130. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	All persons	White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		Asian or Pacific Islander		Other race	
		Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP											
All persons	666 168	535 334	529 024	112 125	110 826	2 199	2 127	8 770	8 615	7 740	425
Native	643 893	522 731	517 852	109 865	108 739	2 155	2 093	2 630	2 551	6 512	355
Born in State of residence	334 209	262 738	261 155	66 954	66 407	1 275	1 256	976	959	2 266	220
Born in a different State	300 981	255 428	253 261	42 025	41 697	855	812	1 312	1 266	1 361	135
Northeast	156 089	141 771	140 665	12 712	12 496	270	257	549	549	787	91
Midwest	29 026	27 117	26 967	1 562	1 549	78	78	190	190	79	5
South	105 530	77 757	77 160	26 711	26 626	463	451	256	236	343	34
West	10 336	8 783	8 469	1 040	1 026	44	26	317	291	152	5
Born abroad	8 703	4 565	3 436	886	635	25	25	342	326	2 885	—
Puerto Rico	4 015	964	80	300	53	—	—	30	30	2 721	—
U.S. outlying area	280	78	34	91	91	4	4	8	8	99	—
Born abroad of American parents	4 408	3 523	3 322	495	491	21	21	304	288	65	—
Foreign born	22 275	12 603	11 172	2 260	2 087	44	34	6 140	6 064	1 228	70
Naturalized citizen	12 437	8 089	7 265	1 120	1 033	19	9	2 836	2 798	373	7
Not a citizen	9 838	4 514	3 907	1 140	1 054	25	25	3 304	3 266	855	63
RESIDENCE IN 1985											
Persons 5 years and over	617 720	498 618	492 896	102 110	100 943	2 105	2 033	8 013	7 864	6 874	329
Same house	332 154	272 434	270 313	53 374	52 905	1 121	1 087	2 664	2 633	2 561	124
Different house in the United States	278 045	222 397	219 510	47 733	47 154	975	937	3 702	3 603	3 238	151
Same county	170 892	132 653	131 198	33 871	33 609	636	617	1 747	1 700	1 985	83
Different county	107 153	89 744	88 312	13 862	13 545	339	320	1 955	1 903	1 253	68
Same State	13 024	10 641	10 578	2 062	2 034	71	71	179	179	71	—
Different State	94 129	79 103	77 734	11 800	11 511	268	249	1 776	1 724	1 182	68
Northeast	45 381	38 126	37 533	5 632	5 452	108	98	810	810	705	9
Midwest	8 038	7 083	7 030	562	562	6	6	347	347	40	—
South	34 603	29 026	28 485	4 829	4 738	129	120	349	328	270	44
West	6 107	4 868	4 686	777	759	25	25	270	239	167	15
Puerto Rico	902	289	7	104	—	—	—	—	—	509	—
U.S. outlying area	202	118	81	31	31	—	—	20	20	33	—
Elsewhere	6 417	3 380	2 985	868	853	9	9	1 627	1 608	533	54
PLACE OF WORK											
Workers 16 years and over	334 126	276 568	273 602	48 681	48 176	1 131	1 094	4 361	4 264	3 385	85
Worked in county of residence	287 659	237 409	234 941	42 615	42 173	926	898	3 745	3 654	2 964	77
Worked outside county of residence	46 467	39 159	38 661	6 066	6 003	205	196	616	610	421	8
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK											
Workers 16 years and over	334 126	276 568	273 602	48 681	48 176	1 131	1 094	4 361	4 264	3 385	85
Car, truck, or van	301 055	252 609	249 974	40 589	40 163	1 035	1 008	3 934	3 839	2 888	83
Drove alone	258 087	220 555	218 444	31 506	31 171	840	813	3 144	3 054	2 042	49
Carpooled	42 968	32 054	31 530	9 083	8 992	195	195	790	785	846	34
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.07	1.07	1.14	1.14	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.20	1.30
Public transportation	8 069	4 301	4 243	3 497	3 490	16	16	147	145	108	—
Bus or trolley bus	6 987	3 544	3 497	3 221	3 214	16	16	103	103	103	—
Streetcar or trolley car	51	24	24	27	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated	102	77	77	6	6	—	—	19	19	—	—
Railroad	782	571	560	183	183	—	—	23	23	5	—
Ferryboat	12	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxicab	135	73	73	60	60	—	—	2	—	—	—
Motorcycle	457	426	407	31	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bicycle	1 131	965	955	115	115	—	—	34	34	17	—
Walked	12 862	9 250	9 087	3 150	3 092	43	33	167	167	252	2
Other means	2 572	1 657	1 612	802	802	8	8	23	23	82	—
Worked at home	7 980	7 360	7 324	497	491	29	29	56	56	38	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.0	19.9	19.9	20.3	20.4	20.1	19.9	19.4	19.4	19.2	32.1
INDUSTRY											
Employed persons 16 years and over	335 147	277 251	274 351	49 023	48 511	1 134	1 090	4 437	4 341	3 302	85
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	7 148	6 115	6 035	728	725	19	19	18	18	268	6
Mining	427	344	344	83	83	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	26 720	23 967	23 791	2 269	2 238	142	142	103	103	239	16
Manufacturing	62 903	49 982	49 274	10 946	10 882	203	203	1 006	992	766	12
Nondurable goods	42 683	33 540	33 050	7 681	7 649	141	141	754	740	567	10
Food and kindred products	6 728	3 512	3 407	2 782	2 755	35	35	100	86	299	—
Textile mill and finished textile products	3 515	2 486	2 403	905	900	3	3	70	70	51	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	3 499	3 115	3 050	319	319	9	9	39	39	17	10
Durable goods	20 220	16 442	16 224	3 265	3 233	62	62	252	252	199	2
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	1 908	1 499	1 462	314	314	2	2	36	36	57	—
Metal industries	2 614	2 216	2 180	348	346	—	—	19	19	31	2
Machinery and computer equipment	2 488	2 133	2 094	284	284	6	6	36	36	29	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	1 460	1 279	1 271	136	136	—	—	33	33	12	—
Transportation equipment	7 005	5 346	5 309	1 542	1 530	41	41	35	35	41	—
Transportation	12 731	10 236	10 179	2 250	2 232	52	52	79	79	114	—
Communications and other public utilities	7 053	5 964	5 947	1 024	1 012	16	16	37	37	12	—
Wholesale trade	11 660	10 048	9 907	1 296	1 268	69	69	98	98	149	—
Retail trade	54 407	46 608	46 144	6 157	6 080	209	201	961	913	472	31
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	9 092	7 820	7 766	953	950	43	43	171	163	105	17
Eating and drinking places	13 951	11 032	10 822	2 238	2 211	46	46	464	441	171	6
Banking and credit agencies	16 480	13 222	13 121	2 933	2 896	33	33	169	169	123	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	15 936	13 713	13 594	1 920	1 894	40	33	148	137	115	5
Business and repair services	15 071	12 396	12 278	2 352	2 333	58	58	60	54	205	—
Private households	1 409	772	767	609	609	17	7	7	7	4	—
Other personal services	7 044	5 459	5 339	1 248	1 235	23	23	202	202	112	2
Entertainment and recreation services	3 943	3 474	3 439	388	388	—	—	37	37	44	—
Professional and related services	76 977	62 843	62 262	12 040	11 883	152	142	1 379	1 362	563	13
Hospitals	15 157	11 144	11 000	3 496	3 428	64	64	323	322	130	2
Health services, except hospitals	11 362	9 008	8 926	2 002	1 980	14	14	208	198	130	2
Educational services	26 944	22 682	22 450	3 594	3 544	35	28	479	473	154	9
Public administration	15 238	12 108	11 930	2 780	2 753	101	92	133	133	116	—

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

DELAWARE 147

Table 131. Labor Force Characteristics for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	All persons	White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		Asian or Pacific Islander		Other race	
		Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	518 946	425 370	420 919	80 011	79 130	1 872	1 818	6 714	6 587	4 979	147
In labor force	354 474	290 531	287 323	54 351	53 748	1 220	1 176	4 633	4 531	3 739	85
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.3	68.3	68.3	67.9	67.9	65.2	64.7	69.0	68.8	75.1	57.8
Armed Forces	5 382	4 219	4 122	951	944	15	15	45	40	152	—
Civilian labor force	349 092	286 312	283 201	53 400	52 804	1 205	1 161	4 588	4 491	3 587	85
Employed	335 147	277 251	274 351	49 023	48 511	1 134	1 090	4 437	4 341	3 302	85
At work 35 or more hours	261 566	216 242	213 941	38 348	38 015	909	884	3 364	3 317	2 703	64
Unemployed	13 945	9 061	8 850	4 377	4 293	71	71	151	150	285	—
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	3.2	3.1	8.2	8.1	5.9	6.1	3.3	3.3	7.9	—
Not in labor force	164 472	134 839	133 596	25 660	25 382	652	642	2 081	2 056	1 240	62
Institutionalized persons	8 368	5 708	5 617	2 513	2 441	29	29	6	6	112	21
Females 16 years and over	271 380	221 469	219 264	43 211	42 789	891	857	3 551	3 468	2 258	59
In labor force	165 843	133 287	131 953	28 315	28 012	567	541	2 200	2 134	1 474	38
Percent of females 16 years and over	61.1	60.2	60.2	65.5	65.5	63.6	63.1	62.0	61.5	65.3	64.4
Armed Forces	569	409	391	155	155	5	5	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	165 274	132 878	131 562	28 160	27 857	562	536	2 200	2 134	1 474	38
Employed	158 860	128 876	127 674	26 015	25 760	534	508	2 135	2 069	1 300	38
At work 35 or more hours	110 580	88 227	87 377	19 501	19 357	388	381	1 472	1 436	992	31
Unemployed	6 414	4 002	3 888	2 145	2 097	28	28	65	65	174	—
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	3.0	3.0	7.6	7.5	5.0	5.2	3.0	3.0	11.8	—
Not in labor force	105 537	88 182	87 311	14 896	14 777	324	316	1 351	1 334	784	21
Institutionalized persons	3 599	3 230	3 217	364	358	5	5	—	—	—	—
Males 16 to 19 years	18 531	14 114	13 916	3 801	3 751	36	34	340	319	240	18
Employed	8 531	6 992	6 889	1 306	1 284	10	10	104	96	119	6
Unemployed	1 537	998	993	510	510	—	—	2	2	27	—
Not in labor force	8 243	5 931	5 841	1 963	1 935	26	24	229	221	94	12
Males 20 to 24 years	26 321	20 576	20 290	4 739	4 650	68	68	352	351	586	8
Employed	18 674	15 203	14 960	2 824	2 793	45	45	182	182	420	—
Unemployed	1 291	824	818	416	416	—	—	27	26	24	—
Not in labor force	4 955	3 424	3 398	1 291	1 233	18	18	143	143	79	8
Males 25 to 54 years	141 634	115 577	114 185	21 627	21 333	597	579	2 103	2 081	1 730	58
Employed	124 399	104 402	103 239	16 354	16 164	452	434	1 816	1 794	1 375	37
Unemployed	3 953	2 622	2 542	1 206	1 170	43	43	33	33	49	—
Not in labor force	10 097	6 068	5 987	3 501	3 440	97	97	214	214	217	21
Males 55 to 64 years	28 277	24 621	24 378	3 192	3 174	119	119	222	222	123	2
Employed	18 696	16 558	16 403	1 844	1 830	64	64	152	152	78	2
Unemployed	532	417	417	84	84	—	—	20	20	11	—
Not in labor force	9 042	7 639	7 551	1 264	1 260	55	55	50	50	34	—
Males 65 to 69 years	13 269	11 691	11 625	1 394	1 394	68	68	95	95	21	2
In labor force	3 771	3 312	3 278	398	398	24	24	35	35	2	2
Not in labor force	9 498	8 379	8 347	996	996	44	44	60	60	19	—
Did not work in 1989	7 767	6 826	6 794	861	861	35	35	34	34	11	—
Males 70 years and over	19 534	17 322	17 261	2 047	2 039	93	93	51	51	21	—
In labor force	2 434	2 106	2 100	298	298	5	5	17	17	8	—
Not in labor force	17 100	15 216	15 161	1 749	1 741	88	88	34	34	13	—
Did not work in 1989	15 281	13 593	13 552	1 587	1 579	68	68	20	20	13	—
Females 16 to 19 years	18 721	14 508	14 273	3 660	3 584	99	99	203	201	251	13
Employed	9 061	7 491	7 380	1 360	1 342	49	49	66	64	95	—
Unemployed	999	654	639	289	270	9	9	7	7	40	—
Not in labor force	8 627	6 329	6 220	2 011	1 972	41	41	130	130	116	13
Females 20 to 24 years	26 874	20 987	20 689	5 091	5 014	47	47	371	335	378	7
Employed	18 892	15 403	15 236	3 104	3 041	21	21	165	135	199	7
Unemployed	1 222	702	685	491	482	7	7	18	18	4	—
Not in labor force	6 597	4 743	4 629	1 472	1 467	19	19	188	182	175	—
Females 25 to 54 years	146 625	116 884	115 589	25 180	24 942	531	497	2 523	2 488	1 507	29
Employed	111 739	89 745	88 919	18 914	18 740	422	396	1 701	1 677	957	21
Unemployed	3 788	2 346	2 281	1 274	1 258	12	12	35	35	121	—
Not in labor force	30 726	24 557	24 171	4 861	4 813	92	84	787	776	429	8
Females 55 to 64 years	31 293	26 840	26 661	3 941	3 937	94	94	336	326	82	10
Employed	14 540	12 317	12 230	1 964	1 964	33	33	181	171	45	10
Unemployed	268	203	186	51	47	—	—	5	5	9	—
Not in labor force	16 485	14 320	14 245	1 926	1 926	61	61	150	150	28	—
Females 65 to 69 years	15 742	13 782	13 698	1 867	1 859	40	40	45	45	8	—
In labor force	3 007	2 550	2 539	435	435	9	9	9	9	4	—
Not in labor force	12 735	11 232	11 159	1 432	1 424	31	31	36	36	4	—
Did not work in 1989	11 538	10 199	10 136	1 268	1 268	31	31	36	36	4	—
Females 70 years and over	32 125	28 468	28 354	3 472	3 453	80	80	73	73	32	—
In labor force	1 758	1 467	1 467	278	278	—	—	13	13	—	—
Not in labor force	30 367	27 001	26 887	3 194	3 175	80	80	60	60	32	—
Did not work in 1989	29 013	25 802	25 692	3 039	3 020	80	80	60	60	32	—
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES											
Females 16 years and over	271 380	221 469	219 264	43 211	42 789	891	857	3 551	3 468	2 258	59
With own children under 6 years	41 065	32 141	31 781	7 381	7 312	156	144	743	727	644	2
In labor force	26 979	21 123	20 957	4 950	4 891	85	73	389	383	432	2
With own children 6 to 17 years only	43 663	33 550	33 055	8 449	8 367	175	168	865	865	624	27
In labor force	35 412	27 026	26 658	7 087	7 019	139	138	690	690	470	19
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	42 428	36 756	36 270	4 174	4 125	67	67	818	812	613	97
Both parents in labor force	25 956	22 108	21 847	2 911	2 866	36	36	456	450	445	54
Both at work 35 or more hours	14 051	11 672	11 534	1 811	1 796	19	19	244	238	305	40
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	13 886	6 334	6 127	7 090	6 991	46	46	41	41	375	23
Parent in labor force	9 371	4 742	4 604	4 362	4 296	12	12	39	39	216	14
At work 35 or more hours	6 365	3 463	3 355	2 746	2 715	—	—	32	32	124	14
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	74 326	62 334	61 421	9 412	9 258	151	151	1 209	1 192	1 220	102
Both parents in labor force	53 883	44 720	43 969	7 344	7 220	126	126	840	823	853	65
Both at work 35 or more hours	31 886	25 509	25 100	5 171	5 067	92	92	556	539	558	56
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	25 360	12 779	12 447	11 652	11 543	88	68	165	161	676	43
Parent in labor force	20 289	11 006	10 822	8 657	8 554	54	40	146	146	426	43
At work 35 or more hours	15 693	9 030	8 900	6 183	6 106	47	33	143	143	290	37

Table 132. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State		White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		Asian or Pacific Islander		Other race		
		All persons	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS												
Married-couple families	141 129	124 079	122 926	13 744	13 586	496	487	1 717	1 700	1 093	13	
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	111 071	97 499	96 502	10 697	10 560	336	327	1 546	1 529	993	13	
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	78 230	67 938	67 264	8 348	8 250	250	241	991	974	703	13	
Wife unemployed	1 941	1 569	1 544	294	270	12	12	26	26	40	—	
Husband unemployed	1 939	1 523	1 498	333	333	20	20	36	36	27	—	
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	1 380	1 085	1 074	240	240	17	17	29	29	9	—	
Wife unemployed	125	74	74	40	40	3	3	—	—	8	—	
Husband not in labor force	28 119	25 057	24 926	2 714	2 693	140	140	135	135	73	—	
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	6 407	5 248	5 224	1 031	1 028	56	56	43	43	29	—	
Wife unemployed	227	151	151	65	65	11	11	—	—	—	—	
Female householder, no husband present	28 022	16 161	15 941	11 093	11 009	160	154	175	171	433	30	
Employed or in Armed Forces	18 319	10 973	10 851	6 878	6 815	90	90	136	136	242	22	
Unemployed	1 106	338	332	707	707	16	16	—	—	45	—	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 to 19 years	37 252	28 622	28 189	7 461	7 335	135	133	543	520	491	31	
Enrolled in school	29 238	22 735	22 382	5 582	5 502	102	100	503	487	316	29	
Employed	12 536	10 433	10 273	1 807	1 787	44	44	161	153	91	6	
Unemployed	1 695	1 121	1 109	517	511	—	—	9	9	48	—	
Not in labor force	14 965	11 139	10 958	3 258	3 204	58	56	333	325	177	23	
Not enrolled in school	8 014	5 887	5 807	1 879	1 833	33	33	40	33	175	2	
High school graduate	4 138	3 186	3 155	862	857	11	11	24	17	55	—	
Employed	3 100	2 467	2 441	567	562	11	11	9	7	46	—	
Unemployed	354	224	224	121	121	—	—	—	—	9	—	
Not in labor force	472	310	305	152	152	—	—	10	10	—	—	
Not high school graduate	3 876	2 701	2 652	1 017	976	22	22	16	16	120	2	
Employed	1 956	1 583	1 555	292	277	4	4	—	—	77	—	
Unemployed	487	307	299	161	148	9	9	—	—	10	—	
Not in labor force	1 433	811	798	564	551	9	9	16	16	33	2	
CLASS OF WORKER												
Employed persons 16 years and over	335 147	277 251	274 351	49 023	48 511	1 134	1 090	4 437	4 341	3 302	85	
Private wage and salary workers	272 865	226 463	224 166	39 178	38 749	903	868	3 571	3 497	2 750	70	
Local government workers	9 923	7 565	7 489	2 034	1 993	33	33	87	87	204	—	
State government workers	26 232	20 644	20 427	5 021	5 010	73	73	331	331	163	2	
Federal government workers	8 509	6 473	6 302	1 751	1 745	66	57	147	141	72	—	
Self-employed workers	16 721	15 259	15 128	1 003	978	59	59	292	276	108	13	
Unpaid family workers	897	847	839	36	36	—	—	9	9	5	—	
Employed females 16 years and over	158 860	128 876	127 674	26 015	25 760	534	508	2 135	2 069	1 300	38	
Private wage and salary workers	128 312	104 508	103 610	20 584	20 354	479	453	1 708	1 664	1 033	36	
Local government workers	4 827	3 664	3 612	1 024	1 016	8	8	58	58	73	—	
State government workers	15 794	12 333	12 180	3 162	3 162	25	25	148	148	126	2	
Federal government workers	3 163	2 219	2 171	829	829	8	8	75	69	32	—	
Self-employed workers	6 274	5 688	5 645	402	385	14	14	139	123	31	—	
Unpaid family workers	490	464	456	14	14	—	—	7	7	5	—	
WORK STATUS IN 1989												
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	386 334	317 099	313 614	58 869	58 198	1 391	1 341	5 087	4 964	3 888	119	
50 to 52 weeks	255 215	211 672	209 488	36 888	36 591	953	926	3 212	3 157	2 490	48	
48 and 49 weeks	14 496	11 689	11 542	2 419	2 382	12	12	186	186	190	23	
40 to 47 weeks	29 612	24 823	24 488	3 963	3 913	80	80	467	449	279	8	
27 to 39 weeks	26 002	20 794	20 588	4 310	4 265	165	158	348	332	385	17	
14 to 26 weeks	31 146	24 757	24 467	5 698	5 606	78	72	414	401	199	6	
1 to 13 weeks	29 863	23 364	23 041	5 591	5 441	103	93	460	439	345	17	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	306 784	250 716	247 902	47 793	47 293	1 110	1 072	3 925	3 850	3 240	79	
40 or more weeks	259 126	214 174	211 836	38 131	37 814	948	923	3 208	3 159	2 665	79	
50 to 52 weeks	227 866	188 818	186 790	33 159	32 919	872	847	2 750	2 711	2 267	48	
27 to 39 weeks	15 688	12 030	11 898	3 082	3 050	97	90	193	186	286	—	
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	183 476	148 185	146 675	30 606	30 311	629	597	2 470	2 391	1 586	47	
50 to 52 weeks	110 761	89 165	88 344	18 928	18 795	423	414	1 425	1 400	820	21	
48 and 49 weeks	7 054	5 750	5 673	1 143	1 116	—	—	100	100	61	—	
40 to 47 weeks	16 539	13 919	13 738	2 130	2 108	23	23	311	293	156	—	
27 to 39 weeks	15 293	12 466	12 353	2 351	2 330	64	57	213	197	199	17	
14 to 26 weeks	17 316	13 933	13 816	3 003	2 952	40	34	242	229	98	—	
1 to 13 weeks	16 513	12 952	12 751	3 051	3 010	79	69	179	172	252	9	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	130 352	103 033	101 960	23 956	23 768	452	432	1 761	1 714	1 150	21	
40 or more weeks	106 288	84 636	83 794	18 988	18 857	391	384	1 417	1 390	856	21	
50 to 52 weeks	91 520	72 704	72 009	16 596	16 504	374	367	1 159	1 142	687	21	
27 to 39 weeks	8 396	6 490	6 422	1 606	1 598	29	22	135	128	136	—	
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989												
Families	176 925	145 682	144 200	26 878	26 625	695	671	1 965	1 944	1 705	52	
No workers	19 377	16 033	15 926	3 021	3 004	79	79	82	78	162	8	
1 worker	46 124	36 107	35 678	8 684	8 590	228	206	594	594	511	12	
2 workers	85 316	72 553	71 839	10 687	10 604	317	317	990	973	769	32	
3 or more workers	26 108	20 989	20 757	4 486	4 427	71	69	299	299	263	—	
Married-couple families	141 129	124 079	122 926	13 744	13 586	496	487	1 717	1 700	1 093	13	
No workers	15 019	13 806	13 741	1 072	1 063	51	51	52	52	38	—	
1 worker	28 641	25 649	25 399	2 157	2 118	117	108	494	494	224	—	
2 or more workers	97 469	84 624	83 786	10 515	10 405	328	328	1 171	1 154	831	13	
Husband and wife worked	89 507	77 855	77 097	9 464	9 360	314	314	1 123	1 106	751	13	
Female householder, no husband present	28 022	16 161	15 941	11 093	11 009	160	154	175	171	433	30	
No workers	3 750	1 849	1 810	1 753	1 745	22	22	13	9	113	8	
1 worker	13 669	7 870	7 746	5 409	5 363	91	85	90	90	209	12	
2 or more workers	10 603	6 442	6 385	3 931	3 901	47	47	72	72	111	10	
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE												
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	80 909	69 195	68 710	10 920	10 830	374	374	177	177	243	22	
Male	77 177	66 179	65 714	10 238	10 148	368	368	169	169	223	22	
May 1975 or later service only	11 812	8 421	8 282	3 137	3 077	47	47	92	92	115	—	
September 1980 or later service only	7 035	4 972	4 887	1 890	1 872	15	15	82	82	76	—	
Served 2 or more years	6 155	4 320	4 238	1 662	1 644	15	15	82	82	76	—	
Vietnam-era service	23 988	20 121	19 953	3 584	3 560	137	137	62	62	84	14	
World War II service	25 639	23 501	23 428	1 995	1 995	107	107	17	17	19	2	

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

DELAWARE 149

Table 133. Occupation of Employed Persons for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State		White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		Asian or Pacific Islander		Other race	
		All persons	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin
Employed persons 16 years and over	335 147	277 251	274 351	49 023	48 511	1 134	1 090	4 437	4 341	3 302	85
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	89 148	79 189	78 319	7 626	7 573	167	160	1 820	1 797	346	11
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	41 833	37 815	37 455	3 310	3 296	71	71	525	519	112	2
Officials and administrators, public administration	1 412	1 272	1 248	116	116	8	8	13	13	3	—
Management and related occupations	13 233	11 851	11 764	1 187	1 182	26	26	149	149	20	—
Professional specialty occupations	47 315	41 374	40 864	4 316	4 277	96	89	1 295	1 278	234	9
Engineers and natural scientists	11 283	9 818	9 662	727	727	48	48	627	627	63	—
Engineers	5 487	4 910	4 818	269	269	3	3	271	271	34	—
Health diagnosing occupations	2 093	1 770	1 720	111	111	—	—	188	178	24	—
Health assessment and treating occupations	7 776	6 886	6 853	707	695	6	6	172	171	5	—
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	15 963	13 772	13 623	1 824	1 797	30	23	258	252	79	9
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	10 492	9 063	9 001	1 296	1 281	30	23	62	56	41	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	113 886	97 250	96 411	14 270	14 117	284	273	1 362	1 335	720	30
Health technologists and technicians	3 572	2 995	2 978	487	469	16	16	45	45	29	—
Technologists and technicians, except health	11 157	9 704	9 616	1 060	1 052	23	14	346	346	24	—
Sales occupations	37 382	33 607	33 306	2 970	2 931	119	119	544	525	142	25
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	9 318	8 273	8 238	787	780	27	27	171	171	60	18
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	9 758	9 102	9 027	532	532	51	51	73	62	—	—
Other sales occupations	18 306	16 232	16 041	1 651	1 619	41	41	300	292	82	7
Cashiers	6 976	5 763	5 656	988	988	10	10	161	157	54	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	61 775	50 944	50 511	9 753	9 665	126	124	427	419	525	5
Computer equipment operators	2 465	2 036	2 030	374	374	—	—	42	42	13	—
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	16 096	14 256	14 113	1 627	1 619	48	48	19	19	146	—
Financial records processing occupations	6 393	5 729	5 698	607	595	9	9	28	28	20	—
Mail and message distributing occupations	3 102	2 215	2 165	801	782	10	10	61	61	15	—
Service occupations	42 146	28 985	28 608	11 619	11 466	258	238	666	623	618	8
Private household occupations	1 206	614	614	569	569	12	2	7	7	4	—
Protective service occupations	5 635	4 415	4 390	1 092	1 064	31	31	24	24	73	—
Police and firefighters	1 734	1 443	1 441	267	254	5	5	—	—	19	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	35 305	23 956	23 604	9 958	9 833	215	205	635	592	541	8
Food service occupations	14 073	10 554	10 424	2 864	2 837	52	52	455	423	148	6
Cleaning and building service occupations	9 140	4 903	4 800	3 809	3 780	123	116	78	67	227	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6 091	5 028	4 957	739	739	19	19	7	7	298	6
Farm operators and managers	2 167	2 024	2 019	100	100	7	7	4	4	32	—
Farm workers and related occupations	3 645	2 735	2 669	629	629	12	12	3	3	266	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	39 736	34 900	34 587	4 054	3 992	119	119	190	190	473	13
Mechanics and repairers	12 440	11 145	11 063	1 112	1 102	47	47	67	67	69	—
Construction trades	17 784	16 014	15 856	1 457	1 430	55	55	39	39	219	13
Precision production occupations	9 485	7 714	7 641	1 485	1 460	17	17	84	84	185	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	44 140	31 899	31 469	10 715	10 624	287	281	392	389	847	17
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	10 585	7 173	6 995	2 828	2 797	75	75	206	203	303	14
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	7 647	5 489	5 429	1 934	1 922	20	14	94	94	110	—
Transportation occupations	10 394	8 369	8 288	1 868	1 850	57	57	7	7	93	—
Motor vehicle operators	9 925	7 920	7 857	1 848	1 830	57	57	7	7	93	—
Material moving equipment operators	2 977	2 182	2 173	703	688	57	57	—	—	35	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	12 537	8 686	8 584	3 382	3 367	78	78	85	85	306	3
Construction laborers	2 878	2 179	2 166	631	631	16	16	—	—	52	3
Freight, stock, and material handlers	3 755	2 787	2 748	882	879	23	23	19	19	44	—
Employed females 16 years and over	158 860	128 876	127 673	26 015	25 760	534	508	2 135	2 069	1 300	38
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	43 010	37 532	37 184	4 540	4 512	62	55	700	677	176	9
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	17 225	15 282	15 156	1 621	1 625	38	38	235	229	45	—
Officials and administrators, public administration	588	502	486	75	75	8	8	7	7	—	—
Management and related occupations	6 756	6 041	6 020	581	581	15	15	110	110	9	—
Professional specialty occupations	25 785	22 250	22 027	2 915	2 887	24	17	465	448	131	9
Engineers and natural scientists	2 475	2 022	1 975	304	304	—	—	127	127	22	—
Engineers	615	528	520	68	68	—	—	19	19	—	—
Health diagnosing occupations	474	369	369	34	34	—	—	66	56	5	—
Health assessment and treating occupations	7 037	6 265	6 232	625	618	6	6	136	135	5	—
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	11 160	9 541	9 455	1 424	1 403	18	11	113	107	64	9
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	8 039	6 837	6 775	1 084	1 081	18	11	59	53	41	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	75 557	63 739	63 249	10 374	10 263	200	200	759	743	485	12
Health technologists and technicians	3 065	2 584	2 584	424	406	10	10	31	31	16	—
Technologists and technicians, except health	3 336	2 790	2 784	444	444	14	14	82	82	6	—
Sales occupations	19 904	17 586	17 417	1 854	1 840	75	75	311	303	78	7
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	3 718	3 227	3 218	418	414	6	6	62	62	5	—
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	3 835	3 542	3 513	216	216	37	37	40	40	—	—
Other sales occupations	12 351	10 817	10 686	1 220	1 210	32	32	209	201	73	7
Cashiers	5 704	4 729	4 640	807	807	10	10	110	106	48	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	49 252	40 779	40 464	7 652	7 573	101	101	335	327	385	5
Computer equipment operators	1 364	1 130	1 126	210	210	—	—	19	19	5	—
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	15 864	14 048	13 905	1 603	1 595	48	48	19	19	146	—
Financial records processing occupations	5 580	5 017	4 993	506	494	9	9	28	28	20	—
Mail and message distributing occupations	1 397	962	958	383	373	—	—	52	52	—	—
Service occupations	26 028	17 868	17 630	7 316	7 228	139	126	399	375	306	2
Private household occupations	1 126	568	568	535	535	12	2	7	7	4	—
Protective service occupations	1 049	757	742	271	271	17	17	—	—	—	—
Police and firefighters	112	68	68	39	39	5	5	—	—	4	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	23 853	16 543	16 320	6 510	6 422	110	107	392	368	298	2
Food service occupations	9 085	7 159	7 094	1 579	1 575	37	37	266	242	44	—
Cleaning and building service occupations	3 994	1 870	1 824	1 953	1 938	33	33	36	36	102	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 298	1 159	1 159	102	102	—	—	4	4	33	—
Farm operators and managers	589	562	562	5	5	—	—	4	4	18	—
Farm workers and related occupations	695	583	583	97	97	—	—	—	—	15	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 129	2 291	2 267	707	704	11	11	53	53	67	—
Mechanics and repairers	389	343	343	46	46	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction trades	488	403	403	56	56	6	6	8	8	15	—
Precision production occupations	2 252	1 545	1 521	605	602	5	5	45	45	52	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	9 838	6 287	6 186	2 976	2 951	122	116	220	217	233	15
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	3 672	1 984	1 936	1 405	1 380	42	42	117	114	124	12
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	2 128	1 274	1 274	750	750	7	1	55	55	42	—
Transportation occupations	1 440	1 220	1 203	203	203	11	11	—	—	6	—
Motor vehicle operators	1 434	1 214	1 197	203	203	11	11	—	—	6	—
Material moving equipment operators	180	115	115	33	33	32	32	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 418	1 694	1 658	585	585	30	30	48	48	61	3
Construction laborers	155	128	128	24	24	—	—	—	—	3	3
Freight, stock, and material handlers	826	640	632	146	146	21	21	8	8	11	—

Table 134. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	All persons	White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		Asian or Pacific Islander		Other race	
		Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin
INCOME IN 1989											
Households -----	247 163	204 877	203 056	36 800	36 456	928	897	2 524	2 486	2 034	62
Less than \$5,000 -----	10 392	6 059	5 992	4 017	3 989	59	59	77	73	180	8
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	16 313	11 907	11 799	4 004	3 973	72	72	148	148	182	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	18 080	13 627	13 508	3 915	3 863	119	113	178	178	241	3
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	39 104	31 339	31 073	6 862	6 755	145	138	314	303	444	2
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	40 126	33 690	33 296	5 648	5 633	151	144	285	285	352	11
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	50 520	43 056	42 688	6 396	6 337	168	159	539	539	361	35
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	45 525	40 415	40 121	4 268	4 221	151	151	483	471	208	1
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	15 880	14 194	14 098	1 321	1 316	35	33	288	277	42	—
\$100,000 or more -----	11 223	10 590	10 481	369	369	28	28	212	212	24	—
Median (dollars) -----	34 875	36 660	36 687	24 286	24 352	30 500	30 750	41 526	41 396	24 299	40 000
Mean (dollars) -----	42 070	44 465	44 490	28 973	28 987	34 424	34 526	52 701	52 698	28 019	31 661
Families -----	176 925	145 682	144 200	26 878	26 625	695	671	1 965	1 944	1 705	52
Less than \$5,000 -----	4 611	2 085	2 043	2 294	2 271	38	38	51	47	143	8
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	5 750	3 036	2 993	2 426	2 406	29	29	69	69	190	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	9 664	6 465	6 350	2 790	2 771	93	87	95	84	221	3
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	24 923	19 073	18 850	5 178	5 099	109	102	201	201	362	2
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	28 373	23 595	23 283	4 175	4 160	116	116	199	199	288	3
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	39 834	34 145	33 818	4 844	4 791	142	133	441	441	262	35
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	39 641	35 209	34 963	3 712	3 673	105	105	436	430	179	1
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	14 126	12 661	12 596	1 119	1 114	35	33	269	269	42	—
\$100,000 or more -----	10 003	9 413	9 304	340	340	28	28	204	204	18	—
Median (dollars) -----	40 252	42 483	42 573	26 570	26 616	32 962	33 016	47 049	47 165	23 428	41 136
Mean (dollars) -----	47 653	50 789	50 862	31 340	31 350	36 836	36 992	59 609	59 993	27 544	33 576
Married-couple families -----	141 129	124 079	122 926	13 744	13 586	496	487	1 717	1 700	1 093	13
Less than \$15,000 -----	8 856	6 845	6 777	1 576	1 553	72	72	141	130	222	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	16 962	14 226	14 067	2 247	2 204	63	63	167	167	259	2
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	21 648	18 902	18 651	2 299	2 296	81	81	139	139	227	3
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	34 223	30 109	29 830	3 387	3 342	125	116	407	407	195	7
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	36 485	32 855	32 619	2 977	2 938	94	94	423	417	136	1
\$75,000 or more -----	22 955	21 142	20 982	1 258	1 253	61	61	440	440	54	—
Female householder, no husband present -----	28 022	16 161	15 941	11 093	11 009	160	154	175	171	433	30
Less than \$5,000 -----	3 010	1 021	990	1 866	1 846	27	27	16	12	80	8
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	2 958	1 179	1 144	1 643	1 643	19	19	10	10	107	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	3 730	1 741	1 697	1 841	1 831	36	30	31	31	81	3
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	6 318	3 722	3 679	2 460	2 424	30	30	25	25	81	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999 -----	9 179	6 442	6 383	2 562	2 544	39	39	66	66	70	19
\$50,000 or more -----	2 827	2 056	2 048	721	721	9	9	27	27	14	—
Males 15 years and over, with income -----	238 617	199 473	197 314	32 968	32 600	924	906	2 757	2 713	2 495	72
Median income (dollars) -----	22 453	24 616	24 663	14 675	14 702	17 819	17 713	24 653	25 152	12 397	18 971
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	57.1	58.2	58.1	50.2	50.3	53.9	53.0	57.7	57.8	63.3	37.5
Median income (dollars) -----	30 222	31 213	31 251	21 837	21 880	24 107	23 750	35 244	35 560	14 819	21 103
Females 15 years and over, with income -----	239 685	195 382	193 578	38 872	38 546	793	761	2 733	2 654	1 905	51
Median income (dollars) -----	11 806	12 172	12 187	10 500	10 500	10 717	10 799	12 626	12 817	8 493	15 625
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	38.1	37.1	37.1	42.7	42.8	47.2	48.2	42.4	43.0	35.8	41.2
Median income (dollars) -----	20 256	20 807	20 821	17 452	17 441	19 194	19 335	22 849	22 941	15 076	19 250
Per capita income (dollars) -----	15 854	17 263	17 312	9 683	9 712	14 404	14 474	16 379	16 439	7 624	4 879
Persons in households (dollars) -----	16 155	17 561	17 615	9 931	9 958	14 732	14 816	16 540	16 575	7 637	4 553
Persons in group quarters (dollars) -----	6 238	6 938	6 760	4 043	3 981	3 794	3 794	3 735	3 826	7 262	9 174
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Family type and presence of own children:											
Families (dollars) -----	40 252	42 483	42 573	26 570	26 616	32 962	33 016	47 049	47 165	23 428	41 136
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	40 048	43 075	43 240	23 859	23 815	25 250	26 250	49 596	49 926	22 210	37 750
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	36 787	39 963	40 040	20 067	19 765	19 583	17 708	44 135	44 567	14 758	—
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	44 949	45 792	45 837	37 435	37 470	36 250	36 074	50 154	50 240	28 523	38 250
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	46 037	46 938	47 028	39 056	39 117	34 688	33 984	51 431	51 548	29 196	38 250
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	40 658	41 250	41 347	33 529	33 691	26 875	16 563	44 808	44 808	17 813	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	21 469	25 991	26 110	15 595	15 568	14 844	15 313	29 219	29 844	12 524	45 526
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	15 670	19 995	20 201	11 993	11 959	14 706	15 417	27 813	28 438	8 890	14 167
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	11 365	13 219	13 307	9 480	9 383	5 000—	5 000—	27 813	27 813	9 385	—
Workers in family in 1989:											
No workers (dollars) -----	18 543	21 470	21 468	5 447	5 444	10 542	10 542	5 389	5 610	5 000—	5 000—
1 worker (dollars) -----	28 110	31 580	31 665	16 289	16 318	25 833	26 167	43 456	43 456	13 722	45 833
2 or more workers (dollars) -----	48 424	50 161	50 219	39 514	39 544	41 429	41 071	53 633	53 813	32 910	41 364
Husband and wife worked (dollars) -----	50 640	51 525	51 569	44 239	44 232	46 300	46 300	54 433	54 621	32 455	38 250
Nonfamily households (dollars) -----	20 517	21 442	21 420	14 065	14 128	17 768	17 000	21 563	20 500	15 917	25 938
Male householder (dollars) -----	26 857	28 065	28 041	18 957	19 115	28 365	28 365	24 881	25 302	21 450	25 938
Living alone (dollars) -----	24 199	25 594	25 542	15 833	15 994	22 083	22 083	28 333	30 536	12 344	25 938
65 years and over (dollars) -----	13 797	14 744	14 704	6 333	6 338	18 333	18 333	14 286	14 286	5 360	—
Female householder (dollars) -----	16 221	17 151	17 161	10 890	10 894	6 959	6 131	16 146	15 521	8 300	—
Living alone (dollars) -----	14 506	15 456	15 472	9 006	9 010	6 704	5 928	15 104	15 104	10 000	—
65 years and over (dollars) -----	9 603	10 347	10 378	5 392	5 381	6 157	6 157	5 000—	5 000—	5 360	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households -----	247 163	204 877	203 056	36 800	36 456	928	897	2 524	2 486	2 034	62
With earnings -----	204 751	168 951	167 311	30 795	30 481	775	744	2 418	2 384	1 812	54
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	41 975	44 080	44 130	30 734	30 761	34 922	35 085	50 115	49 988	28 883	33 590
With wage or salary income -----	199 690	164 345	162 750	30 463	30 149	763	732	2 326	2 292	1 793	52
Mean wage or salary income (dollars) -----	40 493	42 432	42 473	30 455	30 481	34 435	34 581	46 998	46 297	28 626	32 652
With nonfarm self-employment income -----	24 165	22 097	21 952	1 576	1 569	43	43	322	305	127	8
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars) -----	19 452	19 781	19 786	11 054	11 063	14 929	14 929	43 182	42 651	7 778	14 500
With farm self-employment income -----	3 376	3 171	3 142	176	176	17	17	7	7	5	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars) -----	11 358	11 620	11 641	7 255	7 255	8 739	8 739	7 000	7 000	4 300	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income -----	106 385	100 180	99 545	4 487	4 447	219	219	1 312	1 2		

Table 135. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State		White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		Asian or Pacific Islander		Other race	
		All persons	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989											
Families	176 925	145 682	144 200	26 878	26 625	695	671	1 965	1 944	1 705	52
In owner-occupied housing unit	138 700	121 759	120 314	14 341	14 042	478	357	1 438	1 588	684	677
With related children under 18 years	89 350	68 659	70 270	17 708	14 496	319	252	1 286	1 149	1 378	746
With related children under 5 years	38 665	29 976	30 238	7 350	6 351	134	93	582	505	623	365
Householder worked in 1989	144 329	119 440	119 417	21 132	18 625	542	455	1 790	1 853	1 425	1 046
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	107 946	90 919	90 691	14 320	12 548	408	327	1 317	1 465	982	771
Householder under 65 years with work disability	11 928	9 120	9 051	2 518	2 394	94	47	44	101	152	58
Householder foreign born	7 055	4 198	5 141	776	771	12	8	1 768	225	301	52
Householder under 25 years	6 661	4 701	4 810	1 735	1 270	29	32	11	59	185	115
Householder 65 years and over	28 321	24 863	24 193	3 202	3 439	120	76	101	268	35	169
Householder high school graduate or higher	138 550	117 986	117 256	17 525	16 116	441	347	1 806	1 827	792	909
With public assistance income in 1989	9 531	4 846	5 561	4 328	3 389	59	59	73	51	225	113
With Social Security income in 1989	40 903	35 375	34 557	5 038	5 149	177	123	157	355	156	240
Married-couple families	141 129	124 079	121 761	13 744	14 022	496	376	1 717	1 814	1 093	739
With related children under 18 years	67 642	57 332	56 922	8 093	7 469	174	166	1 162	982	881	424
With related children under 5 years	30 724	26 365	25 740	3 332	3 428	78	74	558	448	391	221
Householder worked in 1989	117 302	102 943	100 952	11 367	11 561	398	321	1 584	1 635	1 010	647
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	90 207	79 746	78 316	8 292	8 191	286	226	1 157	1 318	726	512
Householder high school graduate or higher	113 238	101 643	99 199	9 107	9 945	331	246	1 593	1 646	564	559
Householder 65 years and over	23 173	21 099	20 391	1 907	2 263	90	68	75	237	2	103
With public assistance income in 1989	4 261	3 148	3 207	978	828	11	21	53	29	71	26
With Social Security income in 1989	32 363	29 096	28 269	2 940	3 282	138	108	116	290	73	140
Female householder, no husband present	28 022	16 161	18 302	11 093	8 237	160	126	175	217	433	423
With related children under 18 years	17 625	8 690	10 479	8 321	6 095	130	86	100	127	384	263
With related children under 5 years	6 357	2 639	3 432	3 454	2 535	56	19	18	42	190	94
Householder worked in 1989	20 547	11 944	13 732	8 075	5 726	111	102	150	171	267	322
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	13 154	7 941	9 026	4 865	3 428	89	69	122	120	137	192
Householder high school graduate or higher	19 984	12 434	13 935	7 129	5 217	95	74	150	134	176	292
Householder 65 years and over	4 129	2 998	3 054	1 084	927	11	8	16	29	20	59
With public assistance income in 1989	4 889	1 461	2 103	3 214	2 449	46	38	20	22	148	87
With Social Security income in 1989	6 692	4 839	4 866	1 759	1 531	13	10	31	57	50	84
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	97 808	79 540	77 318	15 744	15 950	415	359	1 156	1 419	953	811
Nonfamily householder	70 238	59 195	57 301	9 922	10 284	233	251	559	970	329	659
In owner-occupied housing unit	38 379	33 994	32 725	3 945	4 475	157	183	179	428	104	304
65 years and over	24 508	21 472	20 393	2 898	3 492	72	73	36	198	30	234
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	645 399	520 071	514 192	107 031	103 541	2 133	2 030	8 641	8 483	7 523	2 630
Persons 18 years and over	484 798	399 461	395 500	72 628	69 890	1 761	1 558	6 372	6 168	4 576	2 337
Persons 65 years and over	76 528	67 488	65 575	8 413	9 245	281	263	264	601	82	404
Related children under 18 years	159 941	120 124	118 228	34 261	33 534	362	461	2 247	2 295	2 947	264
Related children under 6 years	57 248	43 532	42 952	11 736	11 481	113	134	873	837	994	107
Related children 5 to 17 years	112 093	83 713	82 344	24 522	23 987	268	347	1 495	1 563	2 095	157
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families	10 851	5 049	6 020	5 177	3 888	72	97	116	77	437	172
Percent below poverty level	6.1	3.5	4.1	19.3	16.3	10.4	18.2	5.9	3.7	25.6	13.6
In owner-occupied housing unit	4 198	2 751	3 075	1 302	896	32	31	22	31	91	33
With related children under 18 years	8 300	3 397	4 238	4 347	3 214	64	72	74	65	418	153
With related children under 5 years	4 440	1 848	2 264	2 253	1 715	48	27	35	51	256	69
Householder worked in 1989	5 378	2 555	2 990	2 481	1 790	38	69	42	52	262	102
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 513	707	800	672	497	11	25	6	7	117	34
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 703	901	878	747	679	8	14	—	12	47	27
Householder foreign born	474	214	272	74	62	3	8	108	24	75	—
Householder under 25 years	1 445	541	787	780	497	29	6	9	12	86	35
Householder 65 years and over	1 375	779	911	564	415	8	13	24	14	—	11
Householder high school graduate or higher	5 612	2 815	3 254	2 524	2 009	40	31	97	38	136	81
With public assistance income in 1989	3 485	950	1 403	2 370	1 796	18	29	20	23	127	56
With Social Security income in 1989	1 949	1 105	1 198	810	652	2	13	3	18	29	20
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 159	4 780	5 033	5 524	5 387	5 957	5 476	3 936	3 147	5 413	5 270
Married-couple families	3 880	2 679	2 743	927	820	24	31	80	40	170	6
With related children under 18 years	2 136	1 382	1 395	535	475	16	14	52	34	151	6
With related children under 5 years	1 295	885	835	240	268	11	8	31	23	128	6
Householder worked in 1989	1 922	1 389	1 298	354	379	16	19	32	34	131	—
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	732	494	470	144	144	5	6	3	7	86	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 957	1 442	1 405	371	429	16	8	73	30	55	—
Householder 65 years and over	826	558	642	249	158	8	13	11	6	—	6
With public assistance income in 1989	547	262	328	257	188	—	—	15	9	13	—
With Social Security income in 1989	1 061	718	768	337	252	—	13	3	10	3	6
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 461	4 351	4 361	4 771	4 908	4 585	4 549	3 582	1 968	4 898	5 299
Female householder, no husband present	6 250	2 080	2 823	3 887	2 866	48	66	19	37	216	157
With related children under 18 years	5 609	1 808	2 483	3 523	2 599	48	58	14	31	216	145
With related children under 5 years	2 878	881	1 258	1 849	1 374	37	19	4	28	107	63
Householder worked in 1989	3 075	1 008	1 434	1 935	1 321	22	50	10	18	100	102
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	646	165	253	455	309	6	19	3	—	17	34
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 352	1 234	1 611	2 017	1 528	24	23	7	8	70	79
Householder 65 years and over	447	190	228	252	196	—	—	5	8	—	5
With public assistance income in 1989	2 854	641	1 012	2 076	1 587	18	29	5	14	114	56
With Social Security income in 1989	759	337	359	406	356	2	—	—	8	14	12
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 640	5 288	5 684	5 779	5 606	6 643	5 911	6 141	4 422	6 263	5 107
Unrelated individuals	19 432	13 746	13 763	4 825	4 416	105	82	455	358	301	238
Percent below poverty level	19.9	17.3	17.8	30.6	27.7	25.3	22.8	39.4	25.2	31.6	29.3
Nonfamily householder	10 816	7 596	7 676	2 915	2 632	44	36	166	126	95	155
In owner-occupied housing unit	4 430	3 306	3 372	1 045	889	31	26	20	28	76	76
65 years and over	5 496	3 957	3 937	1 503	1 384	23	16	6	43	7	77
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 150	3 087	3 121	3 124	3 029	3 595	3 139	4 790	4 700	3 807	3 291
Persons	56 223	29 711	30 372	23 565	21 616	290	315	827	665	1 830	459
Percent below poverty level	8.7	5.7	5.9	22.0	20.9	13.6	15.5	9.6	7.8	24.3	17.5
Persons 18 years and over	36 967	22 168	23 126	12 965	11 190	210	225	678	528	946	399
Persons 65 years and over	7 697	5 252	5 360	2 359	2 095	38	36	36	63	12	88
Related children under 18 years	18 697	7 143	6 853	10 473	10 324	70	84	127	123	884	31
Related children under 6 years	7 566	3 079	2 970	4 110	4 068	19	22	55	52	303	8
Related children 5 to 17 years	12 327	4 524	4 338	7 065	6 939	51	65	75	71	612	23
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	76 927	42 954	43 330	30 065	27 974	469	483	1 069	899	2 370	594
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	148 429	93 086	92 887	48 233	45 249	878	809	1 992	1 788	4 240	987

Table 136. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State		White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		Asian or Pacific Islander		Other race	
		All persons	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS											
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	29 966	26 225	26 015	3 390	3 382	103	103	179	169	69	12
In households -----	29 748	26 057	25 876	3 340	3 332	103	103	179	169	69	12
In group quarters -----	218	168	139	50	50	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes -----	104	90	90	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	50 169	44 144	43 940	5 615	5 599	174	174	186	186	50	2
In households -----	49 389	43 499	43 295	5 480	5 464	174	174	186	186	50	2
In group quarters -----	780	645	645	135	135	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes -----	594	500	500	94	94	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over -----	30 501	27 119	26 998	3 165	3 146	107	107	78	78	32	—
In households -----	26 944	23 846	23 725	2 881	2 862	107	107	78	78	32	—
In group quarters -----	3 557	3 273	3 273	284	284	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes -----	3 445	3 217	3 217	228	228	—	—	—	—	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	29 966	26 225	26 015	3 390	3 382	103	103	179	169	69	12
Less than 9th grade -----	3 296	2 291	2 269	905	901	38	38	23	23	39	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	7 022	5 739	5 721	1 221	1 217	26	26	28	28	8	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	9 996	9 137	9 054	812	812	15	15	10	10	22	12
Some college or associate degree -----	4 463	4 195	4 143	257	257	—	—	11	11	—	—
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	5 189	4 863	4 828	195	195	24	24	107	97	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	50 169	44 144	43 940	5 615	5 599	174	174	186	186	50	2
Less than 9th grade -----	7 735	5 658	5 609	1 927	1 919	55	55	47	47	48	2
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	11 820	9 679	9 644	2 074	2 074	56	56	11	11	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	15 662	14 488	14 453	1 113	1 113	10	10	49	49	2	—
Some college or associate degree -----	7 754	7 484	7 448	237	229	7	7	26	26	—	—
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	7 198	6 835	6 786	264	264	46	46	53	53	—	—
Persons 75 years and over -----	30 501	27 119	26 998	3 165	3 146	107	107	78	78	32	—
Less than 9th grade -----	8 947	7 200	7 152	1 654	1 644	53	53	19	19	21	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	7 322	6 498	6 478	762	762	46	46	5	5	11	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	6 909	6 433	6 411	460	460	8	8	8	8	—	—
Some college or associate degree -----	3 997	3 848	3 834	134	134	—	—	15	15	—	—
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	3 326	3 140	3 123	155	146	—	—	31	31	—	—
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989											
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years -----	11 203	10 336	10 021	754	883	42	38	65	133	6	42
Less than \$5,000 -----	192	172	177	20	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	291	266	236	25	46	—	9	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	581	513	487	61	77	7	12	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	1 569	1 406	1 379	153	151	—	2	6	21	4	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	1 888	1 752	1 731	125	139	11	—	7	7	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	2 364	2 140	2 099	191	213	7	8	24	18	2	22
\$50,000 or more -----	4 318	4 087	3 912	179	242	17	7	35	87	—	20
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	3.6	3.5	3.3	4.8	7.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone -----	4 201	3 482	3 336	692	725	—	9	7	71	20	10
Less than \$5,000 -----	677	375	391	287	253	—	—	11	11	15	2
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	625	463	420	162	174	—	9	—	7	—	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	615	546	523	69	80	—	—	—	12	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	1 061	968	920	88	120	—	—	—	10	5	3
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	543	492	468	44	61	—	—	7	8	—	—
\$35,000 or more -----	680	638	614	42	37	—	—	—	23	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	21.0	14.8	15.4	50.6	42.6	—	100.0	—	25.4	75.0	70.0
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years -----	17 205	15 739	15 261	1 332	1 566	61	36	71	185	2	74
Less than \$5,000 -----	183	127	129	52	48	—	—	4	—	—	6
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	607	434	488	166	111	—	8	7	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	1 498	1 304	1 226	164	236	23	—	7	22	—	13
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	4 136	3 762	3 671	363	417	9	7	—	18	2	20
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	3 661	3 409	3 302	225	259	10	16	17	31	—	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	3 310	3 131	3 031	175	226	—	5	4	31	—	—
\$50,000 or more -----	3 810	3 572	3 414	187	269	19	—	32	83	—	30
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	3.1	2.4	2.7	11.8	7.7	—	13.9	15.5	—	—	8.1
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone -----	11 418	9 931	9 543	1 416	1 570	50	39	13	90	8	130
Less than \$5,000 -----	1 487	988	1 071	499	381	—	—	—	12	—	14
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	3 285	2 666	2 539	582	625	23	24	6	15	8	58
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	2 172	1 990	1 886	175	241	—	15	7	10	—	20
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	2 561	2 424	2 288	124	213	13	—	—	41	—	19
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	973	945	869	23	74	5	—	—	6	—	11
\$35,000 or more -----	940	918	890	13	36	9	—	—	6	—	8
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	18.7	14.7	15.9	47.0	34.2	14.0	25.6	—	13.3	—	34.6
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over -----	5 968	5 360	5 130	575	697	29	32	4	52	—	29
Less than \$5,000 -----	116	80	96	28	12	8	8	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	382	287	327	95	49	—	—	—	6	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	843	719	663	116	156	8	—	—	10	—	14
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	1 722	1 576	1 469	146	219	—	11	—	8	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	959	853	810	93	123	13	13	—	6	—	7
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	948	868	850	76	82	—	—	4	5	—	8
\$50,000 or more -----	998	977	915	21	56	—	—	—	17	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	4.8	3.5	4.6	16.0	5.5	27.6	25.0	—	11.5	—	—
Persons 75 years and over living alone -----	10 878	9 941	9 217	891	1 414	22	28	20	83	4	86
Less than \$5,000 -----	1 869	1 433	1 413	414	417	16	—	6	21	—	13
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	4 108	3 782	3 364	316	627	6	10	—	19	4	50
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	1 850	1 742	1 636	108	177	—	18	—	3	—	16
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	1 431	1 380	1 281	42	122	—	—	9	18	—	3
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	675	659	645	11	21	—	—	5	5	—	4
\$35,000 or more -----	945	945	878	—	50	—	—	—	17	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	23.8	20.9	21.4	55.0	39.5	72.7	—	30.0	25.3	—	24.4

Table 137. Ancestry: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County	New Castle County	Sussex County
All persons	110 993	441 946	113 229
Ancestry specified	97 798	405 330	96 479
Single ancestry	64 359	247 341	71 403
Multiple ancestry	33 439	157 989	25 076
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	13 195	36 616	16 750
Total ancestries reported	221 986	883 892	226 458
Acadian	56	181	10
Albanian	1	113	9
Arab	118	1 258	94
Egyptian	24	197	—
Iraqi	—	39	—
Jordanian	—	24	—
Lebanese	48	441	44
Palestinian	—	94	—
Syrian	3	191	8
Arab/ Arabic	4	221	25
Other Arab	39	51	17
Armenian	48	239	7
Assyrian	—	—	—
Australian	—	83	13
Austrian	286	1 854	224
Basque	—	13	—
Belgian	99	519	19
Brazilian	7	82	—
British	985	3 143	250
Bulgarian	—	6	7
Canadian	352	815	81
Celtic	5	52	—
Croatian	54	385	103
Czech	261	989	199
Czechoslovakian	233	439	64
Danish	420	1 188	124
Dutch	3 049	9 575	2 332
Eastern European	44	286	2
English	19 435	75 221	28 103
Estonian	—	123	—
European	116	671	119
Finnish	88	637	147
French (except Basque)	3 450	12 687	3 053
French Canadian	832	1 883	275
German	24 926	94 584	18 655
Greek	377	2 522	304
Guyanese	6	32	—
Hungarian	500	2 675	293
Icelandic	—	29	—
Iranian	—	217	37
Irish	20 591	100 097	18 492
Israeli	16	146	—
Italian	6 128	53 238	4 202
Latvian	52	379	7
Lithuanian	278	2 194	223
Luxemburger	7	—	—
Macedonian	—	13	—
Maltese	—	33	7
Northern European	—	38	—
Norwegian	602	2 020	414
Pennsylvania German	516	1 367	513
Polish	3 240	32 540	2 506
Portuguese	221	757	149
Romanian	36	604	40
Russian	613	5 955	264
Scandinavian	211	629	126
Scotch-Irish	1 911	9 928	2 008
Scottish	2 167	11 991	2 638
Serbian	52	126	5
Slavic	12	178	3
Slovak	876	3 570	251
Slovene	40	30	9
Subsaharan African	263	860	135
Cape Verdean	—	—	—
Ethiopian	—	57	6
Ghanian	—	6	—
Nigerian	25	206	—
African	212	442	120
Other Subsaharan African	26	149	9
Swedish	1 216	5 618	825
Swiss	309	1 226	325
Turkish	44	273	10
Ukrainian	306	4 435	209
United States or American	6 333	12 068	10 683
Welsh	1 146	7 446	1 167
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	300	1 507	207
Bahamian	15	25	8
Barbadian	—	74	—
Belizean	—	—	—
British West Indian	—	19	3
Dutch West Indian	7	7	—
Haitian	54	78	110
Jamaican	134	929	55
Trinidadian/ Tobagonian	29	124	5
West Indian	46	217	26
Other West Indian	15	34	—
Yugoslavian	32	293	39
Other ancestries	27 971	91 259	21 574

Table 138. **Nativity, Citizenship, Year of Entry, Area of Birth, and Language Spoken at Home: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County	New Castle County	Sussex County
NATIVITY AND CITIZENSHIP			
All persons	110 993	441 946	113 229
Native	108 061	424 666	111 166
Foreign born	2 932	17 280	2 063
Naturalized citizen	1 854	9 375	1 208
Not a citizen	1 078	7 905	855
Entered 1980 to 1990	702	5 925	750
Naturalized citizen	188	924	173
Entered 1965 to 1979	1 080	5 001	463
Naturalized citizen	720	3 026	311
YEAR OF ENTRY			
Foreign-born persons	2 932	17 280	2 063
1987 to 1990	259	2 532	289
1985 or 1986	89	1 060	206
1982 to 1984	192	1 149	70
1980 or 1981	162	1 184	185
1975 to 1979	419	1 836	169
1970 to 1974	358	1 622	180
1965 to 1969	303	1 543	114
1960 to 1964	284	1 407	127
1950 to 1959	536	2 388	285
Before 1950	330	2 559	438
AREA OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY			
Foreign-born persons	2 932	17 280	2 063
Europe	1 103	6 348	781
Entered 1980 to 1990	185	1 007	93
Soviet Union	19	398	18
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	91	3
Asia	900	5 326	507
Entered 1980 to 1990	259	2 813	275
North America	609	3 226	636
Entered 1980 to 1990	162	1 157	356
Canada	188	730	80
Entered 1980 to 1990	42	116	10
South America	102	818	51
Entered 1980 to 1990	16	347	6
Africa	71	505	30
Entered 1980 to 1990	55	224	6
Oceania	5	83	14
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	28	3
Area not reported	123	576	26
Entered 1980 to 1990	25	258	8
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME			
Persons 5 years and over	101 888	410 216	105 616
Speak only English	95 322	379 291	100 780
Spanish	2 228	11 071	2 003
French	621	2 187	945
Italian	316	2 873	187
Portuguese	35	224	32
German	1 201	2 424	581
Yiddish	7	175	20
Other West Germanic	798	286	80
Scandinavian	8	254	66
Polish	48	2 624	134
Russian	—	233	—
South Slavic	—	96	—
Other Slavic	47	569	46
Greek	125	990	62
Indic	121	1 176	113
Other Indo-European languages	73	646	94
Chinese	89	1 650	66
Japanese	104	270	50
Mon-Khmer	—	42	—
Korean	122	736	74
Tagalog	229	325	48
Vietnamese	16	303	63
Arabic	27	531	27
Hungarian	30	241	10
Native North American languages	—	31	—
Other languages	321	968	135
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH			
Persons 5 years and over	101 888	410 216	105 616
Speak English only	95 322	379 291	100 780
Spanish	2 228	11 071	2 003
Speak English "very well"	1 320	6 974	1 153
Speak English "well"	449	2 132	378
Speak English "not well"	431	1 565	343
Speak English "not at all"	28	400	129
Other Indo-European languages	3 400	14 757	2 360
Speak English "very well"	2 037	10 673	1 687
Speak English "well"	1 117	2 780	443
Speak English "not well"	202	1 262	223
Speak English "not at all"	44	42	7
Asian and Pacific Island languages	798	3 861	414
Speak English "very well"	506	2 133	211
Speak English "well"	234	1 210	103
Speak English "not well"	58	443	87
Speak English "not at all"	—	75	13
All other languages	140	1 236	59
Speak English "very well"	110	906	48
Speak English "well"	30	252	2
Speak English "not well"	—	78	9
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—



Table 139. Place of Birth of Foreign-Born Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County	New Castle County	Sussex County
Foreign-born persons	2 932	17 280	2 063
Europe	1 103	6 348	781
Austria	—	158	35
Belgium	9	67	—
Czechoslovakia	39	70	18
Denmark	—	39	11
Estonia	—	27	—
Finland	1	15	—
France	32	155	74
Germany	294	1 179	155
Greece	16	296	32
Hungary	10	189	—
Ireland	61	336	11
Italy	57	1 046	58
Latvia	21	134	5
Lithuania	—	14	2
Netherlands	41	229	5
Norway	10	37	27
Poland	24	594	26
Portugal	—	78	—
Romania	1	37	2
Spain	49	84	6
Sweden	—	139	14
Switzerland	8	13	3
United Kingdom	422	1 288	293
Yugoslavia	—	105	4
Soviet Union	19	398	18
Asia	900	5 326	507
Afghanistan	22	22	—
Burma	—	40	—
Cambodia	—	23	—
China	18	707	30
Hong Kong	7	134	9
India	62	1 185	55
Indonesia	7	98	—
Iran	—	183	21
Iraq	—	23	—
Israel	—	83	3
Japan	102	270	30
Jordan	—	44	—
Korea	109	711	58
Laos	—	80	44
Lebanon	—	50	6
Malaysia	—	33	4
Pakistan	87	105	42
Philippines	279	484	63
Saudi Arabia	—	11	—
Syria	—	19	16
Taiwan	52	404	14
Thailand	120	15	17
Turkey	9	145	16
Vietnam	20	267	79
North America	609	3 226	636
Canada	188	730	80
Mexico	64	500	319
Caribbean	257	1 577	206
Bahamas	20	13	3
Barbados	6	64	3
Cuba	19	344	37
Dominican Republic	18	118	—
Grenada	—	—	—
Haiti	27	24	92
Jamaica	101	704	37
Trinidad and Tobago	47	176	16
Central America	64	376	31
Belize	—	30	—
Costa Rica	—	15	16
El Salvador	10	60	10
Guatemala	9	30	—
Honduras	—	34	—
Nicaragua	5	8	—
Panama	40	199	5
South America	102	818	51
Argentina	9	178	7
Bolivia	7	18	—
Brazil	7	115	6
Chile	—	69	—
Colombia	18	249	15
Ecuador	5	6	—
Guyana	31	109	—
Peru	7	21	—
Uruguay	—	—	—
Venezuela	—	31	—
Africa	71	505	30
Cape Verde	—	—	—
Egypt	8	78	—
Ethiopia	—	59	—
Ghana	—	6	—
Morocco	—	11	7
Nigeria	9	101	—
South Africa	—	47	5
Oceania	5	83	14
Australia	5	48	14
New Zealand	—	11	—
Area not reported	123	576	26

Table 140. Age, Sex, Ability to Speak English, and Disability: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County	New Castle County	Sussex County
AGE AND SEX			
All persons	110 993	441 946	113 229
Under 3 years	5 322	19 168	4 495
3 and 4 years	3 783	12 562	3 118
5 to 9 years	8 662	30 796	7 941
10 to 14 years	7 890	27 652	7 548
15 to 17 years	4 390	15 742	3 938
18 and 19 years	3 881	14 934	2 652
20 to 24 years	9 349	37 283	6 563
25 to 29 years	10 237	40 829	8 802
30 to 34 years	9 595	41 524	8 795
35 to 39 years	8 030	35 798	8 531
40 to 44 years	7 618	32 388	7 745
45 to 49 years	6 395	25 112	6 273
50 to 54 years	5 143	20 284	5 160
55 to 59 years	4 986	18 965	5 653
60 to 64 years	4 217	18 699	7 050
65 to 74 years	6 906	31 131	12 132
75 years and over	4 589	19 079	6 833
Female	56 543	228 004	58 580
Under 3 years	2 647	9 297	2 269
3 and 4 years	1 786	6 103	1 598
5 to 9 years	4 201	14 996	3 942
10 to 14 years	3 818	13 463	3 625
15 to 17 years	2 112	7 593	1 934
18 and 19 years	1 974	7 814	1 296
20 to 24 years	4 506	19 080	3 288
25 to 29 years	5 098	20 566	4 600
30 to 34 years	4 972	20 799	4 362
35 to 39 years	4 260	18 341	4 206
40 to 44 years	3 751	16 564	3 946
45 to 49 years	3 329	12 903	3 009
50 to 54 years	2 601	10 467	2 851
55 to 59 years	2 477	9 718	3 060
60 to 64 years	2 185	10 071	3 782
65 to 74 years	3 810	17 416	6 438
75 years and over	3 016	12 813	4 374
Median age for all persons	31.0	32.6	36.6
Male	29.9	31.7	35.4
Female	32.1	33.6	37.8
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH			
Persons 5 years and over	101 888	410 216	105 616
Speak a language other than English	6 566	30 925	4 836
5 to 17 years	1 599	4 902	902
18 to 64 years	4 426	21 183	3 032
65 to 74 years	275	2 695	641
75 years and over	266	2 145	261
Do not speak English "very well"	2 593	10 239	1 737
5 to 17 years	818	1 551	396
18 to 64 years	1 592	6 849	1 125
65 to 74 years	62	1 014	140
75 years and over	121	825	76
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD			
Linguistically isolated households	363	2 143	281
Persons 5 years and over in households	97 886	396 091	103 593
In linguistically isolated households	1 159	4 328	722
5 to 17 years	458	673	134
18 to 64 years	609	2 687	481
65 to 74 years	32	465	64
75 years and over	60	503	43
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS			
Males 16 to 64 years	32 018	140 960	33 219
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 315	5 726	1 690
With a mobility limitation	613	2 292	793
In labor force	179	686	233
With a self-care limitation	953	4 546	1 362
With a work disability	3 192	9 797	3 286
In labor force	1 631	5 152	1 403
Prevented from working	1 353	3 988	1 657
No work disability	28 826	131 163	29 933
In labor force	25 830	117 090	26 507
Females 16 to 64 years	35 995	150 945	35 531
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 727	6 214	1 882
With a mobility limitation	945	3 024	884
In labor force	189	851	264
With a self-care limitation	1 240	4 577	1 509
With a work disability	3 308	10 467	3 136
In labor force	1 187	4 376	1 007
Prevented from working	1 655	4 811	1 702
No work disability	32 687	140 478	32 395
In labor force	24 055	106 454	23 430
Males 65 to 74 years	3 034	13 594	5 625
With a mobility or self-care limitation	406	1 609	616
With a mobility limitation	256	1 004	461
With a self-care limitation	226	1 123	444
Females 65 to 74 years	3 736	17 237	6 283
With a mobility or self-care limitation	549	2 193	705
With a mobility limitation	392	1 453	555
With a self-care limitation	332	1 368	412
Males 75 years and over	1 334	5 901	2 299
With a mobility or self-care limitation	336	1 494	404
With a mobility limitation	281	1 142	300
With a self-care limitation	166	866	242
Females 75 years and over	2 495	11 246	3 744
With a mobility or self-care limitation	898	4 011	974
With a mobility limitation	808	3 560	852
With a self-care limitation	435	2 005	531

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 141. Fertility and Household and Family Composition: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County	New Castle County	Sussex County
FERTILITY			
Women 15 to 24 years	8 592	34 487	6 518
Children ever born.....	3 189	8 457	2 622
Per 1,000 women.....	371	245	402
Women ever married	2 248	4 998	1 784
Children ever born.....	2 129	4 394	1 676
Per 1,000 women.....	947	879	939
Women 25 to 34 years	10 070	41 365	8 962
Children ever born.....	14 628	48 586	13 478
Per 1,000 women.....	1 453	1 175	1 504
Women ever married	8 084	29 402	7 164
Children ever born.....	12 944	42 446	11 534
Per 1,000 women.....	1 601	1 444	1 610
Women 35 to 44 years	8 011	34 905	8 152
Children ever born.....	16 411	63 421	15 572
Per 1,000 women.....	2 049	1 817	1 910
No children	1 084	6 787	1 137
1 child	1 406	6 350	1 825
2 children	3 122	12 364	3 042
3 children	1 484	6 638	1 384
4 children	560	1 911	470
5 or more children	355	855	294
Women ever married	7 390	30 843	7 501
Children ever born.....	15 824	60 208	14 908
Per 1,000 women.....	2 141	1 952	1 987
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP			
All persons	110 993	441 946	113 229
In households	106 981	427 794	111 206
Family householder	29 470	115 305	32 150
Male.....	23 244	88 842	25 397
Female.....	6 226	26 463	6 753
Nonfamily householder	10 106	48 799	11 333
Male.....	4 489	20 853	4 807
Female.....	5 617	27 946	6 526
Spouse	23 733	90 997	26 517
Child.....	35 296	132 405	32 034
Other relatives	4 371	20 320	4 993
Nonrelatives	4 005	19 968	4 179
In group quarters	4 012	14 152	2 023
Persons per household	2.70	2.61	2.56
Persons per family	3.15	3.11	2.98
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN			
Families	29 470	115 305	32 150
With own children under 18 years.....	14 999	54 256	13 322
With own children under 6 years.....	7 264	25 414	6 151
Married-couple families	23 830	91 207	26 092
With own children under 18 years.....	11 802	42 342	10 338
With own children under 6 years.....	5 828	21 175	4 984
Female householder, no husband present	4 538	18 888	4 596
With own children under 18 years.....	2 684	9 737	2 271
With own children under 6 years.....	1 166	3 336	858
Subfamilies	1 031	4 853	1 191
With own children under 18 years.....	970	4 387	1 067
Married-couple subfamilies	142	776	211
With own children under 18 years.....	81	310	87
Mother-child subfamilies	723	3 353	747
Persons under 18 years	30 047	105 920	27 040
Percent living with two parents	72.5	71.8	70.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS			
Total	1 865	6 531	1 734
Male and female.....	1 851	6 362	1 705
Both male.....	8	116	12
Both female	6	53	17
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS			
Households	39 576	164 104	43 483
With one or more subfamilies	990	4 531	1 180
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 607	7 528	1 750
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	420	2 002	527
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS			
Married-couple families	23 830	91 207	26 092
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	19 553	73 299	18 219
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	13 544	51 862	12 824
Wife unemployed	458	1 123	360
Wife not in labor force	5 551	20 314	5 035
Husband unemployed	270	1 373	296
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	178	1 020	182
Wife unemployed	36	75	14
Wife not in labor force	56	278	100
Husband not in labor force	4 007	16 535	7 577
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	1 022	3 926	1 459
Wife unemployed	35	102	90
Wife not in labor force	2 950	12 507	6 028
Female householder, no husband present	4 538	18 888	4 596
Employed or in Armed Forces	2 876	12 762	2 681
Unemployed	227	677	202
Not in labor force	1 435	5 449	1 713

Table 142. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County	New Castle County	Sussex County
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL			
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ----	29 454	117 099	24 666
Preprimary school -----	1 860	8 698	1 510
Public school -----	1 098	3 833	1 009
Elementary or high school -----	19 900	69 876	18 265
Public school -----	18 442	54 498	17 276
College -----	7 694	38 525	4 891
Public college -----	5 858	29 176	4 172
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ----	29 454	117 099	24 666
3 and 4 years -----	938	4 845	696
5 to 14 years -----	15 457	54 888	14 295
15 to 17 years -----	3 976	14 633	3 591
18 and 19 years -----	2 570	10 997	1 421
20 to 24 years -----	2 541	15 031	1 316
25 to 34 years -----	2 112	9 224	1 521
35 years and over -----	1 860	7 481	1 826
Percent enrolled in school:			
3 and 4 years -----	24.8	38.6	22.3
5 to 14 years -----	93.4	93.9	92.3
15 to 17 years -----	90.6	93.0	91.2
18 and 19 years -----	66.2	73.6	53.6
20 to 24 years -----	27.2	40.3	20.1
25 to 34 years -----	10.6	11.2	8.6
35 years and over -----	3.9	3.7	3.1
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	13 230	52 217	9 215
Percent enrolled in college -----	30.3	43.4	21.1
Male -----	25.3	41.1	18.6
Female -----	35.5	45.4	23.7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS			
Persons 16 to 19 years -----	6 756	25 166	5 330
Enrolled in school -----	5 122	20 299	3 817
Employed -----	2 043	8 672	1 821
Unemployed -----	372	1 075	248
Not in labor force -----	2 670	10 552	1 743
Not enrolled in school -----	1 634	4 867	1 513
High school graduate -----	787	2 561	790
Employed -----	492	1 982	626
Unemployed -----	38	242	74
Not in labor force -----	73	313	86
Not high school graduate -----	847	2 306	723
Employed -----	454	1 150	352
Unemployed -----	125	292	70
Not in labor force -----	268	864	301
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT			
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	13 230	52 217	9 215
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	4 986	17 774	3 997
Some college or associate degree -----	4 827	20 571	2 352
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	581	5 244	336
Persons 25 years and over -----	67 716	283 809	76 974
Less than 5th grade -----	1 029	2 859	1 350
5th to 8th grade -----	5 362	13 368	7 041
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	11 794	38 730	14 939
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	22 967	88 345	28 718
Some college, no degree -----	12 340	49 709	10 571
Associate degree, occupational program -----	2 020	9 677	2 466
Associate degree, academic program -----	2 052	9 536	1 904
Bachelor's degree -----	6 354	45 496	6 765
Master's degree -----	2 724	15 700	2 037
Professional school degree -----	784	4 877	742
Doctorate degree -----	290	5 512	441
Females 25 years and over -----	35 499	149 658	40 628
Less than 5th grade -----	479	1 407	533
5th to 8th grade -----	2 626	7 152	3 320
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	6 540	20 792	8 093
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	12 391	50 767	15 575
Some college, no degree -----	6 261	26 296	5 678
Associate degree, occupational program -----	1 109	6 103	1 484
Associate degree, academic program -----	1 118	5 419	1 181
Bachelor's degree -----	3 294	22 277	3 443
Master's degree -----	1 376	6 748	893
Professional school degree -----	244	1 669	348
Doctorate degree -----	61	1 028	80
Persons 25 years and over -----	67 716	283 809	76 974
Percent:			
Less than 5th grade -----	1.5	1.0	1.8
High school graduate or higher -----	73.1	80.6	69.7
Male -----	73.5	80.9	68.7
Female -----	72.8	80.4	70.6
Some college or higher -----	39.2	49.5	32.4
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	15.0	25.2	13.0
Male -----	16.1	29.7	14.4
Female -----	14.0	21.2	11.7
Males 25 to 34 years -----	9 762	40 988	8 635
Percent:			
High school graduate or higher -----	80.8	87.7	76.4
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	12.5	28.5	11.4
Females 25 to 34 years -----	10 070	41 365	8 962
Percent:			
High school graduate or higher -----	85.0	90.7	83.4
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	16.4	28.3	12.7

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 143. **Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Veteran Status: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County	New Castle County	Sussex County
PLACE OF BIRTH AND NATIVITY			
All persons	110 993	441 946	113 229
Native	108 061	424 666	111 166
Born in State of residence	54 207	220 380	59 622
Born in a different State	51 761	198 310	50 910
Northeast	22 446	115 890	17 753
Midwest	5 977	19 849	3 200
South	20 460	56 231	28 839
West	2 878	6 340	1 118
Born abroad	2 093	5 976	634
Puerto Rico	603	3 155	257
U.S. outlying area	15	259	6
U.S. Virgin Islands	5	103	—
American Samoa	—	—	—
Guam	7	4	3
Northern Marianas	—	5	—
Born abroad of American parents	1 475	2 562	371
Foreign born	2 932	17 280	2 063
RESIDENCE IN 1985			
Persons 5 years and over	101 888	410 216	105 616
Same house	51 441	222 084	58 629
Different house in the United States	48 626	183 071	46 348
Same county	27 325	115 951	27 616
Different county	21 301	67 120	18 732
Same State	4 904	4 037	4 083
Different State	16 397	63 083	14 649
Northeast	6 374	34 540	4 467
Midwest	1 856	5 387	795
South	6 372	19 443	8 788
West	1 795	3 713	599
Puerto Rico	117	712	73
U.S. outlying area	25	140	37
Elsewhere	1 679	4 209	529
PLACE OF WORK			
Workers 16 years and over	54 697	227 644	51 785
Worked in county of residence	45 065	201 273	41 321
Worked outside county of residence	9 632	26 371	10 464
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND CARPOOLING			
Workers 16 years and over	54 697	227 644	51 785
Car, truck, or van	50 373	203 568	47 114
Drove alone	42 492	175 198	40 397
Carpooled	7 881	28 370	6 717
2-person carpool	5 910	22 964	5 242
3-person carpool	1 004	3 543	898
4-person carpool	495	1 270	199
5- or 6-person carpool	207	291	173
7-or-more-person carpool	265	302	205
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.10	1.08	1.08
Public transportation	329	7 327	413
Bus or trolley bus	266	6 332	389
Streetcar or trolley car	6	45	—
Subway or elevated	—	100	2
Railroad	—	773	9
Ferryboat	2	4	6
Taxicab	55	73	7
Motorcycle	135	262	60
Bicycle	137	852	142
Walked	1 711	9 702	1 449
Other means	459	1 620	493
Worked at home	1 553	4 313	2 114
TRAVEL TIME TO WORK AND DEPARTURE TIME			
Workers who did not work at home	53 144	223 331	49 671
Minutes to work:			
Less than 10 minutes	10 785	28 039	10 281
10 to 14 minutes	10 778	38 881	8 341
15 to 19 minutes	10 058	46 916	9 002
20 to 29 minutes	9 830	56 969	10 067
30 to 44 minutes	6 173	36 322	8 479
45 or more minutes	5 520	16 204	3 501
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.7	20.3	18.9
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes	59.2	55.5	53.8
Departure time:			
6:00 to 6:59 a.m.	9 331	41 787	10 014
7:00 to 7:59 a.m.	19 434	82 662	17 281
8:00 to 8:59 a.m.	7 770	38 916	8 442
All other times	16 609	59 966	13 934
VETERAN STATUS			
Male civilian veterans	13 774	48 565	14 838
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	37.4	29.7	35.2
Female civilian veterans	1 028	2 040	664
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	2.4	1.1	1.4
PERIOD OF SERVICE			
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	14 802	50 605	15 502
May 1975 or later service only	2 788	7 281	1 743
September 1980 or later service only	1 854	4 131	1 050
Served 2 or more years	1 646	3 651	858
Vietnam era, no Korean conflict	4 813	13 643	3 660
Vietnam era and Korean conflict	1 170	446	256
February 1955 to July 1964 only	1 146	5 746	1 349
Korean conflict, no World War II	1 605	7 089	1 830
Korean conflict and World War II	339	954	363
World War II, no Korean conflict	2 866	14 986	6 131
World War I	6	56	31
Other service	69	404	139

Table 144. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County	New Castle County	Sussex County
LABOR FORCE STATUS			
Persons 16 years and over	83 821	346 258	88 867
In labor force	58 160	241 162	55 152
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.4	69.6	62.1
Armed Forces	4 022	1 173	187
Civilian labor force	54 138	239 989	54 965
Employed	51 615	230 822	52 710
At work 35 or more hours	40 139	180 867	40 560
Unemployed	2 523	9 167	2 255
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	3.8	4.1
Not in labor force	25 661	105 096	33 715
Institutionalized persons	1 187	5 202	1 979
Females 16 years and over	43 391	181 469	46 520
In labor force	26 279	114 084	25 480
Percent of females 16 years and over	60.6	62.9	54.8
Armed Forces	440	94	35
Civilian labor force	25 839	113 990	25 445
Employed	24 585	110 042	24 233
At work 35 or more hours	17 093	76 624	16 863
Unemployed	1 254	3 948	1 212
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	3.5	4.8
Not in labor force	17 112	67 385	21 040
Institutionalized persons	725	1 947	927
Males 16 to 19 years	3 370	12 435	2 726
Employed	1 452	5 621	1 458
Unemployed	303	1 013	221
Not in labor force	1 428	5 777	1 038
Males 20 to 24 years	4 843	18 203	3 275
Employed	2 999	13 054	2 621
Unemployed	180	981	130
Not in labor force	579	3 879	497
Males 25 to 54 years	23 007	96 295	22 332
Employed	18 679	86 240	19 480
Unemployed	659	2 753	541
Not in labor force	1 360	6 542	2 195
Males 55 to 64 years	4 541	17 875	5 861
Employed	3 087	12 256	3 353
Unemployed	102	324	106
Not in labor force	1 351	5 289	2 402
Males 65 to 69 years	1 733	8 201	3 335
In labor force	506	2 367	898
Not in labor force	1 227	5 834	2 437
Did not work in 1989	1 018	4 697	2 052
Males 70 years and over	2 936	11 780	4 818
In labor force	332	1 390	712
Not in labor force	2 604	10 390	4 106
Did not work in 1989	2 337	9 235	3 709
Females 16 to 19 years	3 386	12 731	2 604
Employed	1 537	6 183	1 341
Unemployed	232	596	171
Not in labor force	1 583	5 952	1 092
Females 20 to 24 years	4 506	19 080	3 288
Employed	2 890	13 732	2 270
Unemployed	231	690	301
Not in labor force	1 254	4 627	716
Females 25 to 54 years	24 011	99 640	22 974
Employed	17 565	77 221	16 953
Unemployed	682	2 441	665
Not in labor force	5 489	19 915	5 322
Females 55 to 64 years	4 662	19 789	6 842
Employed	2 052	9 806	2 682
Unemployed	53	161	54
Not in labor force	2 557	9 822	4 106
Females 65 to 69 years	2 162	9 827	3 753
In labor force	399	1 964	644
Not in labor force	1 763	7 863	3 109
Did not work in 1989	1 574	7 116	2 848
Females 70 years and over	4 664	20 402	7 059
In labor force	198	1 196	364
Not in labor force	4 466	19 206	6 695
Did not work in 1989	4 244	18 389	6 380
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES			
Females 16 years and over	43 391	181 469	46 520
With own children under 6 years	7 554	26 983	6 528
In labor force	4 784	17 816	4 379
With own children 6 to 17 years only	7 687	28 711	7 265
In labor force	6 216	23 360	5 836
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	7 964	27 829	6 635
Both parents in labor force	4 589	17 195	4 172
Both at work 35 or more hours	2 617	9 029	2 405
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	2 644	8 895	2 347
Parent in labor force	1 647	6 246	1 478
At work 35 or more hours	1 094	4 382	889
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	13 809	48 213	12 304
Both parents in labor force	9 836	35 192	8 855
Both at work 35 or more hours	6 402	20 029	5 455
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	4 227	16 840	4 293
Parent in labor force	3 233	13 788	3 268
At work 35 or more hours	2 140	10 965	2 588

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 145. Occupation of Employed Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County	New Castle County	Sussex County
Employed persons 16 years and over	51 615	230 822	52 710
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	11 494	67 415	10 239
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	5 511	31 387	4 935
Officials and administrators, public administration	507	655	250
Management and related occupations	1 521	10 594	1 118
Professional specialty occupations	5 983	36 028	5 304
Engineers and natural scientists	709	9 921	653
Engineers	327	4 812	348
Health diagnosing occupations	324	1 542	227
Health assessment and treating occupations	974	5 749	1 053
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2 662	11 146	2 155
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 858	6 967	1 667
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	15 729	83 311	14 846
Health technologists and technicians	627	2 436	509
Technologists and technicians, except health	1 255	9 005	897
Sales occupations	5 729	25 215	6 438
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	1 581	5 956	1 781
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	1 017	7 343	1 398
Other sales occupations	3 131	11 916	3 259
Cashiers	1 239	4 404	1 333
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	8 118	46 655	7 002
Computer equipment operators	243	1 945	277
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	2 355	11 692	2 049
Financial records processing occupations	883	4 520	990
Mail and message distributing occupations	345	2 511	246
Service occupations	6 890	27 624	7 632
Private household occupations	186	753	267
Protective service occupations	926	3 859	850
Police and firefighters	304	1 130	300
Service occupations, except protective and household	5 778	23 012	6 515
Food service occupations	2 407	9 340	2 326
Cleaning and building service occupations	1 378	5 920	1 842
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 297	2 263	2 531
Farm operators and managers	648	374	1 145
Farm workers and related occupations	586	1 807	1 252
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	7 230	24 111	8 395
Mechanics and repairers	2 629	7 577	2 234
Construction trades	3 083	10 505	4 196
Precision production occupations	1 516	6 010	1 959
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	8 975	26 098	9 067
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	2 511	5 802	2 272
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	1 171	5 383	1 093
Transportation occupations	2 141	6 172	2 081
Motor vehicle operators	2 097	5 918	1 910
Material moving equipment operators	649	1 610	718
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 503	7 131	2 903
Construction laborers	521	1 722	635
Freight, stock, and material handlers	708	2 343	704
Employed females 16 years and over	24 585	110 042	24 233
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	6 233	31 413	5 364
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	2 500	12 621	2 104
Officials and administrators, public administration	237	264	87
Management and related occupations	838	5 314	604
Professional specialty occupations	3 733	18 792	3 260
Engineers and natural scientists	139	2 195	141
Engineers	36	517	62
Health diagnosing occupations	61	353	60
Health assessment and treating occupations	885	5 211	941
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1 969	7 621	1 570
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 455	5 276	1 308
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	10 816	54 727	10 014
Health technologists and technicians	552	2 065	448
Technologists and technicians, except health	351	2 656	329
Sales occupations	3 278	13 052	3 574
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	720	2 271	727
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	364	2 937	534
Other sales occupations	2 194	7 844	2 313
Cashiers	1 047	3 465	1 192
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	6 635	36 954	5 663
Computer equipment operators	122	1 093	149
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	2 333	11 509	2 022
Financial records processing occupations	827	3 856	897
Mail and message distributing occupations	137	1 129	131
Service occupations	4 264	16 803	4 961
Private household occupations	186	688	252
Protective service occupations	131	819	99
Police and firefighters	13	80	19
Service occupations, except protective and household	3 947	15 296	4 610
Food service occupations	1 538	5 923	1 624
Cleaning and building service occupations	568	2 560	866
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	201	402	695
Farm operators and managers	93	101	395
Farm workers and related occupations	107	295	293
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	530	1 741	858
Mechanics and repairers	58	291	40
Construction trades	67	248	173
Precision production occupations	405	1 202	645
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 541	4 956	2 341
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	1 164	1 612	896
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	442	1 210	476
Transportation occupations	266	834	340
Motor vehicle operators	266	834	334
Material moving equipment operators	15	139	26
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	654	1 161	603
Construction laborers	34	96	25
Freight, stock, and material handlers	186	447	193

Table 146. Industry of Employed Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County	New Castle County	Sussex County
Employed persons 16 years and over	51 615	230 822	52 710
Agriculture	1 486	2 435	2 976
Forestry and fisheries	63	52	136
Mining	32	352	43
Construction	4 586	16 250	5 884
Manufacturing	8 636	45 161	9 106
Nondurable goods	6 009	29 749	6 925
Food and kindred products	2 198	1 080	3 450
Textile mill and finished textile products	1 525	1 201	789
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	528	2 413	558
Chemicals and allied products	896	19 940	1 652
Durable goods	2 627	15 412	2 181
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	837	505	566
Primary metal industries	90	901	65
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	163	1 228	167
Machinery and computer equipment	321	1 882	285
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	142	1 069	249
Transportation equipment	344	6 429	232
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities ..	3 059	13 869	2 856
Air transportation	240	692	107
Trucking service and warehousing	1 024	3 029	779
Other transportation	825	5 111	924
Communications	446	2 181	426
Utilities and sanitary services	524	2 856	620
Wholesale trade	1 422	8 177	2 061
Retail trade	9 737	34 749	9 921
General merchandise stores	1 205	4 095	713
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	1 477	5 708	1 907
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	1 176	3 949	1 185
Eating and drinking places	2 353	9 134	2 464
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 347	27 109	2 960
Banking and credit agencies	887	14 172	1 421
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	1 460	12 937	1 539
Services	15 039	75 087	14 318
Business services	1 048	8 275	1 095
Repair services	901	3 001	751
Private households	207	932	270
Other personal services	1 095	4 436	1 513
Entertainment and recreation services	626	2 644	673
Professional and related services	11 162	55 799	10 016
Hospitals	2 240	10 816	2 101
Health services, except hospitals	854	7 718	1 790
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	4 330	18 304	3 295
Other educational services	161	768	86
Social services, religious and membership organizations	1 551	7 032	1 777
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	1 026	11 161	967
Public administration	5 208	7 581	2 449
Employed females 16 years and over	24 585	110 042	24 233
Agriculture	348	706	991
Forestry and fisheries	9	7	19
Mining	—	145	18
Construction	408	2 074	634
Manufacturing	3 158	14 008	2 988
Nondurable goods	2 513	10 783	2 383
Food and kindred products	858	310	1 285
Textile mill and finished textile products	853	575	373
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	280	1 123	217
Chemicals and allied products	154	7 415	368
Durable goods	645	3 225	605
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	221	75	97
Primary metal industries	17	198	2
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	13	267	51
Machinery and computer equipment	19	509	47
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	41	305	115
Transportation equipment	43	710	36
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities ..	831	4 076	824
Air transportation	28	226	40
Trucking service and warehousing	129	457	166
Other transportation	387	1 661	350
Communications	215	999	154
Utilities and sanitary services	72	733	114
Wholesale trade	349	2 770	542
Retail trade	5 413	18 422	5 407
General merchandise stores	915	2 908	517
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	889	3 113	1 206
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	256	906	263
Eating and drinking places	1 447	5 165	1 507
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 621	17 849	2 035
Banking and credit agencies	733	9 735	1 146
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	888	8 114	889
Services	10 193	46 765	9 870
Business services	526	3 949	658
Repair services	92	532	103
Private households	205	776	255
Other personal services	786	2 901	1 051
Entertainment and recreation services	232	1 204	323
Professional and related services	8 352	37 403	7 480
Hospitals	1 768	8 444	1 782
Health services, except hospitals	1 535	6 248	1 522
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	3 093	12 008	2 256
Other educational services	101	536	60
Social services, religious and membership organizations	1 312	5 150	1 315
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	543	5 017	545
Public administration	2 255	3 220	905

Table 147. **Class of Worker, Work Status in 1989, and Last Occupation of Experienced Unemployed: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County	New Castle County	Sussex County
CLASS OF WORKER			
Employed persons 16 years and over	51 615	230 822	52 710
Private for profit wage and salary workers	33 668	177 876	38 494
Employees of own corporation	1 225	6 405	1 920
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	2 683	17 798	2 346
Local government workers	1 695	6 510	1 718
State government workers	7 466	14 186	4 580
Federal government workers	2 733	4 785	991
Self-employed workers	3 135	9 236	4 350
In agriculture	493	456	1 038
Unpaid family workers	235	431	231
Employed females 16 years and over	24 585	110 042	24 233
Private for profit wage and salary workers	15 220	80 563	17 038
Employees of own corporation	328	1 568	516
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	1 927	11 976	1 588
Local government workers	869	3 106	852
State government workers	4 539	8 567	2 688
Federal government workers	918	1 882	363
Self-employed workers	997	3 687	1 590
Unpaid family workers	115	261	114
WORK STATUS IN 1989			
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	62 613	263 442	60 279
50 to 52 weeks	40 917	174 093	40 205
48 and 49 weeks	2 473	10 028	1 995
40 to 47 weeks	4 731	20 336	4 545
27 to 39 weeks	4 387	17 622	3 993
14 to 26 weeks	5 268	20 718	5 160
1 to 13 weeks	4 837	20 645	4 381
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	50 492	208 193	48 099
40 or more weeks	42 230	176 616	40 280
50 to 52 weeks	36 909	155 443	35 514
27 to 39 weeks	2 755	10 208	2 725
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	10 057	44 766	9 998
40 or more weeks	5 046	23 420	5 552
50 to 52 weeks	3 474	15 927	4 086
27 to 39 weeks	1 390	6 035	1 007
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	2 064	10 483	2 182
40 or more weeks	845	4 421	913
50 to 52 weeks	534	2 723	605
27 to 39 weeks	242	1 379	261
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	29 189	126 006	28 281
50 to 52 weeks	16 743	76 809	17 209
48 and 49 weeks	1 180	4 923	951
40 to 47 weeks	2 762	11 309	2 468
27 to 39 weeks	2 537	10 392	2 364
14 to 26 weeks	3 176	11 199	2 941
1 to 13 weeks	2 791	11 374	2 348
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	20 902	88 922	20 528
40 or more weeks	16 516	73 299	16 473
50 to 52 weeks	13 831	63 477	14 112
27 to 39 weeks	1 509	5 334	1 553
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	6 958	30 029	6 347
40 or more weeks	3 581	16 705	3 563
50 to 52 weeks	2 460	11 489	2 698
27 to 39 weeks	842	4 113	642
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	1 329	7 055	1 406
40 or more weeks	588	3 037	592
50 to 52 weeks	352	1 843	399
27 to 39 weeks	186	945	169
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989			
Families	29 470	115 305	32 150
No workers	2 976	10 984	5 417
1 worker	7 836	30 126	8 162
2 workers	14 578	56 194	14 544
3 or more workers	4 080	18 001	4 027
Married-couple families	23 830	91 207	26 092
No workers	2 244	8 325	4 450
1 worker	4 816	18 503	5 322
2 workers	13 092	48 987	12 782
Husband and wife worked	12 169	44 907	11 705
3 or more workers	3 678	15 392	3 538
Husband and wife worked	3 417	13 988	3 321
Female householder, no husband present	4 538	18 888	4 596
No workers	663	2 275	812
1 worker	2 397	9 175	2 097
2 workers	1 192	5 334	1 350
3 or more workers	286	2 104	337
LAST OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED			
Persons 16 years and over	2 434	8 794	2 167
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	62	520	67
Professional specialty occupations	67	578	116
Technicians and related support occupations	53	221	17
Sales occupations	268	880	211
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	233	1 236	186
Private household occupations	20	28	10
Protective service occupations	—	144	3
Service occupations, except protective and household	422	1 421	463
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	75	199	76
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	273	1 238	376
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	340	662	189
Transportation and material moving occupations	157	423	151
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	306	843	184
Last worked 1984 or earlier, or uniquely military occupation	158	401	118

Table 148. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County	New Castle County	Sussex County
INCOME IN 1989			
Households	39 576	164 104	43 483
Less than \$5,000	2 016	5 954	2 422
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 971	9 187	4 155
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 766	9 895	4 419
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7 640	22 316	9 148
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7 231	25 226	7 669
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7 987	34 853	7 680
\$50,000 to \$74,999	5 428	34 431	5 666
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 594	13 010	1 276
\$100,000 or more	943	9 232	1 048
Median (dollars)	29 497	38 617	26 904
Mean (dollars)	34 908	46 302	32 613
Families	29 470	115 305	32 150
Less than \$5,000	1 012	2 556	1 043
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 302	2 792	1 656
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 430	4 631	2 603
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 251	12 966	6 706
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5 478	16 483	6 412
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6 816	26 366	6 652
\$50,000 to \$74,999	4 922	29 680	5 039
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 446	11 569	1 111
\$100,000 or more	813	8 262	928
Median (dollars)	33 594	45 216	31 112
Mean (dollars)	38 808	52 994	36 606
Married-couple families	23 830	91 207	26 092
Less than \$15,000	2 161	3 792	2 903
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3 952	7 833	5 177
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4 680	11 603	5 365
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6 170	22 084	5 969
\$50,000 to \$74,999	4 698	27 063	4 724
\$75,000 or more	2 169	18 832	1 954
Female householder, no husband present	4 538	18 888	4 596
Less than \$5,000	685	1 716	609
\$5,000 to \$9,999	636	1 625	697
\$10,000 to \$14,999	940	2 092	698
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 060	4 164	1 094
\$25,000 to \$49,999	1 041	6 880	1 258
\$50,000 or more	176	2 411	240
Males 15 years and over, with income	38 878	159 031	40 708
Median income (dollars)	19 234	25 557	18 302
Percent year-round full-time workers	59.1	57.8	52.5
Median income (dollars)	24 580	32 298	23 511
Females 15 years and over, with income	37 500	161 289	40 896
Median income (dollars)	10 465	13 127	9 707
Percent year-round full-time workers	37.1	39.3	34.4
Median income (dollars)	17 091	21 774	16 086
Per capita income (dollars)	12 726	17 442	12 723
Persons in households (dollars)	12 950	17 826	12 808
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	6 738	5 837	8 046
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS			
Family type and presence of own children:			
Families (dollars)	33 594	45 216	31 112
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 337	44 277	32 110
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	27 448	41 151	28 886
Married-couple families (dollars)	37 041	50 187	34 144
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 743	50 721	37 582
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	31 299	45 382	33 271
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	15 078	24 555	17 112
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 027	18 079	12 081
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	8 570	13 974	5 849
Workers in family in 1989:			
No workers (dollars)	16 311	20 842	16 225
1 worker (dollars)	21 753	31 470	22 404
2 or more workers (dollars)	40 309	52 909	39 712
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	41 764	55 521	41 510
Nonfamily households (dollars)	17 419	23 208	14 076
Male householder (dollars)	21 746	29 932	20 384
Living alone (dollars)	19 465	26 964	18 276
65 years and over (dollars)	10 583	14 243	13 440
Female householder (dollars)	13 702	18 862	10 320
Living alone (dollars)	11 996	17 139	9 402
65 years and over (dollars)	8 580	10 685	7 781
INCOME TYPE IN 1989			
Households	39 576	164 104	43 483
With earnings	33 059	138 525	33 167
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 295	45 904	33 220
With wage or salary income	32 118	135 957	31 615
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	32 731	44 528	31 028
With nonfarm self-employment income	4 278	15 185	4 702
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	17 275	19 617	20 902
With farm self-employment income	800	1 044	1 532
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	10 772	6 847	14 738
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	14 465	78 239	13 681
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	5 443	6 474	5 906
With Social Security income	9 412	40 712	15 182
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 400	8 312	7 893
With public assistance income	2 681	7 296	2 937
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 873	4 186	3 707
With retirement income	7 506	29 157	9 336
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 328	10 202	9 843
With other income	4 817	15 430	3 545
Mean other income (dollars)	3 940	4 319	3 640

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 149. **Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County	New Castle County	Sussex County
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989			
Families	29 470	115 305	32 150
In owner-occupied housing unit	21 783	90 626	26 291
With related children under 18 years	16 124	58 627	14 599
With related children under 5 years	7 104	25 466	6 095
Householder worked in 1989	24 488	95 931	23 910
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	18 379	72 401	17 166
Householder under 65 years with work disability	2 460	6 999	2 469
Householder foreign born	750	5 682	623
Householder under 25 years	1 669	3 825	1 167
Householder 65 years and over	3 737	17 613	6 971
Householder high school graduate or higher	22 210	93 692	22 648
With public assistance income in 1989	1 931	5 464	2 136
With Social Security income in 1989	5 710	25 373	9 820
Married-couple families	23 830	91 207	26 092
With related children under 18 years	12 317	44 375	10 950
With related children under 5 years	5 543	20 430	4 751
Householder worked in 1989	20 239	77 467	19 596
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	15 789	60 132	14 286
Householder high school graduate or higher	18 328	76 014	18 896
Householder 65 years and over	3 080	14 073	6 020
With public assistance income in 1989	896	2 345	1 020
With Social Security income in 1989	4 523	19 720	8 120
Female householder, no husband present	4 538	18 888	4 596
With related children under 18 years	3 193	11 625	2 807
With related children under 5 years	1 272	4 039	1 046
Householder worked in 1989	3 317	14 079	3 151
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 928	9 202	2 024
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 136	13 929	2 919
Householder 65 years and over	534	2 867	728
With public assistance income in 1989	994	2 895	1 000
With Social Security income in 1989	904	4 469	1 319
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	13 803	68 963	15 042
Nonfamily householder	10 106	48 799	11 333
In owner-occupied housing unit	5 832	24 597	7 950
65 years and over	3 552	15 510	5 446
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	106 673	427 990	110 736
Persons 18 years and over	77 087	323 499	84 212
Persons 65 years and over	10 599	47 978	17 951
Related children under 18 years	29 437	104 087	26 417
Related children under 6 years	10 751	37 354	9 143
Related children 5 to 17 years	20 447	72 688	18 958
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
Families	2 569	5 783	2 499
Percent below poverty level	8.7	5.0	7.8
In owner-occupied housing unit	1 097	1 906	1 195
With related children under 18 years	2 037	4 489	1 774
With related children under 5 years	1 142	2 354	944
Householder worked in 1989	1 439	2 827	1 112
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	512	720	281
Householder under 65 years with work disability	394	911	398
Householder foreign born	19	376	79
Householder under 25 years	397	775	273
Householder 65 years and over	306	669	400
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 278	3 114	1 220
With public assistance income in 1989	770	1 871	844
With Social Security income in 1989	391	929	629
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 182	5 232	4 966
Married-couple families	1 040	1 817	1 023
With related children under 18 years	653	1 023	460
With related children under 5 years	444	612	239
Householder worked in 1989	585	911	426
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	320	302	110
Householder high school graduate or higher	424	1 024	509
Householder 65 years and over	204	349	273
With public assistance income in 1989	132	268	147
With Social Security income in 1989	247	459	355
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 598	4 547	4 168
Female householder, no husband present	1 390	3 590	1 270
With related children under 18 years	1 257	3 202	1 150
With related children under 5 years	620	1 621	637
Householder worked in 1989	761	1 734	580
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	153	346	147
Householder high school graduate or higher	797	1 922	633
Householder 65 years and over	80	265	102
With public assistance income in 1989	619	1 568	667
With Social Security income in 1989	108	407	244
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 709	5 670	5 478
Unrelated individuals	2 886	12 864	3 682
Percent below poverty level	20.9	18.7	24.5
Nonfamily householder	1 736	6 707	2 373
In owner-occupied housing unit	766	2 195	1 469
65 years and over	901	3 081	1 514
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 044	3 279	2 782
Persons	12 071	32 268	11 884
Percent below poverty level	11.3	7.5	10.7
Persons 18 years and over	7 076	22 072	7 819
Persons 65 years and over	1 392	4 121	2 184
Related children under 18 years	4 881	9 848	3 968
Related children under 6 years	2 010	3 961	1 595
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 208	6 471	2 648
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	17 130	42 602	17 195
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	32 742	80 545	35 142

Table 150. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County	New Castle County	Sussex County
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS			
Persons 60 to 64 years	4 217	18 699	7 050
In households	4 185	18 559	7 004
In group quarters	32	140	46
Nursing homes	32	42	30
Persons 65 to 74 years	6 906	31 131	12 132
In households	6 770	30 711	11 908
In group quarters	136	420	224
Nursing homes	136	281	177
Persons 75 years and over	4 589	19 079	6 833
In households	3 829	17 072	6 043
In group quarters	760	2 007	790
Nursing homes	760	1 911	774
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT			
Persons 60 to 64 years	4 217	18 699	7 050
Less than 9th grade	659	1 534	1 103
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 017	4 231	1 774
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 397	6 178	2 421
Some college or associate degree	612	2 861	990
Bachelor's degree or higher	532	3 895	762
Persons 65 to 74 years	6 906	31 131	12 132
Less than 9th grade	1 342	4 157	2 236
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 921	7 168	2 731
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 092	9 464	4 106
Some college or associate degree	961	4 931	1 862
Bachelor's degree or higher	590	5 411	1 197
Persons 75 years and over	4 589	19 079	6 833
Less than 9th grade	1 655	5 024	2 268
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 218	4 417	1 687
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	962	4 636	1 311
Some college or associate degree	456	2 647	894
Bachelor's degree or higher	298	2 355	673
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989			
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years	1 674	6 870	2 659
Less than \$5,000	45	76	71
\$5,000 to \$9,999	78	88	125
\$10,000 to \$14,999	136	202	243
\$15,000 to \$24,999	246	745	578
\$25,000 to \$34,999	374	980	534
\$35,000 to \$49,999	350	1 449	565
\$50,000 or more	445	3 330	543
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	6.3	2.3	5.0
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone	630	2 760	811
Less than \$5,000	149	390	138
\$5,000 to \$9,999	115	358	152
\$10,000 to \$14,999	125	384	106
\$15,000 to \$24,999	119	727	215
\$25,000 to \$34,999	61	395	87
\$35,000 or more	61	506	113
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	31.7	17.0	26.3
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years	2 308	10 404	4 493
Less than \$5,000	33	98	52
\$5,000 to \$9,999	134	246	227
\$10,000 to \$14,999	224	666	608
\$15,000 to \$24,999	573	2 134	1 429
\$25,000 to \$34,999	518	2 067	1 076
\$35,000 to \$49,999	430	2 268	612
\$50,000 or more	396	2 925	489
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	6.4	2.2	3.5
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone	1 655	7 201	2 562
Less than \$5,000	253	824	410
\$5,000 to \$9,999	561	1 983	741
\$10,000 to \$14,999	312	1 258	602
\$15,000 to \$24,999	308	1 737	516
\$25,000 to \$34,999	119	694	160
\$35,000 or more	102	705	133
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	23.3	16.6	21.6
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over	772	3 669	1 527
Less than \$5,000	16	65	35
\$5,000 to \$9,999	63	137	182
\$10,000 to \$14,999	116	435	292
\$15,000 to \$24,999	252	1 000	470
\$25,000 to \$34,999	140	612	207
\$35,000 to \$49,999	106	655	187
\$50,000 or more	79	765	154
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	7.4	3.1	7.5
Persons 75 years and over living alone	1 583	6 880	2 415
Less than \$5,000	318	993	558
\$5,000 to \$9,999	631	2 436	1 041
\$10,000 to \$14,999	278	1 246	326
\$15,000 to \$24,999	157	1 027	247
\$25,000 to \$34,999	115	446	114
\$35,000 or more	84	732	129
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	26.3	20.4	31.9

Table 151. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County					New Castle County	
	White	Black	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	Black
AGE							
All persons	87 298	20 633	1 356	2 854	85 829	355 748	72 531
Under 3 years	4 050	1 149	57	175	3 947	14 615	3 767
3 and 4 years	2 937	771	19	106	2 887	9 423	2 561
5 to 9 years	6 326	2 106	75	300	6 176	23 152	6 493
10 to 14 years	5 899	1 776	62	322	5 725	20 266	6 182
15 to 17 years	3 333	918	83	170	3 251	11 861	3 276
18 and 19 years	2 617	1 105	53	152	2 551	11 976	2 497
20 to 24 years	6 803	2 245	111	345	6 675	29 700	6 229
25 to 29 years	8 282	1 649	133	296	8 151	32 094	7 260
30 to 34 years	7 438	1 849	102	302	7 285	33 461	6 550
35 to 39 years	6 180	1 612	131	154	6 086	28 751	5 838
40 to 44 years	6 266	1 111	174	121	6 186	25 940	5 352
45 to 49 years	5 257	936	106	133	5 191	20 722	3 613
50 to 54 years	4 206	788	85	71	4 167	16 796	2 959
55 to 59 years	4 212	632	75	115	4 133	16 116	2 425
60 to 64 years	3 611	522	43	49	3 578	16 359	2 136
65 to 74 years	5 989	836	32	29	5 962	27 474	3 461
75 years and over	3 892	628	15	14	3 878	17 042	1 932
Median age	32.3	25.7	34.2	22.7	32.4	33.7	28.6
FERTILITY							
Women 15 to 24 years	6 166	2 175	122	276	6 043	27 358	5 968
Children ever born	2 106	963	28	132	2 067	4 572	3 495
Per 1,000 women	342	443	230	478	342	167	586
Women ever married	1 901	287	12	77	1 875	4 101	672
Children ever born	1 660	390	12	118	1 625	3 304	932
Per 1,000 women	873	1 359	1 000	1 532	867	806	1 387
Women 25 to 34 years	7 765	1 983	147	296	7 631	32 554	7 286
Children ever born	10 484	3 593	218	453	10 296	35 047	11 228
Per 1,000 women	1 350	1 812	1 483	1 530	1 349	1 077	1 541
Women ever married	6 615	1 161	145	247	6 491	24 557	3 621
Children ever born	10 090	2 342	218	397	9 906	33 901	6 551
Per 1,000 women	1 525	2 017	1 503	1 607	1 526	1 381	1 809
Women 35 to 44 years	6 216	1 484	135	225	6 126	27 710	6 047
Children ever born	12 416	3 285	525	392	12 136	48 485	12 599
Per 1,000 women	1 997	2 214	2 333	2 904	1 981	1 750	2 084
No children	854	180	37	17	842	5 740	891
1 child	1 138	231	27	3	1 135	4 815	1 281
2 children	2 516	535	43	48	2 482	10 251	1 752
3 children	1 074	296	91	43	1 053	5 127	1 251
4 children	387	157	6	11	378	1 303	551
5 or more children	247	85	21	13	236	474	321
Women ever married	5 893	1 192	225	130	5 803	25 298	4 458
Children ever born	12 333	2 784	525	392	12 053	47 988	9 952
Per 1,000 women	2 093	2 336	2 333	3 015	2 077	1 897	2 232
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP							
All persons	87 298	20 633	1 356	2 854	85 829	355 748	72 531
In households	84 906	19 141	1 346	2 662	83 485	344 523	69 909
Family householder	23 840	4 929	263	617	23 511	94 653	17 450
Male	19 929	2 802	210	486	19 647	77 521	8 873
Female	3 911	2 127	53	131	3 864	17 132	8 577
Nonfamily householder	8 368	1 575	55	84	8 326	41 242	6 740
Male	3 681	714	17	56	3 655	17 370	2 934
Female	4 687	861	38	28	4 671	23 872	3 806
Spouse	20 229	2 720	484	484	19 938	79 780	8 511
Child	26 887	7 450	415	1 126	26 283	102 200	25 314
Other relatives	2 658	1 579	44	157	2 572	11 921	7 659
Nonrelatives	2 924	888	85	194	2 855	14 727	4 235
In group quarters	2 392	1 492	10	192	2 344	11 225	2 622
Persons per household	2.64	2.96	2.90	3.50	2.64	2.54	2.90
Persons per family	3.09	3.41	3.19	3.60	3.09	3.05	3.39
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Families	23 840	4 929	263	617	23 511	94 653	17 450
With own children under 18 years	11 556	3 038	147	432	11 358	42 648	9 435
With own children under 6 years	5 618	1 431	76	227	5 526	20 422	3 984
Married-couple families	20 476	2 809	224	486	20 193	80 129	8 624
With own children under 18 years	9 817	1 673	139	344	9 645	36 366	4 324
With own children under 6 years	4 926	734	76	186	4 845	18 511	1 855
Female householder, no husband present	2 562	1 845	33	85	2 543	10 872	7 469
With own children under 18 years	1 381	1 218	8	69	1 366	4 850	4 477
With own children under 6 years	536	591	—	22	536	1 354	1 822
Subfamilies	637	342	17	46	613	2 578	2 097
With own children under 18 years	607	335	5	46	583	2 265	2 001
Married-couple subfamilies	92	26	12	—	92	562	143
With own children under 18 years	62	19	—	—	62	249	47
Mother-child subfamilies	448	248	5	36	433	1 597	1 656
Persons under 18 years	22 545	6 720	296	1 073	21 986	79 317	22 279
Percent living with two parents	80.3	46.7	85.8	65.0	80.4	81.9	35.6
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS							
Total	1 367	446	10	73	1 338	4 579	1 696
Male and female	1 353	446	10	73	1 324	4 438	1 668
Both male	8	—	—	—	8	106	10
Both female	6	—	—	—	6	35	18
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS							
Households	32 208	6 504	318	701	31 837	135 895	24 190
With one or more subfamilies	607	356	6	32	595	2 445	1 943
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 072	498	1	54	1 047	4 790	2 406
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	341	67	11	18	335	1 353	603

Table 151. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	New Castle County—Con.			Sussex County			
	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	Black	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
AGE							
All persons	6 803	11 076	351 436	92 288	18 961	1 221	91 759
Under 3 years	306	760	14 343	3 402	1 024	58	3 363
3 and 4 years	313	366	9 322	2 289	743	31	2 266
5 to 9 years	454	1 041	22 769	5 971	1 799	158	5 870
10 to 14 years	462	1 057	19 988	5 391	2 045	64	5 366
15 to 17 years	265	610	11 595	3 027	805	84	3 011
18 and 19 years	245	364	11 821	2 051	558	32	2 043
20 to 24 years	588	1 250	29 274	5 060	1 356	141	5 030
25 to 29 years	670	1 188	31 712	6 729	1 823	208	6 666
30 to 34 years	839	1 038	33 062	7 187	1 436	75	7 140
35 to 39 years	612	1 045	28 324	7 084	1 289	68	7 074
40 to 44 years	625	713	25 651	6 554	1 079	81	6 526
45 to 49 years	453	592	20 439	5 195	942	61	5 182
50 to 54 years	374	299	16 638	4 319	721	33	4 294
55 to 59 years	289	228	16 002	4 908	686	19	4 889
60 to 64 years	123	196	16 204	6 255	732	40	6 233
65 to 74 years	124	176	27 352	10 681	1 318	63	10 626
75 years and over	61	153	16 940	6 185	605	5	6 180
Median age	30.6	25.4	33.8	38.6	28.2	26.0	38.6
FERTILITY							
Women 15 to 24 years	499	1 208	26 859	5 018	1 380	85	4 988
Children ever born	10	479	4 475	1 722	843	34	1 694
Per 1,000 women	20	397	167	343	611	400	340
Women ever married	36	271	4 015	1 583	180	18	1 567
Children ever born	10	236	3 227	1 369	281	24	1 347
Per 1,000 women	278	871	804	865	1 561	1 333	860
Women 25 to 34 years	769	1 060	32 247	7 059	1 755	64	7 020
Children ever born	809	1 812	34 730	9 394	3 830	121	9 333
Per 1,000 women	1 052	1 709	1 077	1 331	2 182	1 891	1 329
Women ever married	648	783	24 329	6 092	946	47	6 064
Children ever born	804	1 446	33 602	9 093	2 241	93	9 036
Per 1,000 women	1 241	1 847	1 381	1 493	2 369	1 979	1 490
Women 35 to 44 years	674	776	27 377	6 795	1 228	89	6 763
Children ever born	1 152	1 908	47 801	12 525	2 787	246	12 436
Per 1,000 women	1 709	2 459	1 746	1 843	2 270	2 764	1 839
No children	107	68	5 712	961	168	2	961
1 child	173	123	4 745	1 513	278	3	1 510
2 children	258	214	10 126	2 691	309	19	2 684
3 children	102	232	5 045	1 128	218	55	1 112
4 children	13	87	1 281	357	106	10	351
5 or more children	21	52	468	145	149	—	145
Women ever married	638	710	24 997	6 460	915	86	6 431
Children ever born	1 147	1 810	47 338	12 463	2 191	237	12 383
Per 1,000 women	1 798	2 549	1 894	1 929	2 395	2 756	1 926
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP							
All persons	6 803	11 076	351 436	92 288	18 961	1 221	91 759
In households	6 709	10 644	340 385	90 889	18 355	1 209	90 360
Family householder	1 579	2 556	93 636	27 189	4 499	260	27 053
Male	1 357	1 777	76 762	22 688	2 357	210	22 577
Female	222	779	16 874	4 501	2 142	50	4 476
Nonfamily householder	484	637	40 955	9 585	1 607	52	9 575
Male	311	357	17 258	3 973	733	39	3 963
Female	173	280	23 697	5 612	874	13	5 612
Spouse	1 640	1 766	79 001	23 751	2 403	180	23 639
Child	2 169	4 065	100 821	24 582	6 838	429	24 400
Other relatives	329	763	11 636	2 841	1 935	169	2 788
Nonrelatives	508	857	14 336	2 941	1 073	119	2 905
In group quarters	94	432	11 051	1 399	606	12	1 399
Persons per household	2.99	3.22	2.54	2.48	2.99	3.62	2.47
Persons per family	3.35	3.49	3.05	2.89	3.47	3.81	2.89
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Families	1 579	2 556	93 636	27 189	4 499	260	27 053
With own children under 18 years	1 011	1 715	42 112	10 717	2 332	159	10 629
With own children under 6 years	492	816	20 154	4 966	1 070	65	4 934
Married-couple families	1 392	1 754	79 358	23 474	2 311	177	23 375
With own children under 18 years	915	1 166	35 968	9 062	1 065	106	9 006
With own children under 6 years	474	601	18 272	4 423	475	42	4 404
Female householder, no husband present	130	590	10 696	2 727	1 779	42	2 702
With own children under 18 years	80	413	4 744	1 177	1 036	40	1 154
With own children under 6 years	12	170	1 337	344	485	21	333
Subfamilies	77	124	2 553	745	407	7	741
With own children under 18 years	23	114	2 247	640	397	7	636
Married-couple subfamilies	60	18	555	168	23	3	168
With own children under 18 years	6	8	249	63	13	3	63
Mother-child subfamilies	17	95	1 583	422	314	3	419
Persons under 18 years	1 800	3 834	78 017	20 080	6 416	395	19 876
Percent living with two parents	88.8	60.3	82.2	79.8	39.3	63.8	79.9
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS							
Total	42	279	4 525	1 172	512	4	1 172
Male and female	42	279	4 384	1 143	512	4	1 143
Both male	—	—	106	12	—	—	12
Both female	—	—	35	17	—	—	17
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS							
Households	2 063	3 193	134 591	36 774	6 106	312	36 628
With one or more subfamilies	66	109	2 418	753	384	9	749
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	138	308	4 682	1 137	548	36	1 124
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	17	73	1 309	377	131	4	377

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

DELAWARE 169

Table 152. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County					New Castle County	
	White	Black	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	Black
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL							
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	21 180	7 387	374	1 154	20 591	90 734	21 570
Preprimary school	1 445	360	20	64	1 425	7 227	1 176
Public school	784	271	12	52	772	2 846	910
Elementary or high school	14 607	4 709	235	791	14 170	51 519	15 538
Public school	13 303	4 572	218	778	12 866	37 716	14 443
College	5 128	2 318	119	299	4 996	31 988	4 856
Public college	3 591	2 055	106	233	3 495	24 174	3 848
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	21 180	7 387	374	1 154	20 591	90 734	21 570
3 and 4 years	725	181	8	39	710	3 866	793
5 to 14 years	11 447	3 623	116	582	11 131	40 956	11 763
15 to 17 years	2 988	859	76	156	2 917	11 082	2 997
18 and 19 years	1 575	881	46	107	1 509	9 165	1 507
20 to 24 years	1 505	927	67	102	1 486	13 048	1 381
25 to 34 years	1 525	518	31	92	1 484	6 966	1 623
35 years and over	1 415	398	30	76	1 354	5 651	1 506
Persons 18 to 24 years	9 420	3 350	164	497	9 226	41 676	8 726
Percent enrolled in college	24.8	45.6	35.4	32.6	24.8	47.6	23.9
Persons 16 to 19 years	4 760	1 737	118	246	4 648	19 787	4 564
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	13.4	10.1	—	11.8	13.7	7.9	13.8
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Persons 18 to 24 years	9 420	3 350	164	497	9 226	41 676	8 726
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 750	1 101	47	161	3 679	13 723	3 577
Some college or associate degree	3 175	1 462	62	188	3 127	17 605	2 385
Bachelor's degree or higher	434	142	—	22	417	4 602	434
Persons 25 years and over	55 333	10 563	896	1 284	54 617	234 755	41 526
Less than 5th grade	623	338	43	23	620	1 603	779
5th to 8th grade	4 174	994	55	164	4 092	10 097	2 632
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	8 990	2 473	110	183	8 902	27 709	10 065
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	19 429	2 996	270	310	19 227	72 972	14 118
Some college, no degree	10 011	2 073	108	319	9 845	41 873	6 994
Associate degree, occupational program	1 672	255	47	71	1 629	8 612	843
Associate degree, academic program	1 821	218	7	44	1 791	8 326	1 052
Bachelor's degree	5 443	751	111	129	5 356	40 866	3 242
Graduate or professional degree	3 170	465	145	41	3 155	22 697	1 801
Females 25 years and over	28 582	5 855	613	650	28 228	123 130	22 774
Less than 5th grade	257	165	33	19	257	868	308
5th to 8th grade	1 977	547	49	82	1 926	5 490	1 393
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	4 905	1 417	95	89	4 871	14 805	5 462
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	10 440	1 627	207	158	10 355	42 238	7 680
Some college, no degree	4 982	1 131	82	137	4 906	21 752	4 132
Associate degree, occupational program	934	116	27	55	893	5 338	628
Associate degree, academic program	1 001	111	—	22	993	4 756	570
Bachelor's degree	2 714	495	67	61	2 661	19 794	1 748
Graduate or professional degree	1 372	246	53	27	1 366	8 089	853
Persons 25 years and over	55 333	10 563	896	1 284	54 617	234 755	41 526
Percent less than 5th grade	1.1	3.2	4.8	1.8	1.1	.7	1.9
Percent high school graduate or higher	75.1	64.0	76.8	71.2	75.1	83.2	67.5
Percent some college or higher	40.0	35.6	46.7	47.0	39.9	52.1	33.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.6	11.5	28.6	13.2	15.6	27.1	12.1
Males 25 to 34 years	7 955	1 515	88	302	7 805	33 001	6 524
Percent high school graduate or higher	81.5	78.4	93.2	63.9	81.8	90.3	77.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.9	5.7	28.4	4.6	14.0	31.0	12.1
Females 25 to 34 years	7 765	1 983	147	296	7 631	32 554	7 286
Percent high school graduate or higher	85.9	82.5	85.0	85.1	85.8	93.4	80.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	17.1	14.4	20.4	6.1	17.3	31.6	12.7
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH							
Persons 5 years and over	80 311	18 713	1 280	2 573	78 995	331 710	66 203
Speak a language other than English	4 257	862	787	1 357	3 652	18 636	2 790
5 to 17 years	1 052	299	92	291	944	2 294	605
18 to 64 years	2 714	556	654	1 027	2 254	11 826	2 088
65 to 74 years	247	—	26	25	224	2 480	68
75 years and over	244	7	15	14	230	2 036	29
Do not speak English "very well"	1 775	233	286	595	1 499	5 394	819
5 to 17 years	633	73	19	137	592	665	245
18 to 64 years	985	160	243	442	764	3 059	539
65 to 74 years	51	—	9	2	51	901	35
75 years and over	106	—	15	14	92	769	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD							
Linguistically isolated households	267	14	41	92	216	1 274	134
Persons 5 years and over in households	77 919	17 231	1 270	2 381	76 651	320 485	63 608
In linguistically isolated households	875	32	96	303	738	2 112	236
5 to 17 years	345	10	24	114	320	174	78
18 to 64 years	453	22	57	181	349	1 022	138
65 to 74 years	32	—	—	—	32	432	20
75 years and over	45	—	15	8	37	484	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS							
Persons 16 to 64 years	53 663	12 283	1 041	1 617	52 845	237 566	45 118
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 994	935	30	99	1 961	8 022	3 510
With a mobility limitation	1 144	341	14	47	1 124	3 797	1 354
In labor force	289	73	—	14	275	1 144	330
With a self-care limitation	1 369	782	16	52	1 356	5 889	2 893
With a work disability	4 993	1 278	56	140	4 951	14 974	4 750
In labor force	2 258	509	13	68	2 224	7 391	1 899
Prevented from working	2 238	621	37	55	2 230	5 976	2 547
No work disability	48 670	11 005	985	1 477	47 894	222 592	40 368
In labor force	40 000	8 544	704	1 067	39 445	183 576	33 336
Persons 65 to 74 years	5 877	812	32	29	5 850	27 208	3 427
With a mobility or self-care limitation	766	175	12	4	762	2 924	814
With a mobility limitation	569	65	12	4	565	1 948	476
With a self-care limitation	402	147	7	4	398	1 834	626
Persons 75 years and over	3 230	530	15	14	3 216	15 203	1 839
With a mobility or self-care limitation	936	279	5	14	922	4 737	734
With a mobility limitation	834	241	—	14	820	3 999	669
With a self-care limitation	468	114	5	8	460	2 449	407

Table 152. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	New Castle County—Con.				Sussex County			
	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin		White	Black	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 623	3 656	89 327		18 856	5 275	418	18 705
Preprimary school	166	161	7 174		1 271	218	9	1 265
Public school	29	86	2 811		807	189	6	801
Elementary or high school	1 168	2 645	50 588		13 426	4 405	344	13 303
Public school	833	2 319	36 985		12 487	4 355	342	12 366
College	1 289	850	31 565		4 159	652	65	4 137
Public college	848	681	23 853		3 517	610	43	3 495
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 623	3 656	89 327		18 856	5 275	418	18 705
3 and 4 years	122	83	3 843		584	107	4	580
5 to 14 years	851	1 927	40 358		10 562	3 461	195	10 456
15 to 17 years	261	544	10 832		2 788	704	72	2 772
18 and 19 years	220	176	9 073		1 137	256	16	1 136
20 to 24 years	467	318	12 892		1 054	218	37	1 054
25 to 34 years	511	254	6 848		1 214	257	66	1 190
35 years and over	191	354	5 481		1 517	272	28	1 517
Persons 18 to 24 years	833	1 614	41 095		7 111	1 914	173	7 073
Percent enrolled in college	72.1	23.4	47.7		22.9	14.4	17.9	23.0
Persons 16 to 19 years	398	717	19 490		4 075	1 160	81	4 051
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	4.0	21.1	7.8		12.1	18.4	34.6	12.0
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	833	1 614	41 095		7 111	1 914	173	7 073
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	209	492	13 555		3 054	880	43	3 038
Some college or associate degree	332	446	17 402		2 032	295	21	2 032
Bachelor's degree or higher	185	39	4 573		316	18	1	315
Persons 25 years and over	4 170	5 628	232 324		65 097	10 631	653	64 810
Less than 5th grade	100	494	1 511		720	576	68	692
5th to 8th grade	143	684	9 891		5 156	1 633	107	5 111
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	250	1 134	27 346		11 070	3 586	160	11 050
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	459	1 187	72 484		25 250	3 107	98	25 210
Some college, no degree	346	775	41 518		9 446	1 029	61	9 417
Associate degree, occupational program	98	213	8 509		2 259	187	7	2 257
Associate degree, academic program	88	194	8 217		1 754	142	21	1 733
Bachelor's degree	1 226	551	40 473		6 435	271	74	6 361
Graduate or professional degree	1 460	396	22 375		3 007	100	57	2 979
Females 25 years and over	2 157	2 701	121 953		34 262	5 831	259	34 121
Less than 5th grade	43	229	829		319	195	21	300
5th to 8th grade	101	296	5 375		2 417	833	35	2 403
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	190	489	14 664		5 972	2 025	29	5 965
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	355	647	41 969		13 667	1 719	73	13 635
Some college, no degree	208	402	21 561		5 011	613	46	4 986
Associate degree, occupational program	81	98	5 296		1 361	108	—	1 361
Associate degree, academic program	64	110	4 684		1 072	101	21	1 051
Bachelor's degree	664	314	19 565		3 234	170	17	3 217
Graduate or professional degree	451	116	8 010		1 209	67	17	1 203
Persons 25 years and over	4 170	5 628	232 324		65 097	10 631	653	64 810
Percent less than 5th grade	2.4	8.8	—		1.1	5.4	10.4	1.1
Percent high school graduate or higher	88.2	58.9	83.3		74.0	45.5	48.7	74.0
Percent some college or higher	77.2	37.8	52.1		35.2	16.3	33.7	35.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	64.4	16.8	27.1		14.5	3.5	20.1	14.4
Males 25 to 34 years	740	1 166	32 527		6 857	1 504	219	6 786
Percent high school graduate or higher	94.5	59.1	90.6		80.9	62.0	30.1	81.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	77.8	16.3	31.1		13.5	2.6	15.1	13.2
Females 25 to 34 years	769	1 060	32 247		7 059	1 755	64	7 020
Percent high school graduate or higher	86.0	77.3	93.4		86.9	69.6	62.5	87.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	54.6	19.2	31.5		15.3	2.3	—	15.4
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	6 184	9 950	327 771		86 597	17 194	1 132	86 130
Speak a language other than English	4 755	7 375	16 337		3 389	482	855	3 126
5 to 17 years	607	1 863	1 888		550	154	200	480
18 to 64 years	3 995	5 283	10 078		2 029	268	603	1 888
65 to 74 years	101	117	2 409		561	50	47	514
75 years and over	52	112	1 962		249	10	5	244
Do not speak English "very well"	1 876	3 162	4 513		1 060	151	481	961
5 to 17 years	138	714	495		251	50	84	234
18 to 64 years	1 649	2 323	2 428		606	99	385	536
65 to 74 years	61	49	869		129	2	7	122
75 years and over	28	76	721		74	—	5	69
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Linguistically isolated households	373	555	1 122		164	28	82	150
Persons 5 years and over in households	6 090	9 518	316 720		85 198	16 588	1 120	84 731
In linguistically isolated households	1 001	1 438	1 724		269	49	395	213
5 to 17 years	147	372	95		28	11	89	12
18 to 64 years	838	1 006	757		134	38	300	100
65 to 74 years	13	10	422		64	—	6	58
75 years and over	3	50	450		43	—	—	43
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	4 963	6 981	234 727		56 726	10 733	792	56 445
With a mobility or self-care limitation	151	411	7 885		2 830	657	59	2 820
With a mobility limitation	43	186	3 726		1 343	321	14	1 337
In labor force	22	57	1 129		421	73	—	421
With a self-care limitation	145	319	5 783		2 290	496	53	2 286
With a work disability	101	511	14 837		4 862	1 441	66	4 847
In labor force	47	210	7 338		1 960	407	17	1 956
Prevented from working	41	288	5 892		2 419	888	32	2 408
No work disability	4 862	6 470	219 890		51 864	9 292	726	51 598
In labor force	3 451	5 333	181 370		41 692	7 296	592	41 484
Persons 65 to 74 years	124	176	27 086		10 528	1 247	63	10 473
With a mobility or self-care limitation	36	42	2 901		1 105	190	4	1 101
With a mobility limitation	25	25	1 931		855	148	4	851
With a self-care limitation	11	34	1 811		718	117	4	714
Persons 75 years and over	61	153	15 101		5 442	558	5	5 437
With a mobility or self-care limitation	13	57	4 695		1 202	164	5	1 197
With a mobility limitation	13	57	3 957		997	143	5	992
With a self-care limitation	8	30	2 426		647	120	—	647

Table 153. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County					New Castle County	
	White	Black	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	Black
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP							
All persons	87 298	20 633	1 356	2 854	85 829	355 748	72 531
Native	85 727	20 259	434	2 551	84 428	345 905	70 805
Born in State of residence	41 826	11 617	104	715	41 465	175 016	42 309
Born in a different State	42 505	8 326	255	1 205	41 840	168 130	27 985
Northeast	19 567	2 425	121	569	19 303	105 268	9 589
Midwest	5 522	379	17	115	5 425	18 521	1 058
South	15 078	5 132	30	332	14 878	38 902	16 735
West	2 338	390	87	189	2 234	5 439	603
Born abroad	1 396	316	75	631	1 123	2 759	511
Puerto Rico	225	80	30	530	14	672	181
U.S. outlying area	15	—	—	6	9	60	91
Born abroad of American parents	1 156	236	45	95	1 100	2 027	239
Foreign born	1 571	374	922	303	1 401	9 843	1 726
Naturalized citizen	945	192	660	175	885	6 289	884
Not a citizen	626	182	262	128	516	3 554	842
RESIDENCE IN 1985							
Persons 5 years and over	80 311	18 713	1 280	2 573	78 995	331 710	66 203
Same house	42 101	8 261	483	905	41 581	182 833	34 879
Different house in the United States	37 077	10 054	630	1 365	36 461	146 514	30 746
Same county	20 276	6 269	347	576	20 033	90 575	22 108
Different county	16 801	3 785	283	789	16 428	55 939	8 638
Same State	3 896	911	41	61	3 874	3 224	649
Different State	12 905	2 874	242	728	12 554	52 715	7 989
Northeast	4 761	1 336	59	342	4 660	29 171	4 093
Midwest	1 656	155	25	41	1 629	4 665	392
South	5 150	1 107	54	172	5 009	15 859	3 034
West	1 338	276	104	173	1 256	3 020	470
Puerto Rico	49	—	—	117	—	225	104
U.S. outlying area	12	7	6	—	12	75	24
Elsewhere	1 072	391	161	186	941	2 063	450
PLACE OF WORK							
Workers 16 years and over	44 364	8 924	695	1 246	43 695	188 639	32 533
Worked in county of residence	36 475	7 396	628	1 068	35 885	166 353	29 283
Worked outside county of residence	7 889	1 528	67	178	7 810	22 286	3 250
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK							
Workers 16 years and over	44 364	8 924	695	1 246	43 695	188 639	32 533
Car, truck, or van	41 027	8 049	667	1 153	40 388	171 852	26 076
Drove alone	35 205	6 247	569	926	34 677	150 622	20 286
Carpooled	5 822	1 802	98	227	5 711	21 230	5 790
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.09	1.14	1.09	1.12	1.09	1.07	1.14
Public transportation	162	150	9	2	162	3 933	3 143
Bus or trolley bus	131	120	7	—	131	3 231	2 897
Streetcar or trolley car	6	—	—	—	6	18	27
Subway or elevated	—	—	—	—	—	75	6
Railroad	—	—	—	—	—	562	183
Ferryboat	2	—	—	—	2	4	—
Taxicab	23	30	2	2	23	43	30
Motorcycle	129	6	—	15	114	245	17
Bicycle	104	33	—	—	104	735	66
Walked	1 199	449	2	57	1 192	6 906	2 427
Other means	321	130	6	—	321	1 064	477
Worked at home	1 422	107	11	19	1 414	3 904	327
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.9	19.2	15.0	17.5	19.9	20.2	20.6
INDUSTRY							
Employed persons 16 years and over	41 820	8 511	673	1 056	41 248	191 113	33 132
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 414	101	—	42	1 409	2 072	208
Mining	27	5	—	—	27	274	78
Construction	3 956	526	47	47	3 926	14 585	1 353
Manufacturing	6 240	2 134	139	230	6 119	37 365	6 417
Nondurable goods	4 144	1 686	98	146	4 071	24 889	3 873
Food and kindred products	1 236	866	48	90	1 193	612	356
Textile mill and finished textile products	1 015	459	33	49	986	888	248
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	496	32	—	—	496	2 105	246
Durable goods	2 096	448	41	84	2 048	12 476	2 544
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	586	195	30	52	558	420	52
Metal industries	233	18	—	12	223	1 785	296
Machinery and computer equipment	263	58	—	—	263	1 622	195
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	116	26	—	—	116	918	106
Transportation equipment	303	35	—	—	303	4 865	1 461
Transportation	1 804	244	14	27	1 786	6 885	1 771
Communications and other public utilities	827	136	7	7	827	4 204	776
Wholesale trade	1 236	171	6	21	1 223	7 164	835
Retail trade	8 095	1 360	171	218	7 949	29 685	3 840
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	1 273	186	7	17	1 256	4 863	572
Eating and drinking places	1 773	474	79	87	1 708	7 215	1 380
Banking and credit agencies	762	96	9	12	762	11 161	2 727
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	1 328	111	11	38	1 306	10 900	1 767
Business and repair services	1 630	270	7	60	1 601	9 191	1 820
Private households	125	80	—	—	125	502	404
Other personal services	864	181	30	43	835	3 381	789
Entertainment and recreation services	534	76	12	15	523	2 355	224
Professional and related services	8 730	2 175	160	218	8 633	45 718	8 393
Hospitals	1 687	490	36	50	1 667	7 799	2 623
Health services, except hospitals	1 388	381	51	62	1 380	6 239	1 242
Educational services	3 520	893	45	80	3 468	16 156	2 332
Public administration	4 248	845	67	78	4 197	5 671	1 730

Table 153. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990
—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	New Castle County—Con.			Sussex County			
	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	Black	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP							
All persons	6 803	11 076	351 436	92 288	18 961	1 221	91 759
Native	2 010	8 986	342 693	91 099	18 801	766	90 731
Born in State of residence	798	3 296	173 921	45 896	13 028	201	45 769
Born in a different State	959	2 289	166 791	44 793	5 714	316	44 630
Northeast	413	1 363	104 476	16 936	698	99	16 886
Midwest	173	120	18 470	3 074	125	2	3 072
South	171	520	38 598	23 777	4 844	171	23 684
West	202	286	5 247	1 006	47	44	988
Born abroad	253	3 401	1 981	410	59	249	332
Puerto Rico	—	3 094	56	67	39	228	10
U.S. outlying area	5	137	22	3	—	—	3
Born abroad of American parents	248	170	1 903	340	20	21	319
Foreign born	4 793	2 090	8 743	1 189	160	455	1 028
Naturalized citizen	1 965	946	5 624	855	44	204	756
Not a citizen	2 828	1 144	3 119	334	116	251	272
RESIDENCE IN 1985							
Persons 5 years and over	6 184	9 950	327 771	86 597	17 194	1 132	86 130
Same house	1 907	3 765	181 457	47 500	10 234	422	47 275
Different house in the United States	2 884	4 879	144 455	38 806	6 933	446	38 594
Same county	1 300	2 956	89 450	21 802	5 494	153	21 715
Different county	1 584	1 923	55 005	17 004	1 439	293	16 879
Same State	115	81	3 186	3 521	502	20	3 518
Different State	1 469	1 842	51 819	13 483	937	273	13 361
Northeast	715	1 082	28 722	4 194	203	55	4 151
Midwest	304	48	4 643	762	15	4	758
South	284	571	15 523	8 017	688	145	7 953
West	166	141	2 931	510	31	69	499
Puerto Rico	—	712	—	15	—	66	7
U.S. outlying area	8	70	38	31	—	—	31
Elsewhere	1 385	524	1 821	245	27	198	223
PLACE OF WORK							
Workers 16 years and over	3 371	5 044	186 562	43 565	7 224	615	43 345
Worked in county of residence	2 894	4 355	164 648	34 581	5 936	493	34 408
Worked outside county of residence	477	689	21 914	8 984	1 288	122	8 937
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK							
Workers 16 years and over	3 371	5 044	186 562	43 565	7 224	615	43 345
Car, truck, or van	2 988	4 277	170 060	39 730	6 464	558	39 526
Drove alone	2 347	3 223	149 199	34 728	4 973	407	34 568
Carpooled	641	1 054	20 861	5 002	1 491	151	4 958
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.13	1.16	1.07	1.07	1.15	1.19	1.07
Public transportation	138	169	3 876	206	204	4	205
Bus or trolley bus	96	153	3 185	182	204	4	181
Streetcar or trolley car	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated	19	—	75	2	—	—	2
Railroad	23	16	551	9	—	—	9
Ferryboat	—	—	4	6	—	—	6
Taxicab	—	—	43	7	—	—	7
Motorcycle	—	4	241	52	8	8	52
Bicycle	34	27	725	126	16	—	126
Walked	152	402	6 762	1 145	274	22	1 133
Other means	17	104	1 022	272	195	23	269
Worked at home	42	61	3 876	2 034	63	—	2 034
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.6	19.7	20.2	18.6	20.6	21.6	18.6
INDUSTRY							
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 450	5 094	189 012	44 318	7 380	619	44 091
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	269	1 999	2 629	419	34	2 627
Mining	—	—	274	43	—	—	43
Construction	47	365	14 444	5 426	390	18	5 421
Manufacturing	779	1 054	36 845	6 377	2 395	256	6 310
Nondurable goods	581	713	24 522	4 507	2 122	234	4 457
Food and kindred products	11	124	597	1 664	1 560	231	1 617
Textile mill and finished textile products	29	90	834	583	198	—	583
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	36	72	2 040	514	41	—	514
Durable goods	198	341	12 323	1 870	273	22	1 853
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	—	42	411	493	67	—	493
Metal industries	19	51	1 763	198	34	4	194
Machinery and computer equipment	36	61	1 590	248	31	7	241
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	33	20	910	245	4	—	245
Transportation equipment	35	90	4 828	178	46	—	178
Transportation	65	152	6 848	1 547	235	10	1 545
Communications and other public utilities	37	31	4 190	933	112	3	930
Wholesale trade	62	208	7 065	1 648	290	89	1 619
Retail trade	712	760	29 388	8 828	957	60	8 807
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	145	116	4 826	1 684	195	20	1 684
Eating and drinking places	372	316	7 084	2 044	384	22	2 030
Banking and credit agencies	154	243	11 060	1 299	110	6	1 299
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	125	230	10 808	1 485	42	5	1 480
Business and repair services	53	288	9 102	1 575	262	—	1 575
Private households	7	19	497	145	125	—	145
Other personal services	164	184	3 302	1 214	278	16	1 202
Entertainment and recreation services	25	60	2 335	585	88	4	581
Professional and related services	1 163	1 010	45 287	8 395	1 472	87	8 342
Hospitals	264	282	7 684	1 658	383	9	1 649
Health services, except hospitals	147	149	6 176	1 381	379	31	1 370
Educational services	434	333	16 000	3 006	369	27	2 982
Public administration	57	221	5 568	2 189	205	31	2 165

Table 154. Labor Force Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County					New Castle County	
	White	Black	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	Black
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over	66 896	14 545	1 125	1 875	65 940	284 242	52 319
In labor force	46 653	9 945	758	1 345	45 967	197 802	36 367
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.7	68.4	67.4	71.7	69.7	69.6	69.5
Armed Forces	3 173	696	37	210	3 076	890	227
Civilian labor force	43 480	9 249	721	1 135	42 891	196 912	36 140
Employed	41 820	8 511	673	1 056	41 248	191 113	33 132
At work 35 or more hours	32 874	6 285	468	790	32 438	149 064	26 659
Unemployed	1 660	738	48	79	1 643	5 799	3 008
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	8.0	6.7	7.0	3.8	2.9	8.3
Not in labor force	20 243	4 600	367	530	19 973	86 440	15 952
Institutionalized persons	953	224	—	5	953	3 375	1 708
Females 16 years and over	34 191	7 896	726	880	33 741	148 463	28 232
In labor force	20 524	5 003	434	555	20 248	91 720	19 249
Percent of females 16 years and over	60.0	63.4	59.8	63.1	60.0	61.8	68.2
Armed Forces	330	105	—	18	312	65	29
Civilian labor force	20 194	4 898	434	537	19 936	91 655	19 220
Employed	19 366	4 532	414	483	19 125	89 314	17 810
At work 35 or more hours	13 430	3 193	268	301	13 280	60 675	13 836
Unemployed	828	366	20	54	811	2 341	1 410
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	7.5	4.6	10.1	4.1	2.6	7.3
Not in labor force	13 667	2 893	292	325	13 493	56 743	8 983
Institutionalized persons	614	106	—	—	614	1 787	160
Males 16 to 19 years	2 378	833	86	140	2 314	9 646	2 384
Employed	1 073	316	39	57	1 048	4 703	774
Unemployed	169	124	—	10	169	643	351
Not in labor force	968	379	42	68	929	4 284	1 251
Males 20 to 24 years	3 576	1 108	30	221	3 496	14 508	2 951
Employed	2 342	586	22	107	2 280	10 756	1 806
Unemployed	115	57	8	1	115	623	316
Not in labor force	255	301	—	50	248	2 892	785
Males 25 to 54 years	18 819	3 574	241	522	18 543	78 374	14 664
Employed	15 589	2 677	175	351	15 388	72 314	11 180
Unemployed	446	177	20	3	446	1 810	865
Not in labor force	974	307	14	44	967	3 684	2 473
Males 55 to 64 years	3 897	577	24	87	3 836	15 537	1 986
Employed	2 709	345	19	58	2 666	10 886	1 130
Unemployed	78	13	—	11	78	238	66
Not in labor force	1 109	219	5	18	1 091	4 407	790
Males 65 to 69 years	1 534	169	10	11	1 523	7 198	894
In labor force	451	38	4	—	451	2 087	256
Not in labor force	1 083	131	6	11	1 072	5 111	638
Did not work in 1989	905	100	6	11	894	4 080	569
Males 70 years and over	2 501	388	8	14	2 487	10 516	1 208
In labor force	314	18	—	—	314	1 197	176
Not in labor force	2 187	370	8	14	2 173	9 319	1 032
Did not work in 1989	1 973	328	4	14	1 959	8 258	948
Females 16 to 19 years	2 382	904	32	106	2 334	10 141	2 180
Employed	1 177	331	20	33	1 154	5 216	793
Unemployed	158	58	—	16	158	350	206
Not in labor force	1 013	515	12	57	988	4 575	1 181
Females 20 to 24 years	3 227	1 137	81	124	3 179	15 192	3 278
Employed	2 256	606	13	51	2 231	11 303	2 092
Unemployed	134	83	10	4	134	395	287
Not in labor force	723	431	58	69	700	3 470	892
Females 25 to 54 years	18 810	4 371	490	555	18 523	79 390	16 908
Employed	13 797	3 223	317	372	13 614	61 873	13 116
Unemployed	471	190	10	17	462	1 418	879
Not in labor force	4 360	870	163	148	4 283	16 058	2 891
Females 55 to 64 years	3 926	577	94	77	3 875	16 938	2 575
Employed	1 702	265	64	27	1 692	8 314	1 343
Unemployed	42	2	—	17	34	125	31
Not in labor force	2 182	310	30	33	2 149	8 499	1 201
Females 65 to 69 years	1 822	310	18	14	1 810	8 672	1 122
In labor force	296	103	—	—	296	1 690	261
Not in labor force	1 526	207	18	14	1 514	6 982	861
Did not work in 1989	1 374	170	18	14	1 362	6 309	787
Females 70 years and over	4 024	597	11	4	4 020	18 130	2 169
In labor force	161	37	—	—	161	971	212
Not in labor force	3 863	560	11	4	3 859	17 159	1 957
Did not work in 1989	3 682	519	11	4	3 678	16 415	1 884
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES							
Females 16 years and over	34 191	7 896	726	880	33 741	148 463	28 232
With own children under 6 years	5 800	1 469	141	192	5 729	21 098	4 767
In labor force	3 709	937	58	130	3 668	13 847	3 274
With own children 6 to 17 years only	5 817	1 560	180	225	5 682	21 946	5 592
In labor force	4 649	1 323	155	180	4 531	17 716	4 731
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	6 747	1 046	77	228	6 616	24 234	2 410
Both parents in labor force	3 812	653	43	187	3 714	14 691	1 755
Both at work 35 or more hours	2 179	385	8	106	2 122	7 445	1 119
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	1 358	1 254	4	82	1 318	3 867	4 648
Parent in labor force	896	734	4	51	883	2 990	3 021
At work 35 or more hours	609	476	—	35	596	2 297	1 938
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	11 358	2 090	177	469	11 056	40 737	5 517
Both parents in labor force	7 933	1 588	156	424	7 652	29 349	4 530
Both at work 35 or more hours	5 018	1 171	104	256	4 858	15 878	3 298
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	2 238	1 813	14	204	2 198	8 335	7 838
Parent in labor force	1 785	1 357	14	134	1 745	7 362	5 948
At work 35 or more hours	1 313	770	11	102	1 276	6 185	4 395

Table 154. Labor Force Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	New Castle County—Con.			Sussex County			
	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	Black	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over	5 156	7 595	281 088	74 232	13 147	875	73 891
In labor force	3 561	5 639	195 507	46 076	8 039	627	45 849
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.1	74.2	69.6	62.1	61.1	71.7	62.0
Armed Forces	8	48	890	156	28	3	156
Civilian labor force	3 553	5 591	194 617	45 920	8 011	624	45 693
Employed	3 450	5 094	189 012	44 318	7 380	619	44 091
At work 35 or more hours	2 689	4 002	147 384	34 304	5 404	553	34 119
Unemployed	103	497	5 605	1 602	631	5	1 602
Percent of civilian labor force	2.9	8.9	2.9	3.5	7.9	.8	3.5
Not in labor force	1 595	1 956	85 581	28 156	5 108	248	28 042
Institutionalized persons	—	237	3 284	1 380	581	12	1 380
Females 16 years and over	2 592	3 740	146 879	38 815	7 083	323	38 644
In labor force	1 610	2 442	90 745	21 043	4 063	168	20 960
Percent of females 16 years and over	62.1	65.3	61.8	54.2	57.4	52.0	54.2
Armed Forces	—	—	65	14	21	—	14
Civilian labor force	1 610	2 442	90 680	21 029	4 042	168	20 946
Employed	1 565	2 164	88 436	20 196	3 673	164	20 113
At work 35 or more hours	1 105	1 560	60 039	14 122	2 472	137	14 058
Unemployed	45	278	2 244	833	369	4	833
Percent of civilian labor force	2.8	11.4	2.5	4.0	9.1	2.4	4.0
Not in labor force	982	1 298	56 134	17 772	3 020	155	17 684
Institutionalized persons	—	13	1 774	829	98	6	829
Males 16 to 19 years	232	314	9 520	2 090	584	39	2 082
Employed	47	175	4 631	1 216	216	14	1 210
Unemployed	2	22	638	186	35	—	186
Not in labor force	183	117	4 235	679	333	25	677
Males 20 to 24 years	319	614	14 318	2 492	680	119	2 476
Employed	157	487	10 591	2 105	432	100	2 089
Unemployed	19	29	617	86	43	1	86
Not in labor force	143	90	2 873	277	205	15	277
Males 25 to 54 years	1 716	2 545	77 345	18 384	3 389	331	18 297
Employed	1 519	2 074	71 439	16 499	2 497	306	16 412
Unemployed	13	162	1 730	366	164	—	366
Not in labor force	176	269	3 610	1 410	721	25	1 410
Males 55 to 64 years	198	257	15 389	5 187	629	38	5 153
Employed	133	164	10 797	2 963	369	23	2 940
Unemployed	20	—	238	101	5	—	101
Not in labor force	45	93	4 348	2 123	255	15	2 112
Males 65 to 69 years	64	62	7 155	2 959	331	12	2 947
In labor force	24	22	2 065	774	104	12	762
Not in labor force	40	40	5 090	2 185	227	—	2 185
Did not work in 1989	20	32	4 059	1 841	192	—	1 841
Males 70 years and over	35	63	10 482	4 305	451	13	4 292
In labor force	9	14	1 191	595	104	—	595
Not in labor force	26	49	9 291	3 710	347	13	3 697
Did not work in 1989	16	35	8 244	3 362	311	13	3 349
Females 16 to 19 years	166	403	9 970	1 985	576	42	1 969
Employed	43	189	5 128	1 098	236	4	1 098
Unemployed	7	58	335	146	25	—	146
Not in labor force	116	156	4 507	741	315	38	725
Females 20 to 24 years	269	636	14 956	2 568	676	22	2 554
Employed	138	386	11 172	1 844	406	15	1 833
Unemployed	8	26	378	173	121	—	173
Not in labor force	123	224	3 382	550	149	7	547
Females 25 to 54 years	1 857	2 330	78 481	18 684	3 901	195	18 585
Employed	1 252	1 481	61 295	14 075	2 575	133	14 010
Unemployed	25	185	1 362	457	205	—	457
Not in labor force	580	664	15 783	4 139	1 100	62	4 105
Females 55 to 64 years	214	167	16 817	5 976	789	21	5 969
Employed	110	96	8 241	2 301	356	9	2 297
Unemployed	5	9	116	36	18	4	36
Not in labor force	99	62	8 460	3 639	415	8	3 636
Females 65 to 69 years	27	48	8 630	3 288	435	38	3 258
In labor force	9	12	1 682	564	71	3	561
Not in labor force	18	36	6 948	2 724	364	35	2 697
Did not work in 1989	18	33	6 278	2 516	311	20	2 496
Females 70 years and over	59	156	18 025	6 314	706	5	6 309
In labor force	13	—	971	335	29	—	335
Not in labor force	46	156	17 054	5 979	677	5	5 974
Did not work in 1989	46	152	16 314	5 705	636	5	5 700
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES							
Females 16 years and over	2 592	3 740	146 879	38 815	7 083	323	38 644
With own children under 6 years	540	831	20 841	5 243	1 145	76	5 211
In labor force	298	499	13 738	3 567	739	44	3 551
With own children 6 to 17 years only	601	871	21 627	5 787	1 297	85	5 746
In labor force	468	645	17 497	4 661	1 033	63	4 630
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	679	747	23 929	5 775	718	82	5 725
Both parents in labor force	397	461	14 555	3 605	503	55	3 578
Both at work 35 or more hours	229	275	7 379	2 048	307	43	2 033
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	32	535	3 731	1 109	1 188	41	1 078
Parent in labor force	32	340	2 880	856	607	15	841
At work 35 or more hours	32	202	2 214	557	332	12	545
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	920	1 563	40 200	10 239	1 805	170	10 165
Both parents in labor force	615	1 115	28 945	7 438	1 226	141	7 372
Both at work 35 or more hours	416	657	15 673	4 613	702	119	4 569
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	138	816	8 077	2 206	2 001	78	2 172
Parent in labor force	119	510	7 230	1 859	1 352	40	1 847
At work 35 or more hours	119	353	6 104	1 532	1 018	19	1 520

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 155. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County					New Castle County	
	White	Black	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	Black
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS							
Married-couple families	20 476	2 809	224	486	20 193	80 129	8 624
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	16 774	2 330	203	431	16 537	64 394	6 715
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	11 468	1 744	137	339	11 282	44 968	5 433
Wife unemployed	352	93	—	19	346	918	146
Husband unemployed	211	49	8	—	211	1 095	216
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	148	20	8	—	148	802	181
Wife unemployed	29	7	—	—	29	37	30
Husband not in labor force	3 491	430	13	55	3 445	14 640	1 693
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	834	162	9	2	832	3 174	669
Wife unemployed	16	8	—	—	16	64	38
Female householder, no husband present	2 562	1 845	33	85	2 543	10 872	7 469
Employed or in Armed Forces	1 745	1 075	8	47	1 730	7 511	4 894
Unemployed	74	144	—	9	74	192	440
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 to 19 years	4 760	1 737	118	246	4 648	19 787	4 564
Enrolled in school	3 452	1 459	111	198	3 340	16 314	3 348
Employed	1 462	515	57	59	1 414	7 438	1 026
Unemployed	202	154	—	16	202	696	338
Not in labor force	1 751	790	54	123	1 687	8 180	1 984
Not enrolled in school	1 308	278	7	48	1 308	3 473	1 216
High school graduate	670	103	7	19	670	1 902	587
Employed	411	72	2	14	411	1 550	379
Unemployed	36	2	—	—	36	124	109
Not in labor force	58	15	—	—	58	212	91
Not high school graduate	638	175	—	29	638	1 571	629
Employed	377	60	—	17	377	931	162
Unemployed	89	26	—	10	89	173	110
Not in labor force	172	89	—	2	172	467	357
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed persons 16 years and over	41 820	8 511	673	1 056	41 248	191 113	33 132
Private wage and salary workers	29 326	6 090	442	808	28 929	163 432	26 813
Local government workers	1 354	298	25	44	1 324	4 730	1 513
State government workers	5 986	1 330	104	66	5 944	10 738	3 056
Federal government workers	2 080	589	35	85	2 010	3 510	1 103
Self-employed workers	2 874	178	58	53	2 841	8 287	637
Unpaid family workers	200	26	9	—	200	416	10
Employed females 16 years and over	19 366	4 532	414	483	19 125	89 314	17 810
Private wage and salary workers	13 397	3 237	307	337	13 255	75 895	14 258
Local government workers	646	182	25	26	628	2 250	758
State government workers	3 643	817	43	59	3 606	6 418	1 945
Federal government workers	693	203	13	24	670	1 214	578
Self-employed workers	893	79	19	37	872	3 281	271
Unpaid family workers	94	14	7	—	94	256	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989							
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	49 772	11 075	831	1 506	49 019	217 098	38 851
50 to 52 weeks	33 402	6 463	505	854	32 898	144 551	24 758
48 and 49 weeks	1 854	565	16	83	1 823	8 107	1 595
40 to 47 weeks	3 882	699	78	126	3 817	17 120	2 624
27 to 39 weeks	3 441	758	72	126	3 411	14 110	2 875
14 to 26 weeks	3 828	1 259	101	97	3 806	16 678	3 585
1 to 13 weeks	3 365	1 331	59	220	3 264	16 532	3 414
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	40 272	8 871	609	1 208	39 669	170 413	31 798
40 or more weeks	34 321	6 840	480	921	33 813	146 009	25 674
50 to 52 weeks	30 096	5 904	415	764	29 652	128 903	22 331
27 to 39 weeks	2 153	484	50	73	2 137	7 709	2 101
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	22 550	5 702	513	678	22 222	102 259	20 391
50 to 52 weeks	13 084	3 187	272	275	12 904	61 832	13 017
48 and 49 weeks	868	292	7	38	857	4 059	723
40 to 47 weeks	2 286	357	78	77	2 258	9 515	1 460
27 to 39 weeks	1 946	485	52	100	1 916	8 612	1 468
14 to 26 weeks	2 396	657	74	47	2 392	9 091	1 873
1 to 13 weeks	1 970	724	30	141	1 895	9 150	1 850
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	15 971	4 320	339	435	15 763	70 228	16 239
40 or more weeks	12 848	3 226	248	272	12 708	58 158	13 147
50 to 52 weeks	10 793	2 799	192	199	10 667	50 280	11 530
27 to 39 weeks	1 135	320	30	47	1 119	4 114	1 026
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989							
Families	23 840	4 929	263	617	23 511	94 653	17 450
No workers	2 409	520	9	36	2 383	9 017	1 749
1 worker	6 117	1 541	61	156	6 030	23 421	5 696
2 workers	12 028	2 150	157	317	11 877	47 814	6 898
3 or more workers	3 286	718	36	108	3 221	14 401	3 107
Married-couple families	20 476	2 809	224	486	20 193	80 129	8 624
No workers	2 013	200	4	26	1 987	7 608	635
1 worker	4 346	383	41	65	4 297	16 549	1 290
2 or more workers	14 117	2 226	179	395	13 909	55 972	6 699
Husband and wife worked	13 173	2 013	179	344	12 991	51 292	6 001
Female householder, no husband present	2 562	1 845	33	85	2 543	10 872	7 469
No workers	333	314	5	10	333	1 171	988
1 worker	1 336	978	20	64	1 317	5 236	3 681
2 or more workers	893	553	8	11	893	4 465	2 800
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE							
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	12 363	2 214	68	226	12 227	43 017	7 173
Male	11 544	2 011	68	215	11 413	41 423	6 749
May 1975 or later service only	2 119	592	40	67	2 090	5 068	2 076
September 1980 or later service only	1 395	390	40	38	1 379	2 813	1 224
Served 2 or more years	1 268	309	40	38	1 252	2 437	1 120
Vietnam-era service	4 991	907	24	111	4 926	11 751	2 204
World War II service	2 804	354	4	25	2 785	14 555	1 318

Table 155. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	New Castle County—Con.				Sussex County			
	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin		White	Black	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS								
Married-couple families	1 392	1 754	79 358		23 474	2 311	177	23 375
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	1 257	1 558	63 719		16 331	1 652	151	16 246
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	803	1 028	44 537		11 502	1 171	121	11 445
Wife unemployed	26	70	899		299	55	—	299
Husband unemployed	28	52	1 070		217	68	—	217
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	21	20	791		135	39	—	135
Wife unemployed	—	8	37		8	3	—	8
Husband not in labor force	107	144	14 569		6 926	591	26	6 912
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	31	46	3 157		1 240	200	8	1 235
Wife unemployed	—	—	64		71	19	—	71
Female householder, no husband present	130	590	10 696		2 727	1 779	42	2 702
Employed or in Armed Forces	116	340	7 415		1 717	909	18	1 706
Unemployed	—	42	186		72	123	—	72
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 to 19 years	398	717	19 490		4 075	1 160	81	4 051
Enrolled in school	369	487	16 090		2 969	775	53	2 952
Employed	87	205	7 330		1 533	266	9	1 529
Unemployed	9	50	684		223	25	—	223
Not in labor force	273	232	8 076		1 208	484	44	1 195
Not enrolled in school	29	230	3 400		1 106	385	28	1 099
High school graduate	13	79	1 871		614	172	—	614
Employed	3	65	1 524		506	116	—	506
Unemployed	—	9	124		64	10	—	64
Not in labor force	10	5	207		40	46	—	40
Not high school graduate	16	151	1 529		492	213	28	485
Employed	—	94	905		275	70	9	273
Unemployed	—	21	165		45	25	—	45
Not in labor force	16	36	459		172	118	19	167
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 450	5 094	189 012		44 318	7 380	619	44 091
Private wage and salary workers	2 846	4 173	161 700		33 705	6 275	534	33 537
Local government workers	59	262	4 699		1 481	223	15	1 466
State government workers	222	303	10 576		3 920	635	20	3 907
Federal government workers	106	159	3 429		883	59	20	863
Self-employed workers	217	184	8 200		4 098	188	30	4 087
Unpaid family workers	—	13	408		231	—	—	231
Employed females 16 years and over	1 565	2 164	88 436		20 196	3 673	164	20 113
Private wage and salary workers	1 258	1 722	75 205		15 216	3 089	136	15 150
Local government workers	33	98	2 225		768	84	9	759
State government workers	102	210	6 310		2 272	400	8	2 264
Federal government workers	59	62	1 189		312	48	—	312
Self-employed workers	113	59	3 259		1 514	52	11	1 514
Unpaid family workers	—	13	248		114	—	—	114
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	3 931	5 902	214 603		50 229	8 943	690	49 992
50 to 52 weeks	2 490	3 687	143 007		33 719	5 667	464	33 583
48 and 49 weeks	162	251	8 008		1 728	259	17	1 711
40 to 47 weeks	344	511	16 862		3 821	640	37	3 809
27 to 39 weeks	260	448	13 962		3 243	677	68	3 215
14 to 26 weeks	293	447	16 439		4 251	854	50	4 222
1 to 13 weeks	382	558	16 325		3 467	846	54	3 452
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 084	4 794	168 392		40 031	7 124	586	39 841
40 or more weeks	2 527	3 916	144 323		33 844	5 617	478	33 700
50 to 52 weeks	2 154	3 339	127 444		29 819	4 924	448	29 694
27 to 39 weeks	127	347	7 613		2 168	497	44	2 148
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	1 787	2 571	101 186		23 376	4 513	206	23 267
50 to 52 weeks	1 048	1 406	61 249		14 249	2 724	106	14 191
48 and 49 weeks	93	120	4 000		823	128	7	816
40 to 47 weeks	204	285	9 369		2 118	313	15	2 111
27 to 39 weeks	147	201	8 540		1 908	398	38	1 897
14 to 26 weeks	161	208	8 994		2 446	473	30	2 430
1 to 13 weeks	134	351	9 034		1 832	477	10	1 822
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 308	1 884	69 434		16 834	3 397	138	16 763
40 or more weeks	1 075	1 473	57 510		13 630	2 615	97	13 576
50 to 52 weeks	879	1 188	49 758		11 631	2 267	90	11 584
27 to 39 weeks	91	156	4 067		1 241	260	23	1 236
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	1 579	2 556	93 636		27 189	4 499	260	27 053
No workers	53	216	8 962		4 607	752	30	4 581
1 worker	500	812	23 118		6 569	1 447	76	6 530
2 workers	781	1 133	47 312		12 711	1 639	101	12 650
3 or more workers	245	395	14 244		3 302	661	53	3 292
Married-couple families	1 392	1 754	79 358		23 474	2 311	177	23 375
No workers	36	69	7 586		4 185	237	17	4 168
1 worker	426	422	16 359		4 754	484	35	4 743
2 or more workers	930	1 263	55 413		14 535	1 590	125	14 464
Husband and wife worked	885	1 151	50 784		13 390	1 450	122	13 322
Female householder, no husband present	130	590	10 696		2 727	1 779	42	2 702
No workers	8	136	1 138		345	451	10	339
1 worker	64	277	5 150		1 298	750	32	1 279
2 or more workers	58	177	4 408		1 084	578	—	1 084
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE								
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	85	518	42 712		13 815	1 533	52	13 771
Male	77	489	41 133		13 212	1 478	52	13 168
May 1975 or later service only	44	223	4 980		1 234	469	24	1 212
September 1980 or later service only	34	119	2 764		764	276	22	744
Served 2 or more years	34	116	2 391		615	233	22	595
Vietnam-era service	22	142	11 651		3 379	473	9	3 376
World War II service	13	54	14 512		6 142	323	11	6 131

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

DELAWARE 177

Table 156. Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County					New Castle County	
	White	Black	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	Black
Employed persons 16 years and over	41 820	8 511	673	1 056	41 248	191 113	33 132
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	9 989	1 223	206	145	9 895	59 738	5 771
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	4 831	549	87	73	4 773	28 279	2 553
Officials and administrators, public administration	449	40	7	3	449	594	55
Management and related occupations	1 377	126	10	27	1 359	9 417	1 012
Professional specialty occupations	5 158	674	119	72	5 122	31 459	3 218
Engineers and natural scientists	604	71	31	—	604	8 640	631
Engineers	290	16	18	—	290	4 305	241
Health diagnosing occupations	269	8	47	12	267	1 303	97
Health assessment and treating occupations	879	86	3	16	871	5 024	577
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2 266	357	18	42	2 240	9 597	1 227
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 637	208	8	19	1 618	5 959	894
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	13 294	2 098	158	295	13 124	70 396	11 071
Health technologists and technicians	499	110	—	28	487	2 031	338
Technologists and technicians, except health	1 083	151	12	19	1 081	7 797	859
Sales occupations	4 947	625	93	93	4 890	22 691	1 950
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	1 348	169	31	21	1 342	5 252	541
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	899	101	17	16	894	6 852	404
Other sales occupations	2 700	355	45	56	2 654	10 587	1 005
Cashiers	1 013	197	22	22	993	3 655	553
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	6 765	1 212	53	155	6 666	37 877	7 924
Computer equipment operators	210	28	—	7	208	1 563	332
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 955	365	7	66	1 909	10 368	1 168
Financial records processing occupations	815	67	—	7	808	3 975	489
Mail and message distributing occupations	288	48	9	9	279	1 706	738
Service occupations	4 699	1 944	143	196	4 606	18 738	7 722
Private household occupations	104	80	—	—	104	365	367
Protective service occupations	731	170	12	7	729	2 914	854
Police and firefighters	260	39	—	7	258	910	201
Service occupations, except protective and household	3 864	1 694	131	189	3 773	15 459	6 501
Food service occupations	1 650	639	91	76	1 605	7 009	1 830
Cleaning and building service occupations	818	517	9	31	800	3 018	2 561
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 146	117	—	42	1 138	1 770	251
Farm operators and managers	619	15	—	14	619	323	33
Farm workers and related occupations	469	97	—	28	461	1 366	217
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	6 258	871	39	145	6 166	21 288	2 276
Mechanics and repairers	2 412	196	14	36	2 380	6 671	763
Construction trades	2 673	365	19	52	2 643	9 517	784
Precision production occupations	1 171	310	6	57	1 141	5 081	729
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	6 434	2 258	127	233	6 319	19 183	6 041
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	1 587	802	69	98	1 546	4 143	1 335
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	876	264	15	40	855	3 895	1 315
Transportation occupations	1 801	319	—	23	1 781	4 866	1 198
Motor vehicle operators	1 757	319	—	18	1 742	4 629	1 181
Material moving equipment operators	449	185	—	12	445	1 213	338
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 721	688	43	60	1 692	5 066	1 855
Construction laborers	420	88	—	—	420	1 214	453
Freight, stock, and material handlers	509	189	1	27	492	1 719	570
Employed females 16 years and over	19 366	4 532	414	483	19 125	89 314	17 810
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	5 344	754	97	78	5 296	27 299	3 367
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	2 147	292	46	21	2 126	11 149	1 225
Officials and administrators, public administration	196	26	7	—	196	236	28
Management and related occupations	783	49	6	—	783	4 687	501
Professional specialty occupations	3 197	462	51	57	3 170	16 150	2 142
Engineers and natural scientists	106	33	—	—	106	1 796	261
Engineers	28	8	—	—	28	449	60
Health diagnosing occupations	37	2	22	10	37	275	32
Health assessment and treating occupations	809	67	3	16	801	4 557	528
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1 682	264	8	29	1 663	6 501	954
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 276	166	8	19	1 257	4 438	739
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	9 062	1 540	109	173	8 954	45 520	8 088
Health technologists and technicians	436	98	—	16	436	1 737	289
Technologists and technicians, except health	259	84	8	—	259	2 227	345
Sales occupations	2 826	371	57	61	2 781	11 509	1 207
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	595	89	31	15	589	1 953	299
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	329	35	—	—	329	2 700	172
Other sales occupations	1 902	247	26	46	1 863	6 856	736
Cashiers	872	157	11	22	852	2 857	458
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	5 541	987	44	96	5 478	30 047	6 247
Computer equipment operators	114	3	—	5	114	878	196
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 933	365	7	66	1 887	10 209	1 144
Financial records processing occupations	767	59	—	7	760	3 398	402
Mail and message distributing occupations	127	10	—	—	127	717	360
Service occupations	2 906	1 190	104	139	2 854	11 467	4 741
Private household occupations	104	80	—	—	104	319	348
Protective service occupations	115	16	—	—	115	543	255
Police and firefighters	13	—	—	—	13	36	39
Service occupations, except protective and household	2 687	1 094	104	139	2 635	10 605	4 138
Food service occupations	1 134	321	71	46	1 111	4 661	1 024
Cleaning and building service occupations	276	268	2	11	275	1 188	1 241
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	191	10	—	—	191	348	23
Farm operators and managers	93	—	—	—	93	78	5
Farm workers and related occupations	97	10	—	—	97	264	18
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	356	162	5	2	356	1 362	288
Mechanics and repairers	58	—	—	—	58	245	46
Construction trades	49	13	5	—	49	201	32
Precision production occupations	249	149	—	2	249	916	210
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 507	876	99	91	1 474	3 318	1 303
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	568	509	57	45	566	899	562
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	278	143	7	13	278	748	379
Transportation occupations	253	13	—	3	250	674	149
Motor vehicle operators	253	13	—	3	250	674	149
Material moving equipment operators	10	5	—	—	10	79	28
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	398	206	35	30	380	918	185
Construction laborers	26	5	—	—	26	80	16
Freight, stock, and material handlers	149	36	1	8	141	349	71

Table 156. Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	New Castle County—Con.				Sussex County				
	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	Hispanic origin	White	Black	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	Hispanic origin
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	3 450	5 094	189 012		44 318	7 380	619		44 091
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	1 550	1 031	59 041		9 462	632	112		9 383
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	435	394	28 000		4 705	208	23		4 682
Officials and administrators, public administration -----	6	24	570		229	21	—		229
Management and related occupations -----	136	68	9 365		1 057	49	17		1 040
Professional specialty occupations -----	1 115	637	31 041		4 757	424	89		4 701
Engineers and natural scientists -----	575	183	8 513		574	25	36		545
Engineers -----	232	117	4 222		315	12	9		306
Health diagnosing occupations -----	130	49	1 266		198	6	23		187
Health assessment and treating occupations -----	143	31	5 003		983	44	4		979
Teachers, librarians, and counselors -----	240	207	9 481		1 909	240	10		1 902
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools -----	54	96	5 923		1 467	194	10		1 460
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	1 100	1 353	69 756		13 560	1 101	72		13 531
Health technologists and technicians -----	40	36	2 026		465	39	—		465
Technologists and technicians, except health -----	315	110	7 711		824	50	—		824
Sales occupations -----	399	350	22 461		5 969	395	33		5 955
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations -----	123	47	5 228		1 673	77	16		1 668
Sales representatives, commodities and finance -----	44	65	6 787		1 351	27	5		1 346
Other sales occupations -----	232	238	10 446		2 945	291	12		2 941
Cashiers -----	139	143	3 568		1 095	238	—		1 095
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	346	857	37 558		6 302	617	39		6 287
Computer equipment operators -----	42	12	1 559		263	14	—		263
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists -----	12	223	10 279		1 933	94	8		1 925
Financial records processing occupations -----	28	56	3 951		939	51	—		939
Mail and message distributing occupations -----	52	75	1 665		221	15	—		221
Service occupations -----	489	960	18 482		5 548	1 953	47		5 520
Private household occupations -----	7	14	365		145	122	—		145
Protective service occupations -----	6	117	2 893		770	68	2		768
Police and firefighters -----	—	27	910		273	27	—		273
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	476	829	15 224		4 633	1 763	45		4 607
Food service occupations -----	357	230	6 941		1 895	395	25		1 878
Cleaning and building service occupations -----	48	338	2 938		1 067	731	8		1 062
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	—	292	1 709		2 112	371	29		2 110
Farm operators and managers -----	—	23	318		1 082	52	—		1 082
Farm workers and related occupations -----	—	269	1 310		900	315	29		898
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	118	606	21 092		7 354	907	84		7 329
Mechanics and repairers -----	53	96	6 637		2 062	153	29		2 046
Construction trades -----	8	321	9 394		3 824	308	18		3 819
Precision production occupations -----	57	189	5 042		1 462	446	37		1 458
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	193	852	18 932		6 282	2 416	275		6 218
Machine operators and tenders, except precision -----	94	322	4 037		1 443	691	81		1 412
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers -----	79	131	3 858		718	355	17		716
Transportation occupations -----	7	155	4 809		1 702	351	14		1 698
Motor vehicle operators -----	7	144	4 583		1 534	348	12		1 532
Material moving equipment operators -----	—	39	1 208		520	180	8		520
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	13	205	5 020		1 899	839	155		1 872
Construction laborers -----	—	62	1 201		545	90	—		545
Freight, stock, and material handlers -----	7	40	1 705		559	123	19		551
Employed females 16 years and over -----	1 565	2 164	88 436		20 196	3 673	164		20 113
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	574	454	27 026		4 889	419	42		4 861
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	189	139	11 061		1 986	108	17		1 969
Officials and administrators, public administration -----	—	16	220		70	17	—		70
Management and related occupations -----	104	13	4 683		571	31	17		554
Professional specialty occupations -----	385	315	15 965		2 903	311	25		2 892
Engineers and natural scientists -----	116	69	1 749		120	10	—		120
Engineers -----	8	8	441		51	—	—		51
Health diagnosing occupations -----	41	5	275		57	—	—		57
Health assessment and treating occupations -----	121	26	4 536		899	30	4		895
Teachers, librarians, and counselors -----	105	136	6 441		1 358	206	10		1 351
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools -----	51	90	4 402		1 123	179	10		1 116
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	585	877	45 157		9 157	746	40		9 138
Health technologists and technicians -----	31	18	1 737		411	37	—		411
Technologists and technicians, except health -----	68	12	2 221		304	15	—		304
Sales occupations -----	213	196	11 390		3 251	276	5		3 246
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations -----	19	1	1 952		679	30	2		677
Sales representatives, commodities and finance -----	28	26	2 674		513	9	3		510
Other sales occupations -----	166	169	6 764		2 059	237	—		2 059
Cashiers -----	99	119	2 788		1 000	192	—		1 000
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	273	651	29 809		5 191	418	35		5 177
Computer equipment operators -----	19	4	874		138	11	—		138
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists -----	12	223	10 120		1 906	94	8		1 898
Financial records processing occupations -----	28	49	3 381		852	45	—		852
Mail and message distributing occupations -----	52	14	713		118	13	—		118
Service occupations -----	287	505	11 296		3 495	1 385	23		3 480
Private household occupations -----	7	14	319		145	107	—		145
Protective service occupations -----	—	19	528		99	—	—		99
Police and firefighters -----	—	—	36		19	—	—		19
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	280	472	10 449		3 251	1 278	23		3 236
Food service occupations -----	190	80	4 630		1 364	234	11		1 353
Cleaning and building service occupations -----	31	152	1 143		406	444	—		406
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	—	31	348		620	69	2		620
Farm operators and managers -----	—	18	78		391	—	—		391
Farm workers and related occupations -----	—	13	264		222	69	2		222
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	38	77	1 338		573	257	15		573
Mechanics and repairers -----	—	—	245		40	—	—		40
Construction trades -----	—	15	201		153	11	—		153
Precision production occupations -----	38	62	892		380	246	15		380
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	81	220	3 271		1 462	797	42		1 441
Machine operators and tenders, except precision -----	33	128	875		517	334	15		505
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers -----	48	35	748		248	228	—		248
Transportation occupations -----	—	20	660		293	41	—		293
Motor vehicle operators -----	—	20	660		287	41	—		287
Material moving equipment operators -----	—	—	79		26	—	—		26
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	—	37	909		378	194	27		369
Construction laborers -----	—	—	80		22	3	—		22
Freight, stock, and material handlers -----	—	6	349		142	39	5		142

Table 157. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County					New Castle County	
	White	Black	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	Black
INCOME IN 1989							
Households	32 208	6 504	318	701	31 837	135 895	24 190
Less than \$5,000	1 199	773	17	18	1 193	3 356	2 382
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 150	763	6	44	2 141	6 660	2 212
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 875	777	27	53	2 854	7 167	2 386
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6 163	1 311	59	167	6 083	17 589	4 118
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6 145	958	37	142	6 041	20 903	3 755
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6 803	1 019	76	126	6 725	29 305	4 727
\$50,000 to \$74,999	4 685	651	28	117	4 614	30 532	3 234
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 321	208	44	34	1 319	11 654	1 065
\$100,000 or more	867	44	24	—	867	8 729	311
Median (dollars)	30 784	21 997	37 794	28 598	30 787	40 818	27 392
Mean (dollars)	36 529	26 785	45 571	33 471	36 557	49 057	31 479
Families	23 840	4 929	263	617	23 511	94 653	17 450
Less than \$5,000	537	457	5	17	537	1 067	1 331
\$5,000 to \$9,999	776	488	—	39	767	1 249	1 306
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 663	655	23	70	1 649	2 808	1 597
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4 207	904	48	147	4 140	9 398	3 131
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4 642	744	26	115	4 554	13 429	2 610
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5 797	878	80	112	5 710	22 261	3 478
\$50,000 to \$74,999	4 271	577	24	94	4 209	26 272	2 804
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 202	190	33	23	1 200	10 394	892
\$100,000 or more	745	36	24	—	745	7 775	301
Median (dollars)	35 186	24 600	40 114	26 888	35 216	47 806	30 165
Mean (dollars)	40 892	28 974	48 533	31 615	40 973	56 682	34 206
Married-couple families	20 476	2 809	224	486	20 193	80 129	8 624
Less than \$15,000	1 732	332	16	83	1 712	2 710	810
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3 374	489	35	104	3 325	6 445	1 059
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4 038	559	26	98	3 958	10 040	1 244
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5 340	703	66	95	5 270	19 237	2 313
\$50,000 to \$74,999	4 104	529	24	85	4 042	24 323	2 176
\$75,000 or more	1 888	197	57	21	1 886	17 374	1 022
Female householder, no husband present	2 562	1 845	33	85	2 543	10 872	7 469
Less than \$5,000	283	392	5	17	283	557	1 069
\$5,000 to \$9,999	288	339	—	4	285	574	937
\$10,000 to \$14,999	467	429	7	14	467	921	1 082
\$15,000 to \$24,999	656	359	7	41	640	2 299	1 789
\$25,000 to \$49,999	756	262	14	9	756	4 775	1 971
\$50,000 or more	112	64	—	—	112	1 746	621
Males 15 years and over, with income	31 765	6 147	350	910	31 306	133 163	21 450
Median income (dollars)	20 576	13 913	16 957	15 000	20 588	27 170	15 810
Percent year-round full-time workers	60.8	50.4	63.7	62.1	60.6	59.0	50.3
Median income (dollars)	25 459	20 310	26 771	18 799	25 552	34 044	24 197
Females 15 years and over, with income	29 330	7 087	541	750	28 964	132 019	25 413
Median income (dollars)	10 834	9 182	10 448	7 781	10 863	13 597	11 749
Percent year-round full-time workers	36.7	39.5	35.5	26.5	36.7	38.0	45.3
Median income (dollars)	17 393	15 993	18 750	15 172	17 434	22 317	19 299
Per capita income (dollars)	13 690	8 821	13 498	8 655	13 770	19 006	10 597
Persons in households (dollars)	13 865	9 080	13 513	8 645	13 945	19 415	10 874
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	7 484	5 502	11 480	8 804	7 547	6 456	3 207
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS							
Family type and presence of own children:							
Families (dollars)	35 186	24 600	40 114	26 888	35 216	47 806	30 165
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 609	22 956	42 454	24 679	34 703	47 535	26 146
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	30 156	16 188	40 694	19 464	30 058	44 202	22 305
Married-couple families (dollars)	37 358	35 338	40 648	29 625	37 397	51 204	42 265
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 310	36 110	42 083	26 750	38 427	51 741	44 590
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	31 576	27 813	41 597	23 750	31 602	45 881	39 803
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	18 766	12 418	16 607	15 647	18 783	29 029	17 648
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 491	10 035	46 250	15 991	13 411	23 353	13 865
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	10 536	6 393	—	15 944	10 536	16 429	12 207
Workers in family in 1989:							
No workers (dollars)	18 871	5 000—	5 000—	16 750	18 846	24 110	5 637
1 worker (dollars)	25 189	13 458	40 208	16 957	25 183	35 552	17 977
2 or more workers (dollars)	41 231	36 474	40 509	33 281	41 282	54 749	43 235
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	42 434	39 006	41 065	30 543	42 483	56 464	48 557
Nonfamily households (dollars)	18 398	12 776	14 083	25 357	18 399	24 442	16 223
Male householder (dollars)	22 631	16 974	30 568	32 500	22 620	30 950	21 867
Living alone (dollars)	20 412	15 034	30 179	42 841	20 402	28 196	18 481
65 years and over (dollars)	12 766	5 853	5 360	—	12 766	15 864	6 636
Female householder (dollars)	14 674	8 698	13 667	11 429	14 712	19 757	12 295
Living alone (dollars)	12 969	6 731	13 167	11 429	13 008	18 043	11 017
65 years and over (dollars)	9 185	5 067	5 000—	—	9 185	11 443	5 817
INCOME TYPE IN 1989							
Households	32 208	6 504	318	701	31 837	135 895	24 190
With earnings	26 816	5 465	297	653	26 477	114 299	20 504
Mean earnings (dollars)	35 614	27 750	44 751	31 061	35 661	48 296	33 327
With wage or salary income	25 958	5 412	276	636	25 636	111 972	20 344
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	33 908	27 449	33 495	29 675	33 925	46 775	32 997
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 900	266	61	81	3 866	13 831	1 034
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	17 107	10 142	66 337	17 092	17 169	19 940	11 385
With farm self-employment income	768	20	—	7	766	962	75
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	10 571	20 183	—	3 586	10 594	7 101	3 567
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	13 507	722	132	160	13 407	73 491	3 439
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	5 703	1 517	2 605	2 092	5 727	6 701	2 052
With Social Security income	8 043	1 250	41	99	7 962	35 544	4 830
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 643	5 837	6 812	6 081	7 658	8 593	6 405
With public assistance income	1 535	1 069	11	52	1 516	3 763	3 222
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 084	3 489	3 423	4 188	4 120	4 490	3 850
With retirement income	6 464	922	46	126	6 383	25 922	3 017
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 608	7 294	8 472	10 050	9 617	10 601	6 541
With other income	3 716	988	29	115	3 657	12 580	2 619
Mean other income (dollars)	3 934	3 751	5 173	6 609	3 912	4 517	3 059

Table 157. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	New Castle County—Con.			Sussex County				
	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	Black	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	
INCOME IN 1989								
Households -----	2 063	3 193	134 591	36 774	6 106	312	36 628	
Less than \$5,000 -----	45	226	3 301	1 504	862	27	1 498	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	142	240	6 575	3 097	1 029	35	3 083	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	138	309	7 087	3 585	752	53	3 567	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	230	626	17 425	7 587	1 433	40	7 565	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	235	562	20 647	6 642	935	53	6 608	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	426	603	29 048	6 948	650	33	6 913	
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	444	402	30 315	5 198	383	41	5 192	
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	235	117	11 560	1 219	48	5	1 219	
\$100,000 or more -----	168	108	8 633	994	14	25	981	
Median (dollars) -----	43 177	28 292	40 866	28 750	17 435	25 132	28 744	
Mean (dollars) -----	54 284	34 225	49 100	34 449	21 375	34 314	34 444	
Families -----	1 579	2 556	93 636	27 189	4 499	260	27 053	
Less than \$5,000 -----	23	158	1 034	481	506	29	472	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	69	199	1 219	1 011	632	15	1 007	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	66	259	2 728	1 994	538	40	1 973	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	136	487	9 259	5 468	1 143	35	5 451	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	158	450	13 239	5 524	821	47	5 490	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	329	471	22 054	6 087	488	33	6 054	
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	403	344	26 093	4 666	331	31	4 661	
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	227	86	10 331	1 065	37	5	1 065	
\$100,000 or more -----	168	102	7 679	893	3	25	880	
Median (dollars) -----	50 332	29 265	47 906	33 237	19 934	26 447	33 239	
Mean (dollars) -----	62 990	35 132	56 783	38 949	22 814	36 898	38 960	
Married-couple families -----	1 392	1 754	79 358	23 474	2 311	177	23 375	
Less than \$15,000 -----	104	212	2 667	2 403	434	29	2 398	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	121	328	6 344	4 407	699	27	4 398	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	100	335	9 903	4 824	496	45	4 790	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	309	393	19 061	5 532	371	33	5 499	
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	390	318	24 154	4 428	272	13	4 423	
\$75,000 or more -----	368	168	17 229	1 880	39	30	1 867	
Female householder, no husband present -----	130	590	10 696	2 727	1 779	42	2 702	
Less than \$5,000 -----	11	94	532	181	405	16	175	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	10	134	544	317	367	4	315	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	24	110	886	353	330	14	344	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	12	111	2 280	767	312	8	759	
\$25,000 to \$49,999 -----	52	119	4 716	911	329	—	911	
\$50,000 or more -----	21	22	1 738	198	36	—	198	
Males 15 years and over, with income -----	2 232	3 588	131 619	34 545	5 371	514	34 389	
Median income (dollars) -----	26 212	16 653	27 221	19 701	12 044	9 645	19 699	
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	57.1	59.9	59.0	52.6	49.5	69.6	52.6	
Median income (dollars) -----	37 336	21 487	34 101	25 260	17 396	9 826	25 251	
Females 15 years and over, with income -----	1 997	3 095	130 715	34 033	6 372	250	33 899	
Median income (dollars) -----	13 790	9 972	13 616	10 180	7 465	7 337	10 187	
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	44.0	38.1	38.0	34.1	35.6	36.0	34.1	
Median income (dollars) -----	25 337	17 254	22 324	16 675	12 512	12 396	16 676	
Per capita income (dollars) -----	17 447	10 577	19 056	13 923	7 123	8 730	13 945	
Persons in households (dollars) -----	17 647	10 523	19 473	13 986	7 224	8 801	14 008	
Persons in group quarters (dollars) -----	3 150	11 895	6 199	9 871	4 073	1 575	9 871	
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
Family type and presence of own children:								
Families (dollars) -----	50 332	29 265	47 906	33 237	19 934	26 447	33 239	
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	51 669	26 799	47 706	35 874	19 173	21 583	35 932	
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	46 346	25 098	44 324	32 895	15 563	15 417	33 026	
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	52 558	35 114	51 271	35 223	25 414	33 641	35 220	
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	53 538	33 657	51 826	39 335	27 646	34 167	39 362	
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	46 786	30 556	45 981	35 141	25 574	28 125	35 131	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	30 000	13 622	29 234	20 868	11 392	10 179	21 010	
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	23 500	9 150	23 682	15 840	8 363	10 000	15 917	
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	28 750	10 417	16 429	8 967	5 000—	5 000—	8 679	
Workers in family in 1989:								
No workers (dollars) -----	6 755	5 000—	24 116	18 269	5 468	24 167	18 244	
1 worker (dollars) -----	43 871	16 543	35 696	24 813	14 141	10 875	24 892	
2 or more workers (dollars) -----	57 377	38 500	54 832	41 247	28 986	45 250	41 246	
Husband and wife worked (dollars) -----	58 205	40 558	56 520	42 487	30 816	42 500	42 480	
Nonfamily households (dollars) -----	23 333	20 781	24 414	14 805	9 251	10 000	14 819	
Male householder (dollars) -----	24 792	24 185	30 949	21 394	12 989	13 906	21 422	
Living alone (dollars) -----	28 542	22 000	28 159	19 781	11 607	7 926	19 829	
65 years and over (dollars) -----	23 750	9 100	15 764	14 221	6 210	—	14 221	
Female householder (dollars) -----	18 125	10 833	19 764	10 883	6 826	5 113	10 883	
Living alone (dollars) -----	19 375	9 242	18 056	10 094	5 798	5 113	10 094	
65 years and over (dollars) -----	28 750	5 852	11 493	8 302	5 000—	5 360	8 302	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households -----	2 063	3 193	134 591	36 774	6 106	312	36 628	
With earnings -----	1 990	2 843	113 118	27 836	4 826	281	27 716	
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	51 181	34 078	48 365	34 928	23 093	32 530	34 935	
With wage or salary income -----	1 926	2 798	110 819	26 415	4 707	281	26 295	
Mean wage or salary income (dollars) -----	47 933	33 643	46 835	32 397	22 922	29 933	32 425	
With nonfarm self-employment income -----	242	184	13 731	4 366	276	23	4 355	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars) -----	39 179	13 480	19 970	21 667	10 689	31 732	21 530	
With farm self-employment income -----	7	27	935	1 441	81	—	1 441	
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars) -----	7 000	9 992	7 018	15 197	7 478	—	15 197	
With interest, dividend, or net rental income -----	1 108	653	73 007	13 182	326	63	13 131	
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars) -----	5 628	8 756	6 672	6 022	1 609	7 378	6 028	
With Social Security income -----	107	425	35 309	13 267	1 763	61	13 222	
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	6 659	6 583	8 599	8 206	5 669	7 182	8 204	
With public assistance income -----	76	335	3 650	1 652	1 255	31	1 641	
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	3 315	3 964	4 520	3 914	3 468	3 543	3 915	
With retirement income -----	132	204	25 795	8 599	666	27	8 572	
Mean retirement income (dollars) -----	14 594	6 739	10 617	10 275	4 453	19 603	10 245	
With other income -----	73	224	12 509	2 822	677	16	2 817	
Mean other income (dollars) -----	13 851	5 266	4 509	4 075	1 820	1 433	4 078	

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

DELAWARE 181

Table 158. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County					New Castle County	
	White	Black	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	Black
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989							
Families	23 840	4 929	263	617	23 511	94 653	17 450
In owner-occupied housing unit	18 935	2 447	189	302	18 577	79 663	9 088
With related children under 18 years	12 226	3 470	147	450	12 424	44 978	11 394
With related children under 5 years	5 455	1 442	76	215	5 376	19 778	4 695
Householder worked in 1989	19 950	3 963	237	528	19 707	79 212	13 937
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	15 236	2 702	202	406	14 966	60 896	9 534
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 973	420	13	38	1 945	5 200	1 607
Householder foreign born	419	106	208	101	522	3 353	624
Householder under 25 years	1 183	437	2	64	1 220	2 636	1 037
Householder 65 years and over	3 209	470	17	21	3 165	15 440	2 043
Householder high school graduate or higher	18 326	3 341	232	504	17 856	79 353	12 073
With public assistance income in 1989	1 077	803	5	35	1 247	2 647	2 535
With Social Security income in 1989	4 838	769	35	84	4 797	21 956	3 128
Married-couple families	20 476	2 809	224	486	19 829	80 129	8 624
With related children under 18 years	10 169	1 836	139	344	9 902	37 681	5 000
With related children under 5 years	4 675	710	76	180	4 386	17 585	2 073
Householder worked in 1989	17 373	2 404	209	413	16 802	68 026	7 188
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	13 616	1 800	187	332	13 158	53 287	5 252
Householder high school graduate or higher	15 882	1 994	205	413	15 159	68 073	6 074
Householder 65 years and over	2 780	247	12	17	2 649	12 779	1 214
With public assistance income in 1989	719	166	—	19	696	1 710	518
With Social Security income in 1989	4 006	445	20	62	3 903	17 706	1 820
Female householder, no husband present	2 562	1 845	33	85	3 059	10 872	7 469
With related children under 18 years	1 644	1 443	8	85	2 071	5 617	5 566
With related children under 5 years	612	619	—	18	770	1 583	2 270
Householder worked in 1989	1 903	1 326	22	69	2 247	8 090	5 621
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 152	727	15	30	1 356	5 460	3 491
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 910	1 160	21	45	2 196	8 537	5 077
Householder 65 years and over	339	190	5	4	419	2 127	703
With public assistance income in 1989	325	631	5	14	518	817	1 919
With Social Security income in 1989	605	268	15	14	682	3 309	1 115
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	11 044	2 381	126	274	10 838	56 260	10 863
Nonfamily householder	8 368	1 575	55	84	8 207	41 242	6 740
In owner-occupied housing unit	5 062	679	33	40	4 938	21 933	2 426
65 years and over	3 073	457	12	—	2 947	13 623	1 828
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	84 658	19 059	1 332	2 658	83 336	344 814	69 797
Persons 18 years and over	62 406	12 476	1 050	1 642	61 647	266 225	48 188
Persons 65 years and over	9 107	1 342	47	43	8 927	42 411	5 266
Related children under 18 years	22 134	6 562	272	1 007	21 582	78 320	21 496
Related children under 6 years	8 173	2 375	81	310	8 034	28 429	7 340
Related children 5 to 17 years	15 206	4 684	201	745	14 773	54 449	15 327
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL							
Families	1 402	1 085	5	74	1 650	2 360	2 972
Percent below poverty level	5.9	22.0	1.9	12.0	7.0	2.5	17.0
In owner-occupied housing unit	792	271	—	19	891	1 198	635
With related children under 18 years	1 044	924	—	74	1 266	1 581	2 513
With related children under 5 years	603	487	—	45	717	898	1 228
Householder worked in 1989	790	590	—	72	919	1 176	1 427
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	304	182	—	35	331	258	374
Householder under 65 years with work disability	264	129	—	—	247	417	442
Householder foreign born	7	7	5	—	7	168	58
Householder under 25 years	157	217	—	20	238	290	406
Householder 65 years and over	154	139	5	—	225	375	283
Householder high school graduate or higher	642	587	—	48	806	1 400	1 530
With public assistance income in 1989	301	449	5	14	384	402	1 337
With Social Security income in 1989	237	154	—	—	286	493	415
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 078	5 424	5 263	4 873	5 396	4 857	5 550
Married-couple families	765	234	—	31	803	1 135	485
With related children under 18 years	454	166	—	31	484	599	274
With related children under 5 years	300	113	—	28	318	415	81
Householder worked in 1989	435	117	—	31	442	623	166
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	232	71	—	24	232	189	50
Householder high school graduate or higher	278	118	—	20	309	713	216
Householder 65 years and over	126	70	—	—	166	228	110
With public assistance income in 1989	86	46	—	—	88	105	135
With Social Security income in 1989	178	69	—	—	198	282	177
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 679	4 521	—	3 854	4 784	4 349	5 214
Female householder, no husband present	560	797	5	35	746	1 101	2 282
With related children under 18 years	515	714	—	35	687	910	2 085
With related children under 5 years	266	341	—	9	342	450	1 067
Householder worked in 1989	307	436	—	33	410	494	1 156
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	52	100	—	3	79	60	267
Householder high school graduate or higher	329	455	—	20	455	630	1 215
Householder 65 years and over	23	52	5	—	49	127	138
With public assistance income in 1989	196	403	5	14	277	297	1 167
With Social Security income in 1989	44	64	—	—	64	189	209
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 603	5 841	5 263	6 291	6 142	5 340	5 758
Unrelated individuals	1 967	810	41	75	1 961	9 188	2 996
Percent below poverty level	17.8	34.0	32.5	27.4	18.1	16.3	27.6
Nonfamily householder	1 155	533	18	12	1 170	4 761	1 716
In owner-occupied housing unit	555	194	6	—	539	1 638	520
65 years and over	650	242	6	—	642	2 197	877
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 091	2 840	3 804	4 097	3 101	3 170	3 340
Persons	6 919	4 761	52	423	7 102	16 449	13 725
Percent below poverty level	8.2	25.0	3.9	15.9	8.5	4.8	19.7
Persons 18 years and over	4 362	2 485	42	184	4 593	13 047	7 673
Persons 65 years and over	904	459	11	—	967	2 796	1 302
Related children under 18 years	2 474	2 255	—	230	2 426	3 174	5 954
Related children under 6 years	1 007	962	—	67	1 006	1 512	2 183
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 585	1 510	—	177	1 538	1 882	4 109
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	10 546	5 943	101	709	10 601	22 512	17 459
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	22 426	9 166	272	1 380	22 147	47 205	28 294

Table 158. **Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	New Castle County—Con.			Sussex County			
	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	Black	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989							
Families	1 579	2 556	93 636	27 189	4 499	260	27 053
In owner-occupied housing unit	1 153	1 264	78 758	23 161	2 806	156	22 842
With related children under 18 years	1 024	1 817	46 030	11 455	2 844	170	11 814
With related children under 5 years	457	831	19 874	4 743	1 213	67	4 967
Householder worked in 1989	1 450	2 180	79 450	20 278	3 232	225	20 224
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 036	1 587	60 969	14 787	2 084	151	14 755
Householder under 65 years with work disability	31	208	5 138	1 947	491	31	1 985
Householder foreign born	1 456	644	4 210	426	46	113	415
Householder under 25 years	9	287	2 707	882	261	24	887
Householder 65 years and over	74	134	14 907	6 214	689	21	6 144
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 467	1 471	79 507	20 307	2 111	120	19 907
With public assistance income in 1989	68	296	2 954	1 122	990	27	1 365
With Social Security income in 1989	107	348	21 288	8 581	1 141	47	8 479
Married-couple families	1 392	1 754	78 909	23 474	2 311	177	22 960
With related children under 18 years	928	1 223	37 563	9 482	1 257	12	9 424
With related children under 5 years	439	594	17 224	4 105	549	39	4 131
Householder worked in 1989	1 286	1 618	66 999	17 544	1 775	155	17 121
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	903	1 196	52 515	12 843	1 240	116	12 570
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 301	1 128	66 963	17 688	1 039	102	17 065
Householder 65 years and over	63	73	12 330	5 540	446	21	5 444
With public assistance income in 1989	53	117	1 753	719	294	14	757
With Social Security income in 1989	87	185	17 145	7 384	675	27	7 234
Female householder, no husband present	130	590	12 064	2 727	1 779	42	3 195
With related children under 18 years	80	450	6 680	1 429	1 312	4	1 788
With related children under 5 years	12	196	2 056	444	565	21	611
Householder worked in 1989	116	393	9 232	1 951	1 128	32	2 272
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	95	278	6 190	1 329	647	11	1 537
Householder high school graduate or higher	117	269	9 601	1 987	892	18	2 187
Householder 65 years and over	11	48	2 081	532	191	—	544
With public assistance income in 1989	15	163	1 084	319	664	13	529
With Social Security income in 1989	10	117	3 231	925	376	13	961
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	987	1 506	54 491	12 236	2 500	171	12 106
Nonfamily householder	484	637	39 703	9 585	1 607	52	9 494
In owner-occupied housing unit	139	210	21 020	6 999	840	14	6 848
65 years and over	14	106	12 789	4 776	613	12	4 657
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	6 704	10 656	340 703	90 599	18 175	1 209	90 198
Persons 18 years and over	4 909	6 889	263 266	70 830	11 964	814	70 639
Persons 65 years and over	185	329	40 938	15 970	1 805	68	15 733
Related children under 18 years	1 783	3 757	77 192	19 670	6 203	395	19 454
Related children under 6 years	725	1 299	28 053	6 930	2 021	128	6 865
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 164	2 644	53 671	14 058	4 511	306	13 900
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL							
Families	85	454	2 737	1 287	1 120	69	1 578
Percent below poverty level	5.4	17.8	2.9	4.7	24.9	26.5	5.8
In owner-occupied housing unit	4	90	1 259	761	396	23	868
With related children under 18 years	48	427	1 906	772	910	57	1 013
With related children under 5 years	20	235	1 015	347	538	34	500
Householder worked in 1989	36	247	1 351	589	464	36	666
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	3	101	311	145	116	14	163
Householder under 65 years with work disability	—	84	404	220	176	9	249
Householder foreign born	85	84	220	39	9	24	33
Householder under 25 years	9	76	423	94	157	12	121
Householder 65 years and over	11	10	395	250	142	1	296
Householder high school graduate or higher	71	139	1 597	773	407	12	859
With public assistance income in 1989	15	142	585	247	584	22	455
With Social Security income in 1989	—	40	493	375	241	8	421
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 404	5 102	4 941	4 313	5 551	5 509	4 605
Married-couple families	62	178	1 136	779	208	31	799
With related children under 18 years	34	159	577	329	95	22	324
With related children under 5 years	16	115	336	170	46	12	178
Householder worked in 1989	26	130	541	331	71	31	324
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	—	70	170	73	23	11	83
Householder high school graduate or higher	55	59	676	451	37	6	432
Householder 65 years and over	11	—	261	204	69	1	223
With public assistance income in 1989	15	13	143	71	76	9	97
With Social Security income in 1989	—	9	291	258	91	3	275
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 039	4 273	4 343	4 031	4 020	6 101	3 690
Female householder, no husband present	14	238	1 402	419	808	28	639
With related children under 18 years	14	230	1 182	383	724	28	585
With related children under 5 years	4	112	614	165	441	15	279
Householder worked in 1989	10	99	693	207	343	18	274
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	3	25	108	53	88	3	56
Householder high school graduate or higher	7	77	797	275	347	6	355
Householder 65 years and over	—	10	129	40	62	—	55
With public assistance income in 1989	—	129	426	148	506	13	330
With Social Security income in 1989	—	19	186	104	133	5	123
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 454	5 888	5 478	4 730	5 777	5 612	5 441
Unrelated individuals	404	452	9 166	2 591	1 019	48	2 669
Percent below poverty level	40.9	30.0	16.8	21.2	40.8	28.1	22.0
Nonfamily householder	148	157	4 775	1 680	666	22	1 750
In owner-occupied housing unit	14	31	1 716	1 113	331	8	1 124
65 years and over	—	27	2 177	1 110	384	1	1 107
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 849	3 772	3 227	2 790	2 712	3 084	2 774
Persons	627	2 052	16 547	6 343	5 079	321	6 701
Percent below poverty level	9.4	19.3	4.9	7.0	27.9	26.6	7.4
Persons 18 years and over	554	1 157	13 345	4 759	2 807	158	5 166
Persons 65 years and over	11	42	2 792	1 552	598	13	1 595
Related children under 18 years	61	889	2 987	1 495	2 264	163	1 440
Related children under 6 years	17	333	1 417	560	965	46	547
Related children 5 to 17 years	44	586	1 790	1 057	1 446	128	1 010
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	785	2 560	22 468	9 896	6 663	378	10 259
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 506	4 698	46 955	23 455	10 773	631	23 793

Table 159. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County					New Castle County	
	White	Black	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	Black
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS							
Persons 60 to 64 years	3 611	522	43	49	3 578	16 359	2 136
In households	3 586	515	43	49	3 553	16 255	2 100
In group quarters	25	7	—	—	25	104	36
Nursing homes	25	7	—	—	25	42	—
Persons 65 to 74 years	5 989	836	32	29	5 962	27 474	3 461
In households	5 877	812	32	29	5 850	27 094	3 421
In group quarters	112	24	—	—	112	380	40
Nursing homes	112	24	—	—	112	259	22
Persons 75 years and over	3 892	628	15	14	3 878	17 042	1 932
In households	3 230	530	15	14	3 216	15 174	1 793
In group quarters	662	98	—	—	662	1 868	139
Nursing homes	662	98	—	—	662	1 824	87
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Persons 60 to 64 years	3 611	522	43	49	3 578	16 359	2 136
Less than 9th grade	474	181	4	8	466	1 042	444
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	872	125	—	—	872	3 378	818
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 283	91	2	10	1 279	5 533	629
Some college or associate degree	539	62	11	18	521	2 708	153
Bachelor's degree or higher	443	63	26	13	440	3 698	92
Persons 65 to 74 years	5 989	836	32	29	5 962	27 474	3 461
Less than 9th grade	1 046	278	7	18	1 030	3 096	980
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 545	362	—	11	1 534	5 857	1 294
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 979	101	2	—	1 979	8 580	856
Some college or associate degree	925	16	15	—	925	4 753	167
Bachelor's degree or higher	494	79	8	—	494	5 188	164
Persons 75 years and over	3 892	628	15	14	3 878	17 042	1 932
Less than 9th grade	1 222	407	9	—	1 222	4 178	809
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 078	111	—	—	1 078	3 883	514
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	905	49	—	8	897	4 233	395
Some college or associate degree	420	30	6	6	414	2 545	93
Bachelor's degree or higher	267	31	—	—	267	2 203	121
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989							
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years	1 511	135	17	22	1 490	6 346	448
Less than \$5,000	41	4	—	—	41	66	10
\$5,000 to \$9,999	67	11	—	—	59	88	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	126	10	—	—	110	168	34
\$15,000 to \$24,999	216	30	—	—	233	659	76
\$25,000 to \$34,999	346	26	—	9	332	917	56
\$35,000 to \$49,999	298	30	13	4	327	1 293	145
\$50,000 or more	417	24	4	9	388	3 155	127
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	6.4	6.7	—	—	5.4	2.3	3.6
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone	481	142	7	3	423	2 288	457
Less than \$5,000	82	67	—	—	66	190	190
\$5,000 to \$9,999	80	35	—	—	71	255	103
\$10,000 to \$14,999	115	10	—	—	105	330	54
\$15,000 to \$24,999	103	16	—	3	83	681	41
\$25,000 to \$34,999	46	8	7	—	48	359	36
\$35,000 or more	55	6	—	—	50	473	33
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	24.5	57.7	—	—	22.0	10.6	47.3
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years	2 128	154	8	11	2 016	9 480	844
Less than \$5,000	31	2	—	—	25	51	43
\$5,000 to \$9,999	100	34	—	—	116	175	64
\$10,000 to \$14,999	209	15	—	—	164	582	77
\$15,000 to \$24,999	544	18	—	—	507	1 902	232
\$25,000 to \$34,999	467	42	4	—	475	1 906	148
\$35,000 to \$49,999	418	8	4	11	393	2 118	150
\$50,000 or more	359	35	—	—	336	2 746	130
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	5.0	26.6	—	—	5.4	1.5	9.2
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone	1 387	255	6	—	1 374	6 310	874
Less than \$5,000	164	89	—	—	140	545	279
\$5,000 to \$9,999	430	123	6	—	492	1 613	362
\$10,000 to \$14,999	295	17	—	—	262	1 124	134
\$15,000 to \$24,999	292	16	—	—	271	1 664	73
\$25,000 to \$34,999	111	3	—	—	116	674	20
\$35,000 or more	95	7	—	—	93	690	6
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	18.5	50.6	—	—	18.2	13.0	42.8
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over	652	93	4	6	633	3 299	370
Less than \$5,000	—	8	—	—	16	53	12
\$5,000 to \$9,999	42	21	—	—	58	101	36
\$10,000 to \$14,999	92	16	—	—	77	357	78
\$15,000 to \$24,999	230	22	—	6	228	906	94
\$25,000 to \$34,999	123	10	—	—	96	540	72
\$35,000 to \$49,999	100	2	4	—	93	584	71
\$50,000 or more	65	14	—	—	65	758	7
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	3.1	31.2	—	—	9.0	2.5	8.6
Persons 75 years and over living alone	1 437	137	6	—	1 314	6 306	550
Less than \$5,000	235	74	6	—	242	775	218
\$5,000 to \$9,999	591	40	—	—	522	2 212	214
\$10,000 to \$14,999	264	14	—	—	257	1 170	76
\$15,000 to \$24,999	157	—	—	—	123	976	42
\$25,000 to \$34,999	106	9	—	—	101	441	—
\$35,000 or more	84	—	—	—	69	732	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	22.3	63.5	100.0	—	23.7	18.0	48.7

Table 159. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	New Castle County—Con.				Sussex County			
	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin		White	Black	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Persons 60 to 64 years	123	196	16 204		6 255	732	40	6 233
In households	123	167	16 129		6 216	725	40	6 194
In group quarters	—	29	75		39	7	—	39
Nursing homes	—	—	42		23	—	—	23
Persons 65 to 74 years	124	176	27 352		10 681	1 318	63	10 626
In households	124	176	26 972		10 528	1 247	63	10 473
In group quarters	—	—	380		153	71	—	153
Nursing homes	—	—	259		129	48	—	129
Persons 75 years and over	61	153	16 940		6 185	605	5	6 180
In households	61	153	15 072		5 442	558	5	5 437
In group quarters	—	—	1 868		743	47	—	743
Nursing homes	—	—	1 824		731	43	—	731
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 60 to 64 years	123	196	16 204		6 255	732	40	6 233
Less than 9th grade	19	34	1 037		775	280	23	766
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	21	26	3 360		1 489	278	4	1 489
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2	80	5 457		2 321	92	3	2 318
Some college or associate degree	—	31	2 677		948	42	3	945
Bachelor's degree or higher	81	25	3 673		722	40	7	715
Persons 65 to 74 years	124	176	27 352		10 681	1 318	63	10 626
Less than 9th grade	37	78	3 070		1 516	669	7	1 509
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	8	21	5 836		2 277	418	3	2 274
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	26	34	8 548		3 929	156	3	3 926
Some college or associate degree	11	21	4 732		1 806	54	23	1 791
Bachelor's degree or higher	42	22	5 166		1 153	21	27	1 126
Persons 75 years and over	61	153	16 940		6 185	605	5	6 180
Less than 9th grade	10	74	4 135		1 800	438	5	1 795
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3	31	3 863		1 537	137	—	1 537
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	8	14	4 219		1 295	16	—	1 295
Some college or associate degree	9	8	2 537		883	11	—	883
Bachelor's degree or higher	31	26	2 186		670	3	—	670
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years	48	51	6 190		2 479	171	13	2 348
Less than \$5,000	—	—	76		65	6	—	57
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	73		111	14	—	111
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	5	164		219	17	—	206
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6	13	645		531	47	3	508
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	924		489	43	2	488
\$35,000 to \$49,999	11	—	1 280		549	16	—	503
\$50,000 or more	31	33	3 028		515	28	8	475
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	2.2		4.9	6.4	—	4.8
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone	—	32	2 200		713	93	15	673
Less than \$5,000	—	15	212		103	30	5	112
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	249		128	24	10	100
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	323		101	5	—	83
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	5	613		184	31	—	183
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	6	349		87	—	—	85
\$35,000 or more	—	6	454		110	3	—	110
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	46.9	12.0		21.9	55.9	60.0	23.5
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years	63	51	9 181		4 131	334	21	4 077
Less than \$5,000	4	—	62		45	7	—	50
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7	—	195		159	68	—	169
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7	—	544		513	72	1	532
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	1 839		1 316	113	3	1 294
\$25,000 to \$34,999	13	39	1 858		1 036	35	9	990
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	6	2 051		595	17	—	574
\$50,000 or more	32	6	2 632		467	22	8	468
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	17.5	—	1.9		2.9	11.4	4.8	3.2
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone	—	38	5 956		2 234	287	8	2 216
Less than \$5,000	—	9	605		279	131	—	310
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	16	1 476		623	97	8	617
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	1 057		571	24	—	566
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	1 526		468	35	—	459
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	13	605		160	—	—	145
\$35,000 or more	—	—	687		133	—	—	119
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	23.7	14.2		17.2	56.8	100.0	19.2
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over	—	22	3 149		1 409	112	—	1 367
Less than \$5,000	—	—	53		27	8	—	27
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	118		144	38	—	165
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	327		270	22	—	276
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	9	845		440	30	—	389
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	512		190	11	—	196
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	3	590		184	3	—	165
\$50,000 or more	—	10	704		154	—	—	149
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	2.7		5.9	27.7	—	6.7
Persons 75 years and over living alone	14	50	5 818		2 198	204	—	2 086
Less than \$5,000	—	5	753		423	122	—	395
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	38	1 924		979	62	—	925
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	1 083		308	18	—	300
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9	7	940		247	—	—	239
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5	—	434		112	2	—	110
\$35,000 or more	—	—	684		129	—	—	117
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	22.0	18.3		28.3	66.2	—	27.5

Table 160. Social Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County	New Castle County			
	All Asian	All Asian	Chinese	Asian Indian	Korean
FERTILITY					
Women 15 to 24 years	122	499	65	169	52
Children ever born	28	10	—	6	—
Per 1,000 women	230	20	—	36	—
Women 25 to 34 years	147	761	195	199	107
Children ever born	218	801	124	244	174
Per 1,000 women	1 483	1 053	636	1 226	1 626
Women 35 to 44 years	225	666	237	168	91
Children ever born	525	1 136	341	368	155
Per 1,000 women	2 333	1 706	1 439	2 190	1 703
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN					
Families	259	1 558	507	474	172
With own children under 18 years	147	990	334	299	124
With own children under 6 years	76	477	113	166	58
Married-couple families	220	1 379	486	447	144
With own children under 18 years	139	902	334	284	103
With own children under 6 years	76	467	113	166	58
Female householder, no husband present	33	122	13	8	25
With own children under 18 years	8	72	—	8	18
With own children under 6 years	—	4	—	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH					
Persons 5 years and over	1 262	6 140	1 835	1 646	904
Speak a language other than English	785	4 747	1 571	1 350	744
5 to 17 years	92	607	256	133	112
18 to 64 years	652	3 987	1 254	1 178	606
65 years and over	41	153	61	39	26
Do not speak English "very well"	286	1 876	693	295	455
5 to 17 years	19	138	77	22	22
18 to 64 years	243	1 649	587	257	409
65 years and over	24	89	29	16	24
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD					
Linguistically isolated households	41	373	154	40	95
Persons 5 years and over in households	1 252	6 046	1 798	1 635	904
In linguistically isolated households	96	1 001	424	74	274
5 to 17 years	24	147	84	—	37
18 to 64 years	57	838	340	74	221
65 years and over	15	16	—	—	16
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL					
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	372	2 608	722	705	425
Preprimary school	20	157	32	58	33
Public school	12	29	—	9	9
Elementary or high school	235	1 162	301	266	216
Public school	218	827	187	188	156
College	117	1 289	389	381	176
Public college	104	848	274	226	122
Persons 18 to 24 years	148	833	124	260	143
Percent enrolled in college	37.8	72.1	90.3	75.8	58.7
Persons 16 to 19 years	118	398	116	85	64
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	—	4.0	3.4	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT					
Persons 25 years and over	894	4 139	1 379	1 110	575
Percent:					
Less than 5th grade	4.8	2.4	4.1	1.1	2.8
High school graduate or higher	76.7	88.1	92.0	90.9	82.6
Some college or higher	46.8	77.4	84.8	88.1	57.7
Bachelor's degree or higher	28.6	64.7	75.1	78.6	44.0
Persons 18 to 24 years	148	833	124	260	143
Percent:					
High school graduate or higher	62.8	87.2	100.0	89.2	72.0
Some college or higher	31.1	62.1	59.7	53.1	66.4
Bachelor's degree or higher	—	22.2	33.1	33.1	—
Persons 25 to 34 years	235	1 501	433	442	193
Percent:					
High school graduate or higher	88.1	90.1	95.2	95.7	94.8
Bachelor's degree or higher	23.4	65.8	84.1	85.5	42.0
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP					
All persons	1 332	6 737	1 972	1 835	1 052
Native	410	1 952	585	411	338
Born in State of residence	98	778	254	211	68
Born in a different State	237	921	313	189	122
Born abroad	75	253	18	11	148
Foreign born	922	4 785	1 387	1 424	714
Naturalized citizen	660	1 957	657	440	276
Not a citizen	262	2 828	730	984	438
RESIDENCE IN 1985					
Persons 5 years and over	1 262	6 140	1 835	1 646	904
Same house	481	1 899	709	415	202
Different house in the United States	614	2 856	726	825	428
Same county	347	1 280	259	489	123
Different county	267	1 576	467	336	305
Same State	41	115	—	—	33
Different State	226	1 461	467	336	272
Abroad	167	1 385	400	406	274

Table 161. Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County	New Castle County			
	All Asian	All Asian	Chinese	Asian Indian	Korean
LABOR FORCE STATUS					
Persons 16 years and over	1 107	5 125	1 562	1 403	726
In labor force	740	3 530	1 156	906	486
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.8	68.9	74.0	64.6	66.9
Armed Forces	37	8	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	703	3 522	1 156	906	486
Employed	655	3 419	1 136	890	459
At work 35 or more hours	452	2 668	894	694	378
Unemployed	48	103	20	16	27
Percent of civilian labor force	6.8	2.9	1.7	1.8	5.6
Not in labor force	367	1 595	406	497	240
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—
Females 16 years and over	726	2 574	735	627	367
In labor force	434	1 592	496	272	250
Percent of females 16 years and over	59.8	61.8	67.5	43.4	68.1
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	434	1 592	496	272	250
Employed	414	1 547	476	260	250
At work 35 or more hours	268	1 097	338	165	219
Unemployed	20	45	20	12	—
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	2.8	4.0	4.4	—
Not in labor force	292	982	239	355	117
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS OF WORKER					
Employed persons 16 years and over	655	3 419	1 136	890	459
Private wage and salary workers	428	2 822	942	724	340
Local government workers	25	59	20	18	—
State government workers	104	222	74	87	9
Federal government workers	33	99	22	40	23
Self-employed workers	58	217	78	21	87
Unpaid family workers	7	—	—	—	—
OCCUPATION					
Employed persons 16 years and over	655	3 419	1 136	890	459
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	204	1 542	590	503	85
Professional specialty occupations	117	1 115	416	386	54
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	158	1 085	307	313	198
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	53	338	76	97	64
Service occupations	143	487	207	21	81
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	25	118	26	20	18
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	125	187	6	33	77
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	82	167	6	29	74
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	7	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	43	13	—	4	3
Employed females 16 years and over	414	1 547	476	260	250
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	97	566	230	108	48
Professional specialty occupations	51	385	147	95	22
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	109	577	150	129	117
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	44	265	66	57	56
Service occupations	104	285	77	10	56
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	5	38	19	7	6
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	99	81	—	6	23
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	64	81	—	6	23
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	35	—	—	—	—
INDUSTRY					
Employed persons 16 years and over	655	3 419	1 136	890	459
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	—	—	—	—
Mining	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	47	47	6	21	—
Manufacturing	139	765	301	253	51
Durable goods	41	192	90	48	26
Transportation	14	65	19	23	23
Communications and other public utilities	—	37	14	16	—
Wholesale trade	6	62	7	7	5
Retail trade	157	705	228	107	167
Finance, insurance, and real estate	20	271	117	39	36
Business and repair services	7	53	16	5	—
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	40	194	38	24	95
Professional and related services	160	1 163	372	362	82
Health services	87	411	77	133	47
Educational services	45	434	150	156	28
Public administration	65	57	18	33	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989					
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	813	3 900	1 307	964	493
50 to 52 weeks	487	2 476	830	669	352
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	593	3 061	1 076	731	382
40 or more weeks	464	2 513	909	616	333
50 to 52 weeks	399	2 140	765	534	299
27 to 39 weeks	50	127	47	5	8
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	513	1 769	571	296	266
50 to 52 weeks	272	1 040	331	180	216
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	339	1 298	445	200	218
40 or more weeks	248	1 067	391	136	205
50 to 52 weeks	192	871	294	128	186
27 to 39 weeks	30	91	37	5	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989					
Families	259	1 558	507	474	172
No workers	9	53	—	7	—
1 worker	61	492	125	230	41
2 workers	153	768	315	173	88
3 or more workers	36	245	67	64	43

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 162. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County	New Castle County			
	All Asian	All Asian	Chinese	Asian Indian	Korean
INCOME IN 1989					
Households	314	2 042	649	587	247
Less than \$5,000	17	45	—	4	8
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6	142	33	18	43
\$10,000 to \$14,999	27	138	48	17	23
\$15,000 to \$24,999	57	230	83	57	44
\$25,000 to \$34,999	37	227	28	73	27
\$35,000 to \$49,999	74	426	133	128	54
\$50,000 to \$74,999	28	431	171	145	17
\$75,000 to \$99,999	44	235	59	107	21
\$100,000 or more	24	168	94	38	10
Median (dollars)	38 088	43 090	47 454	49 583	26 058
Mean (dollars)	45 772	54 347	58 657	58 813	62 507
Families	259	1 558	507	474	172
Median income (dollars)	40 265	50 248	57 077	53 583	37 500
Mean income (dollars)	48 823	63 190	66 866	65 612	83 785
Per capita income (dollars)	13 545	17 520	21 616	18 960	16 205
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS					
Family type and presence of own children:					
Families (dollars)	40 265	50 248	57 077	53 583	37 500
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 454	51 656	55 000	61 733	37 589
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	40 694	46 394	52 185	51 528	37 614
Married-couple families (dollars)	40 833	52 412	58 250	52 849	38 750
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 083	53 410	55 000	60 463	38 527
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	41 597	46 786	53 652	50 413	37 784
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	16 607	31 667	150 000+	102 264	13 750
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 250	14 750	—	102 264	12 955
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—
Workers in family in 1989:					
No workers (dollars)	5 000—	6 755	—	5 360	—
1 worker (dollars)	40 208	44 194	46 094	48 214	13 750
2 or more workers (dollars)	40 694	57 332	63 847	63 459	38 259
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	41 250	58 152	63 893	62 077	38 482
Nonfamily households (dollars)	14 083	23 333	26 250	27 578	9 290
Male householder (dollars)	30 568	24 792	36 618	26 937	9 802
Living alone (dollars)	30 179	28 542	37 625	27 917	18 750
Female householder (dollars)	13 667	18 125	13 750	28 750	7 905
Living alone (dollars)	13 167	19 375	15 500	28 750	7 905
INCOME TYPE IN 1989					
Households	314	2 042	649	587	247
With earnings	293	1 969	637	580	239
Mean earnings (dollars)	45 148	51 272	53 889	52 676	62 644
With Social Security income	41	107	20	36	23
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 812	6 659	9 506	6 321	4 741
With public assistance income	11	76	13	11	22
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 423	3 315	4 354	1 272	3 590
With retirement income	44	125	36	46	6
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 844	14 852	20 525	13 167	10 000
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989					
Families	259	1 558	507	474	172
With related children under 18 years	147	1 003	334	299	137
With related children under 5 years	76	442	113	156	55
Householder worked in 1989	233	1 429	488	431	159
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	200	1 022	339	303	116
Householder under 65 years with work disability	13	31	11	4	3
Householder 65 years and over	17	74	33	11	7
Householder high school graduate or higher	228	1 446	464	467	156
Married-couple families	220	1 379	486	447	144
With related children under 18 years	139	915	334	284	116
Householder worked in 1989	205	1 273	473	404	131
Female householder, no husband present	33	122	13	8	25
With related children under 18 years	8	72	—	8	18
Householder worked in 1989	22	108	7	8	25
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined					
Nonfamily householder	112	987	274	242	177
65 years and over	55	484	142	113	75
Persons for whom poverty status is determined ..	12	14	14	—	—
Related children under 18 years	1 308	6 638	1 935	1 824	1 052
Related children 5 to 17 years	266	1 748	469	465	322
Related children 5 to 17 years	201	1 151	332	276	174
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
Families	5	85	18	18	11
Percent below poverty level	1.9	5.5	3.6	3.8	6.4
With related children under 18 years	—	48	18	—	11
With related children under 5 years	—	20	—	—	8
Householder worked in 1989	—	36	18	—	11
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	—	3	—	—	3
Householder under 65 years with work disability	—	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	5	11	—	11	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	—	71	18	11	8
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 263	3 404	981	4 129	1 641
Married-couple families	—	62	18	18	8
With related children under 18 years	—	34	18	—	8
Householder worked in 1989	—	26	18	—	8
Female householder, no husband present	5	14	—	—	3
With related children under 18 years	—	14	—	—	3
Householder worked in 1989	—	10	—	—	3
Unrelated individuals					
Percent below poverty level	41	404	81	90	99
Nonfamily householder	36.6	40.9	29.6	37.2	55.9
65 years and over	18	148	31	27	23
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6	—	—	—	—
Persons	3 804	4 849	4 677	4 913	5 281
Percent below poverty level	52	627	154	127	128
Related children under 18 years	4.0	9.4	8.0	7.0	12.2
Related children under 18 years	—	61	35	—	4
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	44	35	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	101	785	192	142	167
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	252	1 506	393	323	330

Table 163. Social Characteristics for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County	New Castle County			
	Puerto Rican	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Other Hispanic	All other Hispanic origin
FERTILITY					
Women 15 to 24 years	130	143	676	306	168
Children ever born.....	83	50	310	113	69
Per 1,000 women.....	638	350	459	369	411
Women 25 to 34 years	96	147	624	217	103
Children ever born.....	249	256	1 183	269	118
Per 1,000 women.....	2 594	1 741	1 896	1 240	1 146
Women 35 to 44 years	49	80	452	196	63
Children ever born.....	112	113	1 398	315	69
Per 1,000 women.....	2 286	1 413	3 093	1 607	1 095
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN					
Families	311	233	1 492	609	293
With own children under 18 years.....	217	137	1 141	345	122
With own children under 6 years.....	93	54	508	195	69
Married-couple families	229	180	969	445	177
With own children under 18 years.....	163	109	718	262	68
With own children under 6 years.....	78	45	345	161	51
Female householder, no husband present	64	28	393	139	91
With own children under 18 years.....	52	21	325	58	29
With own children under 6 years.....	13	9	125	27	11
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH					
Persons 5 years and over	1 248	1 202	5 755	2 287	1 072
Speak a language other than English.....	794	769	4 761	1 422	521
5 to 17 years.....	218	110	1 532	194	60
18 to 64 years.....	568	659	3 129	1 152	431
65 years and over	8	—	100	76	30
Do not speak English "very well"	366	417	2 075	501	116
5 to 17 years.....	94	36	634	44	8
18 to 64 years.....	264	381	1 400	423	97
65 years and over	8	—	41	34	11
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD					
Linguistically isolated households	77	91	302	113	21
Persons 5 years and over in households	1 138	1 154	5 500	2 185	1 010
In linguistically isolated households	238	261	924	201	32
5 to 17 years.....	97	24	324	24	11
18 to 64 years.....	133	237	588	152	14
65 years and over	8	—	12	25	7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL					
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	563	367	2 293	761	322
Preprimary school	49	12	92	43	15
Public school	43	12	55	5	5
Elementary or high school	394	223	1 917	403	193
Public school	394	223	1 718	333	142
College	120	132	284	315	114
Public college	84	115	235	236	76
Persons 18 to 24 years	293	307	800	389	228
Percent enrolled in college	26.6	16.0	15.9	32.1	19.3
Persons 16 to 19 years	108	75	461	139	58
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	26.9	45.3	21.0	14.4	22.4
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT					
Persons 25 years and over	527	683	3 008	1 465	653
Percent:					
Less than 5th grade	4.4	21.2	10.2	2.5	2.1
High school graduate or higher	65.3	54.0	48.3	74.6	67.1
Some college or higher	42.1	36.5	23.5	55.9	44.9
Bachelor's degree or higher.....	10.2	15.5	5.9	31.7	26.5
Persons 18 to 24 years	293	307	800	389	228
Percent:					
High school graduate or higher	69.6	37.1	54.3	79.9	79.8
Some college or higher	45.1	23.5	21.1	38.3	28.9
Bachelor's degree or higher.....	7.5	2.3	1.6	4.9	3.9
Persons 25 to 34 years	245	345	1 169	556	232
Percent:					
High school graduate or higher	66.1	59.4	66.3	71.4	65.9
Bachelor's degree or higher.....	7.8	18.0	7.4	33.6	37.9
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP					
All persons	1 386	1 407	6 391	2 515	1 158
Native.....	1 381	855	6 342	1 390	917
Born in State of residence.....	285	361	2 205	519	370
Born in a different State.....	530	470	1 019	642	402
Born abroad	566	24	3 118	229	145
Foreign born	5	552	49	1 125	241
Naturalized citizen	—	115	12	508	153
Not a citizen.....	5	437	37	617	88
RESIDENCE IN 1985					
Persons 5 years and over	1 248	1 202	5 755	2 287	1 072
Same house	291	216	2 470	741	403
Different house in the United States	711	823	2 517	1 177	577
Same county	290	335	1 912	485	319
Different county	421	488	605	692	258
Same State.....	32	29	—	52	28
Different State	389	459	605	640	230
Abroad	246	163	768	369	92

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 164. Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County	New Castle County			
	Puerto Rican	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Other Hispanic	All other Hispanic origin
LABOR FORCE STATUS					
Persons 16 years and over	858	994	4 075	1 931	911
In labor force	603	798	2 919	1 452	701
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.3	80.3	71.6	75.2	76.9
Armed Forces	89	24	8	16	8
Civilian labor force	514	774	2 911	1 436	693
Employed	448	731	2 603	1 338	680
At work 35 or more hours	372	634	2 035	992	520
Unemployed	66	43	308	98	13
Percent of civilian labor force	12.8	5.6	10.6	6.8	1.9
Not in labor force	255	196	1 156	479	210
Institutionalized persons	5	—	180	57	33
Females 16 years and over	347	419	2 039	971	475
In labor force	222	257	1 349	631	353
Percent of females 16 years and over	64.0	61.3	66.2	65.0	74.3
Armed Forces	12	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	210	257	1 349	631	353
Employed	168	214	1 213	555	340
At work 35 or more hours	118	165	894	372	237
Unemployed	42	43	136	76	13
Percent of civilian labor force	20.0	16.7	10.1	12.0	3.7
Not in labor force	125	162	690	340	122
Institutionalized persons	—	—	13	—	—
CLASS OF WORKER					
Employed persons 16 years and over	448	731	2 603	1 338	680
Private wage and salary workers	354	603	2 064	1 171	596
Local government workers	12	32	193	22	16
State government workers	35	28	121	95	36
Federal government workers	38	35	111	6	6
Self-employed workers	9	25	109	44	26
Unpaid family workers	—	8	5	—	—
OCCUPATION					
Employed persons 16 years and over	448	731	2 603	1 338	680
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	48	94	344	437	202
Professional specialty occupations	24	59	176	299	140
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	88	117	760	345	183
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	64	69	579	156	75
Service occupations	80	111	553	230	122
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	42	211	67	14	14
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	72	90	347	154	60
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	118	108	532	158	99
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	93	29	295	92	48
Transportation and material moving occupations	5	32	116	38	30
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	20	47	121	28	21
Employed females 16 years and over	168	214	1 213	555	340
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	23	59	172	156	100
Professional specialty occupations	18	47	102	109	65
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	40	78	536	209	121
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	18	47	452	118	69
Service occupations	56	47	295	141	90
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	22	9	9
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2	14	51	12	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	47	16	137	28	20
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	42	10	103	28	20
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	6	6	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	5	—	28	—	—
INDUSTRY					
Employed persons 16 years and over	448	731	2 603	1 338	680
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	37	222	42	5	5
Mining	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	15	84	171	95	51
Manufacturing	132	55	548	276	164
Durable goods	67	19	186	88	40
Transportation	—	17	87	45	12
Communications and other public utilities	7	6	5	20	—
Wholesale trade	15	15	118	59	13
Retail trade	67	144	364	216	131
Finance, insurance, and real estate	17	57	284	108	63
Business and repair services	26	21	184	65	40
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	25	17	142	97	48
Professional and related services	63	84	513	327	132
Health services	13	45	243	103	33
Educational services	50	20	132	154	67
Public administration	44	9	145	25	21
WORK STATUS IN 1989					
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	709	835	3 127	1 432	722
50 to 52 weeks	426	554	1 941	879	422
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	575	754	2 541	1 113	573
40 or more weeks	429	613	2 057	895	453
50 to 52 weeks	383	524	1 726	806	397
27 to 39 weeks	37	37	193	113	61
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	290	283	1 479	581	322
50 to 52 weeks	121	161	817	334	182
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	184	227	1 084	413	265
40 or more weeks	114	191	821	315	181
50 to 52 weeks	92	147	678	277	157
27 to 39 weeks	15	15	95	46	40
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989					
Families	311	233	1 492	609	293
No workers	30	21	120	62	43
1 worker	73	68	506	199	91
2 workers	148	100	661	271	133
3 or more workers	60	44	205	77	26

Table 165. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Kent County	New Castle County			
	Puerto Rican	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Other Hispanic	All other Hispanic origin
INCOME IN 1989					
Households	353	356	1 744	788	368
Less than \$5,000	12	23	132	71	21
\$5,000 to \$9,999	33	33	152	39	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	40	29	220	38	29
\$15,000 to \$24,999	66	72	378	143	119
\$25,000 to \$34,999	56	45	331	151	51
\$35,000 to \$49,999	69	113	288	114	36
\$50,000 to \$74,999	71	29	181	132	63
\$75,000 to \$99,999	6	10	36	50	14
\$100,000 or more	—	2	26	50	28
Median (dollars)	27 639	27 019	24 679	30 268	25 690
Mean (dollars)	32 027	31 549	29 045	40 837	39 795
Families	311	233	1 492	609	293
Median income (dollars)	25 550	32 679	24 253	35 069	26 484
Mean income (dollars)	30 363	35 739	29 271	43 230	40 428
Per capita income (dollars)	8 429	9 866	8 525	13 980	14 094
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS					
Family type and presence of own children:					
Families (dollars)	25 550	32 679	24 253	35 069	26 484
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 917	25 625	23 032	33 750	18 750
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	15 583	26 667	18 839	30 461	22 708
Married-couple families (dollars)	32 891	38 421	31 036	45 402	44 861
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 788	41 375	31 329	39 167	24 583
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	12 750	45 139	28 125	26 964	22 417
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	14 375	5 592	12 804	18 750	18 224
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 536	5 000—	11 023	7 280	5 630
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	5 000—	—	9 657	25 500	—
Workers in family in 1989:					
No workers (dollars)	16 000	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—	18 438
1 worker (dollars)	14 044	23 800	14 548	21 083	18 083
2 or more workers (dollars)	35 288	39 408	33 936	45 804	44 028
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	36 250	41 875	34 840	48 750	51 231
Nonfamily households (dollars)	31 250	23 807	11 528	24 750	24 688
Male householder (dollars)	43 864	24 333	12 188	26 875	26 429
Living alone (dollars)	43 068	22 667	11 050	26 711	60 100
Female householder (dollars)	11 250	22 679	7 750	11 944	23 036
Living alone (dollars)	11 250	22 679	5 335	10 500	22 500
INCOME TYPE IN 1989					
Households	353	356	1 744	788	368
With earnings	317	316	1 567	675	310
Mean earnings (dollars)	30 812	32 383	29 269	40 006	37 672
With Social Security income	35	82	213	108	62
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 057	5 491	4 295	10 806	9 491
With public assistance income	31	63	213	30	30
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	6 006	1 642	4 512	3 913	3 913
With retirement income	44	36	63	78	52
Mean retirement income (dollars)	12 229	7 137	4 349	9 501	11 615
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989					
Families	311	233	1 492	609	293
With related children under 18 years	229	141	1 210	368	137
With related children under 5 years	88	58	535	176	74
Householder worked in 1989	270	197	1 254	523	226
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	198	145	920	393	176
Householder under 65 years with work disability	26	24	159	19	11
Householder 65 years and over	—	18	53	50	44
Householder high school graduate or higher	236	139	653	484	214
Married-couple families	229	180	969	445	177
With related children under 18 years	163	113	760	267	73
Householder worked in 1989	200	162	906	397	142
Female householder, no husband present	64	28	393	139	91
With related children under 18 years	64	21	344	76	39
Householder worked in 1989	52	16	255	101	59
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined					
Nonfamily householder	147	315	667	406	225
65 years and over	42	123	252	179	75
Persons for whom poverty status is determined ..	1 281	1 378	6 143	2 399	1 096
Related children under 18 years	509	400	2 551	633	269
Related children 5 to 17 years	390	208	1 915	405	183
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
Families	62	27	334	84	37
Percent below poverty level	19.9	11.6	22.4	13.8	12.6
With related children under 18 years	62	27	320	71	37
With related children under 5 years	33	15	164	47	19
Householder worked in 1989	60	15	180	52	24
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	23	9	70	22	8
Householder under 65 years with work disability	—	12	72	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	10	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	40	15	74	50	17
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 460	5 579	4 677	6 539	6 479
Married-couple families	27	6	129	43	8
With related children under 18 years	27	6	123	30	8
Householder worked in 1989	27	6	94	30	8
Female householder, no husband present	35	21	176	32	20
With related children under 18 years	35	21	168	32	20
Householder worked in 1989	33	9	77	13	7
Unrelated individuals					
Percent below poverty level	47	66	210	150	73
Nonfamily householder	32.0	21.0	31.5	36.9	32.4
65 years and over	6	21	89	41	15
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 254	2 604	4 014	4 351	3 214
Persons	335	137	1 428	434	196
Percent below poverty level	26.2	9.9	23.2	18.1	17.9
Related children under 18 years	187	36	698	137	75
Related children 5 to 17 years	144	—	518	60	38
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	477	234	1 777	486	221
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	698	565	3 147	859	412

Table 166. Ancestry: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Brookside CDP	Dover city	Newark city	Pike Creek CDP	Wilmington city
All persons	15 307	27 529	25 098	10 163	71 529
Ancestry specified	13 640	25 126	23 284	9 537	64 738
Single ancestry	7 717	17 635	12 987	5 173	53 526
Multiple ancestry	5 923	7 491	10 297	4 364	11 212
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	1 667	2 403	1 814	626	6 791
Total ancestries reported	30 614	55 058	50 196	20 326	143 058
Acadian	16	22	23	—	8
Albanian	—	—	—	14	9
Arab	19	42	171	24	78
Egyptian	—	24	27	—	—
Iraqi	—	—	10	—	—
Jordanian	—	—	—	11	—
Lebanese	19	14	29	—	41
Palestinian	—	—	17	—	—
Syrian	—	—	55	—	22
Arab/ Arabic	—	4	—	13	5
Other Arab	—	—	33	—	10
Armenian	—	—	7	28	24
Assyrian	—	—	—	—	—
Australian	8	—	—	—	—
Austrian	34	39	248	22	96
Basque	—	—	6	—	—
Belgian	8	32	76	54	—
Brazilian	—	—	8	—	—
British	110	341	328	160	274
Bulgarian	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian	23	73	74	—	35
Celtic	—	5	5	9	—
Croatian	25	6	—	24	—
Czech	80	51	85	40	84
Czechoslovakian	27	86	13	22	22
Danish	51	87	97	27	65
Dutch	377	557	460	201	427
Eastern European	—	44	46	39	20
English	2 667	4 247	4 652	2 239	5 240
Estonian	—	—	14	10	11
European	23	36	101	9	40
Finnish	12	20	38	44	98
French (except Basque)	358	785	879	455	944
French Canadian	90	166	151	116	141
German	4 182	5 254	6 840	2 576	5 768
Greek	108	127	159	144	177
Guyanese	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	47	139	363	124	208
Icelander	—	—	—	—	—
Iranian	—	—	30	9	21
Irish	3 327	4 183	5 578	2 510	8 563
Israeli	—	16	14	9	—
Italian	1 580	1 587	2 582	1 338	5 841
Latvian	8	8	31	18	57
Lithuanian	118	82	226	52	141
Luxemburger	—	—	—	—	—
Macedonian	—	—	—	—	—
Maltese	—	—	—	—	—
Northern European	—	—	4	—	—
Norwegian	123	148	286	39	138
Pennsylvania German	126	23	49	28	76
Polish	870	764	1 562	877	3 748
Portuguese	26	72	44	17	24
Romanian	21	22	49	18	37
Russian	136	249	789	96	663
Scandinavian	42	63	72	37	15
Scotch-Irish	437	440	906	203	717
Scottish	452	606	928	373	781
Serbian	—	27	—	—	—
Slavic	32	9	11	25	—
Slovak	122	432	203	138	272
Slovene	—	—	—	—	7
Subsaharan African	44	145	86	20	224
Cape Verdean	—	—	—	—	—
Ethiopian	—	—	4	—	—
Ghanian	—	—	6	—	—
Nigerian	—	25	4	—	24
African	27	94	47	—	186
Other Subsaharan African	17	26	25	20	14
Swedish	245	326	463	189	371
Swiss	34	55	112	41	131
Turkish	12	—	42	10	16
Ukrainian	174	28	301	41	309
United States or American	530	1 020	532	158	1 458
Welsh	222	230	584	210	512
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	9	179	44	—	537
Bahamian	—	15	—	—	—
Barbadian	—	—	—	—	35
Belizean	—	—	—	—	—
British West Indian	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch West Indian	—	—	—	—	—
Haitian	—	49	9	—	6
Jamaican	—	59	16	—	399
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	—	22	8	—	24
West Indian	9	26	11	—	47
Other West Indian	—	8	—	—	26
Yugoslavian	—	24	26	—	7
Other ancestries	2 608	9 720	3 183	1 064	37 515

Table 167. **Nativity, Citizenship, Year of Entry, Area of Birth, and Language Spoken at Home: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Brookside CDP	Dover city	Newark city	Pike Creek CDP	Wilmington city
NATIVITY AND CITIZENSHIP					
All persons	15 307	27 529	25 098	10 163	71 529
Native	14 826	26 497	23 624	9 665	69 054
Foreign born	481	1 032	1 474	498	2 475
Naturalized citizen	204	615	519	239	1 432
Not a citizen	277	417	955	259	1 043
Entered 1980 to 1990	194	296	882	171	712
Naturalized citizen	7	72	71	6	181
Entered 1965 to 1979	160	411	287	131	740
Naturalized citizen	106	281	185	84	346
YEAR OF ENTRY					
Foreign-born persons	481	1 032	1 474	498	2 475
1987 to 1990	71	105	494	91	305
1985 or 1986	97	55	167	20	130
1982 to 1984	17	78	137	44	135
1980 or 1981	9	58	84	16	142
1975 to 1979	27	190	75	42	301
1970 to 1974	80	98	105	20	225
1965 to 1969	53	123	107	69	214
1960 to 1964	29	117	79	80	179
1950 to 1959	64	112	109	87	274
Before 1950	34	96	117	29	570
AREA OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY					
Foreign-born persons	481	1 032	1 474	498	2 475
Europe	136	382	402	169	957
Entered 1980 to 1990	35	68	154	58	92
Soviet Union	7	4	18	—	37
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	11
Asia	154	265	749	177	300
Entered 1980 to 1990	128	74	590	58	121
North America	137	212	126	63	826
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	69	42	—	398
Canada	41	32	81	12	17
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	10	—	—
South America	—	39	57	69	138
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	16	19	35	57
Africa	17	68	67	20	45
Entered 1980 to 1990	9	55	31	20	7
Oceania	6	—	9	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	6	—	—	—	—
Area not reported	24	62	46	—	172
Entered 1980 to 1990	16	14	46	—	26
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME					
Persons 5 years and over	14 121	25 616	24 130	9 376	66 472
Speak only English	13 342	23 672	22 290	8 636	58 675
Spanish	309	832	329	212	4 387
French	48	218	167	43	454
Italian	47	73	80	36	722
Portuguese	—	21	26	—	46
German	71	236	189	68	382
Yiddish	—	—	—	—	55
Other West Germanic	—	32	—	—	44
Scandinavian	—	—	33	9	22
Polish	49	18	44	30	948
Russian	—	—	14	—	18
South Slavic	—	—	9	—	—
Other Slavic	7	6	8	—	52
Greek	47	82	80	51	84
Indic	62	21	117	48	64
Other Indo-European languages	28	38	40	37	118
Chinese	54	6	303	11	53
Japanese	5	35	92	19	25
Mon-Khmer	—	—	—	—	42
Korean	—	76	8	55	85
Tagalog	10	126	32	8	7
Vietnamese	—	6	48	30	26
Arabic	9	—	78	20	70
Hungarian	—	—	26	38	4
Native North American languages	—	—	—	—	7
Other languages	33	118	117	25	82
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH					
Persons 5 years and over	14 121	25 616	24 130	9 376	66 472
Speak English only	13 342	23 672	22 290	8 636	58 675
Spanish	309	832	329	212	4 387
Speak English "very well"	253	504	242	169	2 415
Speak English "well"	30	174	65	43	962
Speak English "not well"	26	134	22	—	715
Speak English "not at all"	—	20	—	—	295
Other Indo-European languages	359	745	807	322	3 009
Speak English "very well"	244	592	702	262	2 043
Speak English "well"	83	135	99	32	667
Speak English "not well"	32	18	6	28	294
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	5
Asian and Pacific Island languages	102	295	565	128	252
Speak English "very well"	86	216	290	72	132
Speak English "well"	11	50	200	—	78
Speak English "not well"	5	29	57	56	42
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	18	—	—
All other languages	9	72	139	78	149
Speak English "very well"	9	55	89	50	82
Speak English "well"	—	17	44	28	43
Speak English "not well"	—	—	6	—	24
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 168. Place of Birth of Foreign-Born Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Brookside CDP	Dover city	Newark city	Pike Creek CDP	Wilmington city
Foreign-born persons	481	1 032	1 474	498	2 475
Europe	136	382	402	169	957
Austria	—	—	22	—	—
Belgium	—	9	6	10	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	5	—	8
Denmark	—	—	—	—	—
Estonia	—	—	—	—	6
Finland	—	—	—	—	9
France	9	—	13	9	—
Germany	49	118	75	9	142
Greece	19	16	5	12	25
Hungary	—	—	26	38	4
Ireland	26	15	35	—	56
Italy	11	16	26	—	394
Latvia	—	8	—	18	6
Lithuania	—	—	—	—	8
Netherlands	9	9	6	—	39
Norway	—	10	13	—	—
Poland	6	—	—	12	99
Portugal	—	—	24	—	—
Romania	—	—	—	—	8
Spain	—	40	25	—	11
Sweden	—	—	9	14	6
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—
United Kingdom	7	141	112	47	136
Yugoslavia	—	—	—	—	—
Soviet Union	7	4	18	—	37
Asia	154	265	749	177	300
Afghanistan	—	—	—	—	—
Burma	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodia	—	—	—	—	23
China	38	6	144	11	16
Hong Kong	6	—	9	8	—
India	83	37	159	53	71
Indonesia	—	—	20	—	7
Iran	—	—	—	—	39
Iraq	—	—	—	—	—
Israel	—	—	9	9	—
Japan	5	29	112	7	13
Jordan	—	—	—	11	5
Korea	—	39	8	36	79
Laos	—	—	3	—	—
Lebanon	—	—	9	—	—
Malaysia	—	—	10	—	7
Pakistan	—	6	—	—	—
Philippines	10	134	44	20	14
Saudi Arabia	—	—	11	—	—
Syria	—	—	13	—	—
Taiwan	—	—	98	—	—
Thailand	—	8	—	—	—
Turkey	12	—	33	—	6
Vietnam	—	6	48	22	20
North America	137	212	126	63	826
Canada	41	32	81	12	17
Mexico	18	—	11	6	129
Caribbean	78	145	6	45	498
Bahamas	—	15	—	—	—
Barbados	—	—	—	—	15
Cuba	26	5	6	45	64
Dominican Republic	—	5	—	—	—
Grenada	—	—	—	—	—
Haiti	—	22	—	—	—
Jamaica	—	51	—	—	379
Trinidad and Tobago	19	28	—	—	33
Central America	—	17	28	—	160
Belize	—	—	—	—	30
Costa Rica	—	—	—	—	—
El Salvador	—	—	12	—	—
Guatemala	—	6	—	—	20
Honduras	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaragua	—	5	—	—	—
Panama	—	6	16	—	110
South America	—	39	57	69	138
Argentina	—	9	21	34	7
Bolivia	—	—	—	—	—
Brazil	—	7	8	—	6
Chile	—	—	—	9	9
Colombia	—	—	11	26	77
Ecuador	—	—	6	—	—
Guyana	—	5	—	—	30
Peru	—	—	—	—	—
Uruguay	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuela	—	—	11	—	—
Africa	17	68	67	20	45
Cape Verde	—	—	—	—	—
Egypt	—	8	12	—	—
Ethiopia	—	—	8	—	16
Ghana	—	—	6	—	—
Morocco	—	—	11	—	—
Nigeria	—	9	—	—	11
South Africa	—	—	26	—	12
Oceania	6	—	9	—	—
Australia	6	—	—	—	—
New Zealand	—	—	—	—	—
Area not reported	24	62	46	—	172

Table 169. Age, Sex, Ability to Speak English, and Disability: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Brookside CDP	Dover city	Newark city	Pike Creek CDP	Wilmington city
AGE AND SEX					
All persons	15 307	27 529	25 098	10 163	71 529
Under 3 years	808	1 132	561	507	3 011
3 and 4 years	378	781	407	280	2 046
5 to 9 years	1 234	1 865	1 006	585	5 178
10 to 14 years	1 101	1 639	934	400	4 926
15 to 17 years	529	959	585	324	2 642
18 and 19 years	514	1 646	4 238	193	1 735
20 to 24 years	1 248	3 447	6 489	861	5 233
25 to 29 years	1 554	2 433	1 453	1 497	7 319
30 to 34 years	1 683	2 194	1 398	1 244	6 495
35 to 39 years	1 280	1 971	1 300	988	5 647
40 to 44 years	1 282	1 775	1 315	760	4 912
45 to 49 years	891	1 617	966	702	3 352
50 to 54 years	526	1 061	787	524	3 004
55 to 59 years	521	1 143	706	395	2 722
60 to 64 years	573	895	825	239	2 759
65 to 74 years	890	1 679	1 236	418	5 782
75 years and over	295	1 292	892	246	4 766
Female	7 667	14 258	13 103	5 307	38 355
Under 3 years	434	568	278	278	1 494
3 and 4 years	134	405	206	134	1 104
5 to 9 years	573	924	444	291	2 509
10 to 14 years	523	801	441	202	2 337
15 to 17 years	284	454	219	151	1 256
18 and 19 years	235	877	2 486	115	903
20 to 24 years	580	1 483	3 365	455	2 656
25 to 29 years	782	1 179	650	772	3 797
30 to 34 years	799	1 105	692	609	3 201
35 to 39 years	613	1 139	668	501	3 021
40 to 44 years	694	881	628	439	2 564
45 to 49 years	466	860	443	323	1 880
50 to 54 years	242	589	407	271	1 531
55 to 59 years	274	552	367	230	1 424
60 to 64 years	304	500	503	107	1 660
65 to 74 years	479	1 008	720	279	3 639
75 years and over	251	933	586	150	3 379
Median age for all persons	30.9	29.7	22.6	31.7	32.8
Male	30.0	27.7	23.0	31.4	30.8
Female	31.8	32.0	22.1	32.1	34.9
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH					
Persons 5 years and over	14 121	25 616	24 130	9 376	66 472
Speak a language other than English	779	1 944	1 840	740	7 797
5 to 17 years	97	333	213	100	1 639
18 to 64 years	603	1 431	1 469	581	4 641
65 to 74 years	35	84	91	13	680
75 years and over	44	96	67	46	837
Do not speak English "very well"	187	577	517	187	3 125
5 to 17 years	17	98	43	—	695
18 to 64 years	144	407	448	160	1 906
65 to 74 years	10	13	7	—	255
75 years and over	16	59	19	27	269
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD					
Linguistically isolated households	56	71	96	37	757
Persons 5 years and over in households	14 003	22 541	18 202	9 376	64 555
In linguistically isolated households	78	178	243	55	1 551
5 to 17 years	—	51	29	—	357
18 to 64 years	58	86	202	28	831
65 to 74 years	10	—	—	—	151
75 years and over	10	41	12	27	212
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS					
Males 16 to 64 years	5 232	7 728	9 425	3 701	20 400
With a mobility or self-care limitation	262	337	147	111	1 451
With a mobility limitation	42	175	53	28	677
In labor force	28	45	6	9	156
With a self-care limitation	235	252	123	101	1 134
With a work disability	366	665	356	140	2 241
In labor force	217	347	178	99	880
Prevented from working	106	262	109	41	1 242
No work disability	4 866	7 063	9 069	3 561	18 159
In labor force	4 460	5 995	6 153	3 390	16 040
Females 16 to 64 years	5 169	9 201	10 344	3 901	23 446
With a mobility or self-care limitation	222	515	133	190	1 538
With a mobility limitation	106	249	67	45	755
In labor force	38	71	13	18	214
With a self-care limitation	144	406	133	164	1 136
With a work disability	462	759	277	139	2 391
In labor force	290	258	101	76	790
Prevented from working	119	397	121	63	1 384
No work disability	4 707	8 442	10 067	3 762	21 055
In labor force	3 921	6 343	5 931	3 130	16 631
Males 65 to 74 years	400	661	516	139	2 143
With a mobility or self-care limitation	25	86	20	20	461
With a mobility limitation	17	46	6	6	265
With a self-care limitation	8	50	20	14	351
Females 65 to 74 years	461	979	720	279	3 591
With a mobility or self-care limitation	71	104	77	26	685
With a mobility limitation	61	63	72	26	384
With a self-care limitation	19	68	23	7	510
Males 75 years and over	27	281	294	96	1 290
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	85	57	9	347
With a mobility limitation	—	64	30	—	303
With a self-care limitation	—	47	33	9	201
Females 75 years and over	184	752	543	150	3 046
With a mobility or self-care limitation	82	288	198	47	1 130
With a mobility limitation	63	238	155	26	1 066
With a self-care limitation	29	177	112	21	534

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 170. Fertility and Household and Family Composition: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Brookside CDP	Dover city	Newark city	Pike Creek CDP	Wilmington city
FERTILITY					
Women 15 to 24 years	1 099	2 814	6 070	721	4 815
Children ever born.....	211	685	125	121	2 317
Per 1,000 women.....	192	243	21	168	481
Women ever married	165	420	113	115	619
Children ever born.....	107	351	86	112	743
Per 1,000 women.....	648	836	761	974	1 200
Women 25 to 34 years	1 581	2 284	1 342	1 381	6 998
Children ever born.....	2 117	2 642	1 331	972	9 043
Per 1,000 women.....	1 339	1 157	992	704	1 292
Women ever married	1 285	1 676	931	944	3 625
Children ever born.....	2 015	2 192	1 294	972	5 727
Per 1,000 women.....	1 568	1 308	1 390	1 030	1 580
Women 35 to 44 years	1 307	2 020	1 296	940	5 585
Children ever born.....	2 393	3 578	2 197	1 166	10 571
Per 1,000 women.....	1 831	1 771	1 695	1 240	1 893
No children	175	350	299	363	1 386
1 child	247	401	212	203	930
2 children	598	830	477	219	1 434
3 children	220	289	229	104	1 093
4 children	56	106	62	42	466
5 or more children	11	44	17	9	276
Women ever married	1 217	1 805	1 152	773	4 116
Children ever born.....	2 361	3 314	2 163	1 166	8 582
Per 1,000 women.....	1 940	1 836	1 878	1 508	2 085
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP					
All persons	15 307	27 529	25 098	10 163	71 529
In households	15 189	24 444	19 170	10 163	69 585
Family householder	4 150	6 628	4 251	2 638	16 475
Male.....	3 187	4 865	3 405	2 171	9 249
Female.....	963	1 763	846	467	7 226
Nonfamily householder	1 387	3 182	3 270	1 867	12 110
Male.....	733	1 208	1 431	883	4 687
Female.....	654	1 974	1 839	984	7 423
Spouse	3 236	4 899	3 523	2 259	9 185
Child.....	5 107	7 650	4 428	2 679	20 934
Other relatives	559	973	484	176	6 527
Nonrelatives	750	1 112	3 214	544	4 354
In group quarters	118	3 085	5 928	—	1 944
Persons per household	2.74	2.49	2.55	2.26	2.43
Persons per family	3.15	3.04	2.98	2.94	3.22
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN					
Families	4 150	6 628	4 251	2 638	16 475
With own children under 18 years.....	2 205	3 253	1 884	1 296	7 438
With own children under 6 years.....	945	1 488	925	728	3 190
Married-couple families	3 274	5 017	3 528	2 307	9 223
With own children under 18 years.....	1 684	2 285	1 622	1 143	3 859
With own children under 6 years.....	757	1 088	849	690	1 880
Female householder, no husband present	669	1 331	534	291	6 031
With own children under 18 years.....	410	835	207	113	3 150
With own children under 6 years.....	129	326	76	38	1 098
Subfamilies	122	204	95	29	1 592
With own children under 18 years.....	114	198	86	29	1 517
Married-couple subfamilies	37	10	34	—	112
With own children under 18 years.....	29	4	25	—	37
Mother-child subfamilies	67	164	56	29	1 220
Persons under 18 years	4 050	6 376	3 493	2 096	17 803
Percent living with two parents	76.6	66.0	83.7	84.2	41.1
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS					
Total	214	425	138	187	1 452
Male and female.....	208	425	138	187	1 400
Both male.....	6	—	—	—	25
Both female	—	—	—	—	27
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS					
Households	5 537	9 810	7 521	4 505	28 585
With one or more subfamilies	146	197	94	26	1 534
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	250	381	163	110	2 324
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over ..	133	88	166	48	543
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS					
Married-couple families	3 274	5 017	3 528	2 307	9 223
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	2 789	4 139	2 848	2 094	6 736
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	2 172	3 150	2 074	1 544	4 973
Wife unemployed	41	75	22	41	142
Wife not in labor force	576	914	752	509	1 621
Husband unemployed	43	63	29	40	220
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	43	49	22	26	165
Wife unemployed	—	7	—	—	31
Wife not in labor force	—	7	7	14	24
Husband not in labor force	442	815	651	173	2 267
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	173	161	92	52	660
Wife unemployed	—	8	—	—	33
Wife not in labor force	269	646	559	121	1 574
Female householder, no husband present	669	1 331	534	291	6 031
Employed or in Armed Forces	526	841	363	263	3 622
Unemployed	30	46	—	10	301
Not in labor force	113	444	171	18	2 108

Table 171. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Brookside CDP	Dover city	Newark city	Pike Creek CDP	Wilmington city
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL					
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ----	4 371	8 228	13 757	2 346	17 097
Preprimary school -----	335	460	329	312	1 033
Public school -----	203	230	122	130	605
Elementary or high school -----	2 699	4 312	2 354	1 138	12 221
Public school -----	2 106	3 948	1 934	777	10 494
College -----	1 337	3 456	11 074	896	3 843
Public college -----	1 070	2 513	9 500	696	2 700
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ----	4 371	8 228	13 757	2 346	17 097
3 and 4 years -----	167	250	151	143	706
5 to 14 years -----	2 217	3 300	1 857	961	9 332
15 to 17 years -----	474	887	578	313	2 308
18 and 19 years -----	376	1 219	4 145	141	936
20 to 24 years -----	392	1 280	5 716	316	1 017
25 to 34 years -----	400	757	823	297	1 419
35 years and over -----	345	535	487	175	1 379
Percent enrolled in school:					
3 and 4 years -----	44.2	32.0	37.1	51.1	34.5
5 to 14 years -----	94.9	94.2	95.7	97.6	92.4
15 to 17 years -----	89.6	92.5	98.8	96.6	87.4
18 and 19 years -----	73.2	74.1	97.8	73.1	53.9
20 to 24 years -----	31.4	37.1	88.1	36.7	19.4
25 to 34 years -----	12.4	16.4	28.9	10.8	10.3
35 years and over -----	5.5	4.7	6.1	4.1	4.2
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	1 762	5 093	10 727	1 054	6 968
Percent enrolled in college -----	35.0	45.0	90.9	40.9	18.6
Male -----	40.5	37.5	88.3	49.0	14.1
Female -----	28.6	53.7	93.2	34.0	22.8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS					
Persons 16 to 19 years -----	890	2 318	4 568	412	3 456
Enrolled in school -----	710	1 824	4 468	349	2 377
Employed -----	426	600	1 314	183	850
Unemployed -----	37	155	136	10	220
Not in labor force -----	247	1 043	3 018	156	1 307
Not enrolled in school -----	180	494	100	63	1 079
High school graduate -----	112	318	80	42	428
Employed -----	112	112	58	33	273
Unemployed -----	—	8	6	—	92
Not in labor force -----	—	15	9	9	63
Not high school graduate -----	68	176	20	21	651
Employed -----	59	76	14	21	194
Unemployed -----	9	32	—	—	108
Not in labor force -----	—	68	6	—	349
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT					
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	1 762	5 093	10 727	1 054	6 968
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	602	1 742	2 769	383	2 642
Some college or associate degree -----	705	2 496	6 874	343	1 587
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	90	280	906	257	594
Persons 25 years and over -----	9 495	16 060	10 878	7 013	46 758
Less than 5th grade -----	24	252	37	6	1 038
5th to 8th grade -----	439	746	372	102	3 749
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	1 411	1 859	719	289	10 307
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	3 322	4 403	2 002	1 242	13 762
Some college, no degree -----	1 936	3 276	1 756	1 421	6 713
Associate degree, occupational program -----	335	561	328	218	1 345
Associate degree, academic program -----	316	701	488	311	987
Bachelor's degree -----	1 118	2 739	2 953	2 314	5 655
Master's degree -----	415	1 148	1 392	683	1 788
Professional school degree -----	123	212	177	111	887
Doctorate degree -----	56	163	654	316	527
Females 25 years and over -----	4 904	8 746	5 664	3 681	26 096
Less than 5th grade -----	17	152	22	6	524
5th to 8th grade -----	233	507	234	41	2 325
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	813	1 088	451	200	5 858
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	1 860	2 525	1 255	759	7 955
Some college, no degree -----	976	1 741	906	779	3 917
Associate degree, occupational program -----	133	308	236	179	841
Associate degree, academic program -----	115	396	297	175	574
Bachelor's degree -----	524	1 387	1 471	1 113	2 761
Master's degree -----	141	586	647	309	907
Professional school degree -----	84	30	36	36	270
Doctorate degree -----	8	26	109	84	164
Persons 25 years and over -----	9 495	16 060	10 878	7 013	46 758
Percent:					
Less than 5th grade -----	.3	1.6	.3	.1	2.2
High school graduate or higher -----	80.3	82.2	89.6	94.3	67.7
Male -----	82.3	84.8	91.9	95.5	69.1
Female -----	78.3	80.0	87.5	93.3	66.6
Some college or higher -----	45.3	54.8	71.2	76.6	38.3
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	18.0	26.5	47.6	48.8	18.9
Male -----	20.8	30.5	55.9	56.5	23.0
Female -----	15.4	23.2	40.0	41.9	15.7
Males 25 to 34 years -----	1 656	2 343	1 509	1 360	6 816
Percent:					
High school graduate or higher -----	92.3	89.8	95.3	98.8	79.2
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	25.7	24.4	50.5	61.6	25.1
Females 25 to 34 years -----	1 581	2 284	1 342	1 381	6 998
Percent:					
High school graduate or higher -----	89.1	91.9	96.1	100.0	81.3
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	23.5	31.9	54.5	60.0	20.9

Table 172. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Veteran Status: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Brookside CDP	Dover city	Newark city	Pike Creek CDP	Wilmington city
PLACE OF BIRTH AND NATIVITY					
All persons	15 307	27 529	25 098	10 163	71 529
Native	14 826	26 497	23 624	9 665	69 054
Born in State of residence	7 208	10 376	7 280	3 772	43 014
Born in a different State	7 453	15 529	16 076	5 786	23 571
Northeast	4 034	7 148	9 868	3 358	10 348
Midwest	802	1 908	1 680	800	1 617
South	2 312	5 576	4 017	1 415	10 932
West	305	897	511	213	674
Born abroad	165	592	268	107	2 469
Puerto Rico	54	180	14	—	2 070
U.S. outlying area	29	5	19	—	108
U.S. Virgin Islands	29	5	—	—	24
American Samoa	—	—	—	—	—
Guam	—	—	4	—	—
Northern Marianas	—	—	—	—	—
Born abroad of American parents	82	407	235	107	291
Foreign born	481	1 032	1 474	498	2 475
RESIDENCE IN 1985					
Persons 5 years and over	14 121	25 616	24 130	9 376	66 472
Same house	8 136	10 284	8 098	3 807	37 976
Different house in the United States	5 860	14 632	15 354	5 374	27 438
Same place	—	5 041	2 303	—	15 619
Not in same place	5 860	9 591	13 051	5 374	11 819
Same county	4 044	2 234	3 749	2 833	5 492
Different county	1 816	7 357	9 302	2 541	6 327
Same State	61	863	653	58	219
Different State	1 755	6 494	8 649	2 483	6 108
Northeast	839	3 051	5 841	1 040	3 111
Midwest	183	778	363	314	480
South	604	2 213	2 144	1 020	2 183
West	129	452	301	109	334
Puerto Rico	—	73	—	—	488
U.S. outlying area	—	13	—	28	74
Elsewhere	125	614	678	167	496
PLACE OF WORK					
Workers 16 years and over	8 745	14 302	12 026	6 627	32 723
Worked in area of residence	345	9 201	5 527	306	17 405
Worked outside area of residence	8 400	5 101	6 499	6 321	15 318
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND CARPOOLING					
Workers 16 years and over	8 745	14 302	12 026	6 627	32 723
Car, truck, or van	8 351	12 904	8 985	6 255	24 333
Drove alone	7 264	10 968	7 828	5 562	19 525
Carpooled	1 087	1 936	1 157	693	4 808
2-person carpool	788	1 536	959	506	3 845
3-person carpool	161	169	98	113	571
4-person carpool	84	96	51	64	240
5- or 6-person carpool	31	18	15	—	72
7-or-more-person carpool	23	117	34	10	80
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.09	1.07	1.07	1.12
Public transportation	132	116	273	127	3 136
Bus or trolley bus	112	80	242	110	2 853
Streetcar or trolley car	—	6	—	—	27
Subway or elevated	—	—	—	—	21
Railroad	16	—	31	17	188
Ferryboat	4	—	—	—	—
Taxicab	—	30	—	—	47
Motorcycle	—	40	25	10	10
Bicycle	41	52	383	10	131
Walked	92	778	1 909	89	4 031
Other means	47	120	87	22	358
Worked at home	82	292	364	114	724
TRAVEL TIME TO WORK AND DEPARTURE TIME					
Workers who did not work at home	8 663	14 010	11 662	6 513	31 999
Minutes to work:					
Less than 10 minutes	1 194	4 185	2 732	467	4 644
10 to 14 minutes	1 901	3 899	2 264	870	7 336
15 to 19 minutes	1 525	2 588	1 975	1 174	7 725
20 to 29 minutes	2 106	1 386	2 123	1 899	6 459
30 to 44 minutes	1 495	722	1 793	1 505	3 958
45 or more minutes	442	1 230	775	598	1 877
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.1	16.0	18.2	23.4	18.1
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes	57.4	59.9	55.2	55.1	56.0
Departure time:					
6:00 to 6:59 a.m.	1 777	1 762	1 376	1 342	5 178
7:00 to 7:59 a.m.	2 915	5 215	3 307	2 726	11 556
8:00 to 8:59 a.m.	1 380	2 367	2 081	1 230	6 704
All other times	2 591	4 666	4 898	1 215	8 561
VETERAN STATUS					
Male civilian veterans	1 845	3 396	1 732	873	6 642
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	32.4	38.4	16.9	22.2	26.8
Female civilian veterans	134	323	38	55	339
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	2.3	2.9	.3	1.3	1.1
PERIOD OF SERVICE					
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	1 979	3 719	1 770	928	6 981
May 1975 or later service only	397	745	213	107	1 091
September 1980 or later service only	172	490	154	99	538
Served 2 or more years	149	428	127	81	464
Vietnam era, no Korean conflict	625	1 188	471	320	1 904
Vietnam era and Korean conflict	36	322	31	—	24
February 1955 to July 1964 only	202	251	176	171	835
Korean conflict, no World War II	205	297	217	152	918
Korean conflict and World War II	63	102	8	—	143
World War II, no Korean conflict	427	800	644	178	1 979
World War I	—	—	—	—	15
Other service	24	14	10	—	72

Table 173. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Brookside CDP	Dover city	Newark city	Pike Creek CDP	Wilmington city
LABOR FORCE STATUS					
Persons 16 years and over	11 633	21 825	21 935	8 286	55 447
In labor force	9 137	15 196	12 731	6 905	35 868
Percent of persons 16 years and over	78.5	69.6	58.0	83.3	64.7
Armed Forces	42	1 810	38	20	138
Civilian labor force	9 095	13 386	12 693	6 885	35 730
Employed	8 874	12 767	12 287	6 677	33 188
At work 35 or more hours	6 969	9 566	7 061	5 535	26 542
Unemployed	221	619	406	208	2 542
Percent of civilian labor force	2.4	4.6	3.2	3.0	7.1
Not in labor force	2 496	6 629	9 204	1 381	19 579
Institutionalized persons	118	413	55	—	1 393
Females 16 years and over	5 904	11 411	11 650	4 330	30 508
In labor force	4 318	7 056	6 138	3 291	18 216
Percent of females 16 years and over	73.1	61.8	52.7	76.0	59.7
Armed Forces	—	233	—	—	22
Civilian labor force	4 318	6 823	6 138	3 291	18 194
Employed	4 247	6 523	6 001	3 210	17 090
At work 35 or more hours	3 037	4 396	2 633	2 497	12 876
Unemployed	71	300	137	81	1 104
Percent of civilian labor force	1.6	4.4	2.2	2.5	6.1
Not in labor force	1 586	4 355	5 512	1 039	12 292
Institutionalized persons	90	246	43	—	403
Males 16 to 19 years	470	1 136	1 947	218	1 700
Employed	321	309	501	121	570
Unemployed	33	101	90	10	255
Not in labor force	116	550	1 349	87	875
Males 20 to 24 years	668	1 964	3 124	406	2 577
Employed	537	801	1 611	349	1 641
Unemployed	50	56	111	39	315
Not in labor force	81	345	1 379	18	572
Males 25 to 54 years	3 620	5 298	3 731	2 800	14 735
Employed	3 371	4 183	3 488	2 670	11 821
Unemployed	47	146	47	64	800
Not in labor force	160	330	188	46	2 047
Males 55 to 64 years	516	986	661	297	2 397
Employed	310	730	468	228	1 459
Unemployed	8	16	15	8	59
Not in labor force	198	240	178	61	879
Males 65 to 69 years	234	369	312	81	1 321
In labor force	84	123	138	48	397
Not in labor force	150	246	174	33	924
Did not work in 1989	118	200	127	25	780
Males 70 years and over	221	661	510	154	2 209
In labor force	16	98	86	57	219
Not in labor force	205	563	424	97	1 990
Did not work in 1989	198	533	364	90	1 822
Females 16 to 19 years	420	1 182	2 621	194	1 756
Employed	276	479	885	116	747
Unemployed	13	94	52	—	165
Not in labor force	131	576	1 684	78	844
Females 20 to 24 years	580	1 483	3 365	455	2 656
Employed	486	926	1 854	392	1 687
Unemployed	—	78	31	—	248
Not in labor force	94	380	1 480	63	721
Females 25 to 54 years	3 596	5 753	3 488	2 915	15 994
Employed	3 042	4 430	2 743	2 400	12 266
Unemployed	50	104	54	71	653
Not in labor force	504	1 118	691	444	3 053
Females 55 to 64 years	578	1 052	870	337	3 084
Employed	336	481	413	217	1 625
Unemployed	8	9	—	10	30
Not in labor force	234	562	457	110	1 429
Females 65 to 69 years	290	585	336	151	1 800
In labor force	99	146	54	42	459
Not in labor force	191	439	282	109	1 341
Did not work in 1989	177	395	236	90	1 212
Females 70 years and over	440	1 356	970	278	5 218
In labor force	8	76	52	43	314
Not in labor force	432	1 280	918	235	4 904
Did not work in 1989	422	1 206	868	235	4 667
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES					
Females 16 years and over	5 904	11 411	11 650	4 330	30 508
With own children under 6 years	968	1 536	968	704	3 832
In labor force	651	1 012	662	452	2 458
With own children 6 to 17 years only	1 204	1 728	930	523	4 443
In labor force	1 060	1 433	790	420	3 594
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	1 100	1 553	1 065	862	2 508
Both parents in labor force	688	954	669	516	1 585
Both at work 35 or more hours	315	584	391	225	883
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	354	687	100	56	3 130
Parent in labor force	238	381	87	49	1 869
At work 35 or more hours	201	301	31	49	1 177
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	2 004	2 655	1 860	902	4 801
Both parents in labor force	1 632	2 164	1 434	634	3 583
Both at work 35 or more hours	970	1 367	740	356	2 119
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	532	1 209	398	250	6 074
Parent in labor force	484	885	369	250	4 355
At work 35 or more hours	393	551	297	241	3 223

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 174. Occupation of Employed Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Brookside CDP	Dover city	Newark city	Pike Creek CDP	Wilmington city
Employed persons 16 years and over	8 874	12 767	12 287	6 677	33 188
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 879	3 928	4 574	2 971	8 512
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	807	1 756	1 558	1 257	4 026
Officials and administrators, public administration	13	185	28	33	99
Management and related occupations	232	486	496	467	1 509
Professional specialty occupations	1 072	2 172	3 016	1 714	4 486
Engineers and natural scientists	217	293	734	852	832
Engineers	164	124	350	475	294
Health diagnosing occupations	13	122	69	78	204
Health assessment and treating occupations	240	314	270	179	592
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	352	1 000	1 532	440	1 260
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	181	658	462	302	897
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 288	4 434	4 414	2 505	10 666
Health technologists and technicians	48	173	139	74	313
Technologists and technicians, except health	437	365	685	344	926
Sales occupations	764	1 636	1 335	919	2 797
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	267	479	213	200	638
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	152	361	405	337	836
Other sales occupations	345	796	717	382	1 323
Cashiers	129	304	266	117	459
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 039	2 260	2 255	1 168	6 630
Computer equipment operators	50	93	123	27	250
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	438	606	533	332	1 306
Financial records processing occupations	227	196	104	109	547
Mail and message distributing occupations	188	43	71	10	492
Service occupations	1 262	1 730	1 669	404	6 773
Private household occupations	43	49	28	12	309
Protective service occupations	162	207	204	44	910
Police and firefighters	22	57	18	9	421
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 057	1 474	1 437	348	5 554
Food service occupations	364	603	987	197	1 886
Cleaning and building service occupations	382	271	112	52	2 004
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	106	47	135	39	291
Farm operators and managers	22	14	18	8	23
Farm workers and related occupations	72	33	117	31	267
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 071	1 183	621	488	2 604
Mechanics and repairers	314	402	183	100	726
Construction trades	453	456	271	195	1 263
Precision production occupations	304	325	167	193	608
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 268	1 445	874	270	4 342
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	213	412	218	49	1 014
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	383	228	184	37	724
Transportation occupations	245	236	197	122	890
Motor vehicle operators	220	231	190	122	876
Material moving equipment operators	108	73	43	—	206
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	319	496	232	62	1 508
Construction laborers	38	64	46	19	365
Freight, stock, and material handlers	137	162	66	26	453
Employed females 16 years and over	4 247	6 523	6 001	3 210	17 090
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	979	2 148	1 918	1 353	4 330
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	395	831	528	538	1 818
Officials and administrators, public administration	6	88	17	—	15
Management and related occupations	152	259	253	262	807
Professional specialty occupations	584	1 317	1 390	815	2 512
Engineers and natural scientists	44	42	121	236	320
Engineers	22	18	30	84	85
Health diagnosing occupations	7	32	3	4	49
Health assessment and treating occupations	234	292	238	156	546
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	185	720	824	301	955
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	113	505	315	227	712
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 013	2 806	2 687	1 518	7 548
Health technologists and technicians	32	133	134	64	251
Technologists and technicians, except health	73	76	159	101	369
Sales occupations	372	798	719	354	1 502
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	83	168	71	89	290
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	29	107	205	93	359
Other sales occupations	260	523	443	172	853
Cashiers	124	226	191	84	403
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 536	1 799	1 675	999	5 426
Computer equipment operators	30	39	61	18	193
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	429	587	524	332	1 260
Financial records processing occupations	195	170	57	87	449
Mail and message distributing occupations	62	—	57	—	261
Service occupations	842	1 052	1 107	250	4 049
Private household occupations	29	49	28	12	290
Protective service occupations	65	35	70	17	180
Police and firefighters	7	—	—	—	27
Service occupations, except protective and household	748	968	1 009	221	3 579
Food service occupations	263	318	667	117	1 141
Cleaning and building service occupations	221	129	48	17	973
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	23	6	5	8	35
Farm operators and managers	—	—	5	8	—
Farm workers and related occupations	23	6	49	—	35
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	79	92	69	47	269
Mechanics and repairers	10	7	7	10	46
Construction trades	16	10	14	—	54
Precision production occupations	53	75	48	37	169
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	311	419	166	34	859
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	65	187	60	—	401
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	126	105	41	9	162
Transportation occupations	41	17	16	8	79
Motor vehicle operators	41	17	16	8	79
Material moving equipment operators	8	5	—	—	21
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	71	105	49	17	196
Construction laborers	—	—	—	9	24
Freight, stock, and material handlers	35	15	10	8	83

Table 175. Industry of Employed Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Brookside CDP	Dover city	Newark city	Pike Creek CDP	Wilmington city
Employed persons 16 years and over	8 874	12 767	12 287	6 777	33 188
Agriculture	82	89	151	73	305
Forestry and fisheries	—	6	—	—	7
Mining	15	—	12	31	44
Construction	617	622	456	393	1 991
Manufacturing	1 778	1 850	1 497	1 687	5 301
Nondurable goods	987	1 355	951	1 403	3 566
Food and kindred products	31	387	55	20	348
Textile mill and finished textile products	33	435	65	10	318
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	83	146	119	84	376
Chemicals and allied products	638	158	609	1 120	2 140
Durable goods	791	495	546	284	1 735
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	17	165	11	—	51
Primary metal industries	64	—	34	18	114
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	48	—	26	36	201
Machinery and computer equipment	53	73	42	74	193
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	118	8	40	8	100
Transportation equipment	388	55	210	80	718
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities ..	580	645	446	297	1 804
Air transportation	16	82	20	31	56
Trucking service and warehousing	128	103	99	83	318
Other transportation	227	134	116	64	829
Communications	110	161	79	55	263
Utilities and sanitary services	99	165	132	64	338
Wholesale trade	368	217	289	275	798
Retail trade	1 404	2 567	1 941	1 014	4 511
General merchandise stores	216	351	140	127	543
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	154	220	201	128	704
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	157	351	165	44	383
Eating and drinking places	365	617	734	300	1 564
Finance, insurance, and real estate	946	793	1 165	837	4 334
Banking and credit agencies	519	206	647	378	2 446
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	427	587	518	459	1 888
Services	2 920	4 500	6 012	1 953	12 212
Business services	351	310	362	182	1 722
Repair services	183	115	81	45	330
Private households	43	66	42	25	359
Other personal services	218	283	146	53	758
Entertainment and recreation services	129	165	247	48	335
Professional and related services	1 996	3 561	5 134	1 600	8 708
Hospitals	311	625	423	275	2 282
Health services, except hospitals	251	499	329	150	1 221
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	921	1 556	3 350	554	1 900
Other educational services	—	50	60	9	118
Social services, religious and membership organizations	248	497	288	124	1 608
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	265	334	684	488	1 579
Public administration	164	1 478	318	117	1 881
Employed females 16 years and over	4 247	6 523	6 001	3 210	17 090
Agriculture	18	32	61	19	76
Forestry and fisheries	—	6	—	—	7
Mining	15	—	—	21	35
Construction	72	92	21	69	222
Manufacturing	505	691	423	652	2 016
Nondurable goods	360	573	300	580	1 589
Food and kindred products	—	128	22	—	96
Textile mill and finished textile products	26	235	43	10	153
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	22	83	51	43	222
Chemicals and allied products	281	30	154	449	1 009
Durable goods	145	118	123	72	427
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	—	39	—	—	8
Primary metal industries	27	—	13	—	13
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	17	—	12	18	62
Machinery and computer equipment	22	—	20	26	43
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	20	—	14	—	42
Transportation equipment	27	12	27	—	88
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities ..	198	179	131	72	631
Air transportation	11	15	—	12	34
Trucking service and warehousing	12	—	13	13	11
Other transportation	81	55	28	18	299
Communications	61	78	59	20	147
Utilities and sanitary services	33	31	31	9	140
Wholesale trade	165	13	100	132	259
Retail trade	803	1 290	973	511	2 290
General merchandise stores	163	240	74	119	360
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	115	117	109	65	379
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	47	45	51	—	56
Eating and drinking places	203	342	395	162	911
Finance, insurance, and real estate	628	511	615	534	2 883
Banking and credit agencies	350	183	351	226	1 816
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	278	328	264	308	1 067
Services	1 781	3 065	3 543	1 143	7 852
Business services	182	146	162	63	849
Repair services	30	15	25	9	47
Private households	29	66	42	12	322
Other personal services	185	204	91	35	408
Entertainment and recreation services	65	54	151	9	138
Professional and related services	1 290	2 580	3 072	1 015	6 088
Hospitals	246	449	359	176	1 820
Health services, except hospitals	241	387	248	110	941
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	580	1 135	1 926	365	1 328
Other educational services	—	31	60	9	90
Social services, religious and membership organizations	127	415	198	102	1 072
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	96	163	281	253	837
Public administration	62	644	134	57	819

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 176. **Class of Worker, Work Status in 1989, and Last Occupation of Experienced Unemployed: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Brookside CDP	Dover city	Newark city	Pike Creek CDP	Wilmington city
CLASS OF WORKER					
Employed persons 16 years and over	8 874	12 767	12 287	6 677	33 188
Private for profit wage and salary workers	6 909	7 764	8 321	5 642	23 729
Employees of own corporation	99	284	295	235	713
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	759	852	1 790	415	3 358
Local government workers	212	437	288	121	1 797
State government workers	660	2 312	1 281	289	2 277
Federal government workers	165	801	134	47	805
Self-employed workers	169	584	436	151	1 175
In agriculture	12	23	19	—	31
Unpaid family workers	—	17	37	12	47
Employed females 16 years and over	4 247	6 523	6 001	3 210	17 090
Private for profit wage and salary workers	3 125	3 767	3 909	2 577	11 726
Employees of own corporation	12	69	81	79	196
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	495	611	1 008	270	2 331
Local government workers	132	244	116	64	672
State government workers	371	1 385	760	192	1 439
Federal government workers	37	252	49	30	437
Self-employed workers	87	247	145	77	453
Unpaid family workers	—	17	14	—	32
WORK STATUS IN 1989					
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	9 620	16 806	18 678	7 168	38 101
50 to 52 weeks	6 716	10 408	7 270	5 268	24 984
48 and 49 weeks	350	619	631	260	1 536
40 to 47 weeks	862	1 282	1 662	428	2 700
27 to 39 weeks	564	1 261	1 911	424	2 461
14 to 26 weeks	571	1 764	3 334	398	3 339
1 to 13 weeks	557	1 472	3 870	390	3 081
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	7 571	13 293	12 056	5 982	30 889
40 or more weeks	6 788	10 653	6 916	5 356	25 703
50 to 52 weeks	5 942	9 311	5 903	4 846	22 389
27 to 39 weeks	253	722	744	245	1 682
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	1 850	2 805	5 505	928	5 610
40 or more weeks	1 072	1 389	2 227	518	2 856
50 to 52 weeks	722	941	1 207	360	2 121
27 to 39 weeks	278	429	947	148	579
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	199	708	1 117	258	1 602
40 or more weeks	68	267	420	82	661
50 to 52 weeks	52	156	160	62	474
27 to 39 weeks	33	110	220	31	200
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	4 624	7 961	9 476	3 512	19 302
50 to 52 weeks	2 947	4 326	2 997	2 324	12 380
48 and 49 weeks	172	300	369	160	715
40 to 47 weeks	519	761	1 033	252	1 399
27 to 39 weeks	347	792	1 122	287	1 440
14 to 26 weeks	298	966	1 816	266	1 737
1 to 13 weeks	341	816	2 139	223	1 631
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 302	5 591	5 245	2 752	14 620
40 or more weeks	2 841	4 205	2 597	2 373	12 046
50 to 52 weeks	2 447	3 541	2 041	2 075	10 612
27 to 39 weeks	145	450	393	142	936
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	1 209	1 896	3 420	576	3 635
40 or more weeks	751	986	1 507	312	2 013
50 to 52 weeks	470	667	844	206	1 438
27 to 39 weeks	184	252	549	114	370
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	113	474	811	184	1 047
40 or more weeks	46	196	295	51	435
50 to 52 weeks	30	118	112	43	330
27 to 39 weeks	18	90	180	31	134
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989					
Families	4 150	6 628	4 251	2 638	16 475
No workers	206	763	375	106	2 239
1 worker	936	1 716	1 078	534	5 113
2 workers	2 133	3 294	2 159	1 592	6 649
3 or more workers	875	855	639	406	2 474
Married-couple families	3 274	5 017	3 528	2 307	9 223
No workers	131	510	334	106	1 104
1 worker	524	864	678	381	1 779
2 workers	1 875	2 863	1 941	1 432	4 676
Husband and wife worked	1 752	2 747	1 833	1 341	4 129
3 or more workers	744	780	575	388	1 664
Husband and wife worked	730	758	561	379	1 460
Female householder, no husband present	669	1 331	534	291	6 031
No workers	75	238	32	—	977
1 worker	315	704	328	140	2 741
2 workers	198	322	145	133	1 607
3 or more workers	81	67	29	18	706
LAST OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED					
Persons 16 years and over	192	577	396	189	2 445
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	8	5	48	39	33
Professional specialty occupations	18	21	52	29	143
Technicians and related support occupations	12	9	—	—	20
Sales occupations	—	58	80	10	183
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	41	84	29	49	338
Private household occupations	—	15	—	—	5
Protective service occupations	—	—	18	—	78
Service occupations, except protective and household	33	100	67	8	659
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	12	2	—	83
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	11	76	15	26	206
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	23	47	7	9	200
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	57	8	10	63
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	46	40	58	9	283
Last worked 1984 or earlier, or uniquely military occupation	—	53	12	—	151

Table 177. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Brookside CDP	Dover city	Newark city	Pike Creek CDP	Wilmington city
INCOME IN 1989					
Households	5 537	9 810	7 521	4 505	28 585
Less than \$5,000	203	557	346	19	2 490
\$5,000 to \$9,999	254	781	523	145	3 360
\$10,000 to \$14,999	244	857	702	135	2 749
\$15,000 to \$24,999	647	1 725	978	627	4 991
\$25,000 to \$34,999	993	1 579	851	598	4 236
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 395	1 877	1 306	1 116	4 938
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 362	1 589	1 685	1 052	3 590
\$75,000 to \$99,999	332	504	727	581	1 153
\$100,000 or more	107	341	403	232	1 078
Median (dollars)	39 908	31 308	38 584	44 425	26 389
Mean (dollars)	41 276	37 484	44 530	49 678	35 060
Families	4 150	6 628	4 251	2 638	16 475
Less than \$5,000	91	316	43	9	1 013
\$5,000 to \$9,999	79	334	41	—	1 168
\$10,000 to \$14,999	122	474	131	49	1 492
\$15,000 to \$24,999	467	855	312	168	2 939
\$25,000 to \$34,999	695	967	477	273	2 478
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 150	1 529	851	660	3 221
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 155	1 414	1 388	820	2 615
\$75,000 to \$99,999	291	439	643	480	752
\$100,000 or more	100	300	365	179	797
Median (dollars)	42 287	38 058	54 889	54 333	31 140
Mean (dollars)	44 815	43 525	59 012	58 759	40 184
Married-couple families	3 274	5 017	3 528	2 307	9 223
Less than \$15,000	78	395	111	37	926
\$15,000 to \$24,999	297	527	183	145	1 329
\$25,000 to \$34,999	486	701	334	152	1 309
\$35,000 to \$49,999	985	1 336	686	533	2 201
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 076	1 341	1 245	781	2 049
\$75,000 or more	352	717	969	659	1 409
Female householder, no husband present	669	1 331	534	291	6 031
Less than \$5,000	91	235	11	—	807
\$5,000 to \$9,999	35	194	22	—	792
\$10,000 to \$14,999	60	241	47	21	866
\$15,000 to \$24,999	153	258	110	23	1 336
\$25,000 to \$49,999	259	351	250	208	1 720
\$50,000 or more	71	52	94	39	510
Males 15 years and over, with income	5 543	9 948	9 966	3 857	23 151
Median income (dollars)	25 616	18 495	13 241	32 870	17 379
Percent year-round full-time workers	63.1	58.0	38.8	71.8	50.8
Females 15 years and over, with income	5 424	10 071	10 894	3 975	27 678
Median income (dollars)	13 703	10 959	5 654	20 337	11 526
Percent year-round full-time workers	45.1	35.2	18.7	52.2	38.2
Median income (dollars)	20 503	18 334	23 251	27 197	20 157
Per capita income (dollars)	14 882	14 105	14 076	21 958	14 256
Persons in households (dollars)	14 947	15 025	17 431	21 958	14 485
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	6 619	6 819	3 227	—	6 060
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS					
Family type and presence of own children:					
Families (dollars)	42 287	38 058	54 889	54 333	31 140
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 629	36 543	55 958	53 269	27 279
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	37 770	34 302	49 215	50 061	26 986
Married-couple families (dollars)	46 655	44 688	59 112	58 859	41 323
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 531	44 616	59 793	55 975	42 148
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	41 791	40 355	50 456	50 519	44 511
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	24 761	14 922	32 500	32 415	18 666
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 000	12 444	24 911	29 375	12 662
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	7 252	6 750	18 958	28 438	10 818
Workers in family in 1989:					
No workers (dollars)	17 143	16 685	34 028	26 786	11 127
1 worker (dollars)	26 625	24 517	43 224	40 795	19 936
2 or more workers (dollars)	49 766	46 181	60 643	59 877	43 567
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	50 948	48 905	62 599	62 538	49 455
Nonfamily households (dollars)	26 509	20 237	18 156	30 072	17 881
Male householder (dollars)	32 837	24 500	24 666	37 083	26 661
Living alone (dollars)	28 429	22 500	30 160	35 369	23 036
65 years and over (dollars)	13 281	22 011	24 135	26 250	10 313
Female householder (dollars)	20 078	16 149	13 997	24 836	14 122
Living alone (dollars)	12 444	14 313	15 462	23 551	12 819
65 years and over (dollars)	6 792	10 385	11 032	12 639	8 512
INCOME TYPE IN 1989					
Households	5 537	9 810	7 521	4 505	28 585
With earnings	4 946	8 088	6 506	4 214	21 568
Mean earnings (dollars)	41 666	36 575	41 922	48 821	37 661
With wage or salary income	4 892	7 919	6 360	4 183	21 124
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	41 270	35 052	40 948	48 373	36 606
With nonfarm self-employment income	312	966	952	308	1 971
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	13 065	18 208	12 711	10 791	19 143
With farm self-employment income	30	75	20	37	170
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	3 701	8 782	10 840	1 698	7 503
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	2 136	4 172	4 531	2 733	9 385
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	2 352	5 847	5 574	3 355	7 109
With Social Security income	1 047	2 360	1 730	535	8 762
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 457	7 567	8 903	9 652	7 212
With public assistance income	256	699	124	20	3 206
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 862	4 013	4 834	1 244	4 082
With retirement income	774	2 072	1 279	363	4 977
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 691	10 528	14 237	7 880	7 328
With other income	635	1 189	642	236	2 502
Mean other income (dollars)	3 018	4 225	4 204	3 597	4 175

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 178. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Brookside CDP	Dover city	Newark city	Pike Creek CDP	Wilmington city
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989					
Families	4 150	6 628	4 251	2 638	16 475
In owner-occupied housing unit	3 146	4 184	3 503	2 078	10 429
With related children under 18 years	2 348	3 474	1 988	1 322	8 937
With related children under 5 years	911	1 431	868	662	3 751
Householder worked in 1989	3 711	5 462	3 514	2 474	12 397
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	2 838	4 004	2 601	2 077	8 563
Householder under 65 years with work disability	331	517	202	64	1 337
Householder foreign born	155	257	387	128	691
Householder under 25 years	167	462	110	58	630
Householder 65 years and over	359	864	785	223	3 132
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 353	5 621	3 874	2 492	10 996
With public assistance income in 1989	208	524	50	8	2 278
With Social Security income in 1989	668	1 363	1 008	304	4 159
Married-couple families	3 274	5 017	3 528	2 307	9 223
With related children under 18 years	1 754	2 387	1 684	1 169	4 294
With related children under 5 years	751	998	788	646	1 931
Householder worked in 1989	2 939	4 280	2 974	2 161	7 305
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	2 345	3 275	2 257	1 853	5 383
Householder high school graduate or higher	2 679	4 449	3 268	2 170	6 514
Householder 65 years and over	314	663	627	212	1 952
With public assistance income in 1989	120	217	33	—	657
With Social Security income in 1989	554	1 008	782	263	2 461
Female householder, no husband present	669	1 331	534	291	6 031
With related children under 18 years	458	933	230	113	4 072
With related children under 5 years	120	353	72	16	1 552
Householder worked in 1989	565	934	395	273	4 155
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	352	514	264	202	2 550
Householder high school graduate or higher	491	963	427	282	3 749
Householder 65 years and over	45	149	132	11	953
With public assistance income in 1989	88	292	17	8	1 531
With Social Security income in 1989	77	276	192	41	1 388
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	2 121	4 242	6 544	2 385	16 628
Nonfamily householder	1 387	3 182	3 270	1 867	12 110
In owner-occupied housing unit	705	1 195	972	815	5 581
65 years and over	397	1 030	726	204	4 805
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	15 173	24 392	19 230	10 137	69 749
Persons 18 years and over	11 139	18 142	15 760	8 067	52 351
Persons 65 years and over	1 072	2 673	2 073	664	10 070
Related children under 18 years	4 016	6 217	3 465	2 070	17 305
Related children under 6 years	1 454	2 253	1 171	918	5 860
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 830	4 342	2 502	1 309	12 339
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
Families	163	671	76	30	2 490
Percent below poverty level	3.9	10.1	1.8	1.1	15.1
In owner-occupied housing unit	15	134	48	21	587
With related children under 18 years	148	548	48	30	2 024
With related children under 5 years	84	270	13	18	934
Householder worked in 1989	92	308	25	30	1 153
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	18	105	—	21	346
Householder under 65 years with work disability	22	104	5	—	426
Householder foreign born	—	12	13	—	53
Householder under 25 years	60	135	9	9	306
Householder 65 years and over	5	74	6	—	289
Householder high school graduate or higher	68	394	72	21	1 112
With public assistance income in 1989	79	276	—	—	1 081
With Social Security income in 1989	15	87	6	—	441
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 738	5 652	6 238	3 998	5 048
Married-couple families	19	187	35	30	513
With related children under 18 years	9	128	22	30	272
With related children under 5 years	9	77	7	18	129
Householder worked in 1989	9	90	10	30	229
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	—	49	—	21	108
Householder high school graduate or higher	—	120	35	21	195
Householder 65 years and over	—	27	—	—	118
With public assistance income in 1989	19	36	—	—	149
With Social Security income in 1989	10	38	—	—	186
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 189	5 511	7 197	3 998	4 040
Female householder, no husband present	126	453	25	—	1 835
With related children under 18 years	121	395	19	—	1 654
With related children under 5 years	57	180	6	—	757
Householder worked in 1989	65	199	15	—	867
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	—	51	—	—	207
Householder high school graduate or higher	50	260	21	—	886
Householder 65 years and over	5	35	6	—	127
With public assistance income in 1989	60	240	—	—	922
With Social Security income in 1989	5	37	6	—	219
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 607	5 871	5 782	—	5 431
Unrelated individuals	342	692	3 139	144	3 783
Percent below poverty level	16.1	16.3	48.0	6.0	22.8
Nonfamily householder	156	397	1 147	46	2 434
In owner-occupied housing unit	65	87	51	11	724
65 years and over	114	157	124	6	1 319
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 521	3 085	3 415	3 851	3 222
Persons	789	3 037	3 342	284	12 598
Percent below poverty level	5.2	12.5	17.4	2.8	18.1
Persons 18 years and over	512	1 762	3 253	234	7 861
Persons 65 years and over	119	274	130	6	1 749
Related children under 18 years	259	1 253	84	50	4 663
Related children under 6 years	158	523	12	28	1 585
Related children 5 to 17 years	130	827	72	22	3 299
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 138	3 968	3 928	357	16 196
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 650	6 651	5 361	696	27 061

Table 179. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over, by Age: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Brookside CDP	Dover city	Newark city	Pike Creek CDP	Wilmington city
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS					
Persons 60 to 64 years	573	895	825	239	2 759
In households	568	882	825	239	2 690
In group quarters	5	13	—	—	69
Nursing homes	5	13	—	—	25
Persons 65 to 74 years	890	1 679	1 236	418	5 782
In households	861	1 640	1 236	418	5 707
In group quarters	29	39	—	—	75
Nursing homes	29	39	—	—	48
Persons 75 years and over	295	1 292	892	246	4 766
In households	211	1 033	837	246	4 290
In group quarters	84	259	55	—	476
Nursing homes	84	259	55	—	430
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT					
Persons 60 to 64 years	573	895	825	239	2 759
Less than 9th grade	71	71	55	11	421
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	166	124	58	68	888
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	192	313	221	51	818
Some college or associate degree	75	160	183	51	231
Bachelor's degree or higher	69	227	308	58	401
Persons 65 to 74 years	890	1 679	1 236	418	5 782
Less than 9th grade	150	234	92	26	1 205
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	246	354	158	73	1 850
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	219	502	279	79	1 597
Some college or associate degree	157	314	253	166	604
Bachelor's degree or higher	118	275	454	74	526
Persons 75 years and over	295	1 292	892	246	4 766
Less than 9th grade	103	366	185	29	1 473
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	88	283	205	70	1 241
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	78	319	169	75	1 095
Some college or associate degree	26	193	126	26	508
Bachelor's degree or higher	—	131	207	46	449
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989					
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years	241	360	266	105	524
Less than \$5,000	—	4	7	—	15
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10	11	—	—	15
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	34	6	—	40
\$15,000 to \$24,999	51	27	17	11	51
\$25,000 to \$34,999	43	73	18	12	48
\$35,000 to \$49,999	70	76	27	10	89
\$50,000 or more	67	135	191	72	266
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	4.1	3.3	2.6	—	6.9
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone	72	149	74	71	781
Less than \$5,000	8	39	—	—	209
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10	23	12	11	134
\$10,000 to \$14,999	38	13	—	11	58
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9	32	27	19	133
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7	25	12	21	97
\$35,000 or more	—	17	23	9	150
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	11.1	26.2	—	—	31.9
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years	294	505	413	111	1 259
Less than \$5,000	—	7	—	—	29
\$5,000 to \$9,999	16	10	—	—	86
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13	19	—	—	114
\$15,000 to \$24,999	69	115	19	16	329
\$25,000 to \$34,999	71	72	65	27	209
\$35,000 to \$49,999	84	131	111	28	229
\$50,000 or more	41	151	218	40	263
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	4.2	—	—	6.4
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone	267	466	292	145	2 123
Less than \$5,000	53	51	23	—	356
\$5,000 to \$9,999	80	106	51	24	758
\$10,000 to \$14,999	38	104	36	27	325
\$15,000 to \$24,999	46	109	60	61	368
\$25,000 to \$34,999	37	42	75	15	132
\$35,000 or more	13	54	47	18	184
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	27.0	14.8	9.6	4.1	25.9
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over	20	158	214	101	693
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	19
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	6	—	—	53
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	14	50	7	117
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	42	25	36	206
\$25,000 to \$34,999	12	14	26	28	115
\$35,000 to \$49,999	8	48	64	20	103
\$50,000 or more	—	34	49	10	80
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	3.8	—	—	5.3
Persons 75 years and over living alone	117	464	393	51	2 229
Less than \$5,000	33	69	84	—	393
\$5,000 to \$9,999	67	186	122	43	901
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	86	65	8	340
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	52	46	—	302
\$25,000 to \$34,999	10	51	24	—	104
\$35,000 or more	7	20	52	—	189
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	35.9	17.0	24.4	—	24.8

Table 180. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Brookside CDP		Dover city		Newark city		Wilmington city			
	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
AGE										
All persons	13 543	1 492	18 165	8 483	22 629	1 345	30 299	37 314	4 809	29 404
Under 3 years	658	114	640	442	432	61	871	1 942	272	808
3 and 4 years	350	11	467	291	331	36	555	1 316	193	539
5 to 9 years	1 073	156	1 020	791	849	91	1 280	3 405	527	1 228
10 to 14 years	974	119	1 006	576	797	88	1 120	3 338	574	1 058
15 to 17 years	510	19	541	381	492	48	680	1 734	325	605
18 and 19 years	455	55	867	730	3 986	190	338	1 283	161	314
20 to 24 years	1 053	195	2 029	1 286	6 036	214	1 888	2 929	526	1 812
25 to 29 years	1 308	170	1 694	621	1 205	90	3 278	3 603	477	3 212
30 to 34 years	1 543	94	1 516	620	1 190	92	3 172	2 995	429	3 022
35 to 39 years	1 153	107	1 211	701	1 142	82	2 434	2 938	367	2 350
40 to 44 years	1 087	163	1 190	534	1 156	81	2 233	2 401	362	2 150
45 to 49 years	703	188	1 184	364	862	51	1 566	1 620	243	1 507
50 to 54 years	490	36	766	262	734	30	1 283	1 607	123	1 257
55 to 59 years	502	9	899	210	655	32	1 235	1 400	65	1 232
60 to 64 years	536	19	678	193	794	31	1 376	1 330	47	1 362
65 to 74 years	872	18	1 380	277	1 174	48	3 512	2 213	60	3 493
75 years and over	276	19	1 077	204	794	80	3 478	1 260	58	3 455
Median age	31.3	27.3	32.7	23.4	22.4	23.4	39.0	28.8	23.5	39.5
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	990	105	1 518	1 228	5 709	183	1 472	2 989	530	1 361
Children ever born	122	85	276	349	77	48	301	1 786	265	278
Per 1,000 women	123	810	182	284	13	262	204	598	500	204
Women ever married	156	9	298	99	67	30	208	327	84	203
Children ever born	107	—	200	105	38	48	149	531	78	134
Per 1,000 women	686	—	671	1 061	567	1 600	716	1 624	929	660
Women 25 to 34 years	1 414	130	1 538	679	1 140	110	3 009	3 581	438	2 950
Children ever born	2 027	83	1 383	1 199	1 059	184	1 916	6 209	970	1 866
Per 1,000 women	1 434	638	899	1 766	929	1 673	637	1 734	2 215	633
Women ever married	1 182	73	1 251	358	791	66	1 785	1 529	325	1 749
Children ever born	1 951	57	1 383	749	1 050	156	1 838	3 139	787	1 803
Per 1,000 women	1 651	781	1 106	2 092	1 327	2 364	1 030	2 053	2 422	1 031
Women 35 to 44 years	1 150	121	1 243	713	1 174	68	2 397	2 949	330	2 323
Children ever born	2 128	228	2 007	1 436	2 017	123	3 251	6 558	1 069	3 035
Per 1,000 women	1 850	1 884	1 615	2 014	1 718	1 809	1 356	2 224	3 239	1 307
No children	142	18	244	87	274	5	911	468	18	911
1 child	209	33	258	143	184	14	363	545	6	363
2 children	534	48	543	281	422	38	647	730	73	625
3 children	209	11	135	121	215	11	340	679	116	298
4 children	56	—	57	43	62	—	106	316	69	102
5 or more children	—	11	6	38	17	—	30	211	48	24
Women ever married	1 090	101	1 164	582	1 061	42	1 926	1 976	283	1 865
Children ever born	2 116	208	1 960	1 219	2 017	89	3 105	4 779	979	2 915
Per 1,000 women	1 941	2 059	1 684	2 095	1 901	2 119	1 612	2 419	3 459	1 563
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	13 543	1 492	18 165	8 483	22 629	1 345	30 299	37 314	4 809	29 404
In households	13 425	1 492	16 473	7 160	17 001	1 126	29 175	36 515	4 747	28 285
Family householder	3 714	387	4 500	1 907	3 744	292	6 891	8 711	1 026	6 706
Male	2 916	227	3 696	1 014	3 062	163	4 905	3 775	646	4 787
Female	798	160	804	893	682	129	1 986	4 936	380	1 919
Nonfamily householder	1 224	138	2 472	644	3 023	117	8 168	3 767	223	8 096
Male	608	120	902	263	1 293	64	3 052	1 510	138	3 023
Female	616	18	1 570	381	1 730	53	5 116	2 257	85	5 073
Spouse	2 975	202	3 763	975	3 207	165	5 088	3 515	613	4 990
Child	4 488	553	4 592	2 816	3 802	335	5 928	13 277	2 080	5 657
Other relatives	220	49	151	250	94	55	697	1 970	199	652
Nonrelatives	568	127	720	299	2 870	115	1 821	2 323	359	1 662
In group quarters	118	—	1 692	1 323	5 628	219	1 124	799	62	1 119
Persons per household	2.74	2.89	2.36	2.84	2.51	2.79	1.93	2.94	3.71	1.91
Persons per family	3.14	3.33	2.94	3.30	2.96	3.12	2.78	3.50	4.00	2.77
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	3 714	387	4 500	1 907	3 744	292	6 891	8 711	1 026	6 706
With own children under 18 years	1 973	220	1 929	1 215	1 557	171	2 386	4 360	776	2 284
With own children under 6 years	816	123	857	568	735	107	1 190	1 708	295	1 152
Married-couple families	3 028	210	3 851	1 002	3 179	177	5 166	3 541	600	5 057
With own children under 18 years	1 579	99	1 632	581	1 372	111	1 847	1 592	455	1 803
With own children under 6 years	693	64	764	273	696	74	1 043	651	190	1 013
Female householder, no husband present	527	142	497	786	410	95	1 359	4 430	311	1 299
With own children under 18 years	316	94	238	560	130	60	481	2 472	240	429
With own children under 6 years	88	41	67	247	39	33	122	893	82	114
Subfamilies	105	9	90	103	77	18	169	1 343	109	151
With own children under 18 years	105	9	90	103	77	9	147	1 298	102	136
Married-couple subfamilies	29	—	4	—	25	9	37	59	15	30
With own children under 18 years	29	—	4	—	25	8	15	14	8	15
Mother-child subfamilies	58	9	67	92	47	9	100	1 063	87	89
Persons under 18 years	3 565	419	3 674	2 481	2 901	324	4 506	11 735	1 891	4 238
Percent living with two parents	80.4	42.5	82.4	42.0	86.6	54.6	72.4	26.9	50.1	75.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	181	27	282	130	117	2	412	938	137	385
Male and female	175	27	282	130	117	2	388	910	137	361
Both male	6	—	—	—	—	—	15	10	—	15
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	18	—	9
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	4 938	525	6 972	2 551	6 767	409	15 059	12 478	1 249	14 802
With one or more subfamilies	129	10	98	99	78	16	174	1 276	101	153
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	214	36	169	196	124	18	625	1 541	147	611
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	133	—	59	29	125	26	148	384	11	148

Table 181. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Brookside CDP		Dover city		Newark city		Wilmington city			
	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	3 734	517	4 577	3 398	12 514	592	5 156	10 672	1 594	4 893
Preprimary school	284	42	292	147	272	7	426	546	62	416
Public school	172	31	97	120	108	7	128	459	33	118
Elementary or high school	2 444	242	2 498	1 675	2 028	217	2 866	8 233	1 409	2 640
Public school	1 886	212	2 226	1 600	1 636	201	1 684	7 810	1 266	1 487
College	1 006	233	1 787	1 576	10 214	368	1 864	1 893	123	1 837
Public college	748	224	1 024	1 411	8 902	257	1 135	1 501	110	1 114
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	3 734	517	4 577	3 398	12 514	592	5 156	10 672	1 594	4 893
3 and 4 years	147	11	175	58	124	7	252	421	42	242
5 to 14 years	1 978	226	1 909	1 290	1 599	164	2 220	6 213	1 025	2 118
15 to 17 years	455	19	508	342	485	48	584	1 530	273	514
18 and 19 years	332	44	556	619	3 893	190	199	688	69	192
20 to 24 years	316	76	572	687	5 389	122	452	533	49	447
25 to 34 years	283	34	477	251	610	40	782	603	38	763
35 years and over	223	107	380	151	414	21	667	684	98	617
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 508	250	2 896	2 016	10 022	404	2 226	4 212	687	2 126
Percent enrolled in college	34.0	41.6	34.7	60.7	91.6	75.5	21.8	18.5	7.7	22.9
Persons 16 to 19 years	812	74	1 217	1 015	4 284	209	762	2 430	350	708
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	7.9	—	6.7	9.4	.5	—	17.7	18.6	25.7	16.7
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 508	250	2 896	2 016	10 022	404	2 226	4 212	687	2 126
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	537	65	1 066	612	2 568	138	1 828	1 828	196	656
Some college or associate degree	610	95	1 308	1 071	6 529	194	621	883	85	616
Bachelor's degree or higher	90	—	184	96	777	42	459	130	—	459
Persons 25 years and over	8 470	823	11 595	3 986	9 706	617	23 567	21 367	2 231	23 040
Less than 5th grade	15	9	105	123	29	8	232	569	267	221
5th to 8th grade	420	9	430	278	269	83	1 738	1 691	438	1 630
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 230	175	1 081	720	616	85	3 501	6 297	601	3 378
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 103	207	3 186	1 122	1 794	161	5 820	7 545	427	5 776
Some college, no degree	1 682	226	2 319	893	1 608	111	3 572	2 938	224	3 518
Associate degree, occupational program	311	24	432	104	317	—	893	417	79	847
Associate degree, academic program	282	34	595	106	436	11	583	391	29	576
Bachelor's degree	1 013	72	2 284	398	2 707	96	4 586	1 010	103	4 493
Graduate or professional degree	414	67	1 183	242	1 930	62	2 642	509	63	2 601
Females 25 years and over	4 398	413	6 211	2 291	5 115	323	12 925	12 256	1 109	12 684
Less than 5th grade	8	9	48	80	22	—	133	243	161	122
5th to 8th grade	214	9	290	196	190	40	1 230	973	199	1 170
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	710	103	660	397	398	47	1 953	3 645	289	1 892
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 778	75	1 829	667	1 144	77	3 491	4 225	237	3 471
Some college, no degree	816	132	1 213	487	816	72	1 965	1 867	92	1 958
Associate degree, occupational program	109	24	251	38	225	—	517	296	51	494
Associate degree, academic program	101	14	358	38	259	11	343	226	14	343
Bachelor's degree	501	18	1 070	279	1 352	49	2 216	538	52	2 164
Graduate or professional degree	161	29	492	109	709	27	1 077	243	14	1 070
Persons 25 years and over	8 470	823	11 595	3 986	9 706	617	23 567	21 367	2 231	23 040
Percent less than 5th grade	.2	1.1	.9	3.1	.3	1.3	1.0	2.7	12.0	1.0
Percent high school graduate or higher	80.3	76.5	86.1	71.9	90.6	71.5	76.8	60.0	41.5	77.3
Percent some college or higher	43.7	51.4	58.6	43.7	72.1	45.4	52.1	24.6	22.3	52.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	16.8	16.9	29.7	16.1	47.8	25.6	30.7	7.1	7.4	30.8
Males 25 to 34 years	1 437	134	1 672	562	1 255	72	3 441	3 017	468	3 284
Percent high school graduate or higher	91.6	100.0	92.0	86.1	96.7	86.1	89.7	69.8	53.6	90.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	23.1	10.4	31.5	4.4	48.8	40.3	41.3	7.5	13.9	41.8
Females 25 to 34 years	1 414	130	1 538	679	1 140	110	3 009	3 581	438	2 950
Percent high school graduate or higher	89.4	82.3	94.8	87.0	97.2	85.5	93.4	73.3	64.4	93.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	22.0	29.2	36.9	20.5	57.9	13.6	40.9	6.3	6.8	40.7
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	12 535	1 367	17 058	7 750	21 866	1 248	28 873	34 056	4 344	28 057
Speak a language other than English	566	29	970	498	1 074	64	3 406	1 231	3 729	2 811
5 to 17 years	86	11	126	148	124	—	309	291	1 216	152
18 to 64 years	401	18	697	345	828	54	1 703	889	2 414	1 300
65 to 74 years	35	—	67	—	67	10	597	35	52	578
75 years and over	44	—	80	5	55	—	797	16	47	781
Do not speak English "very well"	121	9	276	130	158	25	1 222	431	1 795	899
5 to 17 years	17	—	36	27	11	—	178	147	533	64
18 to 64 years	78	9	179	103	135	25	581	264	1 189	407
65 to 74 years	10	—	13	—	—	—	218	20	36	199
75 years and over	16	—	48	—	12	—	245	—	37	229
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Linguistically isolated households	37	—	35	—	18	5	429	67	301	370
Persons 5 years and over in households	12 417	1 367	15 366	6 437	16 238	1 029	27 749	33 284	4 282	26 938
In linguistically isolated households	37	—	58	—	50	5	696	169	850	524
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	15	—	105	78	257	36
18 to 64 years	17	—	28	—	23	5	267	71	558	183
65 to 74 years	10	—	—	—	—	—	131	20	3	128
75 years and over	10	—	30	—	12	—	193	—	32	177
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	9 153	1 042	10 909	5 429	18 020	912	18 718	22 724	2 956	18 103
With a mobility or self-care limitation	382	102	362	461	188	92	729	2 106	213	664
With a mobility limitation	148	—	228	167	86	34	438	904	142	387
In labor force	66	—	63	47	6	13	120	215	36	120
With a self-care limitation	277	102	273	385	164	92	477	1 682	153	429
With a work disability	763	65	843	520	558	65	1 576	2 826	289	1 525
In labor force	462	45	406	186	261	13	669	926	84	669
Prevented from working	205	20	350	273	190	35	785	1 699	192	734
No work disability	8 390	977	10 066	4 909	17 462	847	17 142	19 898	2 667	16 578
In labor force	7 330	900	8 421	3 521	10 959	597	15 014	15 922	2 165	14 548
Persons 65 to 74 years	843	18	1 346	272	1 174	48	3 464	2 213	60	3 445
With a mobility or self-care limitation	96	—	122	63	97	—	514	600	8	514
With a mobility limitation	78	—	87	17	78	—	286	347	8	286
With a self-care limitation	27	—	60	58	43	—	377	468	—	377
Persons 75 years and over	192	19	841	181	739	80	3 131	1 177	58	3 108
With a mobility or self-care limitation	72	10	250	118	244	11	1 004	465	8	1 004
With a mobility limitation	53	10	204	98	185	—	921	440	8	921
With a self-care limitation	29	—	142	77	134	11	476	259	—	476

Table 182. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Brookside CDP		Dover city		Newark city		Wilmington city			
	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP										
All persons	13 543	1 492	18 165	8 483	22 629	1 345	30 299	37 314	4 809	29 404
Native	13 297	1 423	17 703	8 233	21 907	1 315	28 948	36 655	4 369	28 214
Born in State of residence	6 490	667	5 828	4 384	6 567	536	17 285	24 379	1 692	17 052
Born in a different State	6 695	727	11 468	3 790	15 135	763	11 221	12 061	498	10 993
Northeast	3 738	289	5 753	1 283	9 463	334	6 920	3 244	346	6 769
Midwest	762	40	1 661	216	1 640	28	1 261	337	14	1 254
South	1 927	361	3 417	2 082	3 567	384	2 514	8 339	138	2 444
West	268	37	637	209	465	17	526	141	—	526
Born abroad	112	29	407	59	205	16	442	215	2 179	169
Puerto Rico	37	—	62	—	14	—	246	116	2 057	8
U.S. outlying area	—	29	5	—	15	—	7	19	89	—
Born abroad of American parents	75	—	340	59	176	16	189	80	33	161
Foreign born	246	69	462	250	722	30	1 351	659	440	1 190
Naturalized citizen	130	60	278	110	348	—	948	340	155	879
Not a citizen	116	9	184	140	374	30	403	319	285	311
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	12 535	1 367	17 058	7 750	21 866	1 248	28 873	34 056	4 344	28 057
Same house	7 549	540	7 215	2 873	7 510	416	16 291	19 939	2 031	16 016
Different house in the United States	4 956	818	9 430	4 682	14 124	813	12 203	13 884	1 608	11 896
Same place	—	—	2 633	2 223	1 978	229	4 646	10 000	1 139	4 529
Not in same place	4 956	818	6 797	2 459	12 146	584	7 557	3 884	469	7 367
Same county	3 500	501	1 617	556	3 435	223	3 752	1 615	106	3 732
Different county	1 456	317	5 180	1 903	8 711	361	3 805	2 269	363	3 635
Same State	61	—	527	320	558	37	141	78	—	141
Different State	1 395	317	4 653	1 583	8 153	324	3 664	2 191	363	3 494
Northeast	592	214	2 091	847	5 626	173	1 970	1 014	214	1 887
Midwest	156	17	663	96	344	—	330	105	17	313
South	518	86	1 595	565	1 938	137	1 116	1 002	122	1 046
West	129	—	304	75	245	14	248	70	10	248
Puerto Rico	—	—	19	—	—	—	157	74	488	—
U.S. outlying area	—	—	—	7	—	—	37	9	57	—
Elsewhere	30	9	394	188	232	19	185	150	160	145
PLACE OF WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	7 697	904	10 182	3 695	10 972	563	15 733	15 353	1 978	15 334
Worked in area of residence	319	26	6 546	2 366	5 055	221	8 082	8 373	1 172	7 828
Worked outside area of residence	7 378	878	3 636	1 329	5 917	342	7 651	6 980	806	7 506
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	7 697	904	10 182	3 695	10 972	563	15 733	15 353	1 978	15 334
Car, truck, or van	7 362	845	9 313	3 190	8 223	435	12 431	10 619	1 527	12 138
Drove alone	6 538	639	8 155	2 488	7 159	371	10 781	7 909	1 004	10 575
Carpooled	824	206	1 158	702	1 064	64	1 650	2 710	523	1 563
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.07	1.18	1.07	1.14	1.08	1.09	1.08	1.16	1.24	1.07
Public transportation	86	46	22	86	242	—	888	2 174	76	888
Bus or trolley bus	66	46	16	56	211	—	773	2 011	76	773
Streetcar or trolley car	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	27	—	—
Subway or elevated	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	16
Railroad	16	—	—	—	31	—	82	106	—	82
Ferryboat	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxicab	—	—	—	30	—	—	17	30	—	17
Motorcycle	—	—	40	—	15	10	10	—	—	10
Bicycle	41	—	33	19	338	—	65	66	—	65
Walked	92	—	492	275	1 732	101	1 788	2 025	294	1 701
Other means	47	—	59	61	60	17	97	225	36	97
Worked at home	69	13	223	64	362	—	454	244	45	435
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.2	18.6	15.7	16.6	18.2	19.6	17.2	19.3	16.5	17.1
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	7 810	913	8 909	3 486	11 184	584	15 952	15 550	2 013	15 553
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	82	—	77	18	146	5	125	115	66	125
Mining	—	15	—	—	12	—	—	44	—	—
Construction	589	21	440	156	426	23	1 111	748	160	1 078
Manufacturing	1 485	268	1 020	749	1 290	150	2 449	2 579	432	2 301
Nondurable goods	788	187	734	585	89	89	1 831	1 554	290	1 724
Food and kindred products	11	20	146	222	25	30	30	244	81	30
Textile mill and finished textile products	25	8	219	212	59	6	147	139	73	106
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	83	—	127	19	110	—	260	104	22	245
Durable goods	697	81	286	164	481	61	618	1 025	142	577
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	17	—	48	72	11	—	8	26	17	8
Metal industries	106	—	20	16	60	—	161	137	26	152
Machinery and computer equipment	53	—	39	34	27	15	87	77	61	55
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	91	27	8	—	40	—	42	46	12	42
Transportation equipment	327	54	42	13	164	46	160	550	8	160
Transportation	366	—	211	90	208	9	417	750	46	407
Communications and other public utilities	163	46	219	100	193	11	260	321	17	260
Wholesale trade	335	33	183	34	268	6	408	321	69	408
Retail trade	1 238	150	1 853	625	1 770	68	2 358	1 835	315	2 313
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	138	16	157	52	191	3	318	311	51	318
Eating and drinking places	332	28	424	169	618	35	740	690	164	701
Banking and credit agencies	444	75	161	38	599	44	1 099	1 303	73	1 082
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	367	60	507	80	497	21	1 039	790	65	1 019
Business and repair services	432	102	296	113	417	10	923	1 009	154	888
Private households	34	9	25	41	42	—	73	286	—	73
Other personal services	218	—	225	48	140	—	237	423	77	216
Entertainment and recreation services	129	—	132	27	239	8	217	92	26	217
Professional and related services	1 783	115	2 502	951	4 661	196	4 345	4 004	418	4 289
Hospitals	286	15	444	159	392	9	802	1 373	136	787
Health services, except hospitals	235	—	343	124	310	16	528	633	53	528
Educational services	787	70	1 077	493	3 061	128	1 087	859	93	1 066
Public administration	145	19	1 058	416	276	33	891	930	95	877

Table 183. Labor Force Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Brookside CDP		Dover city		Newark city		Wilmington city			
	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	10 335	1 092	14 841	6 287	20 026	1 040	26 217	26 726	3 107	25 560
In labor force	8 028	958	10 585	4 125	11 568	623	16 543	17 503	2 268	16 070
Percent of persons 16 years and over	77.7	87.7	71.3	65.6	57.8	59.9	63.1	65.5	73.0	62.9
Armed Forces	29	13	1 397	345	38	—	28	110	—	28
Civilian labor force	7 999	945	9 188	3 780	11 530	623	16 515	17 393	2 268	16 042
Employed	7 810	913	8 909	3 486	11 184	584	15 952	15 550	2 013	15 553
At work 35 or more hours	6 079	787	6 802	2 453	6 314	425	12 979	12 251	1 549	12 659
Unemployed	189	32	279	294	346	39	563	1 843	255	489
Percent of civilian labor force	2.4	3.4	3.0	7.8	3.0	6.3	3.4	10.6	11.2	3.0
Not in labor force	2 307	134	4 256	2 162	8 458	417	9 674	9 223	839	9 490
Institutionalized persons	118	—	348	60	55	—	876	502	33	876
Females 16 years and over	5 289	518	7 623	3 476	10 754	503	14 245	15 027	1 548	13 938
In labor force	3 814	422	4 742	2 133	5 624	298	7 931	9 512	944	7 777
Percent of females 16 years and over	72.1	81.5	62.2	61.4	52.3	59.2	55.7	63.3	61.0	55.8
Armed Forces	—	—	197	36	—	—	—	22	—	—
Civilian labor force	3 814	422	4 545	2 097	5 624	298	7 931	9 490	944	7 777
Employed	3 743	422	4 404	1 968	5 513	280	7 749	8 638	840	7 603
At work 35 or more hours	2 653	331	2 983	1 295	2 334	185	5 746	6 595	611	5 643
Unemployed	71	—	141	129	111	18	182	852	104	174
Percent of civilian labor force	1.9	—	3.1	6.2	2.0	6.0	2.3	9.0	11.0	2.2
Not in labor force	1 475	96	2 881	1 343	5 130	205	6 314	5 515	604	6 161
Institutionalized persons	90	—	227	19	43	—	320	83	—	320
Males 16 to 19 years	442	28	638	450	1 782	116	388	1 189	145	358
Employed	293	28	181	120	493	8	187	315	75	175
Unemployed	33	—	23	78	74	16	18	220	22	13
Not in labor force	116	—	277	238	1 208	92	183	654	48	170
Males 20 to 24 years	532	136	1 196	666	2 899	127	942	1 399	292	908
Employed	441	96	497	263	1 486	70	652	793	239	618
Unemployed	18	32	35	14	106	5	64	234	17	64
Not in labor force	73	8	77	261	1 284	52	214	335	36	214
Males 25 to 54 years	3 129	390	3 741	1 348	3 194	223	7 222	6 715	1 019	6 949
Employed	2 935	367	3 050	977	3 043	204	6 154	4 987	815	5 954
Unemployed	47	—	64	73	34	—	270	498	112	209
Not in labor force	118	10	171	131	109	19	782	1 179	92	770
Males 55 to 64 years	498	10	764	209	632	14	1 201	1 141	59	1 195
Employed	310	—	587	136	444	9	806	622	29	806
Unemployed	8	—	16	—	15	—	20	39	—	20
Not in labor force	180	10	161	73	173	5	375	480	30	369
Males 65 to 69 years	224	10	309	51	293	19	764	525	15	757
In labor force	84	—	92	22	128	10	263	134	7	256
Not in labor force	140	10	217	29	165	9	501	391	8	501
Did not work in 1989	118	—	171	29	118	9	408	357	—	408
Males 70 years and over	221	—	570	87	472	38	1 455	730	29	1 455
In labor force	16	—	98	—	83	3	150	61	8	150
Not in labor force	205	—	472	87	389	35	1 305	669	21	1 305
Did not work in 1989	198	—	446	83	341	23	1 193	613	21	1 193
Females 16 to 19 years	370	46	579	565	2 502	93	374	1 241	205	350
Employed	245	27	264	215	849	29	240	461	71	228
Unemployed	13	—	52	26	43	9	9	132	34	9
Not in labor force	112	19	230	324	1 610	55	125	648	100	113
Females 20 to 24 years	521	59	833	620	3 137	87	946	1 530	234	904
Employed	464	22	596	319	1 718	64	734	853	117	729
Unemployed	—	—	29	49	14	9	43	205	—	43
Not in labor force	57	37	121	240	1 405	14	169	472	117	132
Females 25 to 54 years	3 155	368	3 820	1 754	3 095	203	6 744	8 449	982	6 549
Employed	2 619	355	3 016	1 281	2 465	158	5 624	6 133	614	5 506
Unemployed	50	—	53	46	54	—	116	491	70	108
Not in labor force	486	13	674	403	576	45	1 004	1 803	298	935
Females 55 to 64 years	540	18	813	194	817	49	1 410	1 589	53	1 399
Employed	308	18	364	110	382	29	740	841	34	729
Unemployed	8	—	—	—	—	—	6	24	—	6
Not in labor force	224	—	449	84	435	20	664	724	19	664
Females 65 to 69 years	282	8	462	114	331	5	1 040	756	7	1 037
In labor force	99	—	113	33	54	—	233	222	4	233
Not in labor force	183	8	349	81	277	5	807	534	3	804
Did not work in 1989	169	8	318	68	231	5	721	491	—	721
Females 70 years and over	421	19	1 116	229	872	66	3 731	1 462	67	3 699
In labor force	8	—	58	18	45	—	186	128	—	186
Not in labor force	413	19	1 058	211	827	66	3 545	1 334	67	3 513
Did not work in 1989	403	19	1 001	194	777	66	3 355	1 287	67	3 323
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES										
Females 16 years and over	5 289	518	7 623	3 476	10 754	503	14 245	15 027	1 548	13 938
With own children under 6 years	868	93	897	575	802	106	1 273	2 218	350	1 238
In labor force	579	65	629	345	562	79	879	1 364	226	852
With own children 6 to 17 years only	1 121	83	1 026	629	791	66	1 224	2 855	436	1 163
In labor force	990	70	858	512	653	66	995	2 297	341	973
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	995	59	1 088	401	842	88	1 330	933	209	1 316
Both parents in labor force	602	59	681	234	514	73	768	672	128	754
Both at work 35 or more hours	268	28	426	133	261	59	375	428	70	371
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	235	112	198	485	62	38	310	2 615	308	241
Parent in labor force	186	45	117	260	54	33	240	1 509	189	181
At work 35 or more hours	160	34	100	201	20	11	150	948	116	105
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	1 872	119	1 939	641	1 670	89	1 931	2 229	739	1 863
Both parents in labor force	1 513	119	1 585	504	1 283	74	1 417	1 729	530	1 374
Both at work 35 or more hours	866	104	935	398	608	69	740	1 173	284	697
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	445	87	376	787	278	97	713	4 927	574	604
Parent in labor force	432	52	314	560	253	97	524	3 537	335	514
At work 35 or more hours	341	52	242	309	203	75	423	2 587	236	423

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 184. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Brookside CDP		Dover city		Newark city		Wilmington city			
	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS										
Married-couple families	3 028	210	3 851	1 002	3 179	177	5 166	3 541	600	5 057
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	2 563	190	3 166	813	2 573	123	3 808	2 483	529	3 706
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	1 972	175	2 402	642	1 869	108	2 686	1 983	366	2 621
Wife unemployed	41	—	46	22	6	9	50	72	29	50
Husband unemployed	43	—	37	26	22	—	95	106	19	95
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	43	—	37	26	22	—	66	90	9	66
Wife unemployed	—	—	—	7	—	—	15	16	—	15
Husband not in labor force	422	20	648	163	584	54	1 263	952	52	1 256
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	163	10	101	60	73	6	257	380	30	250
Wife unemployed	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	33	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	527	142	497	786	410	95	1 359	4 430	311	1 299
Employed or in Armed Forces	416	110	343	487	270	73	786	2 700	149	773
Unemployed	30	—	6	31	—	—	22	263	7	22
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 to 19 years	812	74	1 217	1 015	4 284	209	762	2 430	350	708
Enrolled in school	647	63	873	870	4 184	209	540	1 667	224	508
Employed	382	44	332	260	1 270	37	300	493	72	293
Unemployed	37	—	42	97	111	25	7	190	29	7
Not in labor force	228	19	473	513	2 803	147	233	984	123	208
Not enrolled in school	165	11	344	145	100	—	222	763	126	200
High school graduate	101	11	263	50	80	—	87	310	36	82
Employed	101	11	83	29	58	—	63	188	27	58
Unemployed	—	—	8	—	6	—	9	74	9	9
Not in labor force	—	—	8	7	9	—	15	48	—	15
Not high school graduate	64	—	81	95	20	—	135	453	90	118
Employed	55	—	30	46	14	—	64	95	47	52
Unemployed	9	—	25	7	—	—	11	88	18	6
Not in labor force	—	—	26	42	6	—	60	270	25	60
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	7 810	913	8 909	3 486	11 184	584	15 952	15 550	2 013	15 553
Private wage and salary workers	6 717	838	5 974	2 384	9 244	492	13 156	12 610	1 591	12 828
Local government workers	212	—	287	150	242	26	812	858	148	812
State government workers	561	66	1 565	678	1 130	56	891	1 279	112	877
Federal government workers	151	9	577	210	107	10	275	495	52	258
Self-employed workers	169	—	489	64	424	—	784	300	97	752
Unpaid family workers	—	—	17	—	37	—	34	8	13	26
Employed females 16 years and over	3 743	422	4 404	1 968	5 513	280	7 749	8 638	840	7 603
Private wage and salary workers	3 150	404	2 919	1 349	4 536	228	6 607	6 905	647	6 492
Local government workers	132	—	144	100	105	11	221	411	48	221
State government workers	337	18	935	414	682	31	507	860	79	493
Federal government workers	37	—	186	61	33	10	117	296	24	117
Self-employed workers	87	—	203	44	143	—	270	166	29	261
Unpaid family workers	—	—	17	—	14	—	27	—	13	19
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	8 444	1 004	11 363	4 889	17 180	851	17 835	18 404	2 301	17 336
50 to 52 weeks	5 802	782	7 543	2 525	6 555	398	12 305	11 494	1 428	11 992
48 and 49 weeks	316	24	356	226	552	48	734	714	116	697
40 to 47 weeks	812	46	874	362	1 545	74	1 309	1 277	155	1 263
27 to 39 weeks	508	51	840	357	1 791	61	997	1 326	188	944
14 to 26 weeks	492	63	1 029	696	3 148	104	1 413	1 822	152	1 396
1 to 13 weeks	514	38	721	723	3 589	166	1 077	1 771	262	1 044
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	6 583	862	9 053	3 799	10 977	646	14 640	14 754	1 858	14 205
40 or more weeks	5 901	777	7 574	2 726	6 200	449	12 729	11 779	1 480	12 354
50 to 52 weeks	5 130	716	6 713	2 310	5 301	364	11 185	10 160	1 260	10 886
27 to 39 weeks	218	35	497	192	695	12	590	976	143	566
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	4 089	448	5 171	2 538	8 802	378	8 480	10 027	1 008	8 293
50 to 52 weeks	2 537	347	2 942	1 276	2 724	164	5 652	6 290	523	5 540
48 and 49 weeks	162	—	187	99	341	13	356	348	24	356
40 to 47 weeks	489	26	542	180	934	56	685	649	91	663
27 to 39 weeks	326	16	489	258	1 065	32	662	707	91	635
14 to 26 weeks	267	31	624	314	1 759	14	702	983	104	685
1 to 13 weeks	308	28	387	411	1 979	99	423	1 050	175	414
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 852	390	3 640	1 799	4 776	287	6 312	7 752	710	6 157
40 or more weeks	2 441	340	2 864	1 242	2 309	195	5 472	6 187	483	5 359
50 to 52 weeks	2 078	323	2 388	1 089	1 810	151	4 833	5 432	411	4 735
27 to 39 weeks	145	—	289	142	362	6	339	526	80	323
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	3 714	387	4 500	1 907	3 744	292	6 891	8 711	1 026	6 706
No workers	174	32	504	240	339	23	1 043	1 097	91	1 043
1 worker	818	105	1 036	640	898	99	1 851	2 991	358	1 752
2 workers	1 951	146	2 390	751	1 923	133	3 249	3 055	366	3 188
3 or more workers	771	104	570	276	584	37	748	1 568	211	723
Married-couple families	3 028	210	3 851	1 002	3 179	177	5 166	3 541	600	5 057
No workers	131	—	428	78	311	23	775	317	5	775
1 worker	501	23	710	132	596	26	1 071	589	157	1 026
2 or more workers	2 396	187	2 713	792	2 272	128	3 320	2 635	438	3 256
Husband and wife worked	2 259	187	2 609	758	2 160	125	3 010	2 237	403	2 946
Female householder, no husband present	527	142	497	786	410	95	1 359	4 430	311	1 299
No workers	43	32	67	156	28	—	204	694	78	204
1 worker	268	47	261	425	230	73	637	2 012	135	589
2 or more workers	216	63	169	205	152	22	518	1 724	98	506
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE										
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	1 793	178	2 813	833	1 666	99	3 635	3 287	88	3 605
Male	1 679	158	2 555	768	1 635	92	3 472	3 111	88	3 442
May 1975 or later service only	335	54	472	238	178	35	314	756	33	314
September 1980 or later service only	158	14	289	166	119	35	194	323	21	194
Served 2 or more years	149	—	251	142	92	35	164	279	21	164
Vietnam-era service	555	106	1 113	374	468	29	919	990	44	896
World War II service	480	10	748	139	630	22	1 411	702	—	1 411

Table 185. Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Brookside CDP		Dover city		Newark city		Wilmington city			
	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
Employed persons 16 years and over	7 810	913	8 909	3 486	11 184	584	15 952	15 550	2 013	15 553
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 661	121	3 182	613	4 208	156	6 139	2 167	253	6 045
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	726	75	1 430	281	1 469	69	2 967	979	87	2 932
Officials and administrators, public administration	13	—	147	38	28	—	84	15	7	77
Management and related occupations	201	25	414	72	456	38	1 069	429	18	1 062
Professional specialty occupations	935	46	1 752	332	2 739	87	3 172	1 188	166	3 113
Engineers and natural scientists	181	19	251	24	636	29	631	179	14	631
Engineers	138	19	97	16	301	11	215	65	14	215
Health diagnosing occupations	13	—	87	6	55	—	162	35	16	153
Health assessment and treating occupations	230	—	284	30	259	—	355	230	8	352
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	287	17	778	199	1 378	58	779	431	62	767
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	173	8	551	99	443	19	539	321	44	532
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 829	421	3 196	1 143	4 143	128	5 410	4 887	500	5 263
Health technologists and technicians	48	—	111	62	125	9	181	118	8	181
Technologists and technicians, except health	375	50	267	77	611	21	542	378	61	487
Sales occupations	710	47	1 246	350	1 279	30	1 838	863	70	1 826
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	242	25	373	85	213	—	368	242	11	368
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	139	13	310	51	390	11	686	143	12	674
Other sales occupations	329	9	563	214	676	19	784	478	47	784
Cashiers	120	9	171	128	236	19	172	240	40	172
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 696	324	1 572	654	2 128	68	2 849	3 528	361	2 769
Computer equipment operators	35	15	68	25	98	12	131	119	—	131
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	406	25	399	200	524	9	766	442	91	766
Financial records processing occupations	201	26	176	20	97	3	321	217	16	314
Mail and message distributing occupations	162	26	22	12	63	2	145	340	41	130
Service occupations	1 129	128	963	731	1 421	120	1 934	4 403	529	1 850
Private household occupations	34	9	8	41	28	—	36	273	—	36
Protective service occupations	124	38	146	61	190	14	416	455	63	411
Police and firefighters	22	—	48	9	18	—	259	148	27	259
Service occupations, except protective and household	971	81	809	629	1 203	106	1 482	3 675	466	1 403
Food service occupations	343	16	338	250	846	36	715	1 086	114	684
Cleaning and building service occupations	317	65	79	185	48	50	376	1 434	198	351
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	106	—	40	7	130	5	80	123	82	80
Farm operators and managers	22	—	7	7	13	5	—	23	—	—
Farm workers and related occupations	72	—	33	—	117	—	80	99	82	80
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 011	60	850	284	586	24	1 286	1 053	266	1 260
Mechanics and repairers	306	8	311	77	166	9	347	334	24	347
Construction trades	440	13	329	107	260	8	716	447	128	690
Precision production occupations	265	39	210	100	160	7	216	272	114	216
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 074	183	678	708	696	151	1 103	2 917	383	1 055
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	156	46	144	242	155	48	237	674	148	196
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	304	79	119	103	123	49	170	500	47	170
Transportation occupations	245	—	147	89	187	10	231	615	44	231
Motor vehicle operators	220	—	142	89	180	10	217	615	44	217
Material moving equipment operators	72	36	23	50	29	14	38	152	23	38
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	297	22	245	224	202	30	427	976	121	420
Construction laborers	38	—	19	37	37	9	98	250	24	91
Freight, stock, and material handlers	137	—	93	62	63	3	139	288	26	139
Employed females 16 years and over	3 743	422	4 404	1 968	5 513	280	7 749	8 638	840	7 603
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	894	26	1 716	381	1 825	48	2 901	1 344	101	2 871
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	381	8	642	175	510	16	1 248	541	39	1 233
Officials and administrators, public administration	6	—	62	26	17	—	7	8	7	—
Management and related occupations	138	8	231	28	246	5	568	235	4	568
Professional specialty occupations	513	18	1 074	206	1 315	32	1 653	803	62	1 638
Engineers and natural scientists	25	9	34	8	112	—	238	82	—	238
Engineers	13	9	10	8	27	—	74	11	—	74
Health diagnosing occupations	7	—	26	—	—	—	30	19	—	30
Health assessment and treating occupations	224	—	270	22	227	—	332	207	3	329
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	159	9	569	138	772	32	568	346	53	556
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	113	—	421	76	302	13	401	274	44	394
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 759	236	1 942	820	2 495	112	3 449	3 830	340	3 390
Health technologists and technicians	32	—	77	56	120	9	142	101	8	142
Technologists and technicians, except health	57	16	33	35	137	17	186	177	6	186
Sales occupations	356	9	591	196	679	25	876	572	59	864
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	83	—	121	47	71	—	160	130	—	160
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	29	—	88	19	199	6	278	81	12	266
Other sales occupations	244	9	382	130	409	19	438	361	47	438
Cashiers	115	9	133	88	168	19	153	210	40	153
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 314	211	1 241	533	1 559	61	2 245	2 980	267	2 198
Computer equipment operators	15	15	39	—	36	12	93	100	—	93
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	397	25	380	200	515	9	734	428	91	734
Financial records processing occupations	169	26	158	12	50	3	248	192	9	248
Mail and message distributing occupations	62	—	—	—	49	2	46	215	10	46
Service occupations	775	62	575	456	955	78	1 051	2 767	274	994
Private household occupations	20	9	8	41	28	—	36	254	—	36
Protective service occupations	56	9	30	5	56	14	46	130	9	41
Police and firefighters	7	—	—	—	—	—	6	21	—	6
Service occupations, except protective and household	699	44	537	410	871	64	969	2 383	265	917
Food service occupations	242	16	174	137	572	30	502	618	26	491
Cleaning and building service occupations	193	28	31	98	30	18	155	716	106	130
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	23	—	6	—	49	5	27	8	—	27
Farm operators and managers	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Farm workers and related occupations	23	—	6	—	49	—	27	8	—	27
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	70	9	55	32	69	—	118	113	32	118
Mechanics and repairers	10	—	7	—	7	—	31	15	—	31
Construction trades	16	—	5	—	14	—	35	19	—	35
Precision production occupations	44	9	43	32	48	—	52	79	32	52
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	222	89	110	279	120	37	203	576	93	203
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	26	39	21	140	45	6	58	311	45	58
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	76	50	41	64	31	10	57	80	25	57
Transportation occupations	41	—	17	—	13	3	8	71	—	8
Motor vehicle operators	41	—	17	—	13	3	8	71	—	8
Material moving equipment operators	8	—	—	5	—	—	—	21	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	71	—	31	70	31	18	80	93	23	80
Construction laborers	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	7	—	17
Freight, stock, and material handlers	35	—	9	6	7	3	24	53	6	24

Table 186. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Brookside CDP		Dover city		Newark city		Wilmington city			
	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	4 938	525	6 972	2 551	6 767	409	15 059	12 478	1 249	14 802
Less than \$5,000	162	41	169	365	300	28	736	1 638	111	725
\$5,000 to \$9,999	221	33	458	287	479	19	1 705	1 540	133	1 681
\$10,000 to \$14,999	217	22	576	264	567	56	1 209	1 439	160	1 166
\$15,000 to \$24,999	576	57	1 165	534	866	46	2 451	2 318	294	2 381
\$25,000 to \$34,999	892	72	1 245	300	787	36	2 190	1 842	212	2 165
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 244	125	1 465	359	1 154	108	2 783	1 979	190	2 753
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 227	135	1 194	332	1 565	76	2 246	1 254	109	2 222
\$75,000 to \$99,999	312	20	400	98	646	40	780	362	26	758
\$100,000 or more	87	300	12	403	—	—	959	106	14	951
Median (dollars)	39 938	40 972	33 924	21 615	39 697	36 354	30 979	21 642	22 093	31 103
Mean (dollars)	41 429	41 131	40 964	27 302	45 593	36 739	42 526	26 771	26 970	42 673
Families	3 714	387	4 500	1 907	3 744	292	6 891	8 711	1 026	6 706
Less than \$5,000	50	77	77	234	32	2	118	826	61	118
\$5,000 to \$9,999	48	31	103	202	18	14	229	811	134	216
\$10,000 to \$14,999	96	21	248	220	76	29	395	995	164	352
\$15,000 to \$24,999	408	39	512	317	237	34	1 014	1 757	231	951
\$25,000 to \$34,999	633	49	726	228	424	36	887	1 420	154	887
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 072	67	1 152	320	743	73	1 574	1 519	159	1 544
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 056	99	1 075	289	1 278	73	1 507	1 025	101	1 483
\$75,000 to \$99,999	271	20	348	85	571	31	483	252	14	479
\$100,000 or more	80	20	259	12	365	—	684	106	8	676
Median (dollars)	42 750	39 063	42 196	24 481	56 496	39 487	41 958	24 753	21 500	42 217
Mean (dollars)	45 400	41 177	49 095	29 659	61 318	41 975	55 665	29 286	26 584	56 299
Married-couple families	3 028	210	3 851	1 002	3 179	177	5 166	3 541	600	5 057
Less than \$15,000	73	—	264	109	77	17	372	460	104	364
\$15,000 to \$24,999	260	23	366	150	140	9	657	552	164	604
\$25,000 to \$34,999	457	23	547	150	297	25	536	645	121	536
\$35,000 to \$49,999	921	53	1 053	232	595	60	1 224	883	126	1 194
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 005	71	1 027	273	1 173	35	1 290	697	77	1 276
\$75,000 or more	312	40	594	88	897	31	1 087	304	8	1 083
Female householder, no husband present	527	142	497	786	410	95	1 359	4 430	311	1 299
Less than \$5,000	50	41	38	192	—	2	82	679	38	82
\$5,000 to \$9,999	22	13	29	158	8	14	74	626	105	61
\$10,000 to \$14,999	39	21	75	160	26	12	156	683	72	121
\$15,000 to \$24,999	137	16	99	144	78	25	276	1 028	45	272
\$25,000 to \$49,999	236	23	220	116	222	24	594	1 093	31	594
\$50,000 or more	43	28	36	16	76	18	177	321	20	169
Males 15 years and over, with income	4 892	566	7 047	2 572	9 053	535	11 609	10 356	1 435	11 273
Median income (dollars)	26 380	19 423	21 507	13 486	13 702	15 361	23 816	13 003	12 932	24 270
Percent year-round full-time workers	62.4	69.4	61.4	47.5	38.6	39.8	54.7	45.6	59.2	54.5
Median income (dollars)	31 243	23 750	27 160	21 702	37 758	30 982	31 589	21 223	16 390	31 931
Females 15 years and over, with income	4 830	507	6 714	3 075	10 136	444	13 213	13 465	1 266	12 951
Median income (dollars)	13 398	18 281	12 504	7 521	5 568	8 542	15 017	10 093	7 500	15 136
Percent year-round full-time workers	43.0	63.7	35.6	35.4	17.9	34.0	36.4	40.3	31.8	36.5
Median income (dollars)	19 583	24 923	19 091	16 915	24 000	20 947	24 353	16 822	14 578	24 560
Per capita income (dollars)	15 023	14 102	16 388	9 113	14 478	10 974	21 615	9 016	7 352	21 907
Persons in households (dollars)	15 096	14 102	17 287	9 731	18 194	12 564	22 147	9 139	7 403	22 465
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	6 619	—	7 632	5 772	3 251	2 801	7 791	3 393	3 456	7 808
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Family type and presence of own children:										
Families (dollars)	42 750	39 063	42 196	24 481	56 496	39 487	41 958	24 753	21 500	42 217
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 110	25 769	42 080	22 477	57 244	39 044	43 291	21 246	21 080	44 177
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	39 069	22 981	41 191	20 530	50 746	39 306	44 402	18 311	15 938	44 185
Married-couple families (dollars)	46 473	52 603	45 767	39 043	59 971	41 042	47 548	36 218	27 955	47 646
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 461	47 768	46 162	39 094	59 791	60 589	48 657	37 690	30 551	48 996
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	41 858	24 808	40 909	37 794	51 129	46 917	47 569	33 000	45 714	47 231
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	27 153	14 524	25 605	11 414	34 187	23 036	26 720	16 837	10 977	27 133
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 611	6 722	18 229	8 742	35 139	18 750	19 776	12 002	8 750	22 434
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	17 250	5 000—	7 134	6 646	20 000	10 417	14 722	10 918	6 178	14 722
Workers in family in 1989:										
No workers (dollars)	19 474	5 000—	26 528	5 000—	36 705	12 054	18 750	5 442	5 000—	18 750
1 worker (dollars)	27 961	22 891	31 250	13 090	48 281	22 679	28 575	16 546	13 321	30 607
2 or more workers (dollars)	49 811	53 365	47 931	39 495	61 184	52 293	52 522	37 913	33 381	52 708
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	50 988	57 174	49 903	45 233	62 980	50 381	55 858	42 461	33 973	56 197
Nonfamily households (dollars)	25 305	33 611	21 404	14 535	18 994	14 803	22 051	11 454	11 691	21 994
Male householder (dollars)	32 937	31 957	26 424	19 042	26 287	14 737	31 362	16 801	15 313	31 256
Living alone (dollars)	28 750	14 205	24 375	17 351	29 766	35 568	28 498	13 868	10 147	28 377
65 years and over (dollars)	13 281	—	22 625	5 156	24 135	—	12 794	6 656	5 360	12 794
Female householder (dollars)	17 222	37 500	18 041	8 488	14 441	20 250	16 979	8 745	7 707	16 982
Living alone (dollars)	11 389	37 500	16 155	7 588	15 607	5 000—	15 779	7 420	8 154	15 772
65 years and over (dollars)	6 792	—	11 203	5 212	11 230	5 000—	9 954	5 728	6 762	10 010
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	4 938	525	6 972	2 551	6 767	409	15 059	12 478	1 249	14 802
With earnings	4 379	493	5 711	2 121	5 826	359	10 771	9 896	1 079	10 545
Mean earnings (dollars)	41 793	42 036	39 209	28 500	42 668	37 035	46 512	28 991	28 264	46 761
With wage or salary income	4 325	493	5 571	2 099	5 680	359	10 456	9 790	1 070	10 230
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	41 348	42 025	37 611	28 303	41 647	36 825	44 748	28 814	27 631	45 000
With nonfarm self-employment income	312	—	865	76	922	20	1 414	486	89	1 371
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	13 065	—	16 222	9 696	12 813	3 774	22 682	9 370	9 254	23 210
With farm self-employment income	21	9	62	13	20	—	118	52	4	114
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	5 035	590	5 736	23 308	10 840	—	8 723	4 735	27 000	8 082
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	2 022	76	3 745	323	4 278	72	7 902	1 400	122	7 831
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	2 427	1 154	6 268	2 074	5 805	1 622	7 981	1 896	2 712	8 030
With Social Security income	1 013	34	1 895	440	1 645	79	5 458	3 187	186	5 390
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 401	9 141	8 000	5 748	8 915	8 877	7 810	6 235	5 020	7 852
With public assistance income	192	64	252	424	108	9	732	2 277	230	676
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 215	2 804	5 293	3 248	5 100	3 100	4 204	4 004	4 405	4 288
With retirement income	755	19	1 635	407	1 214	60	3 076	1 866	67	3 046
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 829	3 240	11 213	7 680	14 327	11 522	7 996	6 270	3 859	8 033
With other income	566	69	733	431	571	64	1 206	1 208	105	1 199
Mean other income (dollars)	2 979	3 342	4 614	3 475	4 381	3 018	5 008	3 156	6 214	4 995

Table 187. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Brookside CDP		Dover city		Newark city		Wilmington city			
	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	3 714	387	4 500	1 907	3 744	292	6 891	8 711	1 026	6 706
In owner-occupied housing unit	2 955	180	3 382	696	3 222	172	5 479	4 517	511	5 338
With related children under 18 years	2 081	255	2 014	1 351	1 641	186	2 572	5 633	832	3 069
With related children under 5 years	798	107	832	541	721	85	1 162	2 255	361	1 293
Householder worked in 1989	3 307	355	3 757	1 527	3 085	240	5 240	6 474	819	5 593
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	2 544	269	2 834	1 037	2 346	118	3 833	4 250	583	4 089
Householder under 65 years with work disability	291	40	325	180	174	23	368	897	106	395
Householder foreign born	94	18	105	64	208	—	373	202	101	306
Householder under 25 years	126	41	247	179	51	50	157	405	74	174
Householder 65 years and over	349	10	695	156	720	58	1 815	1 277	43	1 675
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 014	296	4 036	1 408	3 448	227	5 305	5 358	354	5 469
With public assistance income in 1989	144	64	194	319	43	—	363	1 743	205	533
With Social Security income in 1989	634	34	1 048	295	943	65	2 178	1 895	141	2 013
Married-couple families	3 028	210	3 851	1 002	3 179	177	5 166	3 541	600	5 034
With related children under 18 years	1 639	109	1 674	641	1 428	117	1 895	1 958	492	1 988
With related children under 5 years	703	48	705	242	662	68	963	772	224	925
Householder worked in 1989	2 693	210	3 251	880	2 670	145	4 089	2 732	566	4 016
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	2 173	160	2 496	660	2 063	82	3 096	1 939	417	3 025
Householder high school graduate or higher	2 455	188	3 513	781	2 968	140	4 137	2 149	259	3 929
Householder 65 years and over	304	10	576	79	589	38	1 293	652	—	1 201
With public assistance income in 1989	110	10	155	62	33	—	248	362	63	276
With Social Security income in 1989	528	26	844	160	744	38	1 452	980	29	1 376
Female householder, no husband present	527	142	497	786	410	95	1 359	4 430	311	1 732
With related children under 18 years	339	119	272	624	148	60	611	3 245	259	971
With related children under 5 years	79	41	101	245	51	17	166	1 271	114	334
Householder worked in 1989	455	110	368	546	295	75	884	3 159	172	1 254
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	270	82	219	290	208	36	584	1 901	115	836
Householder high school graduate or higher	418	73	411	539	335	67	932	2 751	62	1 227
Householder 65 years and over	45	—	89	55	105	20	425	508	30	401
With public assistance income in 1989	34	54	30	251	10	—	87	1 325	126	246
With Social Security income in 1989	77	—	155	105	165	27	569	784	84	526
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 792	249	3 175	932	5 960	230	10 168	6 074	587	9 291
Nonfamily householder	1 224	138	2 472	644	3 023	117	8 168	3 767	223	7 494
In owner-occupied housing unit	626	64	986	180	935	25	4 149	1 399	58	3 653
65 years and over	397	—	889	130	696	19	3 431	1 353	46	3 011
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	13 425	1 476	16 456	7 149	17 068	1 124	29 354	36 499	4 752	28 292
Persons 18 years and over	9 860	1 073	12 831	4 721	14 183	802	24 935	25 077	2 885	24 100
Persons 65 years and over	1 035	37	2 187	453	1 913	128	6 595	3 390	118	6 021
Related children under 18 years	3 547	403	3 608	2 420	2 885	317	4 404	11 344	1 867	4 177
Related children under 6 years	1 230	171	1 286	899	910	126	1 661	3 743	528	1 591
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 539	278	2 510	1 707	2 122	220	2 986	8 169	1 410	2 817
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	91	72	159	485	42	16	320	1 912	280	443
Percent below poverty level	2.5	18.6	3.5	25.4	1.1	5.5	4.6	21.9	27.3	6.2
In owner-occupied housing unit	15	—	73	54	42	6	157	372	70	180
With related children under 18 years	76	72	97	429	29	10	172	1 601	272	289
With related children under 5 years	25	59	58	190	7	2	81	720	139	119
Householder worked in 1989	52	40	63	230	10	10	140	869	165	218
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	—	18	19	71	—	—	43	240	70	63
Householder under 65 years with work disability	22	—	50	54	—	—	52	339	52	79
Householder foreign born	—	—	—	7	—	—	11	28	—	29
Householder under 25 years	19	41	30	83	—	—	49	228	35	73
Householder 65 years and over	5	—	17	52	—	6	106	176	—	103
Householder high school graduate or higher	37	31	108	264	42	16	139	916	55	237
With public assistance income in 1989	25	54	29	242	—	—	78	898	105	143
With Social Security income in 1989	15	—	30	57	—	6	116	307	27	129
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 843	4 606	5 602	5 784	7 595	3 283	3 361	5 323	4 780	3 578
Married-couple families	19	—	92	80	35	—	150	288	92	169
With related children under 18 years	9	—	46	67	22	—	42	162	92	49
With related children under 5 years	9	—	23	39	7	—	20	57	59	13
Householder worked in 1989	9	—	38	37	10	—	70	91	83	62
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	—	—	14	20	—	—	29	38	48	29
Householder high school graduate or higher	—	—	64	41	35	—	64	118	13	70
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	13	14	—	—	61	50	—	65
With public assistance income in 1989	19	—	16	20	—	—	26	103	13	44
With Social Security income in 1989	10	—	19	19	—	—	57	129	9	72
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 189	—	5 976	5 444	7 197	—	2 532	5 030	3 094	2 203
Female householder, no husband present	72	54	62	379	—	16	152	1 535	153	264
With related children under 18 years	67	54	46	342	—	10	121	1 385	145	230
With related children under 5 years	16	41	35	138	—	2	52	632	72	96
Householder worked in 1989	43	22	20	179	—	10	61	748	64	146
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	—	—	—	51	—	—	5	186	16	24
Householder high school graduate or higher	37	13	44	209	—	16	75	767	42	157
Householder 65 years and over	5	—	4	26	—	6	36	91	—	38
With public assistance income in 1989	6	54	13	222	—	—	52	785	92	99
With Social Security income in 1989	5	—	11	26	—	6	50	160	9	57
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 544	5 692	5 456	5 990	—	3 283	4 325	5 465	5 893	4 556
Unrelated individuals	274	52	329	322	2 824	83	1 546	2 113	154	1 508
Percent below poverty level	15.3	20.9	10.4	34.5	47.4	36.1	15.2	34.8	26.2	16.2
Nonfamily householder	156	—	158	218	1 008	53	1 082	1 284	70	1 065
In owner-occupied housing unit	65	—	30	57	37	14	417	302	8	398
65 years and over	114	—	87	64	115	9	681	638	9	627
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 270	3 940	3 420	2 836	3 308	3 799	3 028	3 265	5 019	2 982
Persons	514	259	857	2 069	2 960	117	2 391	9 165	1 191	2 419
Percent below poverty level	3.8	17.5	5.2	28.9	17.3	10.4	8.1	25.1	25.1	8.6
Persons 18 years and over	372	124	622	1 063	2 896	100	2 083	5 276	573	2 144
Persons 65 years and over	119	—	125	138	115	15	828	909	14	767
Related children under 18 years	124	135	229	998	64	12	297	3 826	618	264
Related children under 6 years	58	100	119	386	7	5	113	1 299	202	89
Related children 5 to 17 years	80	50	119	700	57	7	184	2 722	442	175
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	843	279	1 315	2 509	3 460	150	3 339	11 618	1 485	3 311
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 242	337	3 047	3 379	4 518	340	6 627	18 145	2 736	6 303

Table 188. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Age by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Brookside CDP		Dover city		Newark city		Wilmington city			
	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Persons 60 to 64 years	536	19	678	193	794	31	1 376	1 330	47	1 362
In households	531	19	665	193	794	31	1 335	1 302	47	1 321
In group quarters	5	—	13	—	—	—	41	28	—	41
Nursing homes	5	—	13	—	—	—	25	—	—	25
Persons 65 to 74 years	872	18	1 380	277	1 174	48	3 512	2 213	60	3 493
In households	843	18	1 346	272	1 174	48	3 443	2 207	60	3 424
In group quarters	29	—	34	5	—	—	69	6	—	69
Nursing homes	29	—	34	5	—	—	48	—	—	48
Persons 75 years and over	276	19	1 077	204	794	80	3 478	1 260	58	3 455
In households	192	19	841	181	739	80	3 108	1 154	58	3 085
In group quarters	84	—	236	23	55	—	370	106	—	370
Nursing homes	84	—	236	23	55	—	347	83	—	347
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 60 to 64 years	536	19	678	193	794	31	1 376	1 330	47	1 362
Less than 9th grade	61	—	15	56	33	22	101	293	21	101
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	157	9	81	37	58	—	289	577	14	283
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	192	—	265	48	212	9	478	336	8	474
Some college or associate degree	65	10	120	29	183	—	180	51	4	176
Bachelor's degree or higher	61	—	197	23	308	—	328	73	—	328
Persons 65 to 74 years	872	18	1 380	277	1 174	48	3 512	2 213	60	3 493
Less than 9th grade	150	—	145	89	66	26	497	668	53	485
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	236	10	253	101	142	16	984	849	—	984
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	219	—	467	35	266	6	1 092	505	—	1 092
Some college or associate degree	149	8	295	5	246	—	498	106	7	491
Bachelor's degree or higher	118	—	220	47	454	—	441	85	—	441
Persons 75 years and over	276	19	1 077	204	794	80	3 478	1 260	58	3 455
Less than 9th grade	94	9	233	128	159	26	955	497	37	949
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	78	10	233	50	188	11	911	323	14	901
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	78	—	303	16	153	16	795	300	—	795
Some college or associate degree	26	—	187	—	126	—	434	74	—	434
Bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	121	10	168	27	383	66	7	376
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years	231	10	297	52	260	6	299	221	4	298
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	4	7	—	7	8	—	15
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10	—	5	6	—	—	15	—	—	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	29	5	6	—	17	23	—	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999	41	10	21	6	17	—	19	28	4	16
\$25,000 to \$34,999	43	—	60	13	18	—	13	35	—	31
\$35,000 to \$49,999	70	—	53	12	21	6	46	43	—	26
\$50,000 or more	67	—	129	6	191	—	182	84	—	194
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	4.3	—	2.7	7.7	2.7	—	7.4	6.3	—	8.1
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone	72	—	85	57	64	10	427	339	15	437
Less than \$5,000	8	—	16	23	—	—	47	152	10	83
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10	—	15	8	7	5	36	98	—	30
\$10,000 to \$14,999	38	—	13	—	—	—	33	25	—	21
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9	—	20	12	27	—	101	27	5	82
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7	—	10	8	12	—	71	26	—	81
\$35,000 or more	—	—	11	6	18	5	139	11	—	140
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	11.1	—	18.8	40.4	—	—	14.3	52.5	66.7	21.7
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years	284	10	441	56	410	3	797	455	—	768
Less than \$5,000	—	—	7	—	—	—	17	12	—	12
\$5,000 to \$9,999	16	—	5	5	—	—	39	40	—	54
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13	—	6	13	—	—	75	39	—	29
\$15,000 to \$24,999	69	—	106	9	19	—	200	129	—	227
\$25,000 to \$34,999	61	10	68	—	62	3	142	67	—	138
\$35,000 to \$49,999	84	—	121	6	111	—	143	86	—	139
\$50,000 or more	41	—	128	23	218	—	181	82	—	169
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	1.6	25.0	—	—	5.4	6.8	—	6.9
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone	267	—	392	69	292	—	1 438	668	19	1 314
Less than \$5,000	53	—	23	28	23	—	152	204	3	164
\$5,000 to \$9,999	80	—	80	26	51	—	459	291	16	376
\$10,000 to \$14,999	38	—	89	15	36	—	228	97	—	225
\$15,000 to \$24,999	46	—	109	—	60	—	304	64	—	263
\$25,000 to \$34,999	37	—	37	—	75	—	126	6	—	108
\$35,000 or more	13	—	54	—	47	—	169	6	—	178
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	27.0	—	7.4	58.0	9.6	—	19.3	40.6	15.8	21.2
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over	20	—	135	23	179	35	496	197	—	433
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	7	—	12
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	6	—	—	—	31	22	—	47
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	8	6	36	14	76	41	—	47
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	37	5	16	9	155	51	—	118
\$25,000 to \$34,999	12	—	14	—	26	—	72	43	—	67
\$35,000 to \$49,999	8	—	48	—	52	12	70	33	—	77
\$50,000 or more	—	—	22	12	49	—	80	—	—	65
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	4.4	—	—	—	3.6	9.6	—	2.8
Persons 75 years and over living alone	117	—	412	46	373	9	1 834	391	27	1 534
Less than \$5,000	33	—	39	24	75	9	224	169	—	216
\$5,000 to \$9,999	67	—	169	17	116	—	744	153	20	535
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	81	5	65	—	305	35	—	262
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	52	—	46	—	268	34	7	250
\$25,000 to \$34,999	10	—	51	—	19	—	104	—	—	104
\$35,000 or more	7	—	20	—	52	—	189	—	—	167
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	35.9	—	11.9	52.2	23.3	100.0	19.0	52.2	22.2	18.3

Table 189. **Social Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990**
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 190. **Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990**
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 191. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for Selected Racial Groups: 1990**
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]



Table 192. Social Characteristics for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Wilmington city
	Puerto Rican
FERTILITY	
Women 15 to 24 years -----	448
Children ever born-----	216
Per 1,000 women-----	482
Women 25 to 34 years -----	384
Children ever born-----	886
Per 1,000 women-----	2 307
Women 35 to 44 years -----	298
Children ever born-----	1 016
Per 1,000 women-----	3 409
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN	
Families -----	906
With own children under 18 years-----	700
With own children under 6 years-----	273
Married-couple families -----	526
With own children under 18 years-----	404
With own children under 6 years-----	168
Female householder, no husband present -----	284
With own children under 18 years-----	224
With own children under 6 years-----	82
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH	
Persons 5 years and over -----	3 554
Speak a language other than English -----	3 221
5 to 17 years-----	1 177
18 to 64 years-----	1 984
65 years and over -----	60
Do not speak English "very well" -----	1 551
5 to 17 years-----	525
18 to 64 years-----	992
65 years and over -----	34
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD	
Linguistically isolated households -----	228
Persons 5 years and over in households -----	3 492
In linguistically isolated households -----	711
5 to 17 years-----	246
18 to 64 years-----	453
65 years and over -----	12
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL	
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	1 426
Preprimary school -----	62
Public school -----	33
Elementary or high school -----	1 276
Public school -----	1 168
College -----	88
Public college -----	88
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	475
Percent enrolled in college -----	9.9
Persons 16 to 19 years -----	282
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate -----	20.2
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT	
Persons 25 years and over -----	1 784
Percent:	
Less than 5th grade -----	14.1
High school graduate or higher -----	37.3
Some college or higher -----	16.3
Bachelor's degree or higher-----	2.6
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	475
Percent:	
High school graduate or higher -----	43.6
Some college or higher -----	13.5
Bachelor's degree or higher-----	—
Persons 25 to 34 years -----	708
Percent:	
High school graduate or higher -----	56.8
Bachelor's degree or higher-----	2.4
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP	
All persons -----	3 938
Native-----	3 895
Born in State of residence-----	1 438
Born in a different State-----	372
Born abroad -----	2 085
Foreign born -----	43
Naturalized citizen -----	6
Not a citizen -----	37
RESIDENCE IN 1985	
Persons 5 years and over -----	3 554
Same house -----	1 737
Different house in the United States -----	1 262
Same county -----	1 103
Different county -----	159
Same State-----	—
Different State -----	159
Abroad -----	555



Table 193. Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Wilmington city
	Puerto Rican
LABOR FORCE STATUS	
Persons 16 years and over	2 426
In labor force	1 707
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.4
Armed Forces	—
Civilian labor force	1 707
Employed	1 505
At work 35 or more hours	1 118
Unemployed	202
Percent of civilian labor force	11.8
Not in labor force	719
Institutionalized persons	33
Females 16 years and over	1 280
In labor force	780
Percent of females 16 years and over	60.9
Armed Forces	—
Civilian labor force	780
Employed	719
At work 35 or more hours	504
Unemployed	61
Percent of civilian labor force	7.8
Not in labor force	500
Institutionalized persons	—
CLASS OF WORKER	
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 505
Private wage and salary workers	1 167
Local government workers	123
State government workers	89
Federal government workers	45
Self-employed workers	76
Unpaid family workers	5
OCCUPATION	
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 505
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	152
Professional specialty occupations	100
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	420
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	321
Service occupations	414
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	38
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	165
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	316
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	171
Transportation and material moving occupations	51
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	94
Employed females 16 years and over	719
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	69
Professional specialty occupations	45
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	309
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	254
Service occupations	216
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	32
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	93
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	70
Transportation and material moving occupations	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	23
INDUSTRY	
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 505
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	15
Mining	—
Construction	109
Manufacturing	309
Durable goods	118
Transportation	46
Communications and other public utilities	5
Wholesale trade	69
Retail trade	198
Finance, insurance, and real estate	107
Business and repair services	141
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	98
Professional and related services	327
Health services	152
Educational services	79
Public administration	81
WORK STATUS IN 1989	
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	1 755
50 to 52 weeks	1 080
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 390
40 or more weeks	1 083
50 to 52 weeks	921
27 to 39 weeks	111
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	839
50 to 52 weeks	446
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	570
40 or more weeks	380
50 to 52 weeks	334
27 to 39 weeks	65
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989	
Families	906
No workers	84
1 worker	340
2 workers	323
3 or more workers	159

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

DELAWARE 217

Table 194. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Wilmington city
	Puerto Rican
INCOME IN 1989	
Households	1 012
Less than \$5,000	96
\$5,000 to \$9,999	109
\$10,000 to \$14,999	143
\$15,000 to \$24,999	258
\$25,000 to \$34,999	164
\$35,000 to \$49,999	137
\$50,000 to \$74,999	87
\$75,000 to \$99,999	4
\$100,000 or more	14
Median (dollars)	20 994
Mean (dollars)	25 025
Families	906
Median income (dollars)	20 500
Mean income (dollars)	25 051
Per capita income (dollars)	6 552
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	
Family type and presence of own children:	
Families (dollars)	20 500
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 321
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	14 271
Married-couple families (dollars)	25 536
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 205
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	19 271
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	9 912
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	8 151
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	6 178
Workers in family in 1989:	
No workers (dollars)	5 000-
1 worker (dollars)	13 470
2 or more workers (dollars)	31 488
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	31 853
Nonfamily households (dollars)	6 189
Male householder (dollars)	10 682
Living alone (dollars)	10 114
Female householder (dollars)	5 000-
Living alone (dollars)	5 000-
INCOME TYPE IN 1989	
Households	1 012
With earnings	883
Mean earnings (dollars)	25 924
With Social Security income	152
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 452
With public assistance income	209
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 503
With retirement income	29
Mean retirement income (dollars)	2 731
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989	
Families	906
With related children under 18 years	747
With related children under 5 years	323
Householder worked in 1989	710
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	509
Householder under 65 years with work disability	106
Householder 65 years and over	32
Householder high school graduate or higher	287
Married-couple families	526
With related children under 18 years	432
Householder worked in 1989	492
Female householder, no husband present	284
With related children under 18 years	243
Householder worked in 1989	156
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	347
Nonfamily householder	106
65 years and over	15
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 889
Related children under 18 years	1 663
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 279
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
Families	271
Percent below poverty level	29.9
With related children under 18 years	263
With related children under 5 years	139
Householder worked in 1989	156
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	70
Householder under 65 years with work disability	52
Householder 65 years and over	-
Householder high school graduate or higher	55
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 702
Married-couple families	92
With related children under 18 years	92
Householder worked in 1989	83
Female householder, no husband present	153
With related children under 18 years	145
Householder worked in 1989	64
Unrelated individuals	111
Percent below poverty level	32.0
Nonfamily householder	49
65 years and over	3
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 834
Persons	1 114
Percent below poverty level	28.6
Related children under 18 years	593
Related children 5 to 17 years	431
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 351
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 289



Table 195. Ancestry, Nativity, Citizenship, Year of Entry, Area of Birth, and Language Spoken at Home: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Claymont CDP	Dover Base Hous- ing CDP	Edgemoor CDP	Elsmere town	Georgetown town	Highland Acres CDP	Laurel town	Middletown town
ANCESTRY								
All persons	9 800	4 349	5 853	5 935	3 732	3 151	3 244	3 834
Ancestry specified	8 905	3 829	5 075	5 660	2 900	2 948	2 776	3 239
Single ancestry	4 878	2 461	3 329	3 398	2 177	1 706	2 210	2 069
Multiple ancestry	4 027	1 368	1 746	2 262	723	1 242	566	1 170
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	895	520	778	275	832	203	468	595
Total ancestries reported	19 600	8 698	11 706	11 870	7 464	6 302	6 488	7 668
Arab	52	—	9	7	6	—	—	—
Austrian	43	—	65	3	3	7	—	—
Belgian	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Canadian	27	—	19	7	3	5	—	—
Czech	—	22	11	19	—	—	—	9
Danish	28	—	10	7	—	2	—	—
Dutch	219	72	213	139	63	154	20	62
English	1 686	446	701	892	750	891	627	648
Finnish	—	—	6	24	—	6	—	—
French (except Basque)	374	128	92	81	66	139	29	88
French Canadian	35	40	13	48	—	—	—	21
German	2 359	1 144	1 299	1 104	567	911	219	839
Greek	72	15	114	33	—	—	31	—
Hungarian	107	6	12	—	1	9	—	—
Irish	2 841	574	1 021	1 844	528	681	492	864
Italian	1 105	279	493	1 276	88	301	119	214
Lithuanian	72	59	80	27	19	4	—	—
Norwegian	29	42	—	46	8	15	—	—
Polish	620	119	302	818	19	89	70	108
Portuguese	35	5	—	48	—	—	11	—
Romanian	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	74	—	126	25	2	1	—	7
Scotch-Irish	311	83	180	82	75	128	56	138
Scottish	247	151	140	175	53	100	77	93
Slovak	102	—	19	23	4	72	43	—
Subsaharan African	—	—	19	—	8	—	—	—
Swedish	143	49	54	50	34	36	9	45
Swiss	4	27	29	12	4	29	—	—
Ukrainian	207	21	55	26	—	—	—	19
United States or American	190	92	184	129	293	139	607	138
Welsh	206	22	42	116	16	16	27	66
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	9	14	—	82	27	—	—	27
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	97	92	152	34	31	28	19	52
NATIVITY, CITIZENSHIP, AND YEAR OF ENTRY								
All persons	9 800	4 349	5 853	5 935	3 732	3 151	3 244	3 834
Native	9 541	4 143	5 512	5 679	3 693	3 016	3 216	3 798
Foreign born	259	206	341	256	39	135	28	36
Naturalized citizen	126	92	203	138	30	107	20	36
Not a citizen	133	114	138	118	9	28	8	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	75	69	208	109	4	—	8	7
Naturalized citizen	—	—	88	61	—	—	—	7
Not a citizen	75	69	120	48	4	—	8	—
Entered 1970 to 1979	23	85	26	45	7	50	10	7
Entered 1960 to 1969	78	42	—	19	7	44	—	—
Entered 1950 to 1959	49	10	65	47	7	22	—	10
Entered before 1950	34	—	42	36	14	19	10	12
AREA OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY								
Foreign-born persons	259	206	341	256	39	135	28	36
Europe	144	34	103	124	10	39	28	29
Entered 1980 to 1990	20	13	8	—	—	—	8	7
Soviet Union	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Asia	81	84	134	45	4	66	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	55	36	126	38	4	—	—	—
North America	14	72	13	78	23	6	—	7
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	20	—	71	—	—	—	—
Canada	5	—	13	—	3	6	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South America	—	16	49	—	—	19	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	49	—	—	—	—	—
Africa	7	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oceania	—	—	10	—	—	5	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Area not reported	13	—	—	9	2	—	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	8 967	3 469	5 365	5 519	3 506	2 995	2 932	3 474
Speak English only	8 475	3 070	4 751	5 071	3 364	2 860	2 845	3 392
Spanish	153	216	184	181	60	25	56	57
Speak English "very well"	112	186	110	114	25	22	45	24
Speak English "well"	20	10	74	24	25	2	—	19
Speak English "not well"	21	20	—	39	10	1	11	14
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Other Indo-European languages	317	55	303	267	61	57	31	25
Speak English "very well"	213	49	189	201	56	54	18	12
Speak English "well"	98	6	71	48	5	3	13	7
Speak English "not well"	6	—	43	18	—	—	—	6
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Island languages	22	128	109	—	21	52	—	—
Speak English "very well"	7	90	65	—	17	13	—	—
Speak English "well"	15	19	44	—	4	35	—	—
Speak English "not well"	—	19	—	—	—	4	—	—
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other languages	—	—	18	—	—	1	—	—
Speak English "very well"	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Speak English "well"	—	—	6	—	—	1	—	—
Speak English "not well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

DELAWARE 219

Table 195. Ancestry, Nativity, Citizenship, Year of Entry, Area of Birth, and Language Spoken at Home: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Milford city	New Castle city	Seaford city	Smyrna town	Stanton CDP	Talleyville CDP	Wilmington Manor CDP
ANCESTRY							
All persons	6 108	4 837	5 695	5 231	5 028	6 346	8 568
Ancestry specified	5 210	4 534	5 045	4 696	4 624	5 957	7 877
Single ancestry	3 674	2 796	3 571	3 013	2 736	3 272	4 132
Multiple ancestry	1 536	1 738	1 474	1 683	1 888	2 685	3 745
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	898	303	650	535	404	389	691
Total ancestries reported	12 216	9 674	11 390	10 462	10 056	12 692	17 136
Arab	—	—	—	6	7	19	—
Austrian	36	20	28	32	21	23	—
Belgian	—	6	6	17	21	6	15
Canadian	12	7	8	—	—	—	—
Czech	12	—	—	—	12	5	21
Danish	7	—	10	31	—	17	—
Dutch	133	154	87	157	99	187	215
English	1 358	870	1 431	1 089	954	1 524	1 812
Finnish	—	31	—	—	—	8	27
French (except Basque)	153	152	120	146	240	214	278
French Canadian	40	—	18	32	40	22	28
German	1 071	1 044	857	1 094	1 257	1 754	2 433
Greek	18	20	—	73	73	132	46
Hungarian	59	19	33	5	21	50	11
Irish	1 044	1 303	977	1 062	1 354	1 472	2 388
Italian	175	635	198	242	584	1 019	1 190
Lithuanian	6	20	—	—	—	29	28
Norwegian	25	—	54	50	18	27	49
Polish	207	241	59	226	390	537	721
Portuguese	—	—	12	—	19	—	4
Romanian	—	—	—	—	7	34	7
Russian	65	17	8	8	72	181	47
Scotch-Irish	234	133	142	127	98	121	281
Scottish	143	102	213	115	107	294	210
Slovak	7	22	23	44	104	58	54
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	6	—	10	—
Swedish	101	56	44	20	61	82	104
Swiss	7	23	35	—	7	12	—
Ukrainian	23	24	43	—	104	81	99
United States or American	141	187	427	321	106	61	353
Welsh	75	111	145	97	111	109	192
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	20	—	—	11	8	—	10
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	45	—	—
Other ancestries	63	67	10	17	94	102	63
NATIVITY, CITIZENSHIP, AND YEAR OF ENTRY							
All persons	6 108	4 837	5 695	5 231	5 028	6 346	8 568
Native	5 946	4 706	5 497	5 054	4 798	6 018	8 450
Foreign born	162	131	198	177	230	328	118
Naturalized citizen	92	75	44	144	123	263	67
Not a citizen	70	56	154	33	107	65	51
Entered 1980 to 1990	12	45	146	100	80	59	5
Naturalized citizen	6	11	—	70	—	19	—
Not a citizen	6	34	146	30	80	40	5
Entered 1970 to 1979	75	4	10	17	37	97	22
Entered 1960 to 1969	23	34	19	22	49	63	23
Entered 1950 to 1959	33	23	—	3	18	58	51
Entered before 1950	19	25	23	35	46	51	17
AREA OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY							
Foreign-born persons	162	131	198	177	230	328	118
Europe	41	89	50	29	116	165	70
Entered 1980 to 1990	6	23	8	11	—	—	—
Soviet Union	10	—	—	—	10	19	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
Asia	48	21	22	117	90	128	25
Entered 1980 to 1990	6	6	22	78	75	40	5
North America	56	11	116	12	14	—	16
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	6	116	—	5	—	—
Canada	—	—	—	6	5	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
South America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Africa	—	—	10	—	—	10	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oceania	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Area not reported	7	10	—	19	—	6	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	10	—	11	—	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH							
Persons 5 years and over	5 645	4 549	5 240	4 876	4 716	6 027	7 952
Speak English only	5 248	4 206	4 961	4 595	4 380	5 584	7 518
Spanish	235	110	137	85	52	37	234
Speak English "very well"	144	62	15	61	37	13	174
Speak English "well"	40	11	18	24	15	6	34
Speak English "not well"	43	37	40	—	—	13	26
Speak English "not at all"	8	—	64	—	—	5	—
Other Indo-European languages	157	210	104	175	261	275	181
Speak English "very well"	118	150	63	137	194	217	111
Speak English "well"	18	34	35	32	44	58	41
Speak English "not well"	21	26	6	3	23	—	29
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Island languages	5	23	22	21	9	111	19
Speak English "very well"	—	14	22	11	—	61	14
Speak English "well"	5	4	—	10	—	39	5
Speak English "not well"	—	5	—	—	9	11	—
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other languages	—	—	16	—	14	20	—
Speak English "very well"	—	—	16	—	—	14	—
Speak English "well"	—	—	—	—	14	6	—
Speak English "not well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 196. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Claymont CDP	Dover Base Hous- ing CDP	Edgemoor CDP	Elsmere town	Georgetown town	Highland Acres CDP	Laurel town	Middletown town
AGE								
All persons	9 800	4 349	5 853	5 935	3 732	3 151	3 244	3 834
Under 3 years	547	505	287	236	127	74	195	250
3 and 4 years	286	375	221	180	99	82	117	110
5 to 9 years	673	506	451	345	198	193	372	283
10 to 14 years	496	365	316	413	248	280	222	327
15 to 17 years	246	111	183	135	86	160	111	163
18 and 19 years	288	71	94	153	103	106	80	64
20 to 24 years	780	464	340	432	313	194	209	287
25 to 29 years	1 132	796	615	723	407	130	305	360
30 to 34 years	1 197	587	694	474	347	206	227	373
35 to 39 years	800	381	504	413	335	281	173	273
40 to 44 years	534	151	404	359	229	331	224	254
45 to 49 years	447	21	208	261	186	232	110	254
50 to 54 years	406	16	251	259	123	235	133	256
55 to 59 years	427	—	238	388	95	241	137	67
60 to 64 years	471	—	247	229	191	133	146	93
65 to 74 years	719	—	454	621	366	229	275	269
75 years and over	351	—	366	314	279	64	208	151
Median age	31.9	23.3	33.2	33.7	34.1	38.0	30.2	31.0
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	673	394	366	337	177	221	252	279
Children ever born	317	353	163	124	35	36	217	148
Per 1,000 women	471	896	445	368	198	163	587	778
Women ever married	217	290	76	99	32	63	36	70
Children ever born	183	348	117	81	9	36	54	107
Per 1,000 women	843	1 200	1 539	818	281	571	1 500	1 529
Women 25 to 34 years	1 231	695	648	599	266	177	292	358
Children ever born	1 525	1 199	747	655	372	193	666	517
Per 1,000 women	1 239	1 725	1 153	1 093	1 398	1 090	2 281	1 444
Women ever married	774	677	425	452	203	143	217	306
Children ever born	1 314	1 163	562	648	322	182	472	473
Per 1,000 women	1 698	1 718	1 322	1 434	1 586	1 273	2 175	1 546
Women 35 to 44 years	647	213	466	409	201	316	214	295
Children ever born	935	495	664	843	403	666	450	572
Per 1,000 women	1 445	2 324	1 425	2 061	2 005	2 108	2 103	1 939
No children	155	5	161	85	22	24	32	45
1 child	156	38	87	37	51	36	43	49
2 children	263	90	118	126	67	167	75	110
3 children	39	57	67	96	43	65	15	68
4 children	34	16	25	59	10	19	33	16
5 or more children	—	7	8	6	8	5	16	7
Women ever married	529	213	318	362	179	313	201	267
Children ever born	876	495	575	843	378	666	442	539
Per 1,000 women	1 656	2 324	1 808	2 329	2 112	2 128	2 199	2 019
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	9 800	4 349	5 853	5 935	3 732	3 151	3 244	3 834
In households	9 648	4 349	5 841	5 924	3 018	3 151	3 244	3 812
Family householder	2 632	1 206	1 606	1 661	843	946	919	1 020
Male	2 017	1 073	1 139	1 209	620	827	555	774
Female	615	133	467	452	223	119	364	246
Nonfamily householder	1 286	—	898	739	410	182	306	353
Male	519	—	323	254	123	83	77	133
Female	767	—	575	485	287	99	229	220
Spouse	1 940	1 152	1 028	1 253	613	895	534	845
Child	2 903	1 923	1 782	1 775	964	1 020	1 314	1 314
Other relatives	380	53	223	261	100	63	188	176
Nonrelatives	507	15	304	235	88	45	122	104
In group quarters	152	—	12	11	714	—	—	22
Persons per household	2.46	3.61	2.33	2.47	2.41	2.79	2.65	2.78
Persons per family	2.98	3.59	2.89	2.98	2.99	3.09	3.06	3.29
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	2 632	1 206	1 606	1 661	843	946	919	1 020
With own children under 18 years	1 229	1 027	783	684	369	421	488	543
With own children under 6 years	708	759	451	262	196	118	288	227
Married-couple families	1 999	1 131	1 175	1 228	596	858	546	821
With own children under 18 years	866	952	559	499	249	374	245	375
With own children under 6 years	527	706	360	197	131	97	140	163
Female householder, no husband present	480	62	375	304	200	84	291	159
With own children under 18 years	298	62	190	141	93	43	175	128
With own children under 6 years	147	40	91	52	46	17	100	46
Subfamilies	81	10	27	66	11	15	33	52
With own children under 18 years	81	10	17	46	11	15	19	52
Married-couple subfamilies	—	—	10	28	3	6	14	2
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	8	3	6	—	2
Mother-child subfamilies	68	10	17	19	3	8	13	27
Persons under 18 years	2 248	1 862	1 438	1 309	758	769	1 017	1 133
Percent living with two parents	63.0	91.6	63.8	71.4	60.6	86.9	48.2	63.6
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	263	—	91	85	45	29	47	45
Male and female	263	—	91	85	42	29	47	39
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	6
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	3 918	1 206	2 504	2 400	1 253	1 128	1 225	1 373
With one or more subfamilies	83	10	22	61	11	15	30	39
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	125	46	82	95	40	17	60	56
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	56	14	61	32	42	13	16	14

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

DELAWARE 221

Table 196. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Milford city	New Castle city	Seaford city	Smyrna town	Stanton CDP	Talleyville CDP	Wilmington Manor CDP
AGE							
All persons	6 108	4 837	5 695	5 231	5 028	6 346	8 568
Under 3 years	252	162	242	236	194	186	317
3 and 4 years	211	126	213	119	118	133	299
5 to 9 years	448	280	404	373	374	387	596
10 to 14 years	412	310	380	391	255	379	594
15 to 17 years	262	247	174	189	153	227	319
18 and 19 years	117	96	136	133	101	349	263
20 to 24 years	356	308	379	337	410	507	597
25 to 29 years	581	382	554	412	447	385	751
30 to 34 years	483	418	303	373	435	466	745
35 to 39 years	460	406	411	299	275	501	680
40 to 44 years	306	411	339	339	280	468	555
45 to 49 years	235	311	283	237	287	400	449
50 to 54 years	197	242	208	249	337	372	414
55 to 59 years	188	180	268	233	366	300	443
60 to 64 years	318	300	215	266	303	438	473
65 to 74 years	650	423	572	493	501	560	796
75 years and over	632	235	614	552	192	288	277
Median age	34.3	36.1	35.8	35.9	35.5	36.5	33.7
FERTILITY							
Women 15 to 24 years	331	316	350	289	311	619	568
Children ever born	168	106	186	82	142	48	177
Per 1,000 women	508	335	531	284	457	78	312
Women ever married	114	53	108	36	93	44	125
Children ever born	100	46	107	29	104	37	114
Per 1,000 women	877	868	991	806	1 118	841	912
Women 25 to 34 years	518	372	493	433	429	425	734
Children ever born	740	486	782	619	444	406	902
Per 1,000 women	1 429	1 306	1 586	1 430	1 035	955	1 229
Women ever married	426	263	379	314	291	308	577
Children ever born	632	446	618	510	427	406	835
Per 1,000 women	1 484	1 696	1 631	1 624	1 467	1 318	1 447
Women 35 to 44 years	433	436	400	356	271	489	637
Children ever born	948	705	747	759	584	904	1 302
Per 1,000 women	2 189	1 617	1 868	2 132	2 155	1 849	2 044
No children	22	86	26	55	55	72	84
1 child	56	108	138	41	9	109	90
2 children	226	155	154	179	88	179	256
3 children	76	66	43	47	89	85	148
4 children	53	16	23	9	18	38	39
5 or more children	—	5	16	25	12	6	20
Women ever married	397	378	321	320	254	446	596
Children ever born	891	682	626	759	575	897	1 272
Per 1,000 women	2 244	1 804	1 950	2 372	2 264	2 011	2 134
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP							
All persons	6 108	4 837	5 695	5 231	5 028	6 346	8 568
In households	5 958	4 837	5 343	4 706	5 028	6 035	8 556
Family householder	1 597	1 278	1 478	1 266	1 435	1 783	2 406
Male	1 173	877	1 003	886	1 184	1 517	1 970
Female	424	401	475	380	251	266	436
Nonfamily householder	818	585	726	504	482	497	676
Male	295	253	183	210	197	201	285
Female	523	332	543	294	285	296	391
Spouse	1 259	952	1 089	943	1 233	1 532	1 958
Child	1 770	1 498	1 637	1 585	1 513	1 887	2 827
Other relatives	219	266	228	225	217	215	462
Nonrelatives	295	258	185	183	148	121	227
In group quarters	150	—	352	525	—	311	12
Persons per household	2.47	2.60	2.42	2.66	2.62	2.65	2.78
Persons per family	3.03	3.13	3.00	3.17	3.06	3.04	3.18
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Families	1 597	1 278	1 478	1 266	1 435	1 783	2 406
With own children under 18 years	745	554	701	634	565	770	1 098
With own children under 6 years	358	203	357	231	312	291	473
Married-couple families	1 211	944	1 002	940	1 179	1 558	1 980
With own children under 18 years	480	393	433	434	452	680	876
With own children under 6 years	259	169	235	137	261	275	388
Female householder, no husband present	289	281	415	292	177	183	305
With own children under 18 years	201	143	247	174	72	76	156
With own children under 6 years	86	34	115	86	37	16	58
Subfamilies	56	87	55	60	61	40	114
With own children under 18 years	40	75	55	60	61	20	107
Married-couple subfamilies	16	12	—	14	—	27	18
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	14	—	7	11
Mother-child subfamilies	11	55	46	37	53	6	82
Persons under 18 years	1 585	1 125	1 413	1 308	1 094	1 312	2 125
Percent living with two parents	57.6	64.8	64.4	62.2	70.0	85.6	71.1
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS							
Total	149	107	99	56	61	22	126
Male and female	144	101	85	56	61	22	126
Both male	5	6	7	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS							
Households	2 415	1 863	2 204	1 770	1 917	2 280	3 082
With one or more subfamilies	45	83	58	64	56	35	98
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	81	100	55	86	88	85	161
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	38	30	26	44	6	18	40

Table 197. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Claymont CDP	Dover Base Hous- ing CDP	Edgemoor CDP	Elsmere town	Georgetown town	Highland Acres CDP	Laurel town	Middletown town
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 046	1 512	1 237	1 158	812	923	850	943
Preprimary school	100	214	136	100	38	88	50	82
Public school	47	138	89	60	16	10	11	69
Elementary or high school	1 437	878	894	811	547	566	672	707
Public school	1 169	853	791	605	532	500	635	659
College	509	420	207	247	227	269	128	154
Public college	400	324	172	192	203	205	80	113
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 046	1 512	1 237	1 158	812	923	850	943
3 and 4 years	36	125	77	58	12	45	12	26
5 to 14 years	1 094	806	745	670	415	420	524	582
15 to 17 years	220	104	166	117	86	160	111	149
18 and 19 years	169	54	51	86	57	69	42	39
20 to 24 years	168	94	35	76	67	80	50	49
25 to 34 years	190	270	125	69	96	37	70	52
35 years and over	169	59	38	82	79	112	41	46
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 068	535	434	585	416	300	289	351
Percent enrolled in college	18.4	18.3	14.3	17.8	18.8	40.7	19.0	17.7
Persons 16 to 19 years	445	113	189	245	151	183	174	156
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	16.0	6.2	10.6	14.7	15.2	7.1	6.9	14.1
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 068	535	434	585	416	300	289	351
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	463	225	100	206	143	115	141	183
Some college or associate degree	241	221	187	199	115	103	60	56
Bachelor's degree or higher	29	11	27	33	9	28	7	24
Persons 25 years and over	6 484	1 952	3 981	4 041	2 558	2 082	1 938	2 350
Less than 5th grade	38	56	26	32	14	18	27	17
5th to 8th grade	329	25	215	298	284	38	238	144
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 163	93	490	842	474	134	557	558
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 537	511	1 111	1 768	910	583	473	982
Some college, no degree	1 229	755	824	570	369	411	356	391
Associate degree, occupational program	161	77	191	121	83	45	48	56
Associate degree, academic program	128	126	183	68	81	117	49	47
Bachelor's degree	583	215	617	232	217	356	135	125
Graduate or professional degree	316	94	324	110	126	380	55	29
Females 25 years and over	3 452	934	2 135	2 188	1 223	1 090	1 110	1 257
Less than 5th grade	31	20	—	13	13	6	8	1
5th to 8th grade	179	25	126	149	168	19	127	53
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	597	86	282	443	192	100	369	267
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 394	277	594	1 011	433	320	261	557
Some college, no degree	629	319	450	269	196	258	200	235
Associate degree, occupational program	103	24	135	77	52	20	34	42
Associate degree, academic program	46	44	95	34	40	38	33	32
Bachelor's degree	317	95	347	116	102	198	60	64
Graduate or professional degree	156	44	106	76	27	131	18	6
Persons 25 years and over	6 484	1 952	3 981	4 041	2 558	2 082	1 938	2 350
Percent less than 5th grade	.6	2.9	.7	.8	.5	.9	1.4	.7
Percent high school graduate or higher	76.4	91.1	81.6	71.0	69.8	90.9	57.6	69.4
Percent some college or higher	37.3	64.9	53.7	27.2	34.2	62.9	33.2	27.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.9	15.8	23.6	8.5	13.4	35.4	9.8	6.6
Males 25 to 34 years	1 098	688	661	598	488	159	240	375
Percent high school graduate or higher	84.8	93.8	87.3	82.8	69.7	95.6	67.9	73.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.4	14.2	23.8	8.7	8.0	40.9	15.0	9.9
Females 25 to 34 years	1 231	695	648	599	266	177	292	358
Percent high school graduate or higher	86.7	88.3	92.4	87.1	82.3	95.5	69.2	91.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	18.7	14.7	26.7	12.2	16.2	42.4	8.9	11.2
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	8 967	3 469	5 365	5 519	3 506	2 995	2 932	3 474
Speak a language other than English	492	399	614	448	142	135	87	82
5 to 17 years	37	84	143	70	27	9	32	15
18 to 64 years	371	315	411	266	106	111	55	57
65 to 74 years	54	—	46	67	5	11	—	10
75 years and over	30	—	14	45	4	4	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	160	74	238	133	44	46	24	46
5 to 17 years	—	20	36	—	6	1	19	5
18 to 64 years	118	54	178	94	38	40	5	31
65 to 74 years	27	—	10	21	—	1	—	10
75 years and over	15	—	14	18	—	4	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Linguistically isolated households	34	—	89	45	9	10	—	6
Persons 5 years and over in households	8 815	3 469	5 353	5 508	2 792	2 995	2 932	3 452
In linguistically isolated households	48	—	156	129	27	14	—	6
5 to 17 years	—	—	35	39	14	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	34	—	97	57	13	9	—	—
65 to 74 years	7	—	10	15	—	1	—	6
75 years and over	7	—	14	18	—	4	—	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	6 373	1 520	3 670	3 764	1 742	2 087	1 828	2 359
With a mobility or self-care limitation	302	6	609	135	97	88	55	70
With a mobility limitation	141	—	143	84	18	41	10	54
In labor force	35	—	47	12	—	—	—	13
With a self-care limitation	246	6	554	67	82	56	52	57
With a work disability	586	40	214	308	220	108	218	173
In labor force	283	18	59	122	59	26	57	72
Prevented from working	256	22	131	143	161	72	100	97
No work disability	5 787	1 480	3 456	3 456	1 522	1 979	1 610	2 186
In labor force	5 001	1 025	2 998	2 936	1 256	1 615	1 079	1 871
Persons 65 to 74 years	719	—	454	621	338	229	275	269
With a mobility or self-care limitation	95	—	46	54	49	21	19	63
With a mobility limitation	69	—	19	32	14	21	5	38
With a self-care limitation	62	—	35	31	38	8	14	43
Persons 75 years and over	341	—	366	314	222	64	208	151
With a mobility or self-care limitation	104	—	119	94	72	31	34	47
With a mobility limitation	98	—	112	87	67	31	26	27
With a self-care limitation	51	—	46	44	14	8	27	41

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

DELAWARE 223

Table 197. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Milford city	New Castle city	Seaford city	Smyrna town	Stanton CDP	Talleyville CDP	Wilmington Manor CDP
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL							
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 412	1 133	1 290	1 272	1 178	1 770	2 084
Preprimary school	136	46	77	73	86	117	157
Public school	99	29	36	48	24	53	88
Elementary or high school	1 063	811	888	931	697	977	1 447
Public school	1 006	581	826	927	534	709	1 285
College	213	276	325	268	395	676	480
Public college	194	203	283	223	244	287	323
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 412	1 133	1 290	1 272	1 178	1 770	2 084
3 and 4 years	95	42	39	33	47	44	123
5 to 14 years	799	555	695	726	581	739	1 091
15 to 17 years	262	240	164	174	153	227	303
18 and 19 years	69	61	79	106	66	319	169
20 to 24 years	82	78	66	85	139	244	197
25 to 34 years	60	78	116	51	138	71	115
35 years and over	45	79	131	97	54	126	86
Persons 18 to 24 years	473	404	515	470	511	856	860
Percent enrolled in college	25.4	26.7	23.7	26.8	38.7	57.8	35.2
Persons 16 to 19 years	265	271	268	230	210	487	497
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	11.7	2.6	12.3	6.5	2.4	—	12.5
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Persons 18 to 24 years	473	404	515	470	511	856	860
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	142	197	185	194	210	204	302
Some college or associate degree	150	87	140	119	138	431	313
Bachelor's degree or higher	57	51	53	34	62	120	24
Persons 25 years and over	4 050	3 308	3 767	3 453	3 423	4 178	5 583
Less than 5th grade	43	45	45	51	13	24	40
5th to 8th grade	351	187	201	395	175	79	247
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	704	510	782	670	572	323	1 249
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 510	1 199	1 187	1 168	1 426	1 141	2 235
Some college, no degree	596	596	520	525	598	711	919
Associate degree, occupational program	140	100	173	94	141	120	202
Associate degree, academic program	99	124	161	175	156	149	202
Bachelor's degree	404	322	472	227	269	995	331
Graduate or professional degree	203	225	226	148	73	636	158
Females 25 years and over	2 245	1 749	2 282	1 950	1 810	2 173	2 922
Less than 5th grade	11	23	18	21	7	6	24
5th to 8th grade	191	95	123	163	97	45	101
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	439	279	527	435	302	211	638
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	826	659	649	716	816	658	1 239
Some college, no degree	338	317	337	296	290	405	452
Associate degree, occupational program	73	70	116	46	91	84	123
Associate degree, academic program	51	88	107	97	85	106	107
Bachelor's degree	242	126	313	108	76	455	166
Graduate or professional degree	74	92	92	68	46	203	72
Persons 25 years and over	4 050	3 308	3 767	3 453	3 423	4 178	5 583
Percent less than 5th grade	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.5	.4	.6	.7
Percent high school graduate or higher	72.9	77.6	72.7	67.7	77.8	89.8	72.5
Percent some college or higher	35.6	41.3	41.2	33.9	36.1	62.5	32.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.0	16.5	18.5	10.9	10.0	39.0	8.8
Males 25 to 34 years	546	428	364	352	453	426	762
Percent high school graduate or higher	82.4	84.1	67.0	83.5	86.5	92.3	83.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	12.8	25.9	19.2	15.6	19.0	43.7	7.1
Females 25 to 34 years	518	372	493	433	429	425	734
Percent high school graduate or higher	85.5	96.8	87.0	86.1	91.8	100.0	88.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	17.4	18.5	26.8	13.6	17.9	44.0	12.0
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH							
Persons 5 years and over	5 645	4 549	5 240	4 876	4 716	6 027	7 952
Speak a language other than English	397	343	279	281	336	443	434
5 to 17 years	91	39	47	100	46	60	91
18 to 64 years	249	230	188	181	228	302	256
65 to 74 years	27	54	—	—	40	49	64
75 years and over	30	20	44	—	22	32	23
Do not speak English "very well"	135	117	163	72	105	138	135
5 to 17 years	31	—	32	21	15	15	25
18 to 64 years	104	83	124	51	38	93	61
65 to 74 years	—	28	—	—	34	24	36
75 years and over	—	6	7	—	18	6	13
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD							
Linguistically isolated households	37	21	18	15	21	26	35
Persons 5 years and over in households	5 495	4 549	4 888	4 351	4 716	5 716	7 940
In linguistically isolated households	91	27	116	15	39	46	64
5 to 17 years	23	—	—	—	—	10	17
18 to 64 years	68	7	116	15	—	30	27
65 to 74 years	—	14	—	—	21	—	20
75 years and over	—	6	—	—	18	6	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS							
Persons 16 to 64 years	3 341	3 223	3 197	2 831	3 350	4 307	5 574
With a mobility or self-care limitation	102	120	89	147	122	146	402
With a mobility limitation	52	69	40	68	41	112	139
In labor force	8	19	—	25	16	33	31
With a self-care limitation	62	63	59	126	93	97	334
With a work disability	374	241	271	280	217	259	488
In labor force	183	107	113	137	70	106	229
Prevented from working	164	117	127	114	128	127	200
No work disability	2 967	2 982	2 926	2 551	3 133	4 048	5 086
In labor force	2 339	2 487	2 275	2 213	2 559	3 189	4 258
Persons 65 to 74 years	647	423	519	417	501	560	796
With a mobility or self-care limitation	87	53	80	55	49	40	95
With a mobility limitation	83	38	55	42	35	34	65
With a self-care limitation	57	28	25	28	44	20	51
Persons 75 years and over	514	235	339	232	192	288	277
With a mobility or self-care limitation	126	74	122	30	53	84	95
With a mobility limitation	120	68	110	14	36	63	63
With a self-care limitation	64	50	82	30	31	39	56

Table 198. **Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Claymont CDP	Dover Base Hous- ing CDP	Edgemoor CDP	Elsmere town	Georgetown town	Highland Acres CDP	Laurel town	Middletown town
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP								
All persons	9 800	4 349	5 853	5 935	3 732	3 151	3 244	3 834
Native	9 541	4 143	5 512	5 679	3 693	3 016	3 216	3 798
Born in State of residence	3 669	895	2 805	4 098	2 206	1 178	2 010	2 326
Born in a different State	5 817	2 910	2 589	1 494	1 465	1 754	1 165	1 435
Northeast	4 659	919	1 620	909	503	754	261	567
Midwest	287	560	317	92	70	239	14	143
South	771	1 067	585	418	847	651	876	666
West	100	364	67	75	45	110	14	59
Born abroad	55	338	118	87	22	84	41	37
Puerto Rico	—	101	24	69	6	2	15	24
U.S. outlying area	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Born abroad of American parents	55	237	94	18	16	82	26	13
Foreign born	259	206	341	256	39	135	28	36
Naturalized citizen	126	92	203	138	30	107	20	36
Not a citizen	133	114	138	118	9	28	8	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	8 967	3 469	5 365	5 519	3 506	2 995	2 932	3 474
Same house	4 758	404	2 886	3 556	1 839	1 760	1 630	1 772
Different house in the United States	4 180	2 527	2 356	1 933	1 641	1 235	1 277	1 675
Same place	677	—	—	127	197	—	432	301
Not in same place	3 503	2 527	2 356	1 806	1 444	1 235	845	1 374
Same county	1 560	801	1 421	1 399	815	624	461	946
Different county	1 943	1 726	935	407	629	611	384	428
Same State	91	37	21	36	146	55	62	83
Different State	1 852	1 689	914	371	483	556	322	345
Northeast	1 160	297	523	161	94	141	63	158
Midwest	70	277	106	16	30	30	—	25
South	514	661	249	124	325	328	227	133
West	108	454	36	70	34	57	32	29
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	21	—	—	3	27
U.S. outlying area	—	12	10	—	8	—	—	—
Elsewhere	29	526	113	9	18	—	22	—
PLACE OF WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	5 063	1 974	2 948	3 012	1 339	1 674	1 055	1 831
Worked in area of residence	472	68	129	294	570	31	194	372
Worked outside area of residence	4 591	1 906	2 819	2 718	769	1 643	861	1 459
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	5 063	1 974	2 948	3 012	1 339	1 674	1 055	1 831
Car, truck, or van	4 539	1 841	2 574	2 645	1 201	1 596	947	1 704
Drove alone	3 765	1 540	2 186	2 237	1 062	1 451	824	1 424
Carpooled	774	301	388	408	139	145	123	280
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.10	1.10	1.09	1.09	1.07	1.05	1.08	1.10
Public transportation	144	7	252	129	4	4	34	23
Bus or trolley bus	110	7	215	129	4	2	34	23
Streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railroad	27	—	37	—	—	—	—	—
Ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxicab	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Motorcycle	31	26	—	5	—	20	—	—
Bicycle	—	33	—	5	—	—	13	—
Walked	218	31	50	164	75	23	21	47
Other means	64	13	48	41	1	8	3	15
Worked at home	67	23	24	23	58	23	37	42
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.8	12.8	20.7	18.0	17.0	15.4	22.5	27.9
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	5 175	971	2 985	3 039	1 343	1 622	1 087	1 870
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	62	—	33	12	29	18	18	33
Mining	10	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	366	13	194	282	105	147	105	209
Manufacturing	877	83	448	618	227	162	261	377
Nondurable goods	539	45	348	437	158	131	205	202
Food and kindred products	50	11	—	10	68	38	111	10
Textile mill and finished textile products	13	6	9	41	20	51	19	19
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	22	21	78	82	30	4	9	8
Durable goods	338	38	100	181	69	31	56	175
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	22	—	—	22	14	23	6	12
Metal industries	35	—	12	25	5	2	—	46
Machinery and computer equipment	36	—	18	26	4	—	—	10
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	27	—	10	—	10	—	23	32
Transportation equipment	147	25	34	76	3	—	7	42
Transportation	282	40	160	133	37	110	51	81
Communications and other public utilities	161	15	79	28	26	19	—	40
Wholesale trade	101	12	121	122	45	26	35	130
Retail trade	961	216	531	641	213	255	209	284
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	123	20	82	84	42	33	48	49
Eating and drinking places	337	63	152	223	28	55	73	84
Banking and credit agencies	226	43	166	207	61	55	23	115
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	363	27	198	137	28	53	24	59
Business and repair services	325	45	112	181	40	31	53	44
Private households	6	—	18	15	10	—	2	16
Other personal services	142	21	66	22	28	36	53	51
Entertainment and recreation services	73	15	47	33	17	1	3	19
Professional and related services	1 073	268	679	545	349	515	209	283
Hospitals	242	85	212	187	31	112	78	53
Health services, except hospitals	131	28	93	111	68	154	42	34
Educational services	340	47	145	86	144	187	29	109
Public administration	147	168	133	63	128	194	41	129

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS**DELAWARE 225**

Table 198. **Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Milford city	New Castle city	Seaford city	Smyrna town	Stanton CDP	Talleyville CDP	Wilmington Manor CDP
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP							
All persons	6 108	4 837	5 695	5 231	5 028	6 346	8 568
Native	5 946	4 706	5 497	5 054	4 798	6 018	8 450
Born in State of residence	3 506	3 219	2 934	2 860	3 037	2 550	5 328
Born in a different State	2 403	1 436	2 504	2 135	1 745	3 436	3 015
Northeast	1 038	814	847	988	1 147	2 301	1 817
Midwest	221	106	165	215	135	368	178
South	1 042	492	1 446	825	421	724	982
West	102	24	46	107	42	43	38
Born abroad	37	51	59	59	16	32	107
Puerto Rico	18	20	10	52	—	—	52
U.S. outlying area	—	12	—	—	—	—	5
Born abroad of American parents	19	19	49	7	16	32	50
Foreign born	162	131	198	177	230	328	118
Naturalized citizen	92	75	44	144	123	263	67
Not a citizen	70	56	154	33	107	65	51
RESIDENCE IN 1985							
Persons 5 years and over	5 645	4 549	5 240	4 876	4 716	6 027	7 952
Same house	2 767	3 161	2 642	2 545	3 137	3 840	5 451
Different house in the United States	2 823	1 340	2 491	2 245	1 504	2 133	2 471
Same place	1 049	351	710	423	8	—	—
Not in same place	1 774	989	1 781	1 822	1 496	2 133	2 471
Same county	544	560	772	566	1 191	1 099	1 894
Different county	1 230	429	1 009	1 256	305	1 034	577
Same State	610	43	128	589	86	15	17
Different State	620	386	881	667	219	1 019	560
Northeast	303	159	179	304	119	644	276
Midwest	59	20	35	53	—	112	6
South	227	181	596	217	66	243	273
West	31	26	71	93	34	20	5
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
U.S. outlying area	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elsewhere	40	48	107	86	75	54	7
PLACE OF WORK							
Workers 16 years and over	2 502	2 471	2 315	2 254	2 602	3 314	4 393
Worked in area of residence	1 404	421	1 129	712	132	562	236
Worked outside area of residence	1 098	2 050	1 186	1 542	2 470	2 752	4 157
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK							
Workers 16 years and over	2 502	2 471	2 315	2 254	2 602	3 314	4 393
Car, truck, or van	2 296	2 213	2 034	2 054	2 444	2 958	4 143
Drove alone	2 012	1 865	1 685	1 665	2 140	2 663	3 608
Carpooled	284	348	349	389	304	295	535
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.07	1.09	1.11	1.12	1.07	1.06	1.07
Public transportation	7	78	59	11	52	118	45
Bus or trolley bus	7	64	59	11	52	96	38
Streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Subway or elevated	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Railroad	—	14	—	—	—	16	—
Ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxicab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motorcycle	—	—	—	—	9	—	21
Bicycle	—	16	23	—	—	—	—
Walked	119	76	139	161	36	150	107
Other means	43	36	6	10	16	20	33
Worked at home	37	52	54	18	45	68	44
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.1	19.2	15.9	23.3	18.0	18.3	18.3
INDUSTRY							
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 528	2 528	2 317	2 259	2 700	3 335	4 449
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	6	12	50	11	32	23	41
Mining	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Construction	187	205	187	167	271	146	356
Manufacturing	505	481	544	409	498	656	802
Nondurable goods	331	337	494	223	298	492	493
Food and kindred products	198	—	179	69	14	42	—
Textile mill and finished textile products	55	18	71	73	22	8	15
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	34	44	13	40	29	34	62
Durable goods	174	144	50	186	200	164	309
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	34	—	7	35	19	—	7
Metal industries	30	12	—	17	36	44	24
Machinery and computer equipment	34	14	9	20	29	31	30
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	4	18	12	13	13	14	8
Transportation equipment	10	49	8	40	79	28	175
Transportation	110	88	95	81	111	59	300
Communications and other public utilities	8	51	56	13	77	31	88
Wholesale trade	155	99	68	65	154	100	233
Retail trade	487	375	253	405	480	591	799
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	75	28	40	73	104	85	146
Eating and drinking places	103	102	106	149	185	197	183
Banking and credit agencies	22	114	75	82	133	141	222
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	113	122	46	88	136	236	260
Business and repair services	97	115	67	116	115	205	304
Private households	9	13	13	2	5	20	12
Other personal services	68	60	50	11	62	74	95
Entertainment and recreation services	5	6	43	24	42	54	31
Professional and related services	601	597	702	553	523	933	796
Hospitals	157	66	81	136	80	148	199
Health services, except hospitals	122	73	146	97	91	155	97
Educational services	188	279	268	206	151	271	218
Public administration	155	190	68	232	50	66	110

Table 199. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Claymont CDP	Dover Base Hous- ing CDP	Edgemoor CDP	Elsmere town	Georgetown town	Highland Acres CDP	Laurel town	Middletown town
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	7 709	2 529	4 510	4 718	3 022	2 459	2 321	2 793
In labor force	5 527	2 052	3 110	3 156	1 421	1 741	1 202	1 990
Percent of persons 16 years and over	71.7	81.1	69.0	66.9	47.0	70.8	51.8	71.2
Armed Forces	124	1 009	20	19	20	79	10	7
Civilian labor force	5 403	1 043	3 090	3 137	1 401	1 662	1 192	1 983
Employed	5 175	971	2 985	3 039	1 343	1 622	1 087	1 870
At work 35 or more hours	3 937	660	2 523	2 450	1 042	1 206	828	1 477
Unemployed	228	72	105	98	58	40	105	113
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	6.9	3.4	3.1	4.1	2.4	8.8	5.7
Not in labor force	2 182	477	1 400	1 562	1 601	718	1 119	803
Institutionalized persons	152	—	—	—	700	—	—	7
Females 16 years and over	4 077	1 293	2 469	2 505	1 376	1 295	1 345	1 496
In labor force	2 686	860	1 568	1 532	647	802	570	979
Percent of females 16 years and over	65.9	66.5	63.5	61.2	47.0	61.9	42.4	65.4
Armed Forces	9	108	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	2 677	752	1 568	1 532	647	802	570	979
Employed	2 579	687	1 483	1 517	630	793	511	906
At work 35 or more hours	1 739	412	1 146	1 104	434	546	321	648
Unemployed	98	65	85	15	17	9	59	73
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	8.6	5.4	1.0	2.6	1.1	10.4	7.5
Not in labor force	1 391	433	901	973	729	493	775	517
Institutionalized persons	152	—	—	—	93	—	—	—
Males 16 to 19 years	221	59	83	141	86	63	56	72
Employed	156	22	39	79	34	34	18	6
Unemployed	—	—	—	11	9	5	—	8
Not in labor force	65	37	44	51	43	24	38	58
Males 20 to 24 years	379	159	112	219	225	109	92	132
Employed	312	42	102	184	103	84	65	114
Unemployed	19	—	—	6	2	5	—	—
Not in labor force	16	—	—	29	120	12	27	18
Males 25 to 54 years	2 181	1 018	1 293	1 210	994	669	553	859
Employed	1 868	220	1 185	1 049	457	523	399	773
Unemployed	93	7	20	66	24	21	46	32
Not in labor force	137	7	78	76	493	54	98	47
Males 55 to 64 years	423	—	220	288	126	185	95	64
Employed	236	—	155	187	54	173	52	45
Unemployed	9	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Not in labor force	178	—	65	101	66	12	43	19
Males 65 to 69 years	153	—	136	129	86	42	85	79
In labor force	9	—	16	23	37	8	39	26
Not in labor force	144	—	120	106	49	34	46	53
Did not work in 1989	76	—	83	98	49	28	46	43
Males 70 years and over	275	—	197	226	129	96	95	91
In labor force	24	—	5	—	28	7	3	—
Not in labor force	251	—	192	226	101	89	92	91
Did not work in 1989	245	—	165	212	87	80	92	91
Females 16 to 19 years	224	54	106	104	65	120	118	84
Employed	149	29	42	57	46	60	59	28
Unemployed	34	7	7	—	—	—	25	13
Not in labor force	41	18	57	47	19	60	34	43
Females 20 to 24 years	401	305	228	213	88	85	117	155
Employed	235	153	168	168	75	66	48	127
Unemployed	—	27	11	—	6	8	16	11
Not in labor force	166	116	49	45	7	11	53	17
Females 25 to 54 years	2 335	934	1 383	1 279	633	746	619	911
Employed	1 852	505	1 119	1 046	428	558	352	688
Unemployed	56	31	51	15	7	1	18	49
Not in labor force	418	299	213	218	198	187	249	174
Females 55 to 64 years	475	—	265	329	160	189	188	96
Employed	265	—	142	190	60	103	38	49
Unemployed	—	—	16	—	4	—	—	—
Not in labor force	210	—	107	139	96	86	150	47
Females 65 to 69 years	238	—	92	157	77	62	66	67
In labor force	54	—	7	38	9	6	14	12
Not in labor force	184	—	85	119	68	56	52	55
Did not work in 1989	170	—	64	119	56	56	48	48
Females 70 years and over	404	—	395	423	353	93	237	183
In labor force	32	—	5	18	12	—	—	2
Not in labor force	372	—	390	405	341	93	237	181
Did not work in 1989	342	—	372	397	330	93	229	162
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES								
Females 16 years and over	4 077	1 293	2 469	2 505	1 376	1 295	1 345	1 496
With own children under 6 years	730	765	402	283	175	118	246	214
In labor force	518	444	275	212	110	50	135	144
With own children 6 to 17 years only	493	271	271	407	179	334	189	333
In labor force	404	213	221	347	154	257	90	306
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	669	985	429	298	159	175	186	263
Both parents in labor force	409	521	282	149	88	65	98	158
Both at work 35 or more hours	144	237	163	103	64	19	11	49
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	278	81	149	144	114	23	205	133
Parent in labor force	228	75	89	135	72	11	141	101
At work 35 or more hours	153	64	53	99	22	6	74	89
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	748	720	489	637	300	493	304	458
Both parents in labor force	553	528	342	511	233	290	138	330
Both at work 35 or more hours	254	364	191	294	183	212	45	167
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	451	62	329	178	134	77	257	204
Parent in labor force	401	62	225	155	63	48	138	183
At work 35 or more hours	300	62	160	148	35	23	109	138

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

DELAWARE 227

Table 199. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Milford city	New Castle city	Seaford city	Smyrna town	Stanton CDP	Talleyville CDP	Wilmington Manor CDP
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over	4 671	3 887	4 414	4 020	4 043	5 172	6 677
In labor force	2 681	2 677	2 455	2 388	2 755	3 454	4 645
Percent of persons 16 years and over	57.4	68.9	55.6	59.4	68.1	66.8	69.6
Armed Forces	29	6	13	15	—	17	30
Civilian labor force	2 652	2 671	2 442	2 373	2 755	3 437	4 615
Employed	2 528	2 528	2 317	2 259	2 700	3 335	4 449
At work 35 or more hours	1 985	2 065	1 863	1 816	2 073	2 424	3 498
Unemployed	124	143	125	114	55	102	166
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	5.4	5.1	4.8	2.0	3.0	3.6
Not in labor force	1 990	1 210	1 959	1 632	1 288	1 718	2 032
Institutionalized persons	140	—	346	525	—	—	—
Females 16 years and over	2 518	2 032	2 632	2 201	2 103	2 735	3 451
In labor force	1 232	1 272	1 203	1 133	1 280	1 624	2 100
Percent of females 16 years and over	48.9	62.6	45.7	51.5	60.9	59.4	60.9
Armed Forces	13	6	13	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	1 219	1 266	1 190	1 133	1 280	1 624	2 100
Employed	1 160	1 202	1 127	1 067	1 266	1 565	2 050
At work 35 or more hours	841	883	821	747	906	948	1 428
Unemployed	59	64	63	66	14	59	50
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	5.1	5.3	5.8	1.1	3.6	2.4
Not in labor force	1 286	760	1 429	1 068	823	1 111	1 351
Institutionalized persons	111	—	275	321	—	—	—
Males 16 to 19 years	179	139	113	121	107	206	248
Employed	48	46	58	59	67	71	123
Unemployed	21	23	—	11	5	7	44
Not in labor force	110	70	55	51	35	128	81
Males 20 to 24 years	169	157	184	195	220	226	317
Employed	116	151	174	160	162	155	279
Unemployed	18	6	10	7	8	5	10
Not in labor force	24	—	—	20	50	59	17
Males 25 to 54 years	1 091	1 068	933	902	1 006	1 274	1 767
Employed	979	949	823	810	928	1 208	1 624
Unemployed	11	32	46	29	26	14	58
Not in labor force	96	87	64	56	52	42	66
Males 55 to 64 years	231	215	189	230	315	348	430
Employed	144	136	109	163	196	267	317
Unemployed	15	18	—	1	—	17	4
Not in labor force	72	61	80	66	119	64	109
Males 65 to 69 years	154	101	140	96	151	166	177
In labor force	44	33	26	—	63	37	27
Not in labor force	110	68	114	96	88	129	150
Did not work in 1989	87	51	103	88	76	96	129
Males 70 years and over	329	175	223	275	141	217	287
In labor force	37	11	6	—	20	32	29
Not in labor force	292	164	217	275	121	185	258
Did not work in 1989	266	149	205	259	112	175	246
Females 16 to 19 years	86	132	155	109	103	281	249
Employed	29	48	109	51	64	140	113
Unemployed	—	17	—	17	8	12	8
Not in labor force	57	67	46	41	31	129	128
Females 20 to 24 years	187	151	195	142	190	281	280
Employed	104	137	108	94	155	183	223
Unemployed	14	—	12	—	—	16	15
Not in labor force	69	14	75	48	35	82	42
Females 25 to 54 years	1 171	1 102	1 165	1 007	1 055	1 318	1 827
Employed	874	842	811	764	848	976	1 468
Unemployed	36	47	51	43	6	26	21
Not in labor force	248	207	290	200	201	316	338
Females 55 to 64 years	275	265	294	269	354	390	486
Employed	104	142	77	141	156	193	174
Unemployed	9	—	—	—	—	5	6
Not in labor force	162	123	217	128	198	192	306
Females 65 to 69 years	181	150	168	165	189	173	264
In labor force	16	21	10	22	14	38	54
Not in labor force	165	129	158	143	175	135	210
Did not work in 1989	156	123	158	131	159	129	198
Females 70 years and over	618	232	655	509	212	292	345
In labor force	33	12	12	1	29	35	18
Not in labor force	585	220	643	508	183	257	327
Did not work in 1989	554	213	631	495	174	247	320
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES							
Females 16 years and over	2 518	2 032	2 632	2 201	2 103	2 735	3 451
With own children under 6 years	372	251	417	248	308	306	499
In labor force	255	195	253	202	224	188	353
With own children 6 to 17 years only	354	355	360	392	254	445	605
In labor force	279	293	256	343	213	345	498
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	382	242	338	232	282	341	531
Both parents in labor force	243	156	226	199	224	198	384
Both at work 35 or more hours	161	80	172	67	130	119	243
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	170	73	193	174	110	20	179
Parent in labor force	96	58	91	145	76	20	134
At work 35 or more hours	60	42	65	103	76	14	102
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	531	487	572	581	484	782	979
Both parents in labor force	371	385	393	502	400	553	740
Both at work 35 or more hours	279	259	238	302	188	274	457
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	420	263	261	288	185	133	325
Parent in labor force	353	215	179	277	149	133	296
At work 35 or more hours	239	197	88	236	133	119	249

Table 200. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Claymont CDP	Dover Base Hous- ing CDP	Edgemoor CDP	Elsmere town	Georgetown town	Highland Acres CDP	Laurel town	Middletown town
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS								
Married-couple families	1 999	1 131	1 175	1 228	596	858	546	821
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	1 491	1 124	866	865	425	703	364	669
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	1 070	672	669	640	316	468	163	466
Wife unemployed	23	51	9	—	—	7	—	45
Husband unemployed	50	—	8	33	7	—	26	7
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	50	—	8	33	—	—	26	—
Wife unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Husband not in labor force	458	7	301	330	164	155	156	145
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	124	7	85	89	28	63	5	47
Wife unemployed	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	480	62	375	304	200	84	291	159
Employed or in Armed Forces	370	62	221	214	92	46	128	127
Unemployed	8	—	29	—	2	—	25	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 to 19 years	445	113	189	245	151	183	174	156
Enrolled in school	300	89	146	160	105	146	136	117
Employed	213	33	68	82	65	62	53	34
Unemployed	9	7	7	—	7	—	13	16
Not in labor force	78	49	71	78	33	84	70	67
Not enrolled in school	145	24	43	85	46	37	38	39
High school graduate	74	17	23	49	23	24	26	17
Employed	47	11	13	43	7	19	24	—
Unemployed	18	—	—	6	—	5	—	5
Not in labor force	9	6	10	—	16	—	2	12
Not high school graduate	71	7	20	36	23	13	12	22
Employed	45	7	—	11	8	13	—	—
Unemployed	7	—	—	5	2	—	12	—
Not in labor force	19	—	20	20	13	—	—	22
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	5 175	971	2 985	3 039	1 343	1 622	1 087	1 870
Private wage and salary workers	4 436	559	2 409	2 653	918	1 074	872	1 486
Local government workers	135	28	74	80	61	41	8	70
State government workers	244	49	190	73	237	314	55	190
Federal government workers	138	296	130	58	22	93	36	35
Self-employed workers	222	39	180	175	89	94	116	82
Unpaid family workers	—	—	2	—	16	6	—	7
Employed females 16 years and over	2 579	687	1 483	1 517	630	793	511	906
Private wage and salary workers	2 235	480	1 210	1 322	432	576	424	683
Local government workers	67	28	36	40	27	35	4	19
State government workers	131	49	116	44	108	132	31	136
Federal government workers	48	95	41	21	7	29	10	19
Self-employed workers	98	35	80	90	42	19	42	42
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	14	2	—	7
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	5 953	2 207	3 251	3 365	1 811	1 899	1 389	2 100
50 to 52 weeks	3 992	1 489	2 300	2 408	1 062	1 293	915	1 329
48 and 49 weeks	261	149	63	70	80	102	35	134
40 to 47 weeks	491	103	252	272	120	144	95	147
27 to 39 weeks	435	142	245	177	179	153	37	160
14 to 26 weeks	375	144	224	213	153	120	154	147
1 to 13 weeks	399	180	167	225	217	87	153	183
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	4 755	1 733	2 724	2 663	1 427	1 487	1 100	1 703
40 or more weeks	4 113	1 525	2 429	2 307	1 060	1 315	897	1 394
50 to 52 weeks	3 581	1 341	2 174	2 053	916	1 112	792	1 166
27 to 39 weeks	303	69	102	125	128	85	29	115
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	2 966	1 013	1 666	1 638	723	909	734	1 050
50 to 52 weeks	1 776	462	1 107	1 135	444	542	409	658
48 and 49 weeks	112	57	17	57	28	52	16	58
40 to 47 weeks	292	86	135	125	44	91	60	90
27 to 39 weeks	279	116	181	92	109	108	14	70
14 to 26 weeks	228	144	100	123	60	59	84	73
1 to 13 weeks	279	148	126	106	38	57	151	101
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 111	639	1 280	1 161	527	634	511	772
40 or more weeks	1 751	448	1 138	1 023	400	523	383	632
50 to 52 weeks	1 509	364	1 008	897	351	416	321	520
27 to 39 weeks	180	58	57	46	76	61	6	33
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	2 632	1 206	1 606	1 661	843	946	919	1 020
No workers	252	—	240	192	154	92	224	85
1 worker	724	—	454	465	256	227	309	234
2 workers	1 276	783	778	762	335	471	327	573
3 or more workers	380	94	134	242	98	156	59	128
Married-couple families	1 999	1 131	1 175	1 228	596	858	546	821
No workers	203	—	150	152	91	75	107	79
1 worker	415	254	230	256	123	195	115	98
2 or more workers	1 381	877	795	820	382	588	324	644
Husband and wife worked	1 274	860	769	727	352	544	288	548
Female householder, no husband present	480	62	375	304	200	84	291	159
No workers	40	—	82	40	63	17	98	6
1 worker	237	62	176	162	99	28	141	96
2 or more workers	203	—	117	102	38	39	52	57
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE								
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	1 386	405	808	761	462	528	308	444
Male	1 272	260	792	733	425	490	308	414
May 1975 or later service only	334	310	190	126	115	37	66	52
September 1980 or later service only	239	230	103	98	68	24	35	47
Served 2 or more years	210	230	86	98	63	24	33	47
Vietnam-era service	320	92	177	145	149	305	112	164
World War II service	422	—	228	350	155	95	74	139

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

DELAWARE 229

Table 200. **Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Milford city	New Castle city	Seaford city	Smyrna town	Stanton CDP	Talleyville CDP	Wilmington Manor CDP
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS							
Married-couple families -----	1 211	944	1 002	940	1 179	1 558	1 980
Husband employed or in Armed Forces -----	882	678	682	742	898	1 204	1 553
Wife employed or in Armed Forces -----	606	502	481	558	650	791	1 115
Wife unemployed -----	17	13	6	19	—	28	4
Husband unemployed -----	9	30	8	1	17	23	36
Wife employed or in Armed Forces -----	4	13	—	—	—	12	5
Wife unemployed -----	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Husband not in labor force -----	320	236	312	197	264	331	391
Wife employed or in Armed Forces -----	77	89	18	21	56	76	47
Wife unemployed -----	—	—	8	—	—	—	6
Female householder, no husband present -----	289	281	415	292	177	183	305
Employed or in Armed Forces -----	179	154	212	184	101	117	187
Unemployed -----	19	15	31	23	—	—	3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 to 19 years -----	265	271	268	230	210	487	497
Enrolled in school -----	217	229	201	199	175	457	387
Employed -----	50	65	117	94	101	197	155
Unemployed -----	—	34	—	24	8	19	40
Not in labor force -----	167	130	84	81	66	241	192
Not enrolled in school -----	48	42	67	31	35	30	110
High school graduate -----	17	35	34	16	30	30	48
Employed -----	9	29	34	16	25	14	41
Unemployed -----	8	6	—	—	5	—	—
Not in labor force -----	—	—	—	—	—	16	7
Not high school graduate -----	31	7	33	15	5	—	62
Employed -----	18	—	16	—	5	—	40
Unemployed -----	13	—	—	4	—	—	12
Not in labor force -----	—	7	17	11	—	—	10
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	2 528	2 528	2 317	2 259	2 700	3 335	4 449
Private wage and salary workers -----	1 959	2 031	1 838	1 588	2 456	2 903	3 844
Local government workers -----	70	91	78	130	46	42	105
State government workers -----	302	261	265	430	75	150	226
Federal government workers -----	46	72	18	62	60	44	126
Self-employed workers -----	115	73	109	49	63	196	136
Unpaid family workers -----	36	—	9	—	—	—	12
Employed females 16 years and over -----	1 160	1 202	1 127	1 067	1 266	1 565	2 050
Private wage and salary workers -----	870	960	833	712	1 121	1 378	1 771
Local government workers -----	40	51	35	47	27	30	35
State government workers -----	174	126	180	251	63	86	155
Federal government workers -----	12	30	18	31	34	9	31
Self-employed workers -----	37	35	52	26	21	62	46
Unpaid family workers -----	27	—	9	—	—	—	12
WORK STATUS IN 1989							
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989 ---	3 004	2 854	2 613	2 498	3 015	3 941	4 869
50 to 52 weeks -----	2 087	1 867	1 732	1 595	2 136	2 610	3 440
48 and 49 weeks -----	90	132	69	125	117	183	180
40 to 47 weeks -----	195	258	222	197	182	341	273
27 to 39 weeks -----	133	162	202	138	158	194	391
14 to 26 weeks -----	257	255	174	246	200	281	327
1 to 13 weeks -----	242	180	214	197	222	332	258
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	2 371	2 342	2 173	2 124	2 333	2 843	3 895
40 or more weeks -----	2 043	1 993	1 826	1 757	2 034	2 458	3 390
50 to 52 weeks -----	1 853	1 692	1 580	1 503	1 827	2 177	3 067
27 to 39 weeks -----	101	108	166	79	65	111	208
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989 --	1 393	1 369	1 309	1 210	1 405	1 922	2 253
50 to 52 weeks -----	882	811	747	732	1 007	1 127	1 516
48 and 49 weeks -----	70	53	38	53	68	121	94
40 to 47 weeks -----	100	138	142	101	50	190	117
27 to 39 weeks -----	81	108	121	69	85	108	189
14 to 26 weeks -----	154	151	92	167	93	160	179
1 to 13 weeks -----	106	108	169	88	102	216	158
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	958	1 013	1 002	931	1 013	1 214	1 580
40 or more weeks -----	826	821	805	761	880	979	1 378
50 to 52 weeks -----	738	687	645	661	804	835	1 269
27 to 39 weeks -----	69	76	85	35	22	53	72
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989							
Families -----	1 597	1 278	1 478	1 266	1 435	1 783	2 406
No workers -----	216	113	358	151	143	208	306
1 worker -----	489	424	374	380	299	403	555
2 workers -----	743	543	593	581	788	867	1 142
3 or more workers -----	149	198	153	154	205	305	403
Married-couple families -----	1 211	944	1 002	940	1 179	1 558	1 980
No workers -----	165	97	233	125	110	177	228
1 worker -----	276	243	196	185	198	307	341
2 or more workers -----	770	604	573	630	871	1 074	1 411
Husband and wife worked -----	698	547	517	583	759	965	1 213
Female householder, no husband present -----	289	281	415	292	177	183	305
No workers -----	51	16	125	26	18	26	64
1 worker -----	157	163	145	173	95	91	142
2 or more workers -----	81	102	145	93	64	66	99
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE							
Civilian veterans 16 years and over -----	898	680	667	639	734	774	1 162
Male -----	853	644	637	618	694	767	1 086
May 1975 or later service only -----	148	57	97	97	79	63	160
September 1980 or later service only -----	89	20	47	86	36	40	66
Served 2 or more years -----	66	20	47	86	36	40	54
Vietnam-era service -----	247	163	125	142	143	121	293
World War II service -----	376	263	286	189	277	290	437

Table 201. Occupation of Employed Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Claymont CDP	Dover Base Hous- ing CDP	Edgemoor CDP	Elsmere town	Georgetown town	Highland Acres CDP	Laurel town	Middletown town
Employed persons 16 years and over	5 175	971	2 985	3 039	1 343	1 622	1 087	1 870
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 015	221	837	477	318	719	283	309
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	449	102	493	305	127	322	124	172
Officials and administrators, public administration	—	14	—	6	12	26	—	—
Management and related occupations	140	29	141	133	28	78	29	65
Professional specialty occupations	566	119	344	172	191	397	99	137
Engineers and natural scientists	69	7	67	21	15	49	16	21
Engineers	20	—	33	16	6	6	—	14
Health diagnosing occupations	22	—	20	6	23	65	—	—
Health assessment and treating occupations	131	19	33	59	17	74	24	15
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	200	77	116	75	107	141	35	56
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	187	32	74	61	90	110	10	47
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 803	431	1 156	1 207	418	507	284	526
Health technologists and technicians	66	54	63	51	13	15	19	1
Technologists and technicians, except health	96	25	90	96	20	37	19	14
Sales occupations	553	127	377	387	142	193	126	169
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	114	11	52	109	55	61	23	78
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	84	11	108	69	37	61	18	25
Other sales occupations	355	105	217	209	50	71	85	66
Cashiers	184	25	86	64	14	16	31	21
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 088	225	626	673	243	262	120	342
Computer equipment operators	25	5	29	26	11	3	2	40
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	265	65	140	150	70	84	29	69
Financial records processing occupations	108	—	49	58	33	32	23	36
Mail and message distributing occupations	78	6	38	39	4	9	—	—
Service occupations	742	163	394	452	217	112	173	281
Private household occupations	—	—	12	15	10	—	2	16
Protective service occupations	118	16	72	36	52	16	—	26
Police and firefighters	10	5	13	29	23	7	—	6
Service occupations, except protective and household	624	147	310	401	155	96	171	239
Food service occupations	281	65	142	200	27	53	76	72
Cleaning and building service occupations	97	12	83	114	46	29	9	86
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	49	—	26	30	31	—	8	18
Farm operators and managers	—	—	—	12	11	—	—	—
Farm workers and related occupations	49	—	26	18	11	—	8	18
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	758	110	267	397	174	107	176	295
Mechanics and repairers	302	88	84	115	53	31	40	78
Construction trades	233	7	142	176	84	55	81	120
Precision production occupations	223	15	41	106	37	21	55	97
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	808	46	305	476	185	177	223	441
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	193	14	106	154	50	57	83	115
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	134	17	28	75	14	2	33	104
Transportation occupations	194	—	19	107	36	56	23	99
Motor vehicle operators	189	—	19	94	36	48	23	99
Material moving equipment operators	48	—	41	14	30	1	44	31
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	239	15	111	126	55	61	40	92
Construction laborers	77	—	—	41	17	6	4	28
Freight, stock, and material handlers	62	—	17	12	14	35	5	51
Employed females 16 years and over	2 579	687	1 483	1 517	630	793	511	906
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	555	155	473	283	147	329	66	180
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	214	57	267	161	53	95	25	93
Officials and administrators, public administration	—	—	—	6	3	5	—	—
Management and related occupations	72	18	65	74	19	28	10	22
Professional specialty occupations	341	98	206	122	94	234	41	87
Engineers and natural scientists	15	—	25	7	5	23	9	—
Engineers	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Health diagnosing occupations	5	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Health assessment and treating occupations	123	19	33	47	17	64	12	15
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	129	63	91	63	60	112	6	40
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	123	32	56	49	55	81	2	31
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 302	341	713	839	283	316	192	397
Health technologists and technicians	61	40	48	51	13	15	6	1
Technologists and technicians, except health	15	13	24	26	8	2	10	—
Sales occupations	316	97	188	245	63	108	72	97
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	63	6	20	45	27	35	16	27
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	13	11	45	47	9	29	—	16
Other sales occupations	240	80	123	153	27	44	56	54
Cashiers	135	25	55	43	11	5	31	21
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	910	191	453	517	199	191	104	299
Computer equipment operators	25	5	11	14	4	—	2	20
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	265	65	140	150	70	84	29	69
Financial records processing occupations	108	—	39	52	26	18	23	36
Mail and message distributing occupations	53	6	9	8	—	—	—	—
Service occupations	494	147	246	288	126	62	143	178
Private household occupations	—	—	7	15	10	—	2	16
Protective service occupations	56	6	45	—	1	4	—	—
Police and firefighters	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	438	141	194	273	115	58	141	162
Food service occupations	180	59	89	129	21	42	49	39
Cleaning and building service occupations	27	12	20	62	16	5	19	42
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	—	—	—	9	—	4	18
Farm operators and managers	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Farm workers and related occupations	6	—	—	—	—	—	4	18
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	69	4	8	56	27	4	46	38
Mechanics and repairers	14	—	8	9	5	—	—	7
Construction trades	12	—	—	8	—	4	2	—
Precision production occupations	43	4	—	39	22	—	44	31
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	153	40	43	51	38	82	60	95
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	55	14	27	21	15	41	35	26
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	29	11	6	10	10	—	13	21
Transportation occupations	37	—	—	7	—	11	—	35
Motor vehicle operators	37	—	—	7	—	11	—	35
Material moving equipment operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	32	15	10	13	13	30	12	13
Construction laborers	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	4	—	—	—	4	15	5	13

Table 201. Occupation of Employed Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Milford city	New Castle city	Seaford city	Smyrna town	Stanton CDP	Talleyville CDP	Wilmington Manor CDP
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 528	2 528	2 317	2 259	2 700	3 335	4 449
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	735	665	608	533	543	1 448	716
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	341	306	242	250	229	644	396
Officials and administrators, public administration	18	16	33	—	5	10	6
Management and related occupations	95	115	43	64	96	231	134
Professional specialty occupations	394	359	366	283	314	804	320
Engineers and natural scientists	21	82	78	7	67	266	78
Engineers	21	35	62	—	26	142	50
Health diagnosing occupations	40	—	—	18	8	72	11
Health assessment and treating occupations	102	56	67	55	48	105	52
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	143	160	175	89	95	220	112
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	116	96	144	65	47	126	100
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	727	873	597	661	982	1 202	1 791
Health technologists and technicians	40	33	16	44	36	21	50
Technologists and technicians, except health	50	102	89	55	132	180	123
Sales occupations	311	214	170	166	292	455	592
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	140	60	24	38	87	71	132
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	81	49	51	27	111	172	125
Other sales occupations	90	105	95	101	94	212	335
Cashiers	37	30	38	63	17	52	109
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	326	524	322	396	522	546	1 026
Computer equipment operators	7	59	30	11	25	8	57
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	99	109	124	117	176	179	243
Financial records processing occupations	50	64	19	28	47	56	80
Mail and message distributing occupations	—	13	—	22	8	12	88
Service occupations	289	340	416	414	457	280	506
Private household occupations	9	13	13	—	5	20	4
Protective service occupations	37	96	23	88	56	26	87
Police and firefighters	16	13	—	36	12	12	6
Service occupations, except protective and household	243	231	380	326	396	234	415
Food service occupations	88	62	92	159	233	142	187
Cleaning and building service occupations	55	103	135	98	82	27	90
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	33	50	22	23	23	27
Farm operators and managers	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Farm workers and related occupations	—	33	50	22	13	23	27
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	352	303	207	250	322	199	723
Mechanics and repairers	153	94	16	90	58	93	267
Construction trades	127	135	140	84	183	63	312
Precision production occupations	72	74	51	76	81	43	144
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	419	314	439	379	373	183	686
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	148	61	156	104	70	38	177
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	54	72	29	97	61	26	121
Transportation occupations	103	49	49	71	118	24	212
Motor vehicle operators	103	37	49	71	111	24	212
Material moving equipment operators	23	20	63	17	39	—	41
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	91	112	142	90	85	95	135
Construction laborers	—	21	26	40	12	21	34
Freight, stock, and material handlers	13	51	28	16	20	40	26
Employed females 16 years and over	1 160	1 202	1 127	1 067	1 266	1 565	2 050
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	417	319	339	262	304	555	414
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	160	131	114	97	111	176	221
Officials and administrators, public administration	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Management and related occupations	74	36	19	51	63	84	86
Professional specialty occupations	257	188	225	165	193	379	193
Engineers and natural scientists	6	8	32	—	8	42	21
Engineers	6	—	22	—	—	—	13
Health diagnosing occupations	23	—	—	10	—	20	5
Health assessment and treating occupations	93	50	67	47	48	73	52
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	100	112	115	65	76	164	88
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	79	76	100	57	47	90	82
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	442	593	383	481	649	782	1 203
Health technologists and technicians	19	26	16	44	28	9	44
Technologists and technicians, except health	13	42	27	14	30	47	16
Sales occupations	138	107	86	107	147	267	337
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	48	28	—	7	26	23	52
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	30	16	26	16	61	89	52
Other sales occupations	60	63	60	84	60	155	233
Cashiers	37	30	38	52	17	38	109
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	272	418	254	316	444	459	806
Computer equipment operators	7	31	10	—	8	8	34
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	99	109	124	117	176	172	243
Financial records processing occupations	50	57	19	28	40	49	80
Mail and message distributing occupations	—	8	—	22	—	6	32
Service occupations	161	171	336	197	278	161	256
Private household occupations	9	13	13	—	5	20	4
Protective service occupations	—	12	9	22	8	—	7
Police and firefighters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	152	146	314	175	265	141	245
Food service occupations	60	41	74	74	155	84	83
Cleaning and building service occupations	21	39	87	32	34	5	44
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	5	—	4
Farm operators and managers	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Farm workers and related occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	18	52	21	35	5	37	42
Mechanics and repairers	—	—	—	10	—	15	5
Construction trades	—	10	10	—	—	—	11
Precision production occupations	18	42	11	25	5	22	26
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	122	67	48	92	25	30	131
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	78	16	31	59	15	10	56
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	17	—	—	9	—	—	26
Transportation occupations	—	5	5	3	10	—	33
Motor vehicle operators	—	5	5	3	10	—	33
Material moving equipment operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	27	20	12	21	—	20	16
Construction laborers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	9	13	—	9	—	6	—

Table 202. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Claymont CDP	Dover Base Hous- ing CDP	Edgemoor CDP	Elsmere town	Georgetown town	Highland Acres CDP	Laurel town	Middletown town
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	3 918	1 206	2 504	2 400	1 253	1 128	1 225	1 373
Less than \$5,000	86	6	131	73	137	20	226	83
\$5,000 to \$9,999	253	—	172	194	188	61	182	125
\$10,000 to \$14,999	239	220	167	187	77	40	165	131
\$15,000 to \$24,999	790	433	430	436	266	104	188	241
\$25,000 to \$34,999	890	323	443	484	190	157	174	240
\$35,000 to \$49,999	859	156	525	531	173	230	125	334
\$50,000 to \$74,999	588	58	517	408	147	260	120	166
\$75,000 to \$99,999	171	10	83	67	47	155	28	48
\$100,000 or more	42	—	36	20	28	101	17	5
Median (dollars)	31 010	23 871	33 250	31 486	23 379	46 159	20 042	30 044
Mean (dollars)	35 025	26 543	36 269	33 713	29 904	59 749	24 632	31 266
Families	2 632	1 206	1 606	1 661	843	946	919	1 020
Less than \$5,000	39	6	55	57	75	17	108	25
\$5,000 to \$9,999	84	—	55	23	67	34	110	23
\$10,000 to \$14,999	116	220	110	92	43	23	114	60
\$15,000 to \$24,999	445	433	240	234	181	48	197	192
\$25,000 to \$34,999	595	323	283	360	150	118	147	227
\$35,000 to \$49,999	643	156	354	449	124	217	118	294
\$50,000 to \$74,999	502	58	425	359	143	238	89	151
\$75,000 to \$99,999	166	10	56	67	32	155	19	43
\$100,000 or more	42	—	28	20	28	96	17	5
Median (dollars)	35 984	23 871	36 899	36 753	27 545	51 524	22 283	33 963
Mean (dollars)	39 665	26 526	40 429	38 763	35 024	65 761	27 523	35 911
Married-couple families	1 999	1 131	1 175	1 228	596	858	546	821
Less than \$15,000	105	178	91	71	32	26	121	61
\$15,000 to \$24,999	261	406	139	146	130	34	129	116
\$25,000 to \$34,999	442	323	186	241	119	115	81	187
\$35,000 to \$49,999	532	156	290	360	122	206	97	258
\$50,000 to \$74,999	458	58	392	335	133	226	82	151
\$75,000 or more	201	10	77	75	60	251	36	48
Female householder, no husband present	480	62	375	304	200	84	291	159
Less than \$5,000	24	—	30	42	65	17	89	17
\$5,000 to \$9,999	49	—	27	17	59	20	54	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	43	41	64	35	23	7	41	17
\$15,000 to \$24,999	129	21	94	47	29	14	44	58
\$25,000 to \$49,999	208	—	120	135	14	14	56	61
\$50,000 or more	27	—	40	28	10	12	7	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	3 545	1 216	1 951	2 150	1 278	1 217	856	1 268
Median income (dollars)	20 761	16 288	22 456	21 192	16 376	30 313	16 066	20 412
Percent year-round full-time workers	58.4	80.3	59.8	53.8	44.2	57.2	55.0	50.9
Females 15 years and over, with income	3 698	1 033	2 268	2 258	1 228	1 116	1 156	1 317
Median income (dollars)	12 850	8 262	14 787	12 967	8 174	14 269	6 563	11 467
Percent year-round full-time workers	40.8	35.2	44.4	39.7	28.6	37.3	39.5	39.5
Median income (dollars)	21 150	14 737	23 242	20 702	15 075	21 917	13 168	16 594
Per capita income (dollars)	14 201	7 307	15 512	13 691	11 361	21 547	9 450	11 438
Persons in households (dollars)	14 244	7 307	15 430	13 670	12 458	21 547	9 450	11 504
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	11 466	—	55 295	25 273	6 726	—	—	—
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
Family type and presence of own children:								
Families (dollars)	35 984	23 871	36 899	36 753	27 545	51 524	22 283	33 963
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 399	22 754	33 750	36 339	29 437	50 523	22 791	32 930
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	31 731	19 475	33 875	33 500	26 406	53 609	23 721	26 875
Married-couple families (dollars)	40 630	24 627	41 927	40 139	36 574	55 315	27 813	36 510
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 412	23 584	39 766	40 107	43 917	54 442	35 284	36 377
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	34 856	17 760	34 625	37 656	33 542	58 557	36 053	38 214
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	24 457	14 167	21 984	25 687	7 181	11 786	31 313	20 208
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 327	14 167	13 810	17 109	5 077	6 047	5 163	17 222
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	21 250	12 986	11 513	6 816	5 000—	—	6 153	16 176
Workers in family in 1989:								
No workers (dollars)	20 208	—	21 413	18 173	13 750	23 750	7 860	19 896
1 worker (dollars)	27 869	15 475	21 576	26 602	20 294	45 972	20 518	20 694
2 or more workers (dollars)	42 913	26 672	46 806	44 203	43 438	62 068	33 362	38 701
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	44 769	26 416	49 044	45 984	47 778	63 607	36 429	39 111
Nonfamily households (dollars)	21 162	—	23 704	17 233	13 235	24 000	6 652	12 426
Male householder (dollars)	25 175	—	30 568	22 500	22 083	24 609	11 705	19 625
Living alone (dollars)	22 317	—	31 023	17 241	22 604	24 922	9 452	17 500
65 years and over (dollars)	10 750	—	8 931	13 056	14 464	6 781	5 000—	5 935
Female householder (dollars)	18 080	—	22 106	15 604	8 583	23 304	5 609	8 481
Living alone (dollars)	16 875	—	21 157	14 551	7 567	22 143	5 364	8 035
65 years and over (dollars)	11 437	—	15 227	10 848	6 803	12 344	5 286	6 745
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	3 918	1 206	2 504	2 400	1 253	1 128	1 225	1 373
With earnings	3 345	1 206	1 970	1 865	895	968	783	1 120
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 841	25 779	36 641	35 326	30 457	55 888	31 382	32 622
With wage or salary income	3 303	1 206	1 906	1 822	842	918	720	1 102
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	34 016	25 314	35 795	34 860	29 862	49 278	28 894	31 869
With nonfarm self-employment income	13 319	114	239	175	129	159	121	111
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	13 319	4 729	16 553	12 985	16 145	55 564	31 113	11 323
With farm self-employment income	5	7	7	12	11	2	11	18
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	1 040	4 300	7	8 000	2 988	14 000	348	8 889
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	1 557	365	1 055	965	461	704	176	473
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	3 432	707	6 236	3 157	7 769	9 204	4 685	2 735
With Social Security income	996	10	719	829	493	264	386	396
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 525	13	8 362	7 994	7 316	7 505	6 612	7 455
With public assistance income	133	42	122	57	138	9	189	99
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 378	3 637	3 421	3 167	3 211	4 234	3 587	3 518
With retirement income	657	7	536	558	323	337	176	248
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 697	2 500	9 467	7 729	6 959	13 455	8 433	5 322
With other income	452	103	210	255	107	131	39	166
Mean other income (dollars)	2 978	4 793	2 625	3 381	3 098	2 013	1 621	2 878

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 202. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Milford city	New Castle city	Seaford city	Smyrna town	Stanton CDP	Talleyville CDP	Wilmington Manor CDP
INCOME IN 1989							
Households	2 415	1 863	2 204	1 770	1 917	2 280	3 082
Less than \$5,000	196	47	215	117	60	23	52
\$5,000 to \$9,999	306	103	213	159	72	70	144
\$10,000 to \$14,999	224	73	268	157	124	103	235
\$15,000 to \$24,999	479	262	410	391	347	258	497
\$25,000 to \$34,999	551	382	340	238	326	289	562
\$35,000 to \$49,999	380	493	402	332	476	416	683
\$50,000 to \$74,999	195	322	257	219	412	539	664
\$75,000 to \$99,999	23	96	81	95	69	292	173
\$100,000 or more	61	85	18	62	31	290	72
Median (dollars)	25 034	36 792	24 894	26 694	36 054	49 087	36 028
Mean (dollars)	28 399	41 440	28 969	34 642	38 480	62 076	39 870
Families	1 597	1 278	1 478	1 266	1 435	1 783	2 406
Less than \$5,000	37	20	139	22	26	6	34
\$5,000 to \$9,999	64	31	75	58	6	27	46
\$10,000 to \$14,999	147	33	116	98	29	42	129
\$15,000 to \$24,999	335	165	264	311	224	143	311
\$25,000 to \$34,999	443	254	251	184	271	203	437
\$35,000 to \$49,999	313	357	333	261	410	331	574
\$50,000 to \$74,999	182	261	201	213	369	467	636
\$75,000 to \$99,999	15	78	81	65	69	282	167
\$100,000 or more	61	79	18	54	31	282	72
Median (dollars)	29 334	39 819	30 510	32 446	39 963	55 106	41 405
Mean (dollars)	33 907	45 786	33 103	39 290	43 671	70 548	44 336
Married-couple families	1 211	944	1 002	940	1 179	1 558	1 980
Less than \$15,000	113	30	77	41	35	56	90
\$15,000 to \$24,999	204	85	198	195	160	87	211
\$25,000 to \$34,999	397	166	157	152	199	159	344
\$35,000 to \$49,999	267	283	299	235	348	268	521
\$50,000 to \$74,999	182	241	183	198	353	443	575
\$75,000 or more	48	139	88	119	84	545	239
Female householder, no husband present	289	281	415	292	177	183	305
Less than \$5,000	37	20	106	22	18	—	21
\$5,000 to \$9,999	28	25	45	39	—	5	25
\$10,000 to \$14,999	64	9	69	68	8	14	51
\$15,000 to \$24,999	78	66	66	98	46	56	76
\$25,000 to \$49,999	82	132	118	50	89	77	76
\$50,000 or more	—	15	11	15	16	31	56
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 092	1 804	1 732	1 725	1 878	2 418	3 132
Median income (dollars)	17 070	25 262	19 278	18 064	24 949	30 357	22 552
Percent year-round full-time workers	52.9	55.7	54.0	48.8	54.5	55.5	57.4
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 224	1 809	2 370	1 911	1 921	2 466	3 044
Median income (dollars)	9 590	14 479	9 973	10 315	11 088	12 591	12 344
Percent year-round full-time workers	33.2	38.0	27.2	34.6	41.9	33.9	41.7
Median income (dollars)	16 652	22 071	16 626	16 391	20 260	26 020	19 954
Per capita income (dollars)	11 334	16 111	12 335	12 367	14 766	22 499	14 405
Persons in households (dollars)	11 538	16 111	11 955	13 114	14 766	23 521	14 425
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	3 206	—	18 097	5 672	—	2 667	—
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS							
Family type and presence of own children:							
Families (dollars)	29 334	39 819	30 510	32 446	39 963	55 106	41 405
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 331	37 929	25 687	28 667	38 777	58 676	41 125
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	27 609	36 875	23 092	21 354	33 519	65 236	41 652
Married-couple families (dollars)	31 308	45 897	37 104	41 023	42 076	58 807	45 267
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 393	47 697	36 847	45 613	41 667	61 728	45 612
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	34 375	51 389	35 865	32 656	34 583	64 551	42 847
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	17 909	27 569	13 641	17 667	28 162	32 829	22 102
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 412	17 351	7 784	12 841	26 667	23 810	19 423
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	5 000—	8 902	5 000—	8 267	31 250	13 750	5 412
Workers in family in 1989:							
No workers (dollars)	16 250	26 103	15 000	21 494	20 966	30 303	20 217
1 worker (dollars)	22 083	28 846	21 765	18 854	30 993	42 784	29 432
2 or more workers (dollars)	35 649	49 014	39 338	45 295	46 806	65 067	50 312
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	35 990	51 028	41 827	48 490	46 356	65 398	50 921
Nonfamily households (dollars)	10 377	27 628	13 750	12 959	19 273	25 354	20 714
Male householder (dollars)	16 076	30 750	23 352	13 056	19 427	27 240	22 022
Living alone (dollars)	15 104	29 009	22 898	13 681	19 653	24 567	20 694
65 years and over (dollars)	8 750	19 722	32 500	9 349	18 977	18 250	14 464
Female householder (dollars)	8 160	21 711	12 072	12 903	19 153	21 000	19 321
Living alone (dollars)	7 696	17 232	11 832	9 590	18 347	19 464	17 536
65 years and over (dollars)	6 298	13 187	10 745	7 331	10 076	11 295	11 761
INCOME TYPE IN 1989							
Households	2 415	1 863	2 204	1 770	1 917	2 280	3 082
With earnings	1 743	1 556	1 480	1 395	1 600	1 948	2 521
Mean earnings (dollars)	29 891	40 936	30 840	35 055	38 303	60 619	40 641
With wage or salary income	1 692	1 531	1 444	1 395	1 577	1 891	2 514
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	27 851	40 067	29 761	34 053	37 423	59 245	38 995
With nonfarm self-employment income	156	208	146	90	138	333	174
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	31 895	11 297	17 452	15 527	13 970	18 115	25 316
With farm self-employment income	—	5	12	—	11	12	6
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	—	921	10 002	—	30 909	1 910	3 000
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	857	793	809	597	894	1 607	1 408
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	4 816	5 236	6 973	7 896	3 949	6 430	2 982
With Social Security income	980	548	742	504	545	629	911
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 402	7 732	8 296	7 196	8 912	9 393	8 998
With public assistance income	242	105	259	98	83	58	158
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 028	5 375	2 803	2 126	3 638	5 157	3 860
With retirement income	502	417	545	301	373	539	713
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 769	8 312	9 088	9 434	9 107	11 407	8 137
With other income	276	197	255	251	223	214	310
Mean other income (dollars)	2 643	5 513	2 859	4 091	1 770	3 533	5 209

Table 203. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Claymont CDP	Dover Base Housing CDP	Edgemoor CDP	Elsmere town	Georgetown town	Highland Acres CDP	Laurel town	Middletown town
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	2 632	1 206	1 606	1 661	843	946	919	1 020
In owner-occupied housing unit	1 783	6	1 030	1 328	672	881	482	827
With related children under 18 years	1 341	1 030	821	741	413	438	517	573
With related children under 5 years	694	682	420	286	167	102	245	239
Householder worked in 1989	2 167	1 184	1 233	1 290	601	791	600	873
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 591	1 021	948	934	393	596	433	588
Householder under 65 years with work disability	224	18	96	142	74	41	62	72
Householder foreign born	90	46	124	70	14	47	10	17
Householder under 25 years	112	153	85	69	45	12	67	41
Householder 65 years and over	361	—	305	329	203	116	174	132
Householder high school graduate or higher	2 059	1 153	1 316	1 124	635	883	535	736
With public assistance income in 1989	107	42	106	57	90	5	141	76
With Social Security income in 1989	605	10	402	430	251	193	244	205
Married-couple families	1 999	1 131	1 175	1 228	596	858	546	821
With related children under 18 years	915	955	567	514	257	383	259	394
With related children under 5 years	511	629	339	182	109	92	118	168
Householder worked in 1989	1 626	1 109	935	962	453	725	383	693
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 229	951	725	716	314	579	292	472
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 602	1 078	986	855	486	815	360	615
Householder 65 years and over	316	—	239	240	157	111	136	110
With public assistance income in 1989	71	37	59	22	24	5	14	37
With Social Security income in 1989	484	10	311	313	178	176	162	175
Female householder, no husband present	480	62	375	304	200	84	291	159
With related children under 18 years	352	62	220	183	124	51	190	139
With related children under 5 years	149	40	81	83	46	6	89	53
Householder worked in 1989	412	62	256	214	101	62	154	140
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	267	57	181	144	41	17	88	82
Householder high school graduate or higher	356	62	274	203	114	68	130	136
Householder 65 years and over	38	—	52	74	33	5	38	22
With public assistance income in 1989	36	5	47	35	64	—	127	39
With Social Security income in 1989	83	—	77	83	60	17	68	30
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 753	15	1 207	970	507	227	410	448
Nonfamily householder	1 286	—	898	739	410	182	306	353
In owner-occupied housing unit	435	—	426	434	216	131	145	228
65 years and over	332	—	299	385	246	71	214	146
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	9 608	4 349	5 846	5 920	3 027	3 151	3 226	3 803
Persons 18 years and over	7 400	2 487	4 415	4 626	2 274	2 382	2 227	2 701
Persons 65 years and over	1 060	—	820	935	560	293	483	420
Related children under 18 years	2 201	1 862	1 431	1 288	753	769	999	1 091
Related children under 6 years	960	1 066	578	456	273	198	394	424
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 368	982	950	884	527	613	705	731
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	140	50	141	76	131	50	194	53
Percent below poverty level	5.3	4.1	8.8	4.6	15.5	5.3	21.1	5.2
In owner-occupied housing unit	46	—	38	28	54	34	27	8
With related children under 18 years	133	50	120	61	89	35	176	53
With related children under 5 years	92	50	89	37	42	6	88	36
Householder worked in 1989	100	50	64	37	52	25	74	53
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	29	38	14	—	13	2	10	—
Householder under 65 years with work disability	22	—	35	13	38	—	11	10
Householder foreign born	8	—	28	13	—	—	—	—
Householder under 25 years	9	16	20	13	21	2	35	8
Householder 65 years and over	8	—	—	8	15	8	2	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	80	50	92	54	54	31	75	28
With public assistance income in 1989	20	—	50	8	54	—	103	30
With Social Security income in 1989	24	—	7	19	38	8	12	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 435	2 571	6 015	4 914	5 631	5 539	6 596	7 309
Married-couple families	37	50	76	29	12	10	31	30
With related children under 18 years	30	50	55	14	9	2	19	30
With related children under 5 years	22	50	45	7	—	2	3	13
Householder worked in 1989	14	50	47	15	9	2	11	30
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	6	38	14	—	2	2	3	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	29	50	54	21	10	2	11	12
Householder 65 years and over	8	—	—	—	—	8	2	—
With public assistance income in 1989	8	—	16	—	—	—	2	7
With Social Security income in 1989	15	—	7	—	—	8	4	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 144	2 571	4 080	2 795	8 306	2 690	5 027	7 949
Female householder, no husband present	89	—	65	47	119	36	144	23
With related children under 18 years	89	—	65	47	80	29	138	23
With related children under 5 years	65	—	44	30	42	—	66	23
Householder worked in 1989	81	—	17	22	43	19	63	23
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	23	—	—	—	11	—	7	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	46	—	38	33	44	29	64	16
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	8	15	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	12	—	34	8	54	—	101	23
With Social Security income in 1989	—	—	—	19	38	—	8	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 694	—	8 278	6 222	5 361	6 863	6 145	6 474
Unrelated individuals	230	15	182	81	191	30	202	126
Percent below poverty level	13.1	100.0	15.1	8.4	37.7	13.2	49.3	28.1
Nonfamily householder	145	—	96	33	140	7	135	89
In owner-occupied housing unit	28	—	62	24	61	3	60	31
65 years and over	40	—	51	33	105	5	109	63
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 283	4 854	3 013	3 434	2 139	3 410	3 151	3 105
Persons	727	265	697	287	611	177	848	342
Percent below poverty level	7.6	6.1	11.9	4.8	20.2	5.6	26.3	9.0
Persons 18 years and over	437	127	405	195	383	101	482	196
Persons 65 years and over	56	—	61	41	122	21	118	63
Related children under 18 years	283	138	292	92	228	76	366	135
Related children under 6 years	128	126	141	63	84	22	137	73
Related children 5 to 17 years	163	26	169	29	147	66	243	70
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 127	771	926	503	696	231	1 029	486
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 254	2 269	1 517	1 320	1 056	323	1 776	1 073

Table 203. **Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Milford city	New Castle city	Seaford city	Smyrna town	Stanton CDP	Talleyville CDP	Wilmington Manor CDP
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989							
Families	1 597	1 278	1 478	1 266	1 435	1 783	2 406
In owner-occupied housing unit	957	1 084	886	933	1 165	1 552	2 040
With related children under 18 years	780	627	763	681	624	787	1 192
With related children under 5 years	333	228	390	236	308	274	468
Householder worked in 1989	1 221	961	1 044	976	1 149	1 437	1 914
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	921	693	791	770	838	1 108	1 452
Householder under 65 years with work disability	128	120	78	70	60	88	159
Householder foreign born	43	29	63	55	63	114	40
Householder under 25 years	112	30	122	46	46	20	70
Householder 65 years and over	355	263	259	234	281	350	445
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 240	962	1 172	1 008	1 112	1 621	1 681
With public assistance income in 1989	110	82	190	66	56	51	139
With Social Security income in 1989	501	371	368	248	374	511	651
Married-couple families	1 211	944	1 002	940	1 179	1 558	1 980
With related children under 18 years	501	433	445	449	496	692	952
With related children under 5 years	252	165	222	151	269	258	377
Householder worked in 1989	938	726	731	741	984	1 283	1 627
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	716	524	595	617	690	992	1 240
Householder high school graduate or higher	977	727	827	745	949	1 435	1 406
Householder 65 years and over	314	195	235	158	215	299	374
With public assistance income in 1989	39	62	46	24	27	51	74
With Social Security income in 1989	400	252	295	172	319	433	518
Female householder, no husband present	289	281	415	292	177	183	305
With related children under 18 years	215	176	285	206	87	81	156
With related children under 5 years	74	63	149	77	25	16	50
Householder worked in 1989	208	182	264	212	101	117	207
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	136	130	171	138	84	84	152
Householder high school graduate or higher	186	200	316	252	118	150	200
Householder 65 years and over	41	60	12	76	51	46	65
With public assistance income in 1989	71	20	132	42	29	—	59
With Social Security income in 1989	62	104	61	76	40	68	105
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 085	827	892	683	611	611	910
Nonfamily householder	818	585	726	504	482	497	676
In owner-occupied housing unit	324	374	315	256	308	251	497
65 years and over	469	219	366	234	154	154	250
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 930	4 821	5 324	4 702	5 009	6 028	8 563
Persons 18 years and over	4 396	3 712	3 936	3 398	3 934	4 723	6 443
Persons 65 years and over	1 161	658	858	649	693	848	1 073
Related children under 18 years	1 524	1 102	1 384	1 301	1 075	1 296	2 101
Related children under 6 years	552	315	544	406	392	381	726
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 061	819	929	946	763	984	1 490
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL							
Families	96	44	204	77	26	23	75
Percent below poverty level	6.0	3.4	13.8	6.1	1.8	1.3	3.1
In owner-occupied housing unit	27	23	25	39	8	18	35
With related children under 18 years	64	33	183	62	18	—	62
With related children under 5 years	39	15	126	37	18	—	28
Householder worked in 1989	32	6	59	56	—	5	35
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	4	—	16	15	—	—	12
Householder under 65 years with work disability	23	17	8	—	8	—	20
Householder foreign born	—	—	22	—	—	6	—
Householder under 25 years	40	—	57	8	—	5	23
Householder 65 years and over	12	6	12	16	—	18	12
Householder high school graduate or higher	28	21	121	54	26	23	37
With public assistance income in 1989	31	12	135	8	—	—	41
With Social Security income in 1989	22	11	13	18	—	12	10
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 072	5 432	5 732	3 424	9 079	2 820	4 845
Married-couple families	31	12	49	5	8	23	31
With related children under 18 years	4	12	28	3	—	—	18
With related children under 5 years	4	6	28	—	—	—	6
Householder worked in 1989	9	6	16	—	—	5	18
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	4	—	—	—	—	—	12
Householder high school graduate or higher	5	6	41	3	8	23	13
Householder 65 years and over	12	—	12	3	—	18	7
With public assistance income in 1989	—	12	25	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989	22	—	—	5	—	12	7
Mean income deficit (dollars)	1 587	2 690	5 140	1 156	7 028	2 820	4 135
Female householder, no husband present	65	32	141	61	18	—	35
With related children under 18 years	60	21	141	48	18	—	35
With related children under 5 years	35	9	98	29	18	—	22
Householder worked in 1989	23	—	29	48	—	—	17
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	—	—	16	15	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	23	15	80	48	18	—	21
Householder 65 years and over	—	6	—	13	—	—	5
With public assistance income in 1989	31	—	110	8	—	—	35
With Social Security income in 1989	—	11	13	13	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 258	6 460	6 453	3 632	9 990	—	6 281
Unrelated individuals	385	133	199	185	114	65	120
Percent below poverty level	35.5	16.1	22.3	27.1	18.7	10.6	13.2
Nonfamily householder	261	63	144	132	76	39	40
In owner-occupied housing unit	92	45	31	20	46	17	40
65 years and over	188	44	75	51	20	23	21
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 529	2 824	1 943	3 088	3 728	3 709	3 401
Persons	702	292	759	435	186	118	351
Percent below poverty level	11.8	6.1	14.3	9.3	3.7	2.0	4.1
Persons 18 years and over	530	214	489	286	151	109	211
Persons 65 years and over	215	50	99	67	20	52	40
Related children under 18 years	162	71	266	149	35	—	127
Related children under 6 years	85	20	154	61	17	—	49
Related children 5 to 17 years	108	57	123	88	18	—	86
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 067	377	1 115	787	260	156	541
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 148	967	1 919	1 673	724	462	1 733

Table 204. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Claymont CDP	Dover Base Hous- ing CDP	Edgemoor CDP	Elsmere town	Georgetown town	Highland Acres CDP	Laurel town	Middletown town
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	471	—	247	229	191	133	146	93
In households -----	471	—	242	229	181	133	146	93
In group quarters -----	—	—	5	—	10	—	—	—
Nursing homes -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	719	—	454	621	366	229	275	269
In households -----	719	—	454	621	338	229	275	269
In group quarters -----	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—
Nursing homes -----	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over -----	351	—	366	314	279	64	208	151
In households -----	341	—	366	314	222	64	208	151
In group quarters -----	10	—	—	—	57	—	—	—
Nursing homes -----	10	—	—	—	53	—	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	471	—	247	229	191	133	146	93
Less than 9th grade -----	45	—	20	25	38	17	—	10
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	149	—	48	75	33	17	62	39
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	166	—	64	91	66	52	18	25
Some college or associate degree -----	66	—	49	30	19	21	59	19
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	45	—	66	8	35	26	7	—
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	719	—	454	621	366	229	275	269
Less than 9th grade -----	86	—	39	111	71	21	65	49
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	194	—	86	200	65	39	86	99
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	281	—	131	220	123	112	55	79
Some college or associate degree -----	83	—	91	64	72	30	47	40
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	75	—	107	26	35	27	22	2
Persons 75 years and over -----	351	—	366	314	279	64	208	151
Less than 9th grade -----	131	—	75	96	102	8	111	34
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	134	—	93	91	49	15	61	66
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	41	—	92	90	47	29	21	43
Some college or associate degree -----	20	—	69	30	61	10	12	8
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	25	—	37	7	20	2	3	—
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years -----	153	—	83	94	69	61	45	36
Less than \$5,000 -----	7	—	7	7	3	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	7	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	8	7	4	—	9	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	—	9	20	4	1	—	8
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	54	—	2	19	18	19	—	9
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	48	—	27	12	16	20	18	—
\$50,000 or more -----	37	—	30	29	24	21	16	19
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	4.6	—	18.1	7.4	4.3	—	4.4	—
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone -----	80	—	30	40	15	7	12	34
Less than \$5,000 -----	15	—	15	—	11	2	3	11
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	21	—	—	8	—	—	9	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	7	—	—	10	4	—	—	11
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	29	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	7	—	5	—	—
\$35,000 or more -----	8	—	15	8	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	30.0	—	50.0	—	73.3	28.6	66.7	32.4
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years -----	272	—	179	197	103	99	89	68
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	8	—	—	6	—	8	2	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	33	—	9	12	4	8	23	22
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	69	—	38	65	40	14	31	38
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	77	—	44	65	24	20	33	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	41	—	48	17	20	36	—	8
\$50,000 or more -----	44	—	40	32	15	13	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	2.9	—	—	—	—	8.1	2.2	—
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone -----	173	—	123	201	106	42	90	63
Less than \$5,000 -----	12	—	19	—	28	1	32	14
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	57	—	24	91	51	20	23	27
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	34	—	—	35	—	—	31	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	42	—	49	68	9	—	—	8
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	21	—	11	7	6	20	4	—
\$35,000 or more -----	7	—	20	—	12	1	—	7
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	13.9	—	15.4	4.5	52.8	2.4	40.0	33.3
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over -----	44	—	60	43	54	12	47	42
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	8	—	13	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	6	17	4	—	21	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	25	—	25	20	26	—	13	14
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	6	—	14	6	10	7	—	25
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	6	—	—	—	2	4	—	3
\$50,000 or more -----	7	—	15	—	4	1	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over living alone -----	152	—	160	156	112	19	113	75
Less than \$5,000 -----	16	—	8	24	22	—	65	25
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	60	—	62	42	40	7	38	34
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	42	—	38	51	13	10	10	8
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	34	—	16	39	15	2	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more -----	—	—	29	—	22	—	—	8
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	10.5	—	10.0	15.4	26.8	—	64.6	53.3

Table 204. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Milford city	New Castle city	Seaford city	Smyrna town	Stanton CDP	Talleyville CDP	Wilmington Manor CDP
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS							
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	318	300	215	266	303	438	473
In households -----	318	300	209	247	303	438	467
In group quarters -----	—	—	6	19	—	—	6
Nursing homes -----	—	—	6	19	—	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	650	423	572	493	501	560	796
In households -----	647	423	519	417	501	560	796
In group quarters -----	3	—	53	76	—	—	—
Nursing homes -----	3	—	53	76	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over -----	632	235	614	552	192	288	277
In households -----	514	235	339	232	192	288	271
In group quarters -----	118	—	275	320	—	—	6
Nursing homes -----	118	—	275	320	—	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	318	300	215	266	303	438	473
Less than 9th grade -----	27	18	20	52	21	16	23
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	57	83	90	73	56	34	203
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	140	102	44	42	157	176	164
Some college or associate degree -----	62	29	28	42	61	54	57
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	32	68	33	57	8	158	26
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	650	423	572	493	501	560	796
Less than 9th grade -----	81	93	50	119	25	35	91
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	152	154	133	126	167	76	269
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	225	87	259	129	178	229	202
Some college or associate degree -----	78	76	86	93	80	112	151
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	114	13	44	26	51	108	83
Persons 75 years and over -----	632	235	614	552	192	288	277
Less than 9th grade -----	154	80	106	164	71	30	43
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	185	38	183	144	25	97	94
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	172	67	111	176	74	79	96
Some college or associate degree -----	71	42	104	33	22	41	33
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	50	8	110	35	—	41	11
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989							
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years -----	102	102	78	103	119	213	144
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	5	5	9	8	—	4	12
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	13	7	17	—	34	5	21
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	14	11	8	25	5	50	32
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	24	37	9	17	42	34	13
\$50,000 or more -----	46	42	35	51	38	120	66
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	1.9	—	—	—
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone -----	73	47	30	55	46	43	77
Less than \$5,000 -----	18	—	—	23	—	—	12
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	12	19	—	8	7	—	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	7	—	9	16	16	6	12
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	21	13	12	—	16	15	27
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	7	7	—	—	7	16	7
\$35,000 or more -----	8	8	9	8	—	6	7
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	34.2	12.8	—	56.4	—	—	15.6
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years -----	184	163	201	133	183	226	305
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	6	7
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	7	—	—	—	6	6	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	36	—	12	11	7	6	32
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	40	44	72	49	38	40	70
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	64	51	45	40	55	48	47
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	11	55	49	13	46	66	93
\$50,000 or more -----	26	13	23	20	31	54	56
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	3.8	—	—	2.3	—	5.3	2.3
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone -----	202	60	159	113	85	59	181
Less than \$5,000 -----	54	13	11	16	—	5	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	81	10	31	34	22	6	67
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	29	6	53	22	26	14	29
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	16	7	32	32	25	17	59
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	15	8	21	1	12	6	20
\$35,000 or more -----	7	16	11	8	—	11	6
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	33.2	21.7	6.9	21.2	10.6	8.5	8.3
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over -----	130	32	34	25	32	73	69
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	5	—	—	—	—	11	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	14	7	—	—	—	18	9
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	55	6	11	15	18	9	23
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	49	5	—	10	—	10	22
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	—	7	—	—	9	6	10
\$50,000 or more -----	7	7	11	—	5	19	5
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	3.8	—	35.3	—	—	8.2	—
Persons 75 years and over living alone -----	245	117	192	109	56	95	56
Less than \$5,000 -----	68	6	33	27	11	6	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	104	39	64	59	15	25	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	23	21	42	9	22	26	30
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	37	33	11	—	8	27	7
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	13	7	10	—	—	6	6
\$35,000 or more -----	—	11	32	14	—	5	6
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	42.9	10.3	28.6	24.8	19.6	18.9	—

Table 205. Social Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Claymont CDP	Dover Base Housing CDP	Edgemoor CDP		Georgetown town	
	White	White	White	Black	White	Black
FERTILITY						
Women 15 to 24 years	603	295	212	111	144	33
Children ever born	230	296	47	116	12	23
Per 1,000 women	381	1 003	222	1 045	83	697
Women 25 to 34 years	977	474	507	115	181	85
Children ever born	1 202	826	488	221	253	119
Per 1,000 women	1 230	1 743	963	1 922	1 398	1 400
Women 35 to 44 years	567	120	334	126	176	21
Children ever born	799	307	421	237	351	36
Per 1,000 women	1 409	2 558	1 260	1 881	1 994	1 714
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN						
Families	2 364	867	1 238	308	684	146
With own children under 18 years	1 040	723	534	217	294	75
With own children under 6 years	605	550	299	138	146	50
Married-couple families	1 871	832	972	158	565	31
With own children under 18 years	788	688	419	116	221	28
With own children under 6 years	478	527	268	78	112	19
Female householder, no husband present	372	28	230	130	97	103
With own children under 18 years	210	28	101	81	58	35
With own children under 6 years	101	16	31	60	22	24
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH						
Persons 5 years and over	7 969	2 453	4 147	1 047	2 525	921
Speak a language other than English	407	155	371	84	77	52
5 to 17 years	19	50	93	23	24	—
18 to 64 years	304	105	218	61	44	52
65 years and over	84	—	60	—	9	—
Do not speak English "very well"	123	20	129	33	36	4
5 to 17 years	—	14	28	—	6	—
18 to 64 years	81	6	77	33	30	4
65 years and over	42	—	24	—	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD						
Linguistically isolated households	26	—	50	25	9	—
Persons 5 years and over in households	7 878	2 453	4 135	1 047	2 251	499
In linguistically isolated households	33	—	97	25	20	—
5 to 17 years	—	—	25	—	11	—
18 to 64 years	19	—	48	25	9	—
65 years and over	14	—	24	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL						
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 692	1 029	844	359	562	247
Preprimary school	85	158	117	19	30	8
Public school	41	102	70	19	16	—
Elementary or high school	1 179	589	550	310	367	177
Public school	945	576	462	295	360	169
College	428	282	177	30	165	62
Public college	359	221	142	30	141	62
Persons 18 to 24 years	984	407	287	96	277	139
Percent enrolled in college	19.9	16.0	18.8	8.3	22.0	12.2
Persons 16 to 19 years	410	71	94	68	118	33
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	17.3	9.9	10.6	—	9.3	36.4
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 25 years and over	5 819	1 370	3 256	632	1 877	624
Percent:						
Less than 5th grade .....	.7	3.6	.5	1.6	.5	.6
High school graduate or higher	75.6	91.6	83.0	78.8	76.7	50.8
Some college or higher	36.2	66.6	55.1	46.8	39.2	19.6
Bachelor's degree or higher	13.1	19.4	24.5	16.0	16.4	2.6
Persons 18 to 24 years	984	407	287	96	277	139
Percent:						
High school graduate or higher	69.8	88.9	82.9	43.8	70.8	51.1
Some college or higher	25.9	47.4	59.9	18.8	37.2	15.1
Bachelor's degree or higher	2.9	1.5	9.4	—	2.2	2.2
Persons 25 to 34 years	1 952	999	1 005	255	451	290
Percent:						
High school graduate or higher	85.2	89.7	91.9	89.0	86.7	57.9
Bachelor's degree or higher	15.1	18.9	27.8	13.3	17.5	1.0
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP						
All persons	8 694	3 111	4 493	1 189	2 661	1 011
Native	8 525	3 043	4 307	1 177	2 630	1 007
Born in State of residence	3 334	693	2 063	742	1 660	524
Born in a different State	5 146	2 123	2 148	421	960	477
Born abroad	45	227	96	14	10	6
Foreign born	169	68	186	12	31	4
Naturalized citizen	91	15	138	—	22	4
Not a citizen	78	53	48	12	9	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985						
Persons 5 years and over	7 969	2 453	4 147	1 047	2 525	921
Same house	4 551	261	2 226	644	1 436	349
Different house in the United States	3 404	1 855	1 849	380	1 071	564
Same county	1 843	575	1 043	302	701	311
Different county	1 561	1 280	806	78	370	253
Same State	57	37	21	—	41	105
Different State	1 504	1 243	785	78	329	148
Abroad	14	337	72	23	18	8

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

DELAWARE 239

Table 205. Social Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Laurel town		Milford city		Seaford city		Smyrna town	
	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	179	73	271	60	232	118	197	64
Children ever born	57	91	115	53	79	107	42	40
Per 1,000 women	318	1 247	424	883	341	907	213	625
Women 25 to 34 years	159	131	361	130	330	153	332	101
Children ever born	237	423	498	221	385	377	443	176
Per 1,000 women	1 491	3 229	1 380	1 700	1 167	2 464	1 334	1 743
Women 35 to 44 years	151	63	363	70	282	118	288	57
Children ever born	298	152	767	181	495	252	645	59
Per 1,000 women	1 974	2 413	2 113	2 586	1 755	2 136	2 240	1 035
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	570	347	1 358	218	1 112	336	1 008	227
With own children under 18 years	269	217	585	152	449	240	477	126
With own children under 6 years	149	137	301	49	217	128	160	60
Married-couple families	437	107	1 093	97	889	101	806	103
With own children under 18 years	193	50	418	54	351	70	353	50
With own children under 6 years	109	29	231	20	183	40	110	16
Female householder, no husband present	84	207	186	103	194	221	184	108
With own children under 18 years	27	148	116	85	91	156	106	68
With own children under 6 years	11	89	64	22	27	88	50	36
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	1 896	1 030	4 490	1 067	3 972	1 130	3 766	966
Speak a language other than English	73	12	305	47	128	13	116	46
5 to 17 years	28	4	73	18	47	—	31	28
18 to 64 years	45	8	187	17	37	13	85	18
65 years and over	—	—	45	12	44	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	22	2	118	6	47	—	27	9
5 to 17 years	19	—	31	—	32	—	10	—
18 to 64 years	3	2	87	6	8	—	17	9
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	31	—	—	—	8	—
Persons 5 years and over in households	1 896	1 030	4 370	1 037	3 627	1 123	3 383	824
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	85	—	—	—	8	—
5 to 17 years	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	—	—	62	—	—	—	8	—
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	488	362	1 010	378	847	425	941	254
Preprimary school	43	7	118	18	69	8	45	28
Public school	4	7	81	18	28	8	31	17
Elementary or high school	342	330	718	329	543	327	696	186
Public school	305	330	669	321	481	327	692	186
College	103	25	174	31	235	90	200	40
Public college	76	4	155	31	193	90	155	40
Persons 18 to 24 years	186	101	390	83	317	168	303	131
Percent enrolled in college	18.3	20.8	24.4	30.1	33.4	9.5	25.1	16.8
Persons 16 to 19 years	112	62	194	71	194	74	153	43
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	—	19.4	3.1	35.2	17.0	—	4.6	18.6
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	1 314	622	3 333	629	3 030	629	2 752	642
Percent:								
Less than 5th grade	1.2	1.8	.8	2.9	.6	1.7	.7	4.8
High school graduate or higher	70.8	29.6	78.9	42.1	78.6	53.1	72.7	47.2
Some college or higher	45.4	7.1	38.6	17.3	45.2	29.1	35.3	25.7
Bachelor's degree or higher	14.5	—	16.6	5.6	22.8	1.0	9.9	10.9
Persons 18 to 24 years	186	101	390	83	317	168	303	131
Percent:								
High school graduate or higher	83.9	49.5	79.2	48.2	85.5	63.7	78.2	56.5
Some college or higher	23.7	20.8	46.4	31.3	53.0	14.9	29.7	35.1
Bachelor's degree or higher	3.8	—	14.6	—	16.7	—	11.2	—
Persons 25 to 34 years	302	228	779	240	571	190	640	145
Percent:								
High school graduate or higher	88.7	41.7	92.3	58.8	91.9	72.6	84.1	89.0
Bachelor's degree or higher	20.5	—	18.7	3.3	35.4	—	13.9	17.2
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP								
All persons	2 050	1 186	4 874	1 127	4 249	1 299	4 023	1 064
Native	2 022	1 186	4 755	1 115	4 189	1 299	3 958	1 058
Born in State of residence	1 003	1 005	2 615	841	1 867	1 058	2 346	499
Born in a different State	978	181	2 121	268	2 276	228	1 605	522
Born abroad	41	—	19	6	46	13	7	37
Foreign born	28	—	119	12	60	—	65	6
Naturalized citizen	20	—	69	—	44	—	32	6
Not a citizen	8	—	50	12	16	—	33	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	1 896	1 030	4 490	1 067	3 972	1 130	3 766	966
Same house	1 062	568	2 195	545	2 009	611	2 009	421
Different house in the United States	809	462	2 246	522	1 963	510	1 695	521
Same county	526	367	1 115	256	1 016	466	681	279
Different county	283	95	1 131	266	947	44	1 014	242
Same State	43	19	609	185	128	—	511	78
Different State	240	76	522	81	819	44	503	164
Abroad	25	—	49	—	—	9	62	24

Table 206. Labor Force Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Claymont CDP	Dover Base Housing CDP	Edgemoor CDP		Georgetown town	
	White	White	White	Black	White	Black
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over	6 942	1 799	3 587	779	2 198	767
In labor force	4 904	1 436	2 395	608	1 231	173
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.6	79.8	66.8	78.0	56.0	22.6
Armed Forces	107	716	20	—	13	7
Civilian labor force	4 797	720	2 375	608	1 218	166
Employed	4 630	681	2 294	592	1 171	155
At work 35 or more hours	3 516	443	1 954	486	923	102
Unemployed	167	39	81	16	47	11
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	5.4	3.4	2.6	3.9	6.6
Not in labor force	2 038	363	1 192	171	974	594
Institutionalized persons	91	—	—	—	274	408
Females 16 years and over	3 630	884	1 950	437	1 110	262
In labor force	2 353	551	1 175	331	569	74
Percent of females 16 years and over	64.8	62.3	60.3	75.7	51.3	28.2
Armed Forces	9	52	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	2 344	499	1 175	331	569	74
Employed	2 264	467	1 114	315	556	70
At work 35 or more hours	1 520	258	857	251	395	35
Unemployed	80	32	161	16	13	4
Percent of civilian labor force	3.4	6.4	5.2	4.8	2.3	5.4
Not in labor force	1 277	333	775	106	541	188
Institutionalized persons	91	—	—	—	53	40
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed persons 16 years and over	4 630	681	2 294	592	1 171	155
Private wage and salary workers	3 960	391	1 945	377	785	116
Local government workers	129	13	50	12	61	—
State government workers	229	42	70	220	208	29
Federal government workers	113	210	68	62	20	2
Self-employed workers	199	25	159	21	81	8
Unpaid family workers	—	—	2	—	16	—
OCCUPATION						
Employed persons 16 years and over	4 630	681	2 294	592	1 171	155
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	936	165	718	98	300	18
Professional specialty occupations	509	91	275	48	173	18
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 639	325	907	205	376	42
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 001	156	452	145	228	15
Service occupations	586	—	207	171	170	47
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	49	—	11	15	26	5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	702	89	240	17	158	16
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	718	27	211	86	141	27
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	271	21	97	29	64	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	223	—	49	11	26	27
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	224	6	65	46	51	—
Employed females 16 years and over	2 264	467	1 114	315	556	70
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	494	117	410	63	144	3
Professional specialty occupations	290	77	170	36	91	3
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 174	254	549	134	254	29
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	823	122	336	102	186	13
Service occupations	420	69	136	94	88	38
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	—	—	—	9	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	43	—	8	—	27	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	127	27	11	24	34	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	58	21	11	14	25	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	37	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	32	6	—	10	9	—
INDUSTRY						
Employed persons 16 years and over	4 630	681	2 294	592	1 171	155
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	62	—	18	15	26	3
Mining	10	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	342	13	194	—	103	2
Manufacturing	791	66	365	48	195	32
Durable goods	299	32	87	13	64	5
Transportation	234	20	127	33	29	8
Communications and other public utilities	154	15	66	13	26	—
Wholesale trade	97	7	113	8	28	—
Retail trade	860	171	425	85	168	45
Finance, insurance, and real estate	498	30	286	72	86	3
Business and repair services	288	36	79	33	40	—
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	198	22	90	26	43	12
Professional and related services	967	179	489	168	305	44
Health services	321	84	205	100	77	22
Educational services	317	21	102	31	126	18
Public administration	129	122	42	91	122	6
WORK STATUS IN 1989						
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	5 312	1 568	2 493	651	1 447	341
50 to 52 weeks	3 616	1 047	1 763	447	902	143
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	4 243	1 185	2 100	542	1 137	273
40 or more weeks	3 709	1 060	1 881	466	872	171
50 to 52 weeks	3 242	937	1 672	428	768	131
27 to 39 weeks	254	40	70	32	95	33
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	2 608	668	1 230	374	627	92
50 to 52 weeks	1 571	281	828	234	393	47
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 823	371	926	308	445	78
40 or more weeks	1 538	259	845	247	344	52
50 to 52 weeks	1 332	214	746	224	304	43
27 to 39 weeks	138	33	25	32	55	21
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989						
Families	2 364	867	1 238	308	684	146
No workers	235	—	196	44	96	58
1 worker	625	251	345	95	172	71
2 workers	1 152	556	631	118	325	10
3 or more workers	352	60	66	51	91	7

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 206. Labor Force Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Laurel town		Milford city		Seaford city		Smyrna town	
	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over -----	1 558	759	3 835	748	3 439	837	3 114	788
In labor force -----	868	332	2 239	385	1 806	533	1 854	433
Percent of persons 16 years and over -----	55.7	43.7	58.4	51.5	52.5	63.7	59.5	54.9
Armed Forces -----	10	—	29	—	—	13	—	15
Civilian labor force -----	858	332	2 210	385	1 806	520	1 854	418
Employed -----	836	249	2 136	341	1 757	444	1 791	367
At work 35 or more hours -----	649	177	1 676	276	1 451	296	1 457	303
Unemployed -----	22	83	74	44	49	76	63	51
Percent of civilian labor force -----	2.6	25.0	3.3	11.4	2.7	14.6	3.4	12.2
Not in labor force -----	690	427	1 596	363	1 633	304	1 260	355
Institutionalized persons -----	—	—	115	25	339	7	383	142
Females 16 years and over -----								
902	441	2 081	391	2 045	577	1 701	444	
In labor force -----	376	194	1 011	182	873	330	860	234
Percent of females 16 years and over -----	41.7	44.0	48.6	46.5	42.7	57.2	50.6	52.7
Armed Forces -----	—	—	13	—	—	13	—	—
Civilian labor force -----	376	194	998	182	873	317	860	234
Employed -----	354	157	951	170	845	282	827	201
At work 35 or more hours -----	211	110	689	125	645	176	568	151
Unemployed -----	22	37	47	12	28	35	33	33
Percent of civilian labor force -----	5.9	19.1	4.7	6.6	3.2	11.0	3.8	14.1
Not in labor force -----	526	247	1 070	209	1 172	247	841	210
Institutionalized persons -----	—	—	90	21	268	7	242	79
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	836	249	2 136	341	1 757	444	1 791	367
Private wage and salary workers -----	647	223	1 619	309	1 351	371	1 276	244
Local government workers -----	—	8	62	—	51	27	117	13
State government workers -----	50	5	269	27	232	33	317	90
Federal government workers -----	30	6	41	5	18	—	50	12
Self-employed workers -----	109	7	109	—	96	13	31	8
Unpaid family workers -----	—	—	36	—	9	—	—	—
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	836	249	2 136	341	1 757	444	1 791	367
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	219	4	671	58	598	10	496	27
Professional specialty occupations -----	95	4	346	42	356	10	255	18
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	268	16	644	57	545	52	548	80
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	108	12	297	23	288	34	330	66
Service occupations -----	78	95	223	60	203	213	238	141
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	—	8	6	—	35	15	8	14
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	135	39	299	53	168	39	232	18
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	136	87	293	113	208	115	269	87
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	62	54	133	56	81	55	126	52
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	52	15	82	44	72	40	67	21
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	22	18	78	13	55	20	76	14
Employed females 16 years and over -----								
354	157	951	170	845	282	827	201	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	62	4	372	39	339	—	234	18
Professional specialty occupations -----	37	4	228	23	225	—	137	18
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	176	16	381	47	331	52	399	71
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	92	12	254	18	220	34	259	57
Service occupations -----	75	68	107	48	140	196	110	76
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	20	26	18	—	10	11	26	9
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	21	39	73	36	25	23	58	27
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	19	29	46	36	20	11	34	27
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	—	—	—	—	5	—	3	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	2	10	27	—	—	12	21	—
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	836	249	2 136	341	1 757	444	1 791	367
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries -----	—	18	6	—	35	15	11	—
Mining -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction -----	90	13	155	32	178	9	140	27
Manufacturing -----	175	86	368	118	332	113	341	53
Durable goods -----	49	7	157	17	50	—	159	27
Transportation -----	51	—	110	—	77	18	70	11
Communications and other public utilities -----	—	—	8	—	46	10	13	—
Wholesale trade -----	32	3	130	19	51	—	57	—
Retail trade -----	158	51	423	58	235	18	301	70
Finance, insurance, and real estate -----	47	—	128	7	113	8	150	9
Business and repair services -----	41	12	91	—	44	23	98	18
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services -----	47	11	77	5	46	60	12	25
Professional and related services -----	154	55	491	102	532	170	397	135
Health services -----	85	35	225	46	132	95	143	69
Educational services -----	25	4	165	23	235	33	163	43
Public administration -----	41	—	149	—	68	—	201	19
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989 -----	999	386	2 500	453	1 976	521	1 962	435
50 to 52 weeks -----	651	260	1 787	260	1 313	303	1 295	258
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	796	300	1 994	332	1 634	423	1 702	355
40 or more weeks -----	648	245	1 732	272	1 393	317	1 393	297
50 to 52 weeks -----	578	210	1 578	241	1 211	253	1 214	247
27 to 39 weeks -----	25	4	75	20	92	74	74	5
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989 -----								
502	230	1 136	218	987	322	925	246	
50 to 52 weeks -----	267	140	730	124	569	178	565	156
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	345	164	782	143	765	237	703	200
40 or more weeks -----	241	140	676	123	626	179	577	156
50 to 52 weeks -----	214	105	606	110	504	141	505	145
27 to 39 weeks -----	2	4	43	20	48	37	30	5
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families -----	570	347	1 358	218	1 112	336	1 008	227
No workers -----	98	126	180	29	242	104	126	25
1 worker -----	183	126	393	96	254	120	267	113
2 workers -----	230	95	649	80	500	93	485	77
3 or more workers -----	59	—	136	13	116	19	130	12

Table 207. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Claymont CDP	Dover Base Housing CDP	Edgemoor CDP		Georgetown town	
	White	White	White	Black	White	Black
INCOME IN 1989						
Households	3 522	867	2 000	444	1 015	225
Less than \$5,000	69	—	114	17	87	50
\$5,000 to \$9,999	237	—	123	35	108	80
\$10,000 to \$14,999	196	140	143	24	69	8
\$15,000 to \$24,999	724	333	335	95	203	63
\$25,000 to \$34,999	789	226	367	69	161	16
\$35,000 to \$49,999	760	116	404	103	168	5
\$50,000 to \$74,999	541	52	395	101	144	3
\$75,000 to \$99,999	164	—	83	—	47	—
\$100,000 or more	42	—	36	—	28	—
Median (dollars)	31 045	23 915	32 929	33 125	27 355	8 254
Mean (dollars)	35 500	26 684	36 902	33 106	33 726	12 851
Families	2 364	867	1 238	308	684	146
Median income (dollars)	37 035	23 915	37 419	32 955	33 333	7 360
Mean income (dollars)	40 637	26 660	42 318	33 202	40 222	11 418
Per capita income (dollars)	14 625	7 438	16 670	11 613	14 159	4 307
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS						
Family type and presence of own children:						
Families (dollars)	37 035	23 915	37 419	32 955	33 333	7 360
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 940	22 868	33 816	33 068	36 818	15 893
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	31 763	19 866	38 450	19 762	38 056	15 357
Married-couple families (dollars)	40 856	24 396	40 521	46 667	38 021	21 705
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 278	23 382	38 151	50 690	47 344	21 364
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	35 433	18 214	36 806	23 571	42 708	18 750
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	23 370	16 250	25 417	18 594	14 844	5 321
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 654	16 250	18 125	10 511	8 069	5 000—
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	8 278	11 250	12 250	11 250	5 000—	7 500
Workers in family in 1989:						
No workers (dollars)	21 979	—	22 857	7 808	20 682	5 223
1 worker (dollars)	29 236	16 799	24 250	20 060	24 250	12 750
2 or more workers (dollars)	43 370	26 331	46 964	46 917	44 583	28 472
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	45 174	26 190	48 824	46 833	48 194	28 750
Nonfamily households (dollars)	20 702	—	22 246	28 611	13 309	9 860
Male householder (dollars)	24 674	—	27 604	44 688	27 143	9 657
Living alone (dollars)	22 097	—	30 114	43 125	28 571	9 657
Female householder (dollars)	17 679	—	20 972	25 833	8 258	15 000
Living alone (dollars)	16 820	—	19 792	25 833	7 763	6 499
INCOME TYPE IN 1989						
Households	3 522	867	2 000	444	1 015	225
With earnings	2 976	867	1 509	401	735	147
Mean earnings (dollars)	35 279	26 127	37 337	33 788	33 836	14 486
With Social Security income	952	5	658	61	398	82
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 695	20	8 401	7 940	7 779	5 174
With public assistance income	115	33	58	64	84	54
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 049	2 251	4 696	2 265	3 424	2 880
With retirement income	622	7	493	43	278	45
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 730	2 500	9 701	6 775	7 699	2 387
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989						
Families	2 364	867	1 238	308	684	146
With related children under 18 years	1 123	726	551	238	316	97
With related children under 5 years	586	511	282	124	124	43
Householder worked in 1989	1 944	855	924	249	531	57
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 427	733	687	210	355	25
Householder under 65 years with work disability	194	14	64	32	23	51
Householder 65 years and over	361	—	288	17	167	23
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 848	824	1 055	225	557	65
Married-couple families	1 871	832	972	158	565	31
With related children under 18 years	831	691	427	116	226	31
Householder worked in 1989	1 519	820	764	126	433	20
Female householder, no husband present	372	130	230	130	97	103
With related children under 18 years	250	28	110	102	70	54
Householder worked in 1989	311	28	138	103	76	25
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 571	15	984	223	390	117
Nonfamily householder	1 158	—	762	136	331	79
65 years and over	332	—	291	8	215	31
Persons for whom poverty status is determined ..	8 563	3 111	4 493	1 182	2 382	603
Related children under 18 years	1 844	1 334	950	454	502	248
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 119	676	604	319	366	158
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
Families	102	32	83	44	41	90
Percent below poverty level	4.3	3.7	6.7	14.3	6.0	61.6
With related children under 18 years	95	32	62	44	38	51
With related children under 5 years	70	32	39	36	21	21
Householder worked in 1989	79	32	33	17	35	17
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	14	26	—	—	4	9
Householder under 65 years with work disability	13	—	18	17	—	38
Householder 65 years and over	8	—	—	—	—	15
Householder high school graduate or higher	59	32	75	17	34	20
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 965	1 100	4 948	8 097	7 035	4 991
Married-couple families	29	32	62	—	12	—
With related children under 18 years	22	32	41	—	9	—
Householder worked in 1989	14	32	33	—	9	—
Female householder, no husband present	68	—	21	44	29	90
With related children under 18 years	68	—	21	44	29	51
Householder worked in 1989	60	—	—	17	26	17
Unrelated individuals	210	15	143	39	127	64
Percent below poverty level	13.4	100.0	14.5	17.5	32.6	54.7
Nonfamily householder	136	—	88	8	90	50
65 years and over	40	—	43	8	74	31
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 062	4 854	2 723	4 077	2 243	1 933
Persons	592	174	424	239	257	354
Percent below poverty level	6.9	5.6	9.4	20.2	10.8	58.7
Related children under 18 years	222	90	126	156	71	157
Related children 5 to 17 years	125	17	62	97	35	112
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	880	574	626	266	322	374
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 861	1 632	1 047	436	547	502

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

DELAWARE 243

Table 207. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989 by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Laurel town		Milford city		Seaford city		Smyrna town	
	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	831	392	2 007	375	1 668	506	1 428	304
Less than \$5,000	108	118	146	50	72	131	76	41
\$5,000 to \$9,999	106	76	197	97	130	83	126	33
\$10,000 to \$14,999	104	61	181	43	189	79	123	27
\$15,000 to \$24,999	125	63	377	87	267	143	328	63
\$25,000 to \$34,999	114	58	508	43	279	61	181	57
\$35,000 to \$49,999	122	3	331	43	393	9	269	63
\$50,000 to \$74,999	107	13	183	12	239	—	207	4
\$75,000 to \$99,999	28	—	23	—	81	—	72	—
\$100,000 or more	17	—	61	—	18	—	46	16
Median (dollars)	23 036	10 086	26 525	14 583	31 325	12 120	27 033	22 500
Mean (dollars)	29 718	13 831	30 444	18 136	33 347	13 899	35 215	28 222
Families	570	347	1 358	218	1 112	336	1 008	227
Median income (dollars)	30 000	9 945	30 645	18 400	36 359	11 739	36 346	23 021
Mean income (dollars)	36 171	13 312	36 086	20 864	38 667	14 097	41 026	30 149
Per capita income (dollars)	12 077	4 926	12 554	6 088	14 658	5 284	13 142	8 903
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
Family type and presence of own children:								
Families (dollars)	30 000	9 945	30 645	18 400	36 359	11 739	36 346	23 021
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 118	5 810	31 738	15 000	37 014	9 527	37 679	17 308
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	36 908	6 333	30 104	15 521	35 893	5 351	27 500	17 115
Married-couple families (dollars)	32 070	11 989	31 560	30 234	39 040	21 767	42 273	31 458
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 125	22 885	35 050	24 318	41 157	21 552	45 825	33 750
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	36 184	—	35 284	37 708	37 813	21 406	26 389	36 250
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	17 500	7 407	19 609	12 989	26 364	9 112	18 625	13 077
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	8 176	5 000—	14 821	12 554	16 118	5 645	13 529	11 731
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	8 113	5 401	5 000—	—	15 875	5 000—	8 267	—
Workers in family in 1989:								
No workers (dollars)	13 333	5 000—	18 190	5 118	18 125	5 000—	21 603	5 000—
1 worker (dollars)	25 781	10 250	24 957	14 167	28 214	11 136	19 614	16 058
2 or more workers (dollars)	40 625	23 606	36 142	31 354	41 295	25 769	45 951	35 694
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	45 938	22 933	36 667	30 833	43 977	28 047	48 958	41 250
Nonfamily households (dollars)	6 451	10 391	12 125	6 948	14 643	11 458	13 469	10 694
Male householder (dollars)	21 667	11 250	17 583	7 021	22 656	23 750	14 861	7 864
Living alone (dollars)	9 452	—	16 595	6 218	21 528	23 750	18 594	7 864
Female householder (dollars)	5 743	5 000—	8 714	6 911	12 480	10 000	12 661	21 354
Living alone (dollars)	5 743	5 000—	8 898	5 396	12 172	10 104	9 635	5 000—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	831	392	2 007	375	1 668	506	1 428	304
With earnings	551	230	1 463	266	1 084	378	1 114	243
Mean earnings (dollars)	36 948	18 075	31 732	19 741	35 816	15 039	35 345	29 301
With Social Security income	270	116	818	149	646	96	381	111
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 701	6 404	7 829	4 900	8 728	5 396	6 987	8 409
With public assistance income	53	134	141	95	74	185	55	43
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 409	3 707	3 885	4 154	2 294	3 006	1 786	2 561
With retirement income	165	11	426	63	522	23	223	78
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 914	1 220	7 254	3 542	9 331	3 577	11 140	4 557
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	570	347	1 358	218	1 112	336	1 008	227
With related children under 18 years	291	224	596	176	485	266	509	141
With related children under 5 years	119	124	285	40	246	132	157	68
Householder worked in 1989	418	180	1 039	168	815	211	794	151
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	328	103	804	103	647	126	660	79
Householder under 65 years with work disability	59	3	98	30	54	24	58	12
Householder 65 years and over	115	59	334	14	246	13	170	64
Householder high school graduate or higher	416	117	1 117	102	965	195	852	133
Married-couple families	437	107	1 093	97	889	101	806	103
With related children under 18 years	207	50	422	71	363	70	368	50
Householder worked in 1989	332	49	843	81	641	90	643	67
Female householder, no husband present	84	207	186	103	194	221	184	108
With related children under 18 years	35	155	123	92	103	182	123	83
Householder worked in 1989	37	117	134	74	157	107	136	76
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	323	87	813	254	661	231	527	131
Nonfamily householder	261	45	649	157	556	170	420	77
65 years and over	198	16	366	43	323	43	204	30
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 043	1 175	4 721	1 102	3 904	1 273	3 636	922
Related children under 18 years	543	452	1 108	397	892	483	961	291
Related children 5 to 17 years	396	307	724	337	615	314	704	193
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	31	163	56	40	56	136	31	46
Percent below poverty level	5.4	47.0	4.1	18.3	5.0	40.5	3.1	20.3
With related children under 18 years	20	156	36	28	35	136	29	33
With related children under 5 years	7	81	28	11	18	96	18	19
Householder worked in 1989	17	57	21	11	14	45	23	33
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	3	7	4	—	6	10	10	5
Householder under 65 years with work disability	11	—	18	5	8	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	2	5	7	12	—	3	13
Householder high school graduate or higher	15	60	12	16	50	59	29	25
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 176	7 247	3 876	4 347	7 543	5 036	1 958	4 412
Married-couple families	13	18	24	7	29	8	5	—
With related children under 18 years	3	16	4	—	8	8	3	—
Householder worked in 1989	11	—	9	—	8	8	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	18	126	32	33	27	114	23	38
With related children under 18 years	17	121	32	28	27	114	23	25
Householder worked in 1989	6	57	12	11	6	23	23	25
Unrelated individuals	163	39	234	139	87	112	133	52
Percent below poverty level	50.5	44.8	28.8	54.7	13.2	48.5	25.2	39.7
Nonfamily householder	115	20	167	88	66	78	105	27
65 years and over	104	5	128	60	43	32	51	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 712	4 985	2 648	2 224	1 340	2 411	3 063	3 155
Persons	251	597	380	310	229	499	254	181
Percent below poverty level	12.3	50.8	8.0	28.1	5.9	39.2	7.0	19.6
Related children under 18 years	42	324	63	99	59	198	75	74
Related children 5 to 17 years	28	215	21	87	37	86	44	44
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	323	706	588	467	326	758	494	282
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	818	958	1 420	672	892	996	1 134	521

Table 208. **Social Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990**
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 209. **Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990**
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 210. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for Selected Racial Groups: 1990**
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 211. **Social Characteristics for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 212. **Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 213. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 214. Race and Hispanic Origin for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County		Race						Percent of all persons						
								Race						
All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin		
The State -----	178 830	152 740	22 663	1 260	1 209	2 226	151 627	85.4	12.7	.7	.7	1.2	84.8	
COUNTY														
Kent County -----	52 370	46 385	4 962	433	296	752	45 972	88.6	9.5	.8	.6	1.4	87.8	
New Castle County -----	29 468	26 409	2 412	89	347	458	26 191	89.6	8.2	.3	1.2	1.6	88.9	
Sussex County -----	96 992	79 946	15 289	738	566	1 016	79 464	82.4	15.8	.8	.6	1.0	81.9	



Table 215. Social Characteristics for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	The State	Kent County	New Castle County	Sussex County
AGE AND SEX				
All persons	178 830	52 370	29 468	96 992
Male	88 673	25 972	15 540	47 161
Female	90 157	26 398	13 928	49 831
Under 3 years	7 264	2 458	1 032	3 774
3 and 4 years	5 126	1 700	843	2 583
5 to 9 years	12 894	4 079	2 091	6 724
10 to 14 years	12 327	3 813	2 053	6 461
15 to 17 years	6 606	2 165	1 029	3 412
18 and 19 years	4 455	1 458	722	2 275
20 to 24 years	10 629	3 501	1 660	5 468
25 to 29 years	14 223	4 623	2 398	7 202
30 to 34 years	14 886	4 395	2 817	7 674
35 to 39 years	13 551	3 750	2 501	7 300
40 to 44 years	13 530	3 973	2 773	6 784
45 to 49 years	10 836	3 310	1 996	5 530
50 to 54 years	8 839	2 634	1 620	4 585
55 to 59 years	9 098	2 664	1 402	5 032
60 to 64 years	9 942	2 274	1 361	6 307
65 to 69 years	9 371	1 967	1 148	6 256
70 to 74 years	6 542	1 468	783	4 291
75 to 79 years	4 360	997	628	2 735
80 to 84 years	2 638	719	362	1 557
85 years and over	1 713	422	249	1 042
Median age	35.4	32.7	35.2	37.0
FERTILITY				
Women 15 to 24 years	10 561	3 515	1 493	5 553
Children ever born	3 987	1 433	365	2 189
Per 1,000 women	378	408	244	394
Women 25 to 34 years	14 393	4 590	2 172	7 631
Children ever born	21 046	6 885	2 873	11 288
Per 1,000 women	1 462	1 500	1 323	1 479
Women 35 to 44 years	13 382	3 821	2 486	7 075
Children ever born	26 370	8 256	4 717	13 397
Per 1,000 women	1 971	2 161	1 897	1 894
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP				
All persons	178 830	52 370	29 468	96 992
In households	175 335	52 007	27 172	96 156
Family householder	50 547	14 608	8 051	27 888
Male	41 483	12 050	7 014	22 419
Female	9 064	2 558	1 037	5 469
Nonfamily householder	15 451	4 287	1 615	9 549
Male	7 160	2 096	766	4 298
Female	8 291	2 191	849	5 251
Spouse	42 862	12 224	7 183	23 455
Child	52 706	16 897	8 581	27 228
Other relatives	7 692	2 227	1 077	4 388
Nonrelatives	6 077	1 764	665	3 648
In group quarters	3 495	363	2 296	836
Persons per household	2.66	2.75	2.81	2.57
Persons per family	3.04	3.15	3.09	2.97
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN				
Families	50 547	14 608	8 051	27 888
With own children under 18 years	21 930	7 015	3 611	11 304
With own children under 6 years	10 094	3 343	1 658	5 093
Married-couple families	42 617	12 265	7 208	23 144
With own children under 18 years	18 254	5 848	3 306	9 100
With own children under 6 years	8 706	2 820	1 571	4 315
Female householder, no husband present	5 909	1 771	590	3 548
With own children under 18 years	2 765	896	204	1 665
With own children under 6 years	978	382	46	550
Persons under 18 years	44 217	14 215	7 048	22 954
Percent living with two parents	75.3	75.9	85.4	71.9
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT				
Persons 25 years and over	119 529	33 196	20 038	66 295
Percent:				
Less than 5th grade	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.9
High school graduate or higher	70.2	67.2	77.4	69.4
Some college or higher	32.6	28.9	42.6	31.5
Bachelor's degree or higher	13.2	9.3	21.9	12.5
Persons 18 to 24 years	15 084	4 959	2 382	7 743
Percent:				
High school graduate or higher	71.8	71.1	70.8	72.6
Some college or higher	29.2	28.7	33.2	28.3
Bachelor's degree or higher	3.3	2.8	4.9	3.1
Persons 25 to 34 years	29 109	9 018	5 215	14 876
Percent:				
High school graduate or higher	80.7	77.8	87.2	80.2
Bachelor's degree or higher	11.8	8.4	18.9	11.3
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH				
Persons 5 years and over	166 440	48 212	27 593	90 635
Speak a language other than English	8 484	2 826	1 537	4 121
5 to 17 years	1 869	880	226	763
18 to 64 years	5 311	1 644	1 109	2 558
65 years and over	1 304	302	202	800
Do not speak English "very well"	3 379	1 456	460	1 463
5 to 17 years	993	615	45	333
18 to 64 years	2 010	752	337	921
65 years and over	376	89	78	209
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD				
Linguistically isolated households	492	187	74	231
Persons 5 years and over in households	162 945	47 849	25 297	89 799
In linguistically isolated households	1 512	763	207	542
5 to 17 years	527	365	48	114
18 to 64 years	819	352	146	321
65 years and over	166	46	13	107

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 216. **Geographic Mobility, Disability, Labor Force Characteristics, and Industry for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	The State	Kent County	New Castle County	Sussex County
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP				
All persons	178 830	52 370	29 468	96 992
Native	175 415	51 542	28 610	95 263
Born in State of residence	97 217	30 168	16 552	50 497
Born in a different State	76 944	20 846	11 836	44 262
Born abroad	1 254	528	222	504
Foreign born	3 415	828	858	1 729
Naturalized citizen	2 001	572	358	1 071
Not a citizen	1 414	256	500	658
RESIDENCE IN 1985				
Persons 5 years and over	166 440	48 212	27 593	90 635
Same house	94 816	28 650	15 288	50 878
Different house in the United States	70 752	19 383	12 044	39 325
Same county	43 672	12 175	8 145	23 352
Different county	27 080	7 208	3 899	15 973
Same State	6 720	2 467	825	3 428
Different State	20 360	4 741	3 074	12 545
Abroad	872	179	261	432
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS				
Persons 16 to 64 years	111 849	33 529	18 305	60 015
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 448	1 370	781	3 297
With a mobility limitation	2 652	732	325	1 595
With a self-care limitation	4 214	955	608	2 651
With a work disability	10 270	3 404	1 314	5 552
Prevented from working	5 114	1 612	587	2 915
Persons 65 years and over	23 730	5 371	2 958	15 401
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 848	1 131	491	2 226
With a mobility limitation	3 059	935	326	1 798
With a self-care limitation	2 178	530	293	1 355
PLACE OF WORK				
Workers 16 years and over	85 377	25 706	14 127	45 544
Worked in county of residence	68 587	20 187	12 021	36 379
Worked outside county of residence	16 790	5 519	2 106	9 165
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.2	22.8	24.8	19.2
LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS				
Persons 16 years and over	139 147	39 664	23 129	76 354
Labor force	90 754	27 326	14 970	48 458
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.2	68.9	64.7	63.5
Employed	86 459	25 609	14 438	46 412
Unemployed	3 599	1 183	496	1 920
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	4.4	3.3	4.0
Not in labor force	48 393	12 338	8 159	27 896
Females 16 years and over	70 651	20 146	10 825	39 680
Labor force	40 635	11 882	6 416	22 337
Percent of females 16 years and over	57.5	59.0	59.3	56.3
Employed	38 775	11 267	6 224	21 284
Unemployed	1 815	584	187	1 044
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	4.9	2.9	4.7
Not in labor force	30 016	8 264	4 409	17 343
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989 ...	98 197	28 998	16 522	52 677
50 to 52 weeks	65 819	19 595	11 056	35 168
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	58 845	17 795	10 001	31 049
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989 ...	44 612	13 047	6 863	24 702
50 to 52 weeks	27 140	7 779	4 282	15 079
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	22 368	6 536	3 488	12 344
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS				
Persons 16 to 19 years	8 989	2 967	1 431	4 591
Enrolled in school	6 436	2 098	1 092	3 246
Employed	2 994	933	505	1 556
Unemployed	416	147	41	228
Not in labor force	3 019	1 016	546	1 457
Not enrolled in school	2 553	869	339	1 345
High school graduate	1 200	365	145	690
Employed	978	294	132	552
Unemployed	90	23	1	66
Not in labor force	127	47	12	68
Not high school graduate	1 353	504	194	655
Employed	721	301	92	328
Unemployed	120	47	17	56
Not in labor force	512	156	85	271
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES				
Females 16 years and over	70 651	20 146	10 825	39 680
With own children under 6 years	10 728	3 514	1 743	5 471
In labor force	6 911	2 090	1 096	3 725
With own children 6 to 17 years only	11 954	3 636	1 979	6 339
In labor force	9 518	2 870	1 456	5 192
INDUSTRY				
Employed persons 16 years and over	86 459	25 609	14 438	46 412
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	4 913	1 327	577	3 009
Mining	94	25	26	43
Construction	10 007	2 932	1 729	5 346
Manufacturing	15 376	4 525	3 003	7 848
Durable goods	4 602	1 463	1 238	1 901
Transportation	3 407	1 204	631	1 572
Communications and other public utilities	1 687	513	218	956
Wholesale trade	3 217	846	552	1 819
Retail trade	15 401	4 580	1 887	8 934
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4 729	982	1 159	2 588
Business and repair services	3 163	1 066	491	1 606
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	3 590	893	520	2 177
Professional and related services	15 857	4 375	3 083	8 399
Health services	5 857	1 639	948	3 270
Educational services	5 627	1 708	1 093	2 826
Public administration	5 018	2 341	562	2 115

Table 217. Class of Worker, Occupation, and Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	The State	Kent County	New Castle County	Sussex County
CLASS OF WORKER				
Employed persons 16 years and over	86 459	25 609	14 438	46 412
Private wage and salary workers	65 834	18 434	11 368	36 032
Government workers	13 293	4 987	2 044	6 262
Self-employed workers	6 914	2 030	936	3 948
Unpaid family workers	418	158	90	170
Males employed in agriculture	3 305	1 004	389	1 912
Wage and salary workers	1 994	564	274	1 156
Self-employed workers	1 216	404	113	699
Unpaid family workers	95	36	2	57
Females employed in agriculture	1 395	268	151	976
Wage and salary workers	898	185	92	621
Self-employed workers	440	57	47	336
Unpaid family workers	57	26	12	19
OCCUPATION				
Employed persons 16 years and over	86 459	25 609	14 438	46 412
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	16 872	4 239	4 032	8 601
Professional specialty occupations	8 521	2 085	2 041	4 395
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	24 948	7 385	4 499	13 064
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	12 449	3 846	2 504	6 099
Service occupations	11 150	3 098	1 389	6 663
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	4 088	1 153	499	2 436
Farm operators and managers	1 932	617	181	1 134
Farm occupations, except managerial	1 075	249	112	714
Related agricultural occupations	882	230	183	469
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	14 257	4 454	2 192	7 611
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	15 144	5 280	1 827	8 037
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	4 564	1 410	536	2 618
Employed females 16 years and over	38 775	11 267	6 224	21 284
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	8 657	2 384	1 736	4 537
Professional specialty occupations	5 181	1 375	1 072	2 734
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	17 069	5 210	2 963	8 896
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	10 146	3 220	2 015	4 911
Service occupations	7 119	1 938	899	4 282
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	932	175	75	682
Farm operators and managers	517	93	38	386
Farm occupations, except managerial	246	49	20	177
Related agricultural occupations	161	32	17	112
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 153	265	136	752
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 845	1 295	415	2 135
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	4 564	1 410	536	2 618
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989				
Families	50 547	14 608	8 051	27 888
No workers	6 816	1 564	720	4 532
1 worker	12 976	3 890	2 150	6 936
2 workers	23 773	6 887	4 098	12 788
3 or more workers	6 982	2 267	1 083	3 632
INCOME IN 1989				
Households	65 998	18 895	9 666	37 437
Less than \$5,000	3 025	991	290	1 744
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5 153	1 337	332	3 484
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 959	1 734	438	3 787
\$15,000 to \$24,999	12 524	3 562	956	8 006
\$25,000 to \$34,999	11 420	3 633	1 171	6 616
\$35,000 to \$49,999	12 875	4 106	2 021	6 748
\$50,000 to \$74,999	9 999	2 494	2 482	5 023
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2 607	661	841	1 105
\$100,000 or more	2 436	377	1 135	924
Median (dollars)	30 325	29 694	46 648	27 329
Mean (dollars)	38 052	34 229	64 374	33 185
Families	50 547	14 608	8 051	27 888
Median income (dollars)	34 581	33 304	50 822	31 527
Mean income (dollars)	42 243	37 559	68 408	37 143
Per capita income (dollars)	14 282	12 472	22 000	12 914
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS				
Family type and presence of own children:				
Families (dollars)	34 581	33 304	50 822	31 527
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 670	33 435	49 731	32 885
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	31 856	29 156	48 245	29 691
Married-couple families (dollars)	37 206	35 887	52 736	34 172
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 068	36 922	51 429	37 892
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	35 114	32 794	50 696	32 785
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	18 143	15 444	27 067	18 169
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 922	10 880	16 250	13 987
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	8 164	6 196	13 929	8 387
Workers in family in 1989:				
No workers (dollars)	16 913	15 401	22 045	16 831
1 worker (dollars)	24 797	21 944	39 207	22 570
2 or more workers (dollars)	42 218	39 887	56 369	39 905
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	44 174	40 906	57 906	41 541
Nonfamily households (dollars)	15 332	16 149	21 171	14 434
Male householder (dollars)	20 838	20 328	29 013	20 300
Living alone (dollars)	18 586	17 760	27 179	18 045
Female householder (dollars)	11 139	12 035	14 324	10 413
Living alone (dollars)	10 035	10 649	12 561	9 418
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
Families	3 430	1 271	241	1 918
Percent below poverty level	6.8	8.7	3.0	6.9
Married-couple families	1 693	658	124	911
Percent below poverty level	4.0	5.4	1.7	3.9
Female householder, no husband present	1 464	547	83	834
Percent below poverty level	24.8	30.9	14.1	23.5
Unrelated individuals	4 862	1 338	580	2 944
Percent below poverty level	22.8	22.7	21.7	23.0
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	16 655	5 934	1 341	9 380
Percent below poverty level	9.5	11.4	4.9	9.8
Related children under 18 years	5 687	2 350	295	3 042
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 883	1 573	215	2 095
Persons 65 years and over	2 738	705	251	1 782
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	23 774	7 988	1 796	13 990
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	48 685	15 539	3 845	29 301

Table 218. Race and Hispanic Origin for the Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County		Race						Percent of all persons					
								Race					
All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	
The State -----	6 486	6 061	348	56	21	—	6 061	93.4	5.4	.9	.3	—	93.4
COUNTY													
Kent County -----	2 520	2 343	153	24	—	—	2 343	93.0	6.1	1.0	—	—	93.0
New Castle County -----	899	874	25	—	—	—	874	97.2	2.8	—	—	—	97.2
Sussex County -----	3 067	2 844	170	32	21	—	2 844	92.7	5.5	1.0	.7	—	92.7

Table 219. Social Characteristics for the Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	The State	Kent County	New Castle County	Sussex County
AGE AND SEX				
All persons	6 486	2 520	899	3 067
Male	3 198	1 247	416	1 535
Female	3 288	1 273	483	1 532
Under 3 years	184	59	43	82
3 and 4 years	159	53	37	69
5 to 9 years	416	115	84	217
10 to 14 years	575	278	74	223
15 to 17 years	348	210	41	97
18 and 19 years	219	116	16	87
20 to 24 years	216	118	29	69
25 to 29 years	256	82	33	141
30 to 34 years	401	159	51	191
35 to 39 years	492	144	76	272
40 to 44 years	495	199	59	237
45 to 49 years	485	222	76	187
50 to 54 years	363	111	34	218
55 to 59 years	416	142	58	216
60 to 64 years	504	181	61	262
65 to 69 years	385	136	78	171
70 to 74 years	245	74	15	156
75 to 79 years	187	85	27	75
80 to 84 years	79	25	7	47
85 years and over	61	11	—	50
Median age	39.8	37.4	37.7	41.8
FERTILITY				
Women 15 to 24 years	404	269	51	84
Children ever born	76	48	12	16
Per 1,000 women	188	178	235	190
Women 25 to 34 years	298	119	34	145
Children ever born	467	198	45	224
Per 1,000 women	1 567	1 664	1 324	1 545
Women 35 to 44 years	536	160	93	283
Children ever born	1 315	498	231	586
Per 1,000 women	2 453	3 113	2 484	2 071
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP				
All persons	6 486	2 520	899	3 067
In households	6 486	2 520	899	3 067
Family householder	1 869	679	254	936
Male	1 707	630	225	852
Female	162	49	29	84
Nonfamily householder	379	129	42	208
Male	172	66	28	78
Female	207	63	14	130
Spouse	1 681	622	223	836
Child	2 209	954	328	927
Other relatives	240	106	41	93
Nonrelatives	108	30	11	67
In group quarters	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.89	3.12	3.04	2.68
Persons per family	3.21	3.48	3.33	2.98
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN				
Families	1 869	679	254	936
With own children under 18 years	701	294	104	303
With own children under 6 years	270	78	70	122
Married-couple families	1 689	623	227	839
With own children under 18 years	680	286	97	297
With own children under 6 years	270	78	70	122
Female householder, no husband present	89	18	20	51
With own children under 18 years	7	—	7	—
With own children under 6 years	—	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	1 682	715	279	688
Percent living with two parents	89.5	89.2	83.9	92.0
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT				
Persons 25 years and over	4 369	1 571	575	2 223
Percent:				
Less than 5th grade	1.4	1.8	1.2	1.1
High school graduate or higher	69.4	64.9	75.0	71.2
Some college or higher	29.5	29.1	42.8	26.3
Bachelor's degree or higher	12.6	14.6	18.1	9.9
Persons 18 to 24 years	435	234	45	156
Percent:				
High school graduate or higher	68.3	59.4	100.0	72.4
Some college or higher	31.3	32.1	33.3	29.5
Bachelor's degree or higher	6.4	12.0	—	—
Persons 25 to 34 years	657	241	84	332
Percent:				
High school graduate or higher	86.9	86.7	95.2	84.9
Bachelor's degree or higher	16.4	19.9	21.4	12.7
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH				
Persons 5 years and over	6 143	2 408	819	2 916
Speak a language other than English	501	382	33	86
5 to 17 years	232	205	—	27
18 to 64 years	204	161	10	33
65 years and over	65	16	23	26
Do not speak English "very well"	317	306	5	6
5 to 17 years	183	183	—	—
18 to 64 years	109	107	—	2
65 years and over	25	16	5	4
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD				
Linguistically isolated households	41	39	—	2
Persons 5 years and over in households	6 143	2 408	819	2 916
In linguistically isolated households	274	272	—	2
5 to 17 years	149	149	—	—
18 to 64 years	107	107	—	—
65 years and over	18	16	—	2

Table 220. **Geographic Mobility, Disability, Labor Force Characteristics, and Industry for Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	The State	Kent County	New Castle County	Sussex County
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP				
All persons	6 486	2 520	899	3 067
Native	6 439	2 500	889	3 050
Born in State of residence	4 161	1 815	499	1 847
Born in a different State	2 238	679	390	1 169
Born abroad	40	6	—	34
Foreign born	47	20	10	17
Naturalized citizen	45	20	10	15
Not a citizen	2	—	—	2
RESIDENCE IN 1985				
Persons 5 years and over	6 143	2 408	819	2 916
Same house	4 923	2 028	602	2 293
Different house in the United States	1 220	380	217	623
Same county	848	329	115	404
Different county	372	51	102	219
Same State	77	23	8	46
Different State	295	28	94	173
Abroad	—	—	—	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS				
Persons 16 to 64 years	4 071	1 631	514	1 926
With a mobility or self-care limitation	152	68	24	60
With a mobility limitation	60	28	—	32
With a self-care limitation	116	47	24	45
With a work disability	303	150	13	140
Prevented from working	125	62	11	52
Persons 65 years and over	957	331	127	499
With a mobility or self-care limitation	202	73	42	87
With a mobility limitation	129	47	11	71
With a self-care limitation	116	47	31	38
PLACE OF WORK				
Workers 16 years and over	3 475	1 354	408	1 713
Worked in county of residence	3 071	1 213	344	1 514
Worked outside county of residence	404	141	64	199
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.9	20.0	24.6	18.8
LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS				
Persons 16 years and over	5 043	1 962	641	2 440
Labor force	3 539	1 361	422	1 756
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.2	69.4	65.8	72.0
Employed	3 480	1 358	414	1 708
Unemployed	44	3	8	33
Percent of civilian labor force	1.2	.2	1.9	1.9
Not in labor force	1 504	601	219	684
Females 16 years and over	2 505	1 000	312	1 193
Labor force	1 495	586	162	747
Percent of females 16 years and over	59.7	58.6	51.9	62.6
Employed	1 459	583	162	714
Unemployed	36	3	—	33
Percent of civilian labor force	2.4	.5	—	4.4
Not in labor force	1 010	414	150	446
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	3 865	1 414	475	1 976
50 to 52 weeks	2 740	1 011	329	1 400
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 302	854	275	1 173
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	1 661	581	193	887
50 to 52 weeks	1 069	375	117	577
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	813	278	89	446
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS				
Persons 16 to 19 years	458	273	37	148
Enrolled in school	280	143	31	106
Employed	147	80	11	56
Unemployed	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	133	63	20	50
Not enrolled in school	178	130	6	42
High school graduate	73	55	—	18
Employed	62	44	—	18
Unemployed	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	11	11	—	—
Not high school graduate	105	75	6	24
Employed	88	58	6	24
Unemployed	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	17	17	—	—
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES				
Females 16 years and over	2 505	1 000	312	1 193
With own children under 6 years	299	90	74	135
In labor force	176	50	40	86
With own children 6 to 17 years only	439	214	35	190
In labor force	340	168	26	146
INDUSTRY				
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 480	1 358	414	1 708
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 098	398	156	544
Mining	—	—	—	—
Construction	332	110	—	222
Manufacturing	330	106	46	178
Durable goods	96	20	19	57
Transportation	133	76	10	47
Communications and other public utilities	39	15	—	24
Wholesale trade	67	6	8	53
Retail trade	466	194	34	238
Finance, insurance, and real estate	62	15	19	28
Business and repair services	96	53	21	22
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	83	16	16	51
Professional and related services	610	257	79	274
Health services	127	32	10	85
Educational services	318	188	16	114
Public administration	164	112	25	27

Table 221. **Class of Worker, Occupation, and Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for the Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	The State	Kent County	New Castle County	Sussex County
CLASS OF WORKER				
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 480	1 358	414	1 708
Private wage and salary workers	1 807	621	282	904
Government workers	596	367	34	195
Self-employed workers	1 008	313	98	597
Unpaid family workers	69	57	—	12
Males employed in agriculture	811	317	122	372
Wage and salary workers	221	80	43	98
Self-employed workers	557	214	79	264
Unpaid family workers	33	23	—	10
Females employed in agriculture	287	81	34	172
Wage and salary workers	100	37	21	42
Self-employed workers	166	25	13	128
Unpaid family workers	21	19	—	2
OCCUPATION				
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 480	1 358	414	1 708
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	583	226	113	244
Professional specialty occupations	316	143	29	144
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	710	313	107	290
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	423	231	66	126
Service occupations	363	127	26	210
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	998	375	130	493
Farm operators and managers	849	291	113	445
Farm occupations, except managerial	122	76	6	40
Related agricultural occupations	16	8	—	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	464	154	20	290
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	362	163	18	181
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	147	50	18	79
Employed females 16 years and over	1 459	583	162	714
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	339	142	52	145
Professional specialty occupations	223	106	21	96
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	491	219	86	186
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	337	172	66	99
Service occupations	248	85	10	153
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	200	57	8	135
Farm operators and managers	172	35	8	129
Farm occupations, except managerial	28	22	—	6
Related agricultural occupations	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	39	8	—	31
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	142	72	6	64
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	147	50	18	79
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989				
Families	1 869	679	254	936
No workers	126	60	7	59
1 worker	479	208	86	185
2 workers	877	220	124	533
3 or more workers	387	191	37	159
INCOME IN 1989				
Households	2 248	808	296	1 144
Less than \$5,000	71	34	11	26
\$5,000 to \$9,999	103	30	3	70
\$10,000 to \$14,999	228	76	18	134
\$15,000 to \$24,999	384	140	48	196
\$25,000 to \$34,999	353	94	54	205
\$35,000 to \$49,999	438	172	49	217
\$50,000 to \$74,999	377	167	61	149
\$75,000 to \$99,999	146	59	7	80
\$100,000 or more	148	36	45	67
Median (dollars)	34 507	36 744	41 458	31 919
Mean (dollars)	45 462	42 307	69 495	41 471
Families	1 869	679	254	936
Median income (dollars)	37 432	39 896	45 313	34 388
Mean income (dollars)	49 412	45 843	78 834	44 018
Per capita income (dollars)	15 793	13 527	22 970	15 550
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS				
Family type and presence of own children:				
Families (dollars)	37 432	39 896	45 313	34 388
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 219	40 917	46 875	43 958
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	33 594	14 821	48 571	34 792
Married-couple families (dollars)	39 129	41 007	47 344	35 123
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 214	41 161	48 036	45 125
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	36 389	15 000	48 393	42 917
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	33 802	33 125	33 750	34 375
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 750	—	13 750	—
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—
Workers in family in 1989:				
No workers (dollars)	15 357	14 583	23 750	12 411
1 worker (dollars)	28 536	28 750	40 714	26 534
2 or more workers (dollars)	43 538	52 340	50 472	37 813
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	45 505	56 471	50 943	41 295
Nonfamily households (dollars)	14 583	21 161	12 500	12 870
Male householder (dollars)	26 000	26 250	20 938	44 091
Living alone (dollars)	23 750	23 750	21 563	45 000
Female householder (dollars)	11 446	15 625	5 000—	11 136
Living alone (dollars)	11 520	14 688	5 000—	11 278
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
Families	100	71	—	29
Percent below poverty level	5.4	10.5	—	3.1
Married-couple families	94	65	—	29
Percent below poverty level	5.6	10.4	—	3.5
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	103	20	21	62
Percent below poverty level	21.4	12.6	42.9	22.7
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	640	399	21	220
Percent below poverty level	9.9	15.8	2.3	7.2
Related children under 18 years	284	183	—	101
Related children 5 to 17 years	233	144	—	89
Persons 65 years and over	76	34	11	31
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	911	485	68	358
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 755	692	254	809

Table 222. **Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 223. **Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 224. **Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons for American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 225. **Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 226. **Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 227. **Occupation of Employed American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 228. **Income in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Households, Families, and Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 229. **Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Families and Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 230. **Selected Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons 60 Years and Over for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]



Table 231. Characteristics Before and After Allocation: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Number		Percent distribution	
	After allocation	Before allocation	After allocation	Before allocation
RACE				
All persons	666 168	659 003	100.0	100.0
White	535 334	530 139	80.4	80.4
Black	112 125	110 478	16.8	16.8
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2 199	2 174	.3	.3
Asian or Pacific Islander	8 770	8 668	1.3	1.3
Other race	7 740	7 544	1.2	1.1
HISPANIC ORIGIN				
All persons	666 168	641 694	100.0	100.0
Hispanic origin (of any race)	15 151	14 789	2.3	2.3
Mexican	2 613	2 562	.4	.4
Puerto Rican	8 163	8 118	1.2	1.3
Cuban	856	810	.1	.1
Other Hispanic	3 519	3 299	.5	.5
Not of Hispanic origin	651 017	626 905	97.7	97.7
SEX				
All persons	666 168	658 540	100.0	100.0
Male	323 041	319 674	48.5	48.5
Female	343 127	338 866	51.5	51.5
AGE				
All persons	666 168	657 772	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	48 448	47 865	7.3	7.3
5 to 9 years	47 399	46 722	7.1	7.1
10 to 14 years	43 090	42 603	6.5	6.5
15 to 19 years	45 537	45 080	6.8	6.9
20 to 24 years	53 195	52 535	8.0	8.0
25 to 29 years	59 868	59 251	9.0	9.0
30 to 34 years	59 914	59 229	9.0	9.0
35 to 39 years	52 359	51 849	7.9	7.9
40 to 44 years	47 751	47 218	7.2	7.2
45 to 49 years	37 780	37 238	5.7	5.7
50 to 54 years	30 587	30 260	4.6	4.6
55 to 59 years	29 604	29 263	4.4	4.4
60 to 64 years	29 966	29 548	4.5	4.5
65 to 69 years	29 011	28 532	4.4	4.3
70 to 74 years	21 158	20 767	3.2	3.2
75 years and over	30 501	29 812	4.6	4.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP				
All persons	666 168	639 269	100.0	100.0
In households	645 981	632 422	97.0	98.9
Family householder	176 925	176 696	26.6	27.6
Nonfamily householder	70 238	70 165	10.5	11.0
Spouse	141 247	137 958	21.2	21.6
Child	199 735	194 120	30.0	30.4
Other relatives	29 684	27 613	4.5	4.3
Nonrelatives	28 152	25 870	4.2	4.0
In group quarters	20 187	6 847	3.0	1.1
NATIVITY AND CITIZENSHIP				
All persons	666 168	632 803	100.0	100.0
Native	643 893	603 337	96.7	95.3
Foreign born	22 275	20 777	3.3	3.3
Naturalized citizen	12 437	11 592	1.9	1.8
Not a citizen	9 838	9 185	1.5	1.5
YEAR OF ENTRY				
Foreign-born persons	22 275	20 852	100.0	100.0
1987 to 1990	3 080	2 830	13.8	13.6
1985 or 1986	1 355	1 284	6.1	6.2
1982 to 1984	1 411	1 348	6.3	6.5
1980 or 1981	1 531	1 429	6.9	6.9
1975 to 1979	2 424	2 279	10.9	10.9
1970 to 1974	2 160	2 061	9.7	9.9
1965 to 1969	1 960	1 807	8.8	8.7
1960 to 1964	1 818	1 652	8.2	7.9
1950 to 1959	3 209	3 089	14.4	14.8
Before 1950	3 327	3 073	14.9	14.7
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME				
Persons 5 years and over	617 720	580 743	100.0	100.0
Speak only English	575 393	547 461	93.1	94.3
Spanish	15 302	11 778	2.5	2.0
French	3 753	2 298	.6	.4
Italian	3 376	2 701	.5	.5
Portuguese	291	225	—	—
German	4 206	2 941	.7	.5
Yiddish	202	164	—	—
Other West Germanic	1 164	944	.2	.2
Scandinavian	328	267	.1	—
Polish	2 806	2 443	.5	.4
Russian	233	198	—	—
South Slavic	96	96	—	—
Other Slavic	662	616	.1	.1
Greek	1 177	1 016	.2	.2
Indic	1 410	1 093	.2	.2
Other Indo-European languages	813	648	.1	.1
Chinese	1 805	1 669	.3	.3
Japanese	424	352	.1	.1
Mon-Khmer	42	23	—	—
Korean	932	867	.2	.1
Tagalog	602	587	.1	.1
Vietnamese	382	373	.1	.1
Arabic	585	525	.1	.1
Hungarian	281	227	—	—
Native North American languages	31	15	—	—
Other languages	1 424	1 216	.2	.2
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH				
Persons 5 years and over	617 720	586 910	100.0	100.0
Speak English only	575 393	547 461	93.1	93.3

Table 231. Characteristics Before and After Allocation: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Number		Percent distribution	
	After allocation	Before allocation	After allocation	Before allocation
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH—Con.				
Speak other language	42 327	37 675	6.9	6.4
Speak English "very well"	27 758	24 657	4.5	4.2
Speak English "well"	9 130	8 258	1.5	1.4
Speak English "not well"	4 701	4 091	.8	.7
Speak English "not at all"	738	669	.1	.1
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD				
Households	247 163	242 506	100.0	100.0
Linguistically isolated	2 787	2 380	1.1	1.0
Not linguistically isolated	244 376	240 126	98.9	99.0
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS				
Persons 16 years and over	505 196	478 910	100.0	100.0
With a mobility limitation	19 615	18 605	3.9	3.9
No mobility limitation	485 581	460 305	96.1	96.1
Persons 16 years and over	505 196	476 042	100.0	100.0
With a self-care limitation	22 337	21 063	4.4	4.4
No self-care limitation	482 859	454 979	95.6	95.6
Persons 16 to 64 years	428 668	395 694	100.0	100.0
With a work disability	33 186	27 397	7.7	6.9
Prevented from working	15 166	14 073	3.5	3.6
No work disability	395 482	368 297	92.3	93.1
FERTILITY				
Women 15 years and over	275 382	261 143	100.0	100.0
No children ever born	86 979	81 404	31.6	31.2
1 child	45 488	43 205	16.5	16.5
2 children	66 501	63 730	24.1	24.4
3 children	39 341	37 782	14.3	14.5
4 children	18 269	17 351	6.6	6.6
5 or more children	18 804	17 671	6.8	6.8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL				
Persons 3 years and over	637 183	609 965	100.0	100.0
Enrolled in school	171 219	164 203	26.9	26.9
Preprimary school	12 068	11 391	1.9	1.9
Public school	5 940	5 530	.9	.9
Elementary or high school	108 041	103 316	17.0	16.9
Public school	90 216	86 118	14.2	14.1
College	51 110	49 496	8.0	8.1
Public college	39 206	37 943	6.2	6.2
Not enrolled in school	465 964	445 762	73.1	73.1
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT				
Persons 25 years and over	428 499	410 017	100.0	100.0
Less than 5th grade	5 238	4 887	1.2	1.2
5th to 8th grade	25 771	24 321	6.0	5.9
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	65 463	61 949	15.3	15.1
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	140 030	134 098	32.7	32.7
Some college, no degree	72 620	69 566	16.9	17.0
Associate degree	14 163	13 575	3.3	3.3
Associate degree, occupational program	13 492	13 101	3.1	3.2
Bachelor's degree	58 615	56 654	13.7	13.8
Master's degree	20 461	19 743	4.8	4.8
Professional school degree	6 403	6 122	1.5	1.5
Doctorate degree	6 243	6 001	1.5	1.5
PLACE OF BIRTH AND NATIVITY				
All persons	666 168	632 803	100.0	100.0
Native	643 893	611 375	96.7	96.6
Born in State of residence	334 209	316 532	50.2	50.0
Born in a different State	300 981	286 805	45.2	45.3
Northeast	156 089	149 836	23.4	23.7
Midwest	29 026	27 792	4.4	4.4
South	105 530	99 336	15.8	15.7
West	10 336	9 841	1.6	1.6
Born abroad	8 703	8 038	1.3	1.3
Puerto Rico	4 015	3 740	.6	.6
U.S. outlying area	280	136	—	—
U.S. Virgin Islands	108	108	—	—
American Samoa	—	—	—	—
Guam	14	14	—	—
Northern Marianas	5	5	—	—
Born abroad of American parents	4 408	4 162	.7	.7
Foreign born	22 275	21 428	3.3	3.4
RESIDENCE IN 1985				
Persons 5 years and over	617 720	576 827	100.0	100.0
Same house	332 154	316 093	53.8	54.8
Different house in the United States	278 045	253 793	45.0	44.0
Same county	170 892	157 201	27.7	27.3
Different county	107 153	96 592	17.3	16.7
Same State	13 024	11 595	2.1	2.0
Different State	94 129	84 997	15.2	14.7
Northeast	45 381	41 160	7.3	7.1
Midwest	8 038	7 504	1.3	1.3
South	34 603	30 867	5.6	5.4
West	6 107	5 466	1.0	.9
Puerto Rico	902	861	.1	.1
U.S. outlying area	202	103	—	—
Elsewhere	6 417	5 977	1.0	1.0
PLACE OF WORK				
Workers 16 years and over	334 126	309 653	100.0	100.0
Worked in State of residence	301 759	280 237	90.3	90.5
Worked in county of residence	287 659	267 342	86.1	86.3
Worked outside county of residence	14 100	12 895	4.2	4.2
Worked outside State of residence	32 367	29 416	9.7	9.5
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND CARPOOLING				
Workers 16 years and over	334 126	318 425	100.0	100.0
Car, truck, or van	301 055	287 097	90.1	90.2
Drove alone	258 087	246 535	77.2	77.4
Carpooled	42 968	40 562	12.9	12.7
2-person carpool	34 116	32 165	10.2	10.1
3-person carpool	5 445	5 131	1.6	1.6
4-person carpool	1 964	1 822	.6	.6
5- or 6-person carpool	671	630	.2	.2
7-or-more-person carpool	772	693	.2	.2

Table 231. Characteristics Before and After Allocation: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Number		Percent distribution	
	After allocation	Before allocation	After allocation	Before allocation
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND CARPOOLING				
—Con.				
Public transportation	8 069	7 611	2.4	2.4
Bus or trolley bus	6 987	6 574	2.1	2.1
Streetcar or trolley car	51	51	—	—
Subway or elevated	102	102	—	—
Railroad	782	744	.2	.2
Ferryboat	12	12	—	—
Taxicab	135	128	—	—
Motorcycle	457	457	.1	.1
Bicycle	1 131	1 077	.3	.3
Walked	12 862	12 033	3.8	3.8
Other means	2 572	2 509	.8	.8
Worked at home	7 980	7 641	2.4	2.4
TRAVEL TIME TO WORK AND DEPARTURE TIME				
Workers who did not work at home	326 146	303 928	100.0	100.0
Minutes to work:				
Less than 10 minutes	49 105	45 615	15.1	15.0
10 to 14 minutes	58 000	54 199	17.8	17.8
15 to 19 minutes	65 976	61 552	20.2	20.3
20 to 29 minutes	76 866	71 729	23.6	23.6
30 to 44 minutes	50 974	47 332	15.6	15.6
45 or more minutes	25 225	23 501	7.7	7.7
Departure time:				
6:00 to 6:59 a.m.	61 132	54 143	18.7	18.7
7:00 to 7:59 a.m.	119 377	106 136	36.6	36.7
8:00 to 8:59 a.m.	55 128	49 095	16.9	17.0
All other times	90 509	80 147	27.8	27.7
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE				
Civilian persons 16 years and over	513 564	487 108	100.0	100.0
Veteran	80 909	73 812	15.8	15.2
May 1975 or later service only	11 812	10 710	2.3	2.2
September 1980 or later service only	7 035	6 300	1.4	1.3
Served 2 or more years	6 155	5 528	1.2	1.1
Vietnam era, no Korean conflict	22 116	20 346	4.3	4.2
Vietnam era and Korean conflict	1 872	1 810	.4	.4
February 1955 to July 1964 only	8 241	7 709	1.6	1.6
Korean conflict, no World War II	10 524	10 072	2.0	2.1
Korean conflict and World War II	1 656	1 596	.3	.3
World War II, no Korean conflict	23 983	22 841	4.7	4.7
World War I	93	93	—	—
Other service	612	577	.1	.1
Nonveteran	432 655	413 296	84.2	84.8
LABOR FORCE STATUS				
Persons 16 years and over	518 946	499 838	100.0	100.0
In labor force	354 474	342 600	68.3	68.5
Armed Forces	5 382	5 291	1.0	1.1
Civilian labor force	349 092	337 309	67.3	67.5
Employed	335 147	324 315	64.6	64.9
At work 35 or more hours	261 566	248 287	50.4	49.7
Unemployed	13 945	12 994	2.7	2.6
Not in labor force	164 472	157 238	31.7	31.5
OCCUPATION				
Employed persons 16 years and over	335 147	312 105	100.0	100.0
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	89 148	85 416	26.6	27.4
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	41 833	39 905	12.5	12.8
Professional specialty occupations	47 315	45 511	14.1	14.6
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	113 886	105 502	34.0	33.8
Technicians and related support occupations	14 729	13 965	4.4	4.5
Sales occupations	37 382	33 063	11.2	10.6
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	61 775	58 474	18.4	18.7
Service occupations	42 146	38 553	12.6	12.4
Private household occupations	1 206	1 030	.4	.3
Protective service occupations	5 635	5 257	1.7	1.7
Service occupations, except protective and household	35 305	32 266	10.5	10.3
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6 091	4 933	1.8	1.6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	39 736	37 248	11.9	11.9
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	44 140	40 453	13.2	13.0
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	18 232	16 928	5.4	5.4
Transportation and material moving occupations	13 371	12 393	4.0	4.0
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	12 537	11 132	3.7	3.6
INDUSTRY				
Employed persons 16 years and over	335 147	315 591	100.0	100.0
Agriculture	6 897	6 070	2.1	1.9
Forestry and fisheries	251	225	.1	.1
Mining	427	402	.1	.1
Construction	26 720	25 056	8.0	7.9
Manufacturing	62 903	59 516	18.8	18.9
Nondurable goods	42 683	40 402	12.7	12.8
Durable goods	20 220	19 114	6.0	6.1
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	19 784	18 667	5.9	5.9
Wholesale trade	11 660	11 065	3.5	3.5
Retail trade	54 407	50 886	16.2	16.1
Finance, insurance, and real estate	32 416	30 796	9.7	9.8
Business and repair services	15 071	14 028	4.5	4.4
Personal services	8 453	7 813	2.5	2.5
Entertainment and recreation services	3 943	3 699	1.2	1.2
Professional and related services	76 977	73 157	23.0	23.2
Public administration	15 238	14 211	4.5	4.5
CLASS OF WORKER				
Employed persons 16 years and over	335 147	312 430	100.0	100.0
Private for-profit wage and salary workers	250 038	234 136	74.6	74.9
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	22 827	20 976	6.8	6.7
Local government workers	9 923	8 626	3.0	2.8
State government workers	26 232	24 867	7.8	8.0
Federal government workers	8 509	7 475	2.5	2.4
Self-employed workers	16 721	15 538	5.0	5.0
Unpaid family workers	897	812	.3	.3
WORK STATUS IN 1989				
Persons 16 years and over	518 946	450 431	100.0	100.0
Worked in 1989	386 334	330 429	74.4	73.4
50 to 52 weeks	255 215	224 054	49.2	49.7

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 231. Characteristics Before and After Allocation: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Number		Percent distribution	
	After allocation	Before allocation	After allocation	Before allocation
WORK STATUS IN 1989—Con.				
48 and 49 weeks	14 496	12 554	2.8	2.8
40 to 47 weeks	29 612	25 546	5.7	5.7
27 to 39 weeks	26 002	21 369	5.0	4.7
14 to 26 weeks	31 146	25 599	6.0	5.7
1 to 13 weeks	29 863	23 664	5.8	5.3
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	306 784	266 909	59.1	59.3
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	64 821	54 857	12.5	12.2
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	14 729	12 109	2.8	2.7
Did not work in 1989	132 612	120 002	25.6	26.6
INCOME IN 1989				
Households	247 163	198 410	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	10 392	7 842	4.2	4.0
\$5,000 to \$9,999	16 313	12 982	6.6	6.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	18 080	14 119	7.3	7.1
\$15,000 to \$24,999	39 104	30 830	15.8	15.5
\$25,000 to \$34,999	40 126	32 447	16.2	16.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	50 520	40 971	20.4	20.6
\$50,000 to \$74,999	45 525	36 920	18.4	18.6
\$75,000 to \$99,999	15 880	13 113	6.4	6.6
\$100,000 or more	11 223	9 186	4.5	4.6
Median (dollars)	34 875	35 291	...	...
Mean (dollars)	42 070	42 437	...	...
Families	176 925	139 804	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	4 611	3 300	2.6	2.4
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5 750	4 166	3.2	3.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9 664	7 152	5.5	5.1
\$15,000 to \$24,999	24 923	18 884	14.1	13.5
\$25,000 to \$34,999	28 373	22 059	16.0	15.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	39 834	32 008	22.5	22.9
\$50,000 to \$74,999	39 641	32 282	22.4	23.1
\$75,000 to \$99,999	14 126	11 728	8.0	8.4
\$100,000 or more	10 003	8 225	5.7	5.9
Median (dollars)	40 252	41 145	...	...
Mean (dollars)	47 653	48 610	...	...
Nonfamily households	70 238	59 636	...	...
Median income (dollars)	20 517	21 038	...	...
Males 15 years and over with income	238 617	203 429	...	...
Median income (dollars)	22 453	23 678	...	...
Females 15 years and over with income	239 685	204 883	...	...
Median income (dollars)	11 806	15 045	...	...
INCOME TYPE IN 1989				
Households	247 163	208 320	100.0	100.0
Without earnings	42 412	40 350	17.2	19.4
With earnings	204 751	167 970	82.8	80.6
Mean earnings (dollars)	41 975	42 484	...	...
Without wage or salary income	47 473	38 880	19.2	19.6
With wage or salary income	199 690	159 530	80.8	80.4
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	40 493	42 522	...	...
Without nonfarm self-employment income	222 998	179 343	90.2	90.4
With nonfarm self-employment income	24 165	19 067	9.8	9.6
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	19 452	20 887	...	...
Without farm self-employment income	243 787	195 971	98.6	98.8
With farm self-employment income	3 376	2 439	1.4	1.2
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	11 358	12 027	...	...
Without interest, dividend, or net rental income	140 778	109 228	57.0	55.1
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	106 385	89 182	43.0	44.9
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	6 261	6 599	...	...
Without Social Security income	181 857	147 915	73.6	74.6
With Social Security income	65 306	50 495	26.4	25.4
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 083	8 896	...	...
Without public assistance income	234 249	189 843	94.8	95.7
With public assistance income	12 914	8 567	5.2	4.3
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 012	4 566	...	...
Without retirement income	201 164	161 743	81.4	81.5
With retirement income	45 999	36 667	18.6	18.5
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 987	10 918	...	...
Without other income	223 371	179 799	90.4	90.6
With other income	23 792	18 611	9.6	9.4
Mean other income (dollars)	4 141	4 389	...	...
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
Families	10 851	7 647	100.0	100.0
In owner-occupied housing unit	4 198	2 713	38.7	35.5
With related children under 18 years	8 300	5 864	76.5	76.7
With related children under 5 years	4 440	3 332	40.9	43.6
Householder worked in 1989	5 378	3 863	49.6	50.5
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 513	1 050	13.9	13.7
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 703	1 569	15.7	20.5
Householder foreign born	474	317	4.4	4.1
Householder under 25 years	1 445	1 163	13.3	15.2
Householder 65 years and over	1 375	934	12.7	12.2
Householder high school graduate or higher	5 612	3 984	51.7	52.1
With public assistance income in 1989	3 485	2 545	32.1	33.3
With Social Security income in 1989	1 949	1 242	18.0	16.2
Married-couple families	3 880	2 545	35.8	33.3
Female householder, no husband present	6 250	4 554	57.6	59.6
Unrelated individuals	19 432	15 389	100.0	100.0
Nonfamily householder	10 816	8 851	55.7	57.5
In owner-occupied housing unit	4 430	5 555	22.8	36.1
65 years and over	5 661	4 270	29.1	27.7
Persons	56 223	40 624	100.0	100.0
Persons 18 years and over	36 967	27 121	65.8	66.8
Persons 65 years and over	7 697	5 708	13.7	14.1
Related children under 18 years	18 697	13 135	33.3	32.3
Related children under 6 years	7 566	5 704	13.5	14.0
Related children 5 to 17 years	12 327	8 303	21.9	20.4

Table 232. Allocation of Selected Characteristics: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]		Percent of—												
		Persons with allocat- ed—		Persons 5 years and over with allocated—						Employed persons 16 years and over with al- located—				
		One or more items	Place of birth	English/ non-Eng- lish spoken at home	Residence in 1985	Persons 3 years and over with school en- rollment allocated	Persons 25 years and over with educational attainment allocated	Workers 16 years and over with means of transporta- tion to work allo- cated	Persons 16 years and over with labor force status al- located	Occupation	Industry	Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 with weeks worked al- located	Persons 15 years and over with income in 1989 al- located	Households with income in 1989 al- located
The State -----	666 168	56.9	5.0	5.0	6.6	4.3	4.3	4.7	3.7	6.9	5.8	13.9	14.9	19.7
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE														
Urban -----	487 338	53.6	5.0	4.8	6.3	4.2	4.2	4.3	3.6	6.4	5.5	14.0	13.8	18.3
Inside urbanized area -----	459 494	52.9	4.9	4.7	6.2	4.1	4.1	4.2	3.5	6.3	5.3	13.9	13.5	18.0
Central place -----	99 058	61.2	8.2	7.3	8.9	6.4	6.2	6.5	5.7	9.8	8.8	16.9	19.6	23.7
Urban fringe -----	360 436	50.7	4.0	3.9	5.4	3.5	3.5	3.6	2.8	5.4	4.5	13.1	11.8	16.4
Outside urbanized area -----	27 844	63.8	6.4	7.0	9.1	5.5	5.4	7.4	6.2	8.8	7.8	15.8	18.9	23.1
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	27 844	63.8	6.4	7.0	9.1	5.5	5.4	7.4	6.2	8.8	7.8	15.8	18.9	23.1
Rural -----	178 830	65.9	5.2	5.5	7.4	4.5	4.7	5.9	3.9	8.3	6.9	13.5	18.1	23.6
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	15 457	64.9	4.1	4.5	6.5	3.8	5.9	4.4	3.3	5.3	4.2	12.2	19.6	24.6
Place of less than 1,000 -----	11 048	65.9	6.9	7.0	8.2	6.3	6.0	6.7	4.7	8.7	6.7	14.3	18.9	24.0
Other rural -----	152 325	66.0	5.1	5.5	7.5	4.4	4.5	5.9	3.9	8.5	7.2	13.6	17.8	23.5
Rural farm -----	6 486	69.2	8.2	7.6	10.4	7.4	5.6	9.0	5.0	13.1	9.0	20.3	23.2	33.2
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA														
Inside metropolitan area -----	441 946	52.0	5.1	4.9	6.5	4.4	4.3	4.4	3.6	6.4	5.5	14.0	13.9	18.3
In central city -----	71 529	58.4	9.4	8.6	10.2	7.6	7.1	7.7	6.9	11.1	10.3	18.2	21.9	26.1
Not in central city -----	370 417	50.8	4.2	4.1	5.8	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.0	5.6	4.7	13.3	12.3	16.7
Urban -----	340 949	50.1	4.1	4.0	5.5	3.6	3.5	3.7	2.9	5.4	4.6	13.2	11.8	16.3
Inside urbanized area -----	337 115	49.9	4.0	3.9	5.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	2.8	5.4	4.5	13.1	11.7	16.2
Outside urbanized area -----	3 834	65.8	14.0	9.0	11.1	10.0	7.8	12.1	9.8	11.5	11.9	19.3	22.1	25.8
Rural -----	29 468	58.3	6.1	5.8	8.8	5.3	5.6	5.3	3.8	7.5	6.5	15.2	18.2	21.1
Outside metropolitan area -----	224 222	66.5	4.9	5.2	6.8	4.1	4.4	5.4	3.9	8.0	6.5	13.5	17.0	22.5
Urban -----	74 860	64.7	4.8	4.8	6.2	3.7	4.0	4.3	3.8	6.9	5.4	14.1	15.0	19.3
Inside urbanized area -----	50 850	65.3	4.5	3.9	5.0	3.2	3.5	3.4	2.9	6.4	4.8	13.7	13.3	17.6
Outside urbanized area -----	24 010	63.5	5.2	6.7	8.7	4.8	5.0	6.5	5.7	8.2	7.0	15.1	18.5	22.7
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	24 010	63.5	5.2	6.7	8.7	4.8	5.0	6.5	5.7	8.2	7.0	15.1	18.5	22.7
Rural -----	149 362	67.4	5.0	5.5	7.2	4.3	4.6	6.0	3.9	8.4	7.0	13.2	18.0	24.1
COUNTY														
Kent County -----	110 993	65.2	4.4	4.1	5.1	3.8	3.8	4.2	3.1	7.0	5.8	14.2	14.3	19.4
New Castle County -----	441 946	52.0	5.1	4.9	6.5	4.4	4.3	4.4	3.6	6.4	5.5	14.0	13.9	18.3
Sussex County -----	113 229	67.8	5.3	6.3	8.5	4.4	4.9	6.7	4.5	8.9	7.2	12.7	19.6	25.3
PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION														
Brookside CDP -----	15 307	50.3	3.2	2.9	5.5	2.4	2.7	4.0	2.3	4.9	4.3	11.6	9.8	13.5
Claymont CDP -----	9 800	54.7	4.6	4.8	7.7	4.9	2.7	3.9	3.8	6.0	6.2	13.2	13.9	18.1
Dover city -----	27 529	68.4	5.1	4.0	5.5	3.3	3.6	3.5	2.8	6.5	4.9	13.8	13.9	16.7
Dover Base Housing CDP -----	4 349	54.1	3.0	2.5	5.7	.8	1.5	1.2	1.8	5.8	2.6	9.7	6.3	10.8
Edgemoor CDP -----	5 853	55.2	4.8	5.0	7.2	5.9	4.1	5.4	4.5	8.3	7.4	14.9	12.6	16.5
Elsmere town -----	5 935	50.8	3.5	2.7	3.0	2.5	3.1	2.7	2.1	4.4	3.1	13.4	13.5	20.4
Georgetown town -----	3 732	75.5	13.8	15.4	20.7	12.9	13.8	12.8	13.1	17.2	15.9	19.8	31.2	32.5
Highland Acres CDP -----	3 151	64.1	1.7	1.1	1.9	1.1	1.4	1.1	.7	2.7	1.8	8.4	9.9	18.2
Laurel town -----	3 244	59.7	4.6	6.8	7.2	4.3	4.0	11.8	4.7	8.2	7.7	15.0	25.4	34.9
Middletown town -----	3 834	65.8	14.0	9.0	11.1	10.0	7.8	12.1	9.8	11.5	11.9	19.3	22.1	25.8
Milford city -----	6 108	65.0	3.6	5.7	7.7	3.8	2.2	4.4	5.2	8.6	5.5	15.0	17.8	21.2
Newark city -----	25 098	48.1	3.8	3.0	5.9	2.8	2.1	3.7	2.5	5.5	3.9	12.0	12.2	18.5
New Castle city -----	4 837	52.0	3.7	3.5	5.0	3.2	3.6	5.6	4.7	8.0	7.6	15.9	13.5	17.5
Pike Creek CDP -----	10 163	47.1	2.5	2.4	4.5	2.5	2.4	1.9	1.9	2.9	2.5	10.8	6.5	9.9
Seaford city -----	5 695	61.1	3.4	4.4	6.1	2.0	3.3	4.5	3.3	6.6	5.8	12.0	12.9	18.4
Smyrna town -----	5 231	58.2	3.4	3.8	5.0	3.6	4.2	4.7	3.9	4.2	4.1	15.3	11.7	14.8
Stanton CDP -----	5 028	50.7	4.5	4.4	6.3	2.7	3.2	3.9	3.8	7.3	7.2	15.8	13.2	19.7
Talleyville CDP -----	6 346	49.4	3.2	2.5	3.8	1.6	2.8	2.4	2.3	3.5	2.9	13.5	11.6	14.9
Wilmington city -----	71 529	58.4	9.4	8.6	10.2	7.6	7.1	7.7	6.9	11.1	10.3	18.2	21.9	26.1
Wilmington Manor CDP -----	8 568	53.2	3.9	5.3	5.7	3.6	3.1	4.5	3.1	6.1	4.5	13.2	11.3	17.1

Table 233. Allocation of Selected Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]



Table 234. Percent of Persons in Sample: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	Persons		State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	Persons	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample		100-percent count	Percent in sample
The State -----	666 168	15.4	INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA—Con.		
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE			Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	23 918	14.1
Urban -----	486 501	14.1	Rural -----	149 517	19.7
Inside urbanized area -----	458 749	14.1	COUNTY		
Central place -----	99 159	13.4	Kent County -----	110 993	17.2
Urban fringe -----	359 590	14.4	New Castle County -----	441 946	13.9
Outside urbanized area -----	27 752	14.1	Sussex County -----	113 229	19.5
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION		
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	27 752	14.1	Brookside CDP -----	15 307	12.1
Rural -----	179 667	18.9	Claymont CDP -----	9 800	14.3
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	15 428	27.3	Dover city -----	27 630	14.0
Place of less than 1,000 -----	11 061	38.7	Dover Base Housing CDP -----	4 376	15.7
Other rural -----	153 178	16.6	Edgemoor CDP -----	5 853	11.6
Rural farm -----	—	—	Elsmere town -----	5 935	14.4
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA			Georgetown town -----	3 732	22.4
Inside metropolitan area -----	441 946	13.9	Highland Acres CDP -----	3 151	19.9
In central city -----	71 529	13.1	Laurel town -----	3 226	14.3
Not in central city -----	370 417	14.1	Middletown town -----	3 834	13.9
Urban -----	340 267	14.0	Milford city -----	6 040	13.6
Inside urbanized area -----	336 433	14.0	Newark city -----	25 098	13.9
Outside urbanized area -----	3 834	13.9	New Castle city -----	4 837	15.9
Rural -----	30 150	14.9	Pike Creek CDP -----	10 163	10.6
Outside metropolitan area -----	224 222	18.4	Seaford city -----	5 689	11.3
Urban -----	74 705	15.7	Smyrna town -----	5 231	11.9
Inside urbanized area -----	50 787	16.4	Stanton CDP -----	5 028	12.8
Outside urbanized area -----	23 918	14.1	Talleyville CDP -----	6 346	15.6
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	Wilmington city -----	71 529	13.1
			Wilmington Manor CDP -----	8 568	15.1

Table 235. **Percent of Persons in Sample for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990**
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

APPENDIX A.

Area Classifications

CONTENTS

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Alaska Native Village (ANV) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
American Indian and Alaska Native Area	A-1
American Indian Reservation (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision)	
American Indian Reservation and Trust Land (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
American Samoa (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Area Measurement	A-3
Assessment District (See County Subdivision)	
Block	A-3
Block Group (BG)	A-4
Block Numbering Area (BNA) (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Borough (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
Borough and Census Area (Alaska) (See County)	
Boundary Changes	A-4
Census Area (Alaska) (See County)	
Census Block (See Block)	
Census Code (See Geographic Code)	
Census County Division (CCD) (See County Subdivision)	
Census Designated Place (CDP) (See Place)	
Census Division (See Census Region and Census Division)	
Census Geographic Code (See Geographic Code)	
Census Region and Census Division	A-4
Census Subarea (Alaska) (See County Subdivision)	
Census Tract and Block Numbering Area	A-5
Central City (See Metropolitan Area)	
Central Place (See Urbanized Area)	
City (See Place)	
Congressional District (CD)	A-6
Consolidated City (See Place)	
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
County	A-6
County Subdivision	A-6
Crews of Vessels (See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Division (See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)	
Election District (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
Extended City (See Urban and Rural)	
Farm (See Urban and Rural)	
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code (See Geographic Code)	
Geographic Block Group (See Block Group)	
Geographic Code	A-7
Geographic Presentation	A-7
Gore (See County Subdivision)	
Grant (See County Subdivision)	
Guam (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Hierarchical Presentation (See Geographic Presentation)	
Historic Areas of Oklahoma (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)	
Historical Counts	A-8
Incorporated Place (See Place)	
Independent City (See County)	
Internal Point	A-8
Inventory Presentation (See Geographic Presentation)	
Land Area (See Area Measurement)	

Latitude (See Internal Point)	
Longitude (See Internal Point)	
Magisterial District (See County Subdivision)	
Metropolitan Area (MA)	A-8
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
Minor Civil Division (MCD) (See County Subdivision)	
Northern Mariana Islands (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Outlying Areas of the United States	A-9
Palau (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Parish (Louisiana) (See County)	
Parish Governing Authority District (See County Subdivision)	
Place	A-9
Plantation (See County Subdivision)	
Population or Housing Unit Density	A-10
Precinct (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
Puerto Rico (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Purchase (See County Subdivision)	
Region (See Census Region and Census Division)	
Rural (See Urban and Rural)	
Selected States (See County Subdivision, see State)	
State	A-11
Supervisors' District (See County Subdivision)	
Tabulation Block Group (See Block Group)	
TIGER	A-11
Town (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
Township (See County Subdivision)	
Tract (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Trust Land (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
United States	A-11
Unorganized Territory (unorg.) (See County Subdivision)	
Urban and Rural	A-11
Urbanized Area (UA)	A-12
Village (See Place)	
Virgin Islands (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Voting District (VTD)	A-12
Water Area (See Area Measurement)	
ZIP Code ®	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into

12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

American Indian Reservation and Trust Land

American Indian Reservation—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

Trust Land—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers

with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were “split” in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix “Z” represents a “crews-of-vessels” entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the “User Notes” section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

Census Division

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

Northeast Region

New England Division:

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

Middle Atlantic Division:

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

Midwest Region

East North Central Division:

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

West North Central Division:

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Region

South Atlantic Division:

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

East South Central Division:

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central Division:

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

West Region**Mountain Division:**

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

Pacific Division:

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Census Region

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA**Block Numbering Area (BNA)**

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

Census Tract

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical

areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.

The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS

codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

```

United States
  Region
    Division
      State
        County
          County subdivision
            Place (or part)
              Census tract/ block numbering area
                (or part)
                  Block group (or part)
                    Block
  
```

Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census tract/

block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State
 County "A"
 County "B"
 County "C"

 Place "X"
 Place "Y"
 Place "Z"

HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas,

such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the inter-agency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The

metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Central City

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is

the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
 - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD

continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.

STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for

unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these “special rule” areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, “extended cities” were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels— although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Extended City

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in “other rural.”

URBANIZED AREA (UA)

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places (“central place”) and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory (“urban fringe”) that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Urbanized Area Central Place

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

Urbanized Area Title and Code

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,

each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

ZIP CODE®

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.

APPENDIX B.

Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS B-1

Ability to Speak English (See <i>Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Actual Hours Worked Last Week (See <i>Employment Status</i>)	
Age	B-1
American Indian Tribe (See <i>Race</i>)	
Ancestry	B-2
Carpooling (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)	
Children Ever Born (See <i>Fertility</i>)	
Citizenship	B-3
Civilian Labor Force (See <i>Employment Status</i>)	
Class of Worker (See <i>Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i>)	
Disability (See <i>Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status</i>)	
Earnings in 1989 (See <i>Income in 1989</i>)	
Educational Attainment	B-4
Employment Status	B-5
Families (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Composition (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Income in 1989 (See <i>Income in 1989</i>)	
Family Size (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Type (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Farm Population	B-6
Fertility	B-7
Foreign-Born Persons (See <i>Place of Birth</i>)	
Foster Children (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Group Quarters	B-7
Hispanic Origin	B-12
Household (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Household Income in 1989 (See <i>Income in 1989</i>)	
Household Language (See <i>Language Spoken At Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Household Size (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Household Type and Relationship	B-13
Householder (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Income Deficit (See <i>Poverty Status in 1989</i>)	
Income in 1989	B-15
Income Type in 1989 (See <i>Income in 1989</i>)	
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker	B-19
Institutionalized Persons (See <i>Group Quarters</i>)	
Journey to Work	B-21
Labor Force Status (See <i>Employment Status</i>)	
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English	B-23
Linguistic Isolation (See <i>Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Marital Status	B-25
Married Couples (See <i>Marital Status</i>)	
Means of Transportation to Work (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)	
Migration (See <i>Residence in 1985</i>)	
Mobility Limitation Status	B-26
Nativity (See <i>Place of Birth</i>)	
Noninstitutionalized Group Quarters (See <i>Group Quarters</i>)	
Occupation (See <i>Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i>)	
Own Children (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Per Capita Income (See <i>Income in 1989</i>)	
Period of Military Service (See <i>Veteran Status</i>)	
Persons in Family (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Persons in Households (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Place of Birth	B-26
Place of Work (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)	
Poverty Status in 1989	B-27
Presence of Children (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Private Vehicle Occupancy (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)	
Race	B-28
Reference Week	B-31

Related Children (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Residence in 1985	B-31
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status	B-32
School Enrollment and Type of School	B-32
Self-Care Limitation Status	B-34
Sex	B-34
Spanish Origin (See <i>Hispanic Origin</i>)	
Stepfamily (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Subfamily (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)	
Travel Time to Work (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)	
Type of School (See <i>School Enrollment and Type of School</i>)	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989 (See <i>Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Veteran Status	B-34
Weeks Worked in 1989 (See <i>Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Work Disability Status	B-35
Work Status in 1989	B-35
Worker (See <i>Employment Status, see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, see Journey to Work, see Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Workers in Family in 1989 (See <i>Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Year of Entry	B-36
Years of Military Service (See <i>Veteran Status</i>)	
DERIVED MEASURES	B-36
Interpolation	B-36
Mean	B-36
Median	B-37
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios	B-37
Quartile	B-37

SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was used normally to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year-of-birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

Median Age—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally,

median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Limitation of the Data—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem for the 1990 census.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses “Comparability.”)

Comparability—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as “imputation.” The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question was based on self-identification; the data on ancestry represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group(s) with which they most

closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person’s ethnic origin or descent, “roots,” or heritage or the place of birth of the person or the person’s parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as “Egyptian” or “Polish” can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities such as “Pennsylvania Dutch” or “Cajun” evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of “Irish” might reflect total involvement in an “Irish” community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual.

The Census Bureau coded the responses through an automated review, edit, and coding operation. The open-ended write-in ancestry item was coded by subject-matter specialists into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 1,000 categories. The 1990 code list reflects the results of the Census Bureau’s own research and consultations with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the “Assyrian” category includes both responses of “Assyrian” and “Chaldean.”

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups. While a large number of respondents listed a single ancestry, the majority of answers included more than one ethnic entry. Generally, only the first two responses reported were coded in 1990. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English.

However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as “French Canadian,” “Scotch-Irish,” “Greek Cypriote,” and “Black Dutch” were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, “Scotch-Irish English,” resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group (“Scotch-Irish”) and another one for the remaining group (“English”). If a person reported “English Irish French,” only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as “German-Bavarian,” the responses were coded as a single ancestry using the smaller group (“Bavarian”). Also, responses such as “Polish-American” or “Italian-American” were coded and tabulated as a single entry (“Polish” or “Italian”).

The Census Bureau accepted “American” as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with State names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as “Italian American,” generally the “American” portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as “American Indian,” “Mexican American,” and “African American” were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who

considered themselves different from those who reported as "Indian," "Mexican," or "African," respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unacceptable ethnic identity (for example, an uncodeable or unintelligible response such as "multi-national," "adopted," or "I have no idea"), the answer was included in "Ancestry not reported."

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations—one used total persons as the base, and the other used total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations:

Presentation Based on Persons:

Single Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported only one ethnic group. Included in this category are persons with multiple-term responses such as "Scotch-Irish" who are assigned a single code.

Multiple Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

Ancestry Unclassified—Includes all persons who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided nonsensical entries or religious responses.

Presentations Based on Responses:

Total Ancestries Reported—Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as "French Danish," that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the "French" category and again in the "Danish" category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

First Ancestry Reported—Includes the first response of all persons who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for "Danish" would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

Second Ancestry Reported—Includes the second response of all persons who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for "Danish" in this category includes all persons who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

The Census Bureau identified hundreds of ethnic groups in the 1990 census. However, it was impossible to show information for every group in all census tabulations because of space constraints. Publications such as the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* and the 1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas* reports show a limited number

of groups based on the number reported and the advice received from experts. A more complete distribution of groups is presented in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4, supplementary reports, and a special subject report on ancestry. In addition, groups identified specifically in the questions on race and Hispanic origin (for example, Japanese, Laotian, Mexican, Cuban, and Spaniard), in general, are not shown separately in ancestry tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Although some experts consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. The Bureau of the Census is prohibited from collecting information on religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was coded as an "Other" response.

Comparability—A question on ancestry was first asked in the 1980 census. Although there were no comparable data prior to the 1980 census, related information on ethnicity was collected through questions on parental birthplace, own birthplace, and language which were included in previous censuses. Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

In 1990, respondents were allowed to report more than one ancestry group; however, only the first two ancestry groups identified were coded. In 1980, the Census Bureau attempted to code a third ancestry for selected triple-ancestry responses.

New categories such as "Arab" and "West Indian" were added to the 1990 question to meet important data needs. The "West Indian" category excluded "Hispanic" groups such as "Puerto Rican" and "Cuban" that were identified primarily through the question on Hispanic origin. In 1990, the ancestry group, "American" is recognized and tabulated as a unique ethnicity. In 1980, "American" was tabulated but included under the category "Ancestry not specified."

A major improvement in the 1990 census was the use of an automated coding system for ancestry responses. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses.

CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Citizen—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under "Place of Birth.")

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

Naturalized Citizen—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

Not a Citizen—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

Limitation of the Data—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

Comparability—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who received the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as “high school graduate(s)” —persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was “Less than 9th grade.”)

Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave “medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary

medicine, law, and theology” as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded “barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade” from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were “higher” than professional school degrees, which were “higher” than master’s degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race or Spanish origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons who filled more than one circle were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

High School Graduate or Higher—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or its equivalent, persons who attended college or professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be “high school dropouts.” There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, “Median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, “Percent high school graduate or higher” can be calculated and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

Comparability—From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1950 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990 educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth

year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in this and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 21, 25, and 26, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as “Not in Labor Force.” In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

Employed—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work”—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were

temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Unemployed—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian Labor Force—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced Unemployed—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

Experienced Civilian Labor Force—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

Labor Force—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in Labor Force—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an *off* season, who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

Actual Hours Worked Last Week—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of “actual hours” differs from that of “usual hours” described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

Limitation of the Data—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons “at work” is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed “with a job, but not at work” is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

Comparability—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence

regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see “Reference Week”).

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example, figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as “Employed” in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some difference may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

FARM POPULATION

The farm population consists of persons in households living in farm residences. Some persons who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including in some cases farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such persons include those who reside in multi-unit buildings or group quarters.

The data on farm residence were obtained from questionnaire items H19a and H19b. An occupied one-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least \$1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1989. Group quarters and housing units that are in multi-unit buildings or vacant are not included as farm residences.

A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household paying cash rent for land and buildings is enumerated as a farm residence only if sales of agricultural products from its

yard (as opposed to the general property on which it is located) amounted to at least \$1,000 in 1989. A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household that does not pay cash rent is enumerated as a farm residence if the remainder of the farm (including its yard) qualifies as a farm.

Farm residence is provided as an independent data item only for housing units located in rural areas. It may be derived for housing units in urban areas from the data items on acreage and sales of agricultural products on the public-use microdata sample (PUMS) files. (For more information on PUMS, see Appendix F, Data Products and User Assistance.)

Comparability—These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least \$50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least \$250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. Note that the definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989).

FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as “children ever born”) were derived from answers to questionnaire item 20, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, “12 or more” is assigned a value of 13.

Limitation of the Data—Although the data are assumed to be less complete for out-of-wedlock births than for births occurring within marriage, comparisons of 1980 census data on the fertility of single women with other census sources and administrative records indicate that no significant differences were found between different data sources; that is, 1980 census data on children ever born to single women were complete with no significant understatements of childbearing.

Comparability—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of

all ever-married women but only of never-married women who received self-administered questionnaires. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to single women in 1970 may be understated. Data presented for children ever born to ever-married women are comparable for the 1990 census and all previous censuses containing this question.

GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as “noninstitutional group quarters”).

Institutionalized Persons—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as “patients or inmates” of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

Type of Institution—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans’ Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in “mental (psychiatric) hospitals”; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in “hospitals for the chronically ill.” Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

Correctional Institutions—Includes prisons, Federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

Prisons—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) “Federal” (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) “State.” Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of

enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards) operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

Federal Detention Centers—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

Military Stockades, Jails—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

Police Lockups—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

Halfway Houses—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, pre-release centers, and community-residential centers.

Other Types of Correctional Institutions—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/ drug abuse.

Nursing Homes—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/ nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/ nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals for Chronically Ill—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see "Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/ nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/ Alcohol Abuse—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.

Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

Juvenile Institutions—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as “Public” and “Private.”

Residential Treatment Centers—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

Private Training Schools—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

Detention Centers—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as “noninstitutional group quarters”)—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are

classified as “other persons in group quarters” when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

Rooming Houses—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

Group Homes—Includes “community-based homes” that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/ alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

Homes for the Mentally Ill—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as “Federal,” “State,” “Private,” and “Ownership not known.” Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

Homes for the Mentally Retarded—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as “Federal,” “State,” “Private,” or “Ownership not known.”

Homes for the Physically Handicapped—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as “Public,” “Private,” or “Ownership not known.”

Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/ Alcohol Abuse—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/ alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their

children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

Other Group Homes—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

Religious Group Quarters—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

College Quarters Off Campus—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in “noninstitutional group quarters” regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

College Dormitories—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

Military Quarters—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, in transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and on military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

Agriculture Workers’ Dormitories—Includes persons in migratory farm workers’ camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on “tree farms.”

Other Workers’ Dormitories—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers’ camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers’ camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations—Includes persons enumerated during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was “homeless.” If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20-21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/ motels, and flophouses charging \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes that provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children—Includes shelters/ group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

Visible in Street Locations—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. All persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during “street” enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was “homeless.”

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of “visible in street locations” if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.

Predesignated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, “shelters for abused women” are included in the category “other noninstitutional group quarters.”

Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

Crews of Maritime Vessels—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

Staff Residents of Institutions—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

Other Nonhousehold Living Situations—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient or “T-Night” enumeration at YMCA’s, YWCA’s, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

Limitation of the Data—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of “types of group quarters”:

1. *Misclassification of Group Quarters*—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an “I,” for institutional, or an “N,” for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an “Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List.” (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)—For the 1990 census “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, persons well hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America’s total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.

The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter-and-Street-Night operation, and (2) how well procedures were followed by census-takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, and Phoenix). Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Comparability—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of “care” only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: “halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)” and “wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere,” which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, “Group homes” is further classified as: group homes for drug/ alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with “Other group homes” only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers’ dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase “inmates of institutions” was changed to “institutionalized persons.” Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were

referred to as “other persons in group quarters,” and the phrase “staff residents” was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include “hospitals and wards for drug/ alcohol abuse” and “military hospitals for the chronically ill.” The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible-in-street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990, during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/ Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Mexican,” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Spanish/ Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Spanish/ Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the “other Spanish/ Hispanic” category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person’s parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person’s mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person’s mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/ Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample

questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Comparability—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word “descent” was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term “Mexican-Amer.” used in 1980 was shortened further to “Mexican-Am.” to reduce misreporting (of “American”) in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as “other Spanish/Hispanic” to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the “Mexican-Amer.” category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category “No, not Spanish/Hispanic” as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category “Central or South American” was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations “Mexican-American” and “Chicano” were added to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

Persons Per Household—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Relationship to Householder

Householder—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder

is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of “married-couple families” or “married-couple households” in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of “married persons with spouse present” in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as “spouse.” For sample tabulations, the number of “married persons with spouse present” includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

Child—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-Born or Adopted Son/ Daughter—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Stepson/ Stepdaughter—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Own Child—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an “own child” is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

“Related children” in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other Relatives—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/Sister—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Parent—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Other Relatives—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

Housemate or Roommate—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

Unmarried Partner—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Other Nonrelatives—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

Married-Couple Family—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other Family:

Male Householder, No Wife Present—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

Female Householder, No Husband Present—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

Persons Per Family—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, "persons in family" or "persons per family" are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a "married-couple household" that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18 years old).

Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a "married-couple family" with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

Comparability—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category "Son/daughter" has been replaced by two categories, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" and "Stepson/stepdaughter." "Grandchild" has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Partner, roommate" have been replaced by the categories "Roomer, boarder, or foster child," "Housemate, roommate," and "Unmarried partner." The 1980 nonrelative category "Paid employee" has been dropped.

INCOME IN 1989

The data on income in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1989 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of

wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 1989

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1989. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.
3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

5. *Social Security Income*—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

6. *Public Assistance Income*—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

7. *Retirement or Disability Income*—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, State, county, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal, State, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.

8. *All Other Income*—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of Households—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

Income of Families and Persons—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 15 years old and over, the total amounts of their own incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 1989, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1990). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1989 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1989 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1989 as in April 1990.

Median Income—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median.

For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulations. Median household or family income figures of \$50,000 or less are calculated using linear interpolation. For persons, corresponding median values of \$40,000 or less are also computed using linear interpolation. All other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Mean Income—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. "Per capita income" is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of

overreporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if persons reported they were self-employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$5,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1989 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1989 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

Comparability—The income data collected in the 1980 and 1970 censuses are similar to the 1990 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from persons in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income

- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security income
- Public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items *and* total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported *and* one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data.")

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the two census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In the 1990 census, income amounts less than \$999,999 were keyed in dollars. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for Federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1989 excluded the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of \$48,000 in 1989 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for States, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1990. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employer contributions for social insurance.

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28, 29, and 30 respectively. These questions were asked of a sample of persons. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. The *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were keyed and passed through automated coding software which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 38 percent of the occupation entries.

Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's Kansas City processing office for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List (formerly called Company Name List). This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Census Bureau for the economic censuses and surveys, contained the names of business establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

Industry

The industry classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since 1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those

obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products. For example, the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* report includes 41 unique industrial categories, while the 1990 Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) presents 72 categories.

Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 501 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations are shown in a special 1990 subject report and tape files on occupation. These products contain all 501 occupational categories plus industry or class of worker subgroupings of occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these subcategories: "For profit," "Not for profit," and "Own business incorporated."

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "Private-not-for-profit."

Government Workers—Includes persons who were employees of any local, State, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the three levels of government.

Self-Employed Workers—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid Family Workers—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Salaried/ Self-Employed—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The 1990 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1980 census. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the 1990 classification system was less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "Industry not reported" and "Occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In 1990, as in 1980, the "Not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a "Not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers. This

category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 1990 census and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on "Employment Status." These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

JOURNEY TO WORK

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 22, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, State, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

Persons who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours. Persons who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work did not begin at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

In some tabulations, place-of-work locations may be defined as "in area of residence" and "outside area of residence." The area of residence may vary from table to table or even within a table, and refers to the particular area or areas shown. For example, in a table that provides data for counties, "in area of residence" refers to persons who worked in the same county in which they lived, while "outside area of residence" refers to persons whose workplace was located in a county different from the one in which they lived. Similarly, in a table that provides data for several types of areas, such as the State and its individual metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places, the place-of-work data will be variable and is determined by the geographic level (State, MA, county, or place) shown in each section of the tabulation.

In tabulations that present data for States, workplaces for the residents of the State may include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category, "in noncontiguous State or abroad," includes persons who worked in a State that did not border their State of residence as well as persons who worked outside the United States.

In tabulations that present data for an MSA/PMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the MSA/PMSA. (For more information on metropolitan areas (MA's), see Appendix A, Area Classifications.) All place-of-work locations are identified with respect to the boundaries of the MSA/PMSA as "inside MSA/PMSA" or "outside MSA/PMSA." Locations within the MSA/PMSA are further divided into each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places also may be specified as places of work.

Within New England MSA/PMSA's, the places of work presented generally are cities and towns. Locations outside the MSA/PMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the MSA/PMSA, and may include adjoining MSA/PMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any MA. In tabulations for MSA/PMSA's in New England; Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other MA's, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities, census designated places (Honolulu MSA only), or counties that have been identified as unique place-of-work destinations. When an adjoining MSA/PMSA or MSA/PMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its

components are not defined. However, the components are presented in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* and the 1990 CH-1, *General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* reports. In tabulations that present data for census tracts outside MA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, persons were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to question 22c concerning city/ town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, persons were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in question 22b and the response to question 22c was either "Yes" or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDP's) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in the nine Northeastern States, based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town. The accuracy of the place-of-work data for minor civil divisions is greatest for the New England States. However, the data for some New England towns, for towns in New York, and for townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania may be affected by coding problems that resulted from the unfamiliarity of the respondent with the minor civil division in which the workplace was located or when a township and a city or borough of the same or similar name are located close together.

Place-of-work data may show a few workers who made unlikely daily work trips (e.g., workers who lived in New York and worked in California). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work, such as persons away from home on business.

Comparability—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in the 1990 census as it was in 1980. However, data on place of work from the 1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of "not reported" categories in the 1980 publications. However, for the 1990 census, when place of

work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. The 1990 publications, therefore, do not contain a "not reported" category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980 and 1990 census data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of persons working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for 1990 the "not reported" cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category as in 1980.

Limitation of the Data—The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. However, for the majority of persons, the reference week for the 1990 census is the last week in March 1990. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place-of-work data are estimates of persons 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including persons in the Armed Forces). Persons who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that persons who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that

they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under “Reference Week.”) Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, “Car, truck, or van,” includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category, “Public transportation,” includes workers who used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab even if each mode is not shown separately in the tabulation. The category, “Other means,” includes workers who used a mode of travel which is not identified separately within the data distribution. The category, “Other means,” may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an MA where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an MA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that their means of transportation to work was “Car, truck, or van.” (For more information, see discussion under “Reference Week.”)

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category, “Drove alone,” includes persons who usually drove alone to work as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category, “Carpooled,” includes workers who reported that two or more persons usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

Persons Per Car, Truck, or Van—This is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

Time Leaving Home to Go to Work

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24a. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under “Reference Week.”)

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see discussion under “Reference Week.”)

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Language Spoken at Home

Data on language spoken at home were derived from the answers to questionnaire items 15a and 15b, which were asked of a sample of persons born before April 1, 1985. Instructions mailed with the 1990 census questionnaire stated that a respondent should mark “Yes” in question 15a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home and should not mark “Yes” if a language was spoken only at school or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 15b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

The cover of the census questionnaire included information in Spanish which provided a telephone number for respondents to call to request a census questionnaire and instructions in Spanish. Instruction guides were also available in 32 other languages to assist enumerators who encountered households or respondents who spoke no English.

Questions 15a and 15b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. Persons who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Persons who reported speaking a language other than English at home may also speak English; however, the questions did not permit determination of the main or dominant language of persons who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on "Ability to Speak English.")

For persons who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 15b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household; on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area; or on a person of the same ancestry or place of birth. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. Persons for whom the name of a language other than English was entered in question 15b, and for whom question 15a was blank were assumed to speak that language at home.

The write-in responses listed in question 15b (specific language spoken) were transcribed onto computer files and coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a computer dictionary, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names. The dictionary was updated with a large number of new names, variations in spelling, and a small number of residual categories. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. Figure 1 provides an illustration of the content of the classification schemes used to present language data. For more information, write to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Household Language—In households where one or more persons (age 5 years old or over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the

following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, roomer, boarder, or foster child, or other nonrelative. Thus, persons who speak only English may have a non-English household language assigned to them in tabulations of persons by household language.

Figure 1. Four- and Twenty-Five-Group Classifications of 1990 Census Languages Spoken at Home With Illustrative Examples

Four-Group Classification	Twenty-Five-Group Classification	Examples
Spanish	Spanish	Spanish, Ladino
Other Indo-European	French	French, Cajun, French Creole
	Italian	
	Portuguese	
	German	
	Yiddish	
	Other West Germanic	Afrikaans, Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch
	Scandinavian	Danish, Norwegian, Swedish
	Polish	
	Russian	
	South Slavic	Serbocroatian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Slovene
Languages of Asia and the Pacific	Other Slavic	Czech, Slovak, Ukrainian
	Greek	
	Indic	Hindi, Bengali, Gujarathi, Punjabi, Romany, Sinhalese
	Other Indo-European, not elsewhere classified	Armenian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Persian
	Chinese	
	Japanese	
	Mon-Khmer	Cambodian
	Tagalog	
	Korean	
	Vietnamese	
All other languages	Other languages (part)	Chamorro, Dravidian Languages, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Thai, Turkish
	Arabic	
	Hungarian	
	Native North American languages	
	Other languages (part)	Amharic, Syriac, Finnish, Hebrew, Languages of Central and South America, Other Languages of Africa

Ability to Speak English

Persons 5 years old and over who reported that they spoke a language other than English in question 15a were also asked in question 15c to indicate their ability to speak English based on one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. The instruction

guides and questionnaires that were mailed to households did not include any information on how to interpret the response categories in question 15c.

Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Spanish origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

Linguistic Isolation—A household in which no person age 14 years or over speaks only English and no person age 14 years or over who speaks a language other than English speaks English “Very well” is classified as “linguistically isolated.” All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under age 14 years who may speak only English.

Limitation of the Data—Persons who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these persons would be expected to indicate that they spoke English “Very well.” Persons who speak a language other than English, but do not do so *at home*, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the United States population.

Comparability—Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person’s home when he or she was a child; one’s first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960 and 1970 included questions on mother tongue. A change in coding procedure from 1980 to 1990 should have improved accuracy of coding and may affect the number of persons reported in some of the 380 plus categories. It should not greatly affect the 4-group or 25-group lists. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990 written entries were transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer

dictionary which began with the 2,000 name list, but expanded as unmatched names were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution.

The question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories “Very well” and “Well” were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category “Very well” and the remaining categories. In tabulations showing ability to speak English, persons who reported that they spoke English “Very well” are presented separately from persons who reported their ability to speak English as less than “Very well.”

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were “now married,” “widowed,” “divorced,” “separated,” or “never married.” Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

Never Married—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever Married—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

Now Married, Except Separated—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as “spouse present” or “spouse absent.”

Separated—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

Widowed—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

Now Married—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as “separated.”

Spouse Present—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse Absent—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

Separated—Defined above.

Spouse Absent, Other—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of “now married, spouse present” males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Comparability—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term “never married” which replaces the term “single” in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19a, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office.

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on mobility limitation was included in the census.

PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked on a sample basis. The place-of-birth question asked respondents to report the U.S. State, commonwealth or territory, or the foreign country where they were born. Persons born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as foreign born were not assigned a specific country of birth but were classified as “Born abroad, country not specified.”

Nativity—Information on place of birth and citizenship were used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. When information on place of birth was not reported, nativity was assigned on the basis of answers to citizenship, if reported, and other characteristics.

Native—Includes persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. The small number of persons who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American parent also are included in this category.

The native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they resided at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; persons born in Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the U.S.; and persons born abroad with at least one American parent.

Foreign Born—Includes persons not classified as “Native.” Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth; the places of birth shown in data products were selected based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

Comparability—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1980 census and other recent censuses. Nonresponse was allocated in a similar manner in 1980; however, prior to 1980, nonresponse to the place of birth question was not allocated. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The questionnaire instruction to report mother's State of residence instead of the person's actual State of birth (if born in a hospital in a different State) was dropped in 1990. Evaluation studies of 1970 and 1980 census data demonstrated that this instruction was generally either ignored or misunderstood. Since the hospital and the mother's residence is in the same State for most births, this change may have a slight effect on State of birth data for States with large metropolitan areas that straddle State lines.

POVERTY STATUS IN 1989

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 32 and 33. (For more information, see the discussion under "Income in 1989.") Poverty statistics presented in census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980 and prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989. (For more information,

see table A below.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989*.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—

Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

Specified Poverty Levels—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$15,843 (\$12,674 x 1.25) in 1989 for a family of four persons.

Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—

The average thresholds shown in the first column of table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds shown in table A may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1990 Current Population Survey. However, these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1990 census.

Income Deficit—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of

impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Mean Income Deficit—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

Comparability—The poverty definition used in the 1990 and 1980 censuses differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families was applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.
2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer had a set of poverty thresholds that were lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. The farm thresholds were 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families in the 1970 census. The same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence in 1980 and 1990.
3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons in 1970 to nine or more persons in 1980 and 1990.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all persons in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 censuses.

Current Population Survey—Because of differences in the questionnaires and data collection procedures, estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the 1990 census may differ from those reported in the March 1990 Current Population Survey.

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

Table A. Poverty Thresholds in 1989 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual).	\$6,310									
Under 65 years.....	6,451	\$6,451								
65 years and over.....	5,947	5,947								
Two persons.....	8,076									
Householder under 65 years...	8,343	8,303	\$8,547							
Householder 65 years and over.....	7,501	7,495	8,515							
Three persons.....	9,885	9,699	9,981	\$9,990						
Four persons.....	12,674	12,790	12,999	12,575	\$12,619					
Five persons.....	14,990	15,424	15,648	15,169	14,798	\$14,572				
Six persons.....	16,921	17,740	17,811	17,444	17,092	16,569	\$16,259			
Seven persons.....	19,162	20,412	20,540	20,101	19,794	19,224	18,558	\$17,828		
Eight persons.....	21,328	22,830	23,031	22,617	22,253	21,738	21,084	20,403	\$20,230	
Nine or more persons.....	25,480	27,463	27,596	27,229	26,921	26,415	25,719	25,089	24,933	\$23,973

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

White—Includes persons who indicated their race as “White” or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Black—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Black or Negro” or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

American Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “American Indian,” entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

American Indian Tribe—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flat-head) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

Eskimo—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Eskimo” or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

Aleut—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Aleut” or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilofian.

Asian or Pacific Islander—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in figure 2 below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

Asian—Includes “Chinese,” “Filipino,” “Japanese,” “Asian Indian,” “Korean,” “Vietnamese,” and “Other Asian.” In some tables, “Other Asian” may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

Chinese—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Chinese” or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as “Taiwanese” or “Formosan” are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

Filipino—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Filipino” or reported entries such as Philipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

Japanese—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Japanese” and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

Asian Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Asian Indian” and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

Korean—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Korean” and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

Vietnamese—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Vietnamese” and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.

Cambodian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

Hmong—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

Laotian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

Thai—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

Other Asian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising “Other Asian.”

Pacific Islander—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Pacific Islander” by classifying themselves into one of the following groups or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

Hawaiian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Hawaiian” as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

Samoan—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Samoan” or persons who identified themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

Guamanian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Guamanian” or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

Other Pacific Islander—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising “Other Pacific Islander.”

Other Race—Includes all other persons not included in the “White,” “Black,” “American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut,” and the “Asian or Pacific Islander” race categories described above. Persons reporting in the “Other race” category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—“Indian (Amer.),” “Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API),” and “Other race”—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses “Comparability.”)

The written entries under “Indian (Amer.)” and “Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)” were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the “Other race” category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under “Other race” underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed and coded during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Limitation of the Data—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the

pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the “Other race” circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for “Other race” and “Other API” responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the “Other race” category during the coding and editing process. There may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data because sample processing included additional edits not included in the 100-percent processing.

Figure 2. **Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census**

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoan
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander ¹
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian ³
Laotian	Micronesian ³
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian ¹	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian ³
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jiman	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified ²	

¹In some data products, specific groups listed under “Other Asian” or “Other Pacific Islander” are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as “All other Asian” or “All other Pacific Islander,” respectively.

²Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

³Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

Comparability—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner “Asian or Pacific Islander (API),” the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, “Other API,” for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for “Other API” were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as “Other Asian,” while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as “Other Pacific Islander.” In the 1990 census, these persons were able to identify as “Other API” in both the 100-percent and sample operations.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the “Other” race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as “Other race” in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as “Other Asian and Pacific Islander” in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for “Other Asian” and “Other Pacific Islander.”

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the “Other” category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as “White,” while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the “Other” category.

Another difference between 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as “Other race” or “Other.” These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses,

these entries remained in the “Other race” or “Other” category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the “White” category.

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work were related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on “Comparability”).

Comparability—The reference weeks for the 1990 and 1980 censuses differ in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of these holidays could affect the comparability of the 1990 and 1980 data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

RESIDENCE IN 1985

The data on residence in 1985 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14b, which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and place of residence on April 1, 1985, for those persons reporting in question 14a that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence in 1985 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various States, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

When no information on residence in 1985 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1985. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, “Same house,” includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1990 had returned to their 1985 residence. The category, “Different house in the United States,” includes persons who lived in

the United States in 1985 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 1990. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers are divided into three groups according to their 1985 residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same State," and "Different State." The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1985. The category, "Abroad," includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. in 1985, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or an outlying area in 1985 separately from those residing in other countries.

In tabulations for metropolitan areas, movers are categorized according to the metropolitan status of their current and previous residences, resulting in such groups as movers within an MSA/ PMSA, movers between MSA/ PMSA's, movers from nonmetropolitan areas to MSA/ PMSA, and movers from central cities to the remainder of an MSA/ PMSA. In some tabulations, these categories are further subdivided by size of MSA/ PMSA, region of current or previous residence, or movers within or between central cities and the remainder of the same or a different MSA/ PMSA.

The size categories used in some tabulations for both 1985 and 1990 residence refer to the populations of the MSA/ PMSA on April 1, 1990; that is, at the end of the migration interval.

Some tabulations present data on immigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Immigrants" are generally defined as those persons who entered a specified area by crossing its boundary from some point outside the area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad are included in the number of immigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included.

"Outmigrants" are persons who depart from a specific area by crossing its boundary to a point outside it, but without leaving the United States. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of immigrants and, depending upon the particular tabulation, may or may not include movers from abroad. The net migration for the area is net immigration if the result was positive and net outmigration if the result was negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Immigrants and outmigrants for States include only those persons who did not live in the same State in 1985 and 1990; that is, they exclude persons who moved between counties within the same State. Thus, the sum of the immigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any State is greater than the number of immigrants to (or outmigrants from) that State. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a State equal the net for the State. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the States comprising that division or region, while

the number of immigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the immigrants or outmigrants for the individual States.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1985 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1985 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county, MSA/ PMSA, or State or moving between nonmetropolitan areas may be understated.

Comparability—Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census was reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 census is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses. For the 1980 census, nonresponse was allocated in a manner similar to the 1990 allocation scheme.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or "dropouts" and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School." The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force statuses may not add to the total lines *enrolled in school, high school graduate, and not high school graduate*. The difference is Armed Forces.

Comparability—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status is similar to that published in 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 11, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if

they reported attending a “regular” public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 1990, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to “include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree” as regular school. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and Private School—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either “public school, public college” or “private school, private college.” The instruction guide defines a public school as “any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, State, or Federal Government.” Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the “public” and “private” circles are edited to the first entry, “public.”

Level of School in Which Enrolled—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in “preprimary school,” “elementary or high school,” or “college” according to their response to question 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in “preprimary school,” which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in “college.” Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving “NO DIPLOMA” were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under “Educational Attainment.”)

Comparability—School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding six months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that

attendance at “school, college, or any educational institution” was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include “night school” was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term “regular school” was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which “advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree.” Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term “regular school or college” and a similar, though expanded, definition of “regular” was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the census’ use of mailed questionnaires, the 1960 census was the first in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase “regular school or college” and included instructions to “count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree.” Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 and 1970 through 1990; for persons under age 30, in 1950; and for persons age 5 to 34, in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons age 5 to 20 in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled persons whether they were in a “public” or “private” school. Since

the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to “public,” “parochial,” and “other private.” In the 1980 census, “private, church related” and “private, not church related” replaced “parochial” and “other private.”

Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that “for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled.” From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under “Educational Attainment.”) The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census, 1990 data cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19b, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by

the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Sex Ratio—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

Comparability—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Veteran Status—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 17a. For census data products, a “civilian veteran” is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

Period of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to indicate in question 17b the period or periods in which they served. Persons serving in at least one wartime period are classified in their most recent wartime period. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 are classified in one of the two “Korean conflict” categories. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the “Vietnam era and Korean conflict” category. The responses were edited to eliminate inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person and to cancel out reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, a person could not serve during World War I and the Korean conflict without serving during World War II). Note that the period of service categories shown in this report are mutually exclusive.

Years of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to report

the total number of years of active-duty service in question 17c. The data were edited for consistency with responses to question 17b (Period of Military Service) and with the age of the person.

Limitation of the Data—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessor Departments, War and Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for persons to erroneously round up months to the nearest year in question 17c (for example, persons with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may mistakenly report “2 years”).

Comparability—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status (17a) for 1990 was expanded from the veteran/ not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, “September 1980 or later” was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. Question 17c (Years of Military Service) was new for 1990.

WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition which restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as “Prevented from working” or “Not prevented from working.”

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The wording of the question on work disability was the same in 1990 as in 1980. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

WORK STATUS IN 1989

The data on work status in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as “Worked in 1989.” All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as “Did not work in 1989.” Some tabulations showing work status in 1989 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as “Did not work in 1989.”

Weeks Worked in 1989

The data on weeks worked in 1989 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 31b. Question 31b (Weeks Worked in 1989) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1989 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 1989. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1989. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1989, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1989 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "Usually worked full time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "Usually worked part time."

Year-Round Full-Time Workers—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1989.

Number of Workers in Family in 1989—The term "worker" as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 1989.

Limitation of the Data—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1989 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

Comparability—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1990 census were comparable with data from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question, "When did this person come to the United States to stay?" was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the United States. (For more information, see the discussion under "Citizenship.")

The 1990 census questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the United States before becoming residents of the United States have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents).

To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, "year of entry" is used in this report instead of the term "year of immigration."

Limitation of the Data—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, "to stay" was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country "to stay," it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

Comparability—A question on year of entry, (alternately called "year of immigration") was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930, 1970, and 1980. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons who responded to the long-form questionnaire and were not born in the United States were to complete the question on year of entry.

DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by showing a dash (—).

Interpolation

Interpolation is frequently used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. "Pareto interpolation" is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the logarithm of the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by

the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of an open-ended distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+), or if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (–). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products and are used to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1) subtraction which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items and (2) the quotient of two numbers which provides a relative measure of difference.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

APPENDIX C.

Accuracy of the Data

CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data	C-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data	C-9
Errors in the Data	C-2
Estimation Procedure	C-5
Sample Design	C-1

INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this data product are based on the 1990 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data, and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Provided below is a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked certain basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, marital status, housing value, or rent). A sample of these persons and housing units was asked more detailed questions about such items as income, occupation, and housing costs in addition to the basic demographic and housing information. The primary sampling unit for the 1990 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Persons in group quarters were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list, which was updated by the United States Postal Service and Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and the appropriate units were electronically designated as sample units. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to the addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

Housing units in governmental units with a precensus (1988) estimated population of fewer than 2,500 persons were sampled at 1-in-2. Governmental units were defined for sampling purposes as all incorporated places, all counties, all county equivalents such as parishes in Louisiana, and all minor civil divisions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Housing units in census tracts and block numbering areas (BNA's) with a precensus housing unit count below 2,000 housing units were sampled at 1-in-6 for those portions not in small governmental units (governmental units with a population less than 2,500). Housing units within census tracts and BNA's with 2,000 or more housing units were sampled at 1-in-8 for those portions not in small governmental units.

In list/ enumerate areas (about 5 percent of the population), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an assigned area and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. For all governmental units with fewer than 2,500 persons in list/ enumerate areas, a 1-in-2 sampling rate was used. All other list/ enumerate areas were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other governmental units, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1980 census. Trust lands were sampled at the same rate as their associated American Indian reservations. Census designated places in Hawaii were sampled at the same rate as governmental units because the Census Bureau does not recognize incorporated places in Hawaii.

The purpose of using variable sampling rates was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately one out of every six housing units in the Nation was included in the 1990 census sample.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain the confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to the 1990 census data to assure that

published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. As a result, a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into the estimates of census characteristics. The sample itself provides adequate protection for most areas for which sample data are published since the resulting data are estimates of the actual counts; however, small areas require more protection. The edit is controlled so that the basic structure of the data is preserved.

The confidentiality edit is implemented by selecting a small subset of individual households from the internal sample data files and blanking a subset of the data items on these household records. Responses to those data items were then imputed using the same imputation procedures that were used for nonresponse. A larger subset of households is selected for the confidentiality edit for small areas to provide greater protection for these areas. The editing process is implemented in such a way that the quality and usefulness of the data were preserved.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since statistics in this data product are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. Described below is the method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one

direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through C in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know the basic standard error for the characteristic (given in table A or B) that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, households, or housing units) and estimation technique; the design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in table C); and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in the sample. For machine-readable products, the percent-in-sample is included in a data matrix on the file for each tabulation area. In printed reports, the percent-in-sample is provided in data tables at the end of the statistical tables that compose the report. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1990 census.

The steps given below should be used to calculate the standard error of an estimate of a total or a percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black teachers is the ratio of Black teachers to all teachers.

1. Obtain the standard error from table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
2. Find the geographic area to which the estimate applies in the appropriate percent-in-sample table or appropriate matrix, and obtain the person or housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent-in-sample" figure for person and family characteristics. Use the housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for housing unit characteristics.
3. Use table C to obtain the design factor for the characteristic (for example, employment status, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the basic standard error by this factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation

areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled "Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors."

Sums and Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.
2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

$$SE_{\hat{X} \pm \hat{Y}} = SE_{\hat{X}} \pm SE_{\hat{Y}} = \sqrt{SE_{\hat{X}}^2 + SE_{\hat{Y}}^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

Ratios—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the

denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for "Totals and Percentages."
2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE_{\hat{R}} = \frac{\sqrt{SE_{\hat{X}}^2 + SE_{\hat{Y}}^2}}{\hat{Y}}$$

Medians—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as $N/2$). Treat $N/2$ as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about $N/2$. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about $N/2$. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about $N/2$. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent, 90 percent, and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. This is done by first computing the ratio, sum, or difference, then obtaining the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier), and finally forming a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this appendix do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The following is a hypothetical example of how to compute a standard error of a total and a percentage. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 persons out of all 15,888 persons age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The percent-in-sample

table lists City A with a percent-in-sample of 16.0 percent (Persons column). The column in table C which includes 16.0 percent-in-sample shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status."

The basic standard error for the estimated total 9,948 may be obtained from table A or from the formula given below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the basic standard error, SE, is

$$SE_{\$9,948} = \sqrt{\$9,948 \$1\$9,948 \$21,220} \\ = 163 \text{ persons.}$$

The standard error of the estimated 9,948 persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the basic standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1 from table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

The estimated percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be approximately 0.85 percentage points. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is $0.85 \times 1.1 = 0.94$ percentage points.

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 9,948 persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force was found to be 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$\$9,948 \$1.645\$179\$\$ \text{ to } \$9,948 \$1.645\$179\$\$ \\ \text{or} \\ 9,654 \text{ to } 10,242$$

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The following is an illustration of the calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals when a difference between two sample estimates is obtained. For example, suppose the number of persons in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of persons 16 years and over was 16,666. Further suppose the population of City B was 25,225. Thus, the estimated percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of table B is 0.86

percentage points. We find that City B had a percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range which includes 15.7 percent-in-sample in table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment Status." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95$ percentage points.

Now suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$\begin{aligned} SE_{\$6.7\$} &= \sqrt{\$SE_{\$62.6\$}^2 + \$SE_{\$55.9\$}^2} = \sqrt{\$0.94\$^2 + \$0.95\$^2} \\ &= 1.34 \text{ percentage points} \end{aligned}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$\begin{aligned} \$6.70 \pm 1.645 \$1.34\$ &\text{ to } \$6.70 \pm 1.645 \$1.34\$ \\ \text{or} \\ 4.50 &\text{ to } 8.90 \end{aligned}$$

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if we can calculate the standard error of a ratio estimate then we can form a confidence interval around the ratio. Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates of interest is:

$$\begin{aligned} 9948 / 9314 &= 1.07 \\ SE_{\$1.07\$} &= \$ \frac{9948}{9314} \$ \frac{\$ \frac{179^2}{\$9948\$^2} + \frac{188^2}{\$9314\$^2}}{2} \\ &= .029 \end{aligned}$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$\begin{aligned} \$1.07 \pm 1.645 \$0.029\$ &\text{ to } \$1.07 \pm 1.645 \$0.029\$ \\ \text{or} \\ 1.02 &\text{ to } 1.12 \end{aligned}$$

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For

any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with the weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit. The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas generally were formed of contiguous geographic units which agreed closely with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas never crossed State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in four stages. For persons, the first stage applied 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: sampling rate of 1-in-2; sampling rate less than 1-in-2. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/ nonhouseholders. The fourth stage applied 180 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin categories. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Group Quarters
17	Persons in Group Quarters

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: HOUSEHOLDER/ NONHOUSEHOLDER

1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder

STAGE IV: AGE/ SEX/ RACE/ HISPANIC ORIGIN

Group	White Persons of Hispanic Origin Male
1	0 to 4 years
2	5 to 14 years
3	15 to 19 years
4	20 to 24 years
5	25 to 34 years
6	35 to 54 years
7	55 to 64 years
8	65 to 74 years
9	75 years and over
	Female
10-18	Same age categories as groups 1 through 9.
	Persons Not of Hispanic Origin
19-36	Same sex and age categories as groups 1 through 18.
	Black
37-72	Same age/ sex/ Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Asian or Pacific Islander
73-108	Same age/ sex/ Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
109-144	Same age/ sex/ Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
145-180	Same age/ sex/ Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign an initial weight to each sample person record. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure, prior to iterative proportional fitting, was to combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, when needed to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the fourth stage, an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each race/ Hispanic origin category was applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Next, at stage III, the stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. Finally, at stage IV, the stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage III weights for sample persons in each stage IV group. The four stages of ratio adjustment were performed two times (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the persons in a particular group was 7.25 then 1/4 of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons, except that vacant units were treated differently. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in four stages, and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage. The first stage for occupied housing units applied 16 household type categories, while the second stage used the two sampling categories described above for persons. The third stage applied three units-in-structure categories; i.e. single units, multi-unit less than 10 and multi-unit 10 or more. The fourth stage could potentially use 200 tenure-race-Hispanic origin-value/ rent groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS**STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD—Con.

	All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATE CATEGORY

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1	Single unit structure
2	Multi-unit structure consisting of fewer than 10 individual units
3	Multi-unit structure consisting of 10 or more individual units

STAGE IV: TENURE/ RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/ VALUE OR RENT

Group	Owner
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic Origin
	Value
1	Less than \$20,000
2	\$20,000 to \$39,999
3	\$40,000 to \$59,999
4	\$60,000 to \$79,999
5	\$80,000 to \$99,999
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999
7	\$150,000 to \$249,999
8	\$250,000 to \$299,999
9	\$300,000 or more
10	Other ¹
	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
11-20	Same value categories as groups 1 through 10
	Black Householder
21-40	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
41-60	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
61-80	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Householder of Other Race
81-100	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20

¹Value of units in this category results from other factors besides housing value alone, for example, inclusion of more than 10 acres of land, or presence of a business establishment on the premises.

Renter

White Householder
Householder of Hispanic origin
Rent

101	Less than \$100
102	\$100 to \$199
103	\$200 to \$299
104	\$300 to \$399
105	\$400 to \$499
106	\$500 to \$599
107	\$600 to \$749
108	\$750 to \$999
109	\$1,000 or more
110	No cash rent

Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
Same rent categories as groups 101 through 110

121-140
Black Householder
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120

141-160
Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120

161-180
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120

181-200
Householder of Other Race
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120

Vacant Housing Units

1	Vacant for rent
2	Vacant for sale
3	Other vacant

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned earlier, both sample and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. This component of error could introduce serious bias into the data, and the total error could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the 1990 census evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some households or persons to be missed entirely by the census. The undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 census and results from the 1990 census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- In the large urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and geocoded address lists. Concurrent with geocoding, the United States Postal Service (USPS) reviewed and updated this list. After the postal check, census enumerators conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- In small cities, suburban areas, and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation. The USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections and updated through a field operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) conducted a listing operation in the fall of 1989 and delivered census questionnaires in selected rural and seasonal housing areas in March of 1990. In some inner-city public housing developments, whose addresses had been obtained via the purchased address list noted above, census questionnaires were also delivered by Census Bureau enumerators.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent improved further the coverage of persons and housing units. All local officials were given the opportunity to participate in a post-census local review, and census enumerators conducted an additional recanvass. In addition, efforts were made to improve the coverage of unique population groups, such as the homeless and parolees/probationers. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followup also contributed to improved coverage.

More extensive discussion of the programs implemented to improve coverage will be published by the Census Bureau when the evaluation of the coverage improvement program is completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency, and problems were followed up as necessary.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely

reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was reduced substantially during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were imputed by the computer by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires also were reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain specific inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions and/or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned

using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

Table A. **Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total ¹	Size of publication area ²													
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2,500	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5,000	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

¹For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$SE\hat{Y} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\sqrt{N}}$$

N = Size of area

\hat{Y} = Estimate of characteristic total

²The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. **Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentage**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage ¹												
	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000
2 or 98	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

¹For a percentage and/ or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error. This table should only be used for proportions, that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE\hat{p} = \frac{\sqrt{\hat{p}(1-\hat{p})}}{\sqrt{B}}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

\hat{p} = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Delaware

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.5	2.2	1.4	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.0	1.7	1.0	0.8
Place of birth.....	1.9	1.6	1.0	0.7
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	1.0	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.0	1.8	1.0	0.8
Year of entry.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	2.4	1.9	0.9	0.7
Household type.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.6
Place of work.....	1.5	1.3	0.8	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5

APPENDIX D.

Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules	D-1
Processing Procedures	D-4

ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her “usual residence” in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person’s legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person’s legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies

and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

Persons in the Armed Forces—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy’s homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.

Persons on Maritime Ships—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

Persons Away at School—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/ mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990).

The update/ leave/ mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/ enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States

Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

Followup

Nonresponse Followup—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.

5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate

of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied

by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in pre-designated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.

APPENDIX E.

Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Your Guide for the 1990 U.S. Census Form

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
How to fill out your census form	2
Example	2
Your answers are confidential	2
Instructions for the census questions	3–11
What the census is about	12
Why the census asks certain questions	12

CENSUS '90

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

D-4

How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

Example

a. Age	b. Year of birth	a. Age	b. Year of birth
<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 2
<input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 4 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 4 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 8 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0

Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups—including community organizations—and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

- 1a.** List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.

If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.

- b.** If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.

- 2.** Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.

If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.

- 4.** Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.

If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).

If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], only print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.

If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut**, fill one circle only. Please do not print the race in the boxes.

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

- 5.** Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.

- 6.** If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.

- 7.** A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.

A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term "**Mexican-Am.**" refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Instructions for Question H1a through H1b

- H1a.** Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.

- b.** If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.

Instructions for Questions H2 through H7b

H2. Fill only one circle.

Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.

A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

H3. Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.

H4. Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is **not** owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is **not** paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

H5a. Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.

b. A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

H6. If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

H7a. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:	If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
By the day	30	4 times a year	3
By the week	4	2 times a year	6
Every other week	2	Once a year	12

b. Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

Instructions for Questions H8 through H19b

H8. The person listed in column 1 refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house, apartment, or mobile home.

H9. Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.

H10. Mark **Yes, have all three facilities** if you have all the facilities mentioned; all facilities must be in your house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time. Mark **No** if any of the three facilities is not present.

H11. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cookstove.

H12. Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your house, apartment, or mobile home.

H13. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do **not** count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

H14. Fill the circle for the fuel used most to heat your house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.

Solar energy is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed; for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

H15. If a well provides water for five or more houses, apartments, or mobile homes, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for four or fewer houses, apartments, or mobile homes, fill one of the circles for **Individual well**.

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. **Dug wells** are generally hand dug and are larger than 1½ feet wide.

H16. A **public sewer** may be operated by a government body or private organization. A **septic tank** or **cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

H17. Fill the circle corresponding to the period in which the original construction was completed, *not* the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions. In buildings containing more than one apartment, the owner, manager, or janitor may be of help in determining when the building was built.

If you live in a houseboat or a trailer or mobile home, fill the circle corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.

If you do not know the period when the building was first constructed, fill the circle for **Don't know**.

H18. A **condominium** is a type of ownership in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. Cooperative occupants should mark **No**.

H19a. Answer H19a and H19b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home.

b. This property is the acreage on which the house is located; it includes adjoining land you rent for your use. Report sales made in 1989 from this property by you or previous occupants.

Instructions for Questions H20 through H26

H20. If your house or apartment is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H7a.**

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.**

If your fuel and utility costs are already included in your rent or condominium fee, fill the **Included in rent or in condominium fee** circle. Do not enter any dollar amounts.

The amounts to be reported should be the total amount for the past 12 months. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. If you have lived in this house or apartment less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own house or apartment. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket [] the two utilities.

H21. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

H22. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

H23a. The word *mortgage* is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans that are secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a to change it to a monthly amount.

Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans should be reported in H24b.

H24a. A second or junior mortgage or home equity loan is secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

H25. A *condominium fee* is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a on how to change it to a monthly amount.

H26. Report amount even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. Include payments for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees and license fees. Do not include real estate taxes already reported in H21. The amount to be reported should be the total amount for an entire 12-month billing period even if made in two or more installments. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Instructions for Question 8

8. For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print District of Columbia. If the person was born in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas.

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies).

Instructions for Questions 9 through 13

9. A person should fill the **Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization** circle only if he/she has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. If the person was born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, he/she should fill the **Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas** circle. If the person was born outside the United States (or at sea) and has at least one American parent, he/she should fill the **Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents** circle.

10. If the person has entered the United States (that is, the 50 states and the District of Columbia) more than once, fill the circle for the latest year he/she came to stay.

11. Do not include enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

A *public school* is any school or college that is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government. Schools are private if supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups.

12. Mark the category for the highest grade or level of schooling the person has **successfully completed** or the **highest degree** the person received. If the person is enrolled in school, mark the category containing the highest grade completed (the grade previous to the grade in which enrolled). Schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American school system.

Persons who completed high school by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, and did not attend college, should fill the circle for high school graduate.

Do not include vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges unless they were college level associate degrees or higher.

Some examples of *professional school degrees* include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Do not include barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Do not include honorary degrees awarded by colleges and universities to individuals for their accomplishments. Include only "earned" degrees.

13. Print the ancestry group. Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. *All* persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific. For example, print whether West Indian, Asian Indian, or American Indian. West Indian includes persons whose ancestors came from Jamaica, Trinidad, Haiti, etc. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese; French Canadian from Canadian; and Dominican Republic from Dominica Island.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

Instructions for Questions 14a through 19

- 14a.** Mark **Yes** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1985, even if he/she moved away and came back since then. Mark **No** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different lot or trailer site).
- b.** If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1985, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1)

If the person lived in the United States on April 1, 1985, print the name of the State (or District of Columbia) where he or she lived. Continue with parts (2) through (4).

If the person lived in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print the name of the territory or commonwealth, such as Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas. Then go to question 15a.

If the person lived outside the United States, print the name of the foreign country or area where he or she lived. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then go to question 15a.

Part (2)

If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough name. If the person lived in New York city and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave blank and enter the city name in part (3).

Part (3)

If the person lived in New England, print the name of the town rather than the village name, unless the name of the town is not known. If the person lived outside the limits or boundaries of any city or town, print the name of the post office or the nearest town and mark **No, lived outside the city/town limits** in part (4).

Part (4)

Mark **Yes** if the location is now inside the city/town limits even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1985; that is, if the area was annexed by the city/town since that time.

- 15.** Mark **Yes** if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.

Do not mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking is limited to a few expressions or slang.

Print the name of the language spoken at home. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

- 17a.** For a person with service in the National Guard or a military reserve unit, fill one of the two **Yes, active duty** circles if and only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than training; otherwise, mark **Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only**. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark **No**. Count **World War II Merchant Marine Seaman** service as active duty; do **not** count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.
- 18.** Mark **Yes** to part (a) if a health condition substantially limits this person in his or her choice of occupation or if the condition limits the amount of work that can be accomplished in a given period of time. Mark **Yes** to part (b) if the health condition prevents this person from holding any significant employment.
- 19.** Consider a person to have difficulty with these activities if any of the following situations apply: (1) it takes extra time or extra effort for the person to perform one or more of the activities, (2) there are times when the person cannot perform one or more of the activities, or (3) the person is completely unable to perform one or more of the activities.

Instructions for Questions 20 through 23b

- 20.** Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with you. Do not include miscarriages or stillborn children or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.

21a. Count as work — Mark **Yes**:

- Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
- Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
- Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
- Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
- Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work — Mark **No**:

- Housework or yard work at home.
- Unpaid volunteer work.
- School work.
- Work done as a resident of an institution.

- 22a.** Include the street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.) and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W. not just 1239 Main.

If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the work location. For example, print the name of the building or shopping center where the person works, the nearest intersection, the nearest street where the workplace is located, etc. DO NOT GIVE A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER.

If the person worked at a military installation or military base that has no street address, report the name of the military installation or base.

If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she worked most last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), print the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked. If the exact address of a school is not known, print the name of the school.

If the person worked on a college or university campus and the exact address of the workplace is not known, print the name of the building where he or she worked.

- d.** *If the person worked in New York city* and the county is not known, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

If the person worked in Louisiana, print the name of the parish where the person worked.

If the person worked in Alaska, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

- e.** *If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 22e and leave the other parts of question 22 blank.*

- 23a.** *If the person usually used more than one type of transportation to get to work (for example, rode the bus and transferred to the subway), fill the circle of the one method of transportation that he/she used for most of the distance during the trip.*

- b.** *If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination, fill the circle for **Drove alone**.*

DO NOT include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.

Instructions for Questions 24a through 30

- 24a.** Give the time of day the person usually *left home to go to work*. DO NOT give the time that the person usually began his or her work.
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock noon*, fill the **a.m.** circle.
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight*, fill the **p.m.** circle.
- b.** Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.
- 25.** If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.
- 26a.** Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.
- b.** Mark **No, already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.
Mark **No, temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.
Mark **No, other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.
- 27.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm, and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.
- 28a.** If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that had no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his/her own business, print "self-employed."
- b.** Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a did. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.
Some examples of what to enter:
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Enter a description like the following – | Do not enter – |
| Metal furniture manufacturing | Furniture company |
| Retail grocery store | Grocery store |
| Petroleum refining | Oil company |
| Cattle ranch | Ranch |
- 29.** Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.
Some examples of what to enter:
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Enter a description like the following – | Do not enter – |
| Production clerk | Clerk |
| Carpenter's helper | Helper |
| Auto engine mechanic | Mechanic |
| Registered nurse | Nurse |
- 30.** Mark **Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization** if the person worked for a cooperative, credit union, mutual insurance company, or similar organization.
Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, and other international organizations should mark **PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization**.
For persons who worked at a public school, college or university, mark the appropriate *government* category; for example, mark **State GOVERNMENT employee** for a state university, or mark **Local GOVERNMENT employee** for a county-run community college or a city-run public school.

Instructions for Questions 31a through 32h

- 31a.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work.
- b.** Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.
- 32.** Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the amount received during 1989.
If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and fill the **No** circle for the other person.
- a.** Include wages and salaries from *all jobs before* deductions. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of *incorporated* businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses, etc.
- b.** Include **NONFARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own.
- c.** Include **FARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. *Also exclude* amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.
- d.** Include interest received or credited to checking and savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.
Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.
Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose *primary* source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in questions 32b or 32c above. Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.
- e.** Include Social Security (and/or Railroad Retirement) payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers *before* Medicare deductions.
- f.** Include Supplemental Security Income received by aged, blind, or disabled persons, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, or income from other government programs such as general or emergency assistance. Do not include assistance received from private charities. *Exclude* assistance to pay for heating (cooling) costs.
- g.** Include retirement, disability, or survivor benefits received from companies and unions; Federal, State, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.
- h.** Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP), unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments; assistance from private charities; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, etc.
Do not include the following as income in any item:
- Refunds or rebates of any kind
 - Withdrawals from savings of any kind
 - Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
 - Inheritances or insurance settlements
 - Any type of loan
 - Pay in-kind such as food, free rent, etc.

What the Census Is About – Some Questions and Answers

Why are we taking a census?

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

How long have we been taking the census?

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

How are you being counted?

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

Why the Census Asks Certain Questions

Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.

It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.

Name?

Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

Value or rent?

Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

Complete plumbing?

This question gives information on the quality of housing. The data are used with other statistics to show how the "level of living" compares in various areas and how it has changed over time.

Place of birth?

This question provides information used to study long-term trends as to where people move and to study migration patterns and differences in growth patterns.

Job?

Answers to the questions about the jobs people hold provide information on the extent and types of employment in different areas of the country. From this information, training programs can be developed and the need for new industries can be determined.

Income?

Income, more than anything else, determines how families or persons live. Income information makes it possible to compare the economic levels of different areas.

CENSUS '90

OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years--or until the year 2062--only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else--no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency--is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

How to get started--and get help.

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

Please answer and return your form promptly.

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.
Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.

Para personas de habla hispana --

(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FORM D-2

OMB No. 0607-0628
Approval Expires 07/31/91

Page 1

The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.

Include

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

Do NOT include

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
1			7		
2			8		
3			9		
4			10		
5			11		
6			12		

1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle ☐ and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.

House number	Street or road/Rural route and box number	Apartment number
City	State	ZIP Code
County or foreign country	Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads	

NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.

	PERSON 1		PERSON 2																																																																																																																																																																																																									
	Last name		Last name																																																																																																																																																																																																									
	First name	Middle initial	First name	Middle initial																																																																																																																																																																																																								
<p>Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.</p> <p>2. How is this person related to PERSON 1?</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If Other relative of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.</p>	<p>START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented.</p> <p>If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">■</p>		<p>If a RELATIVE of Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Father/mother</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter <input type="radio"/> Grandchild</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other relative →</p> <p>If NOT RELATED to Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate ■ <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																									
3. Sex Fill ONE circle for each person.	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female		<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female																																																																																																																																																																																																									
<p>4. Race</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be.</p> <p>If Indian (Amer.), print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. →</p> <p>If Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API), print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. →</p> <p>If Other race, print race. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino ■ <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino ■ <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																									
<p>5. Age and year of birth</p> <p>a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box.</p> <p>b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.</p>	<p>a. Age</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>		0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	1	8	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	4	4	0	4	0	0	5	5	0	5	0	0	6	6	0	6	0	0	7	7	0	7	0	0	8	8	0	8	0	0	9	9	0	9	0	0	<p>a. Age</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>		0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	1	8	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	4	4	0	4	0	0	5	5	0	5	0	0	6	6	0	6	0	0	7	7	0	7	0	0	8	8	0	8	0	0	9	9	0	9	0	0
0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																									
2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																									
3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																									
4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																									
5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																									
6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																									
7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																									
8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																									
9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	8	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
9	1	0	1	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
2	2	0	2	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
3	3	0	3	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
4	4	0	4	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
5	5	0	5	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
6	6	0	6	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
7	7	0	7	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
8	8	0	8	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
9	9	0	9	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																									
2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																									
3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																									
4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																									
5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																									
6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																									
7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																									
8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																									
9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	8	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
9	1	0	1	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
2	2	0	2	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
3	3	0	3	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
4	4	0	4	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
5	5	0	5	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
6	6	0	6	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
7	7	0	7	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
8	8	0	8	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
9	9	0	9	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
6. Marital status Fill ONE circle for each person.	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced																																																																																																																																																																																																									
<p>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin?</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic, print one group. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican ■</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																									
FOR CENSUS USE →	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>																																																																																																																																																																																																									

PERSON 7		NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a—H26 FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD																													
Last name _____		H1a. Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home? <input type="radio"/> Yes, please print the name(s) _____ and reason(s). _____ <input type="radio"/> No																													
First name _____ Middle initial _____																															
If a RELATIVE of Person 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister <input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter <input type="radio"/> Grandchild <input type="radio"/> _____ <input type="radio"/> Other relative																															
If NOT RELATED to Person 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner <input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female																															
<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) _____ <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API _____ <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) _____		H5a. Is this house on ten or more acres? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No b. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment — H6. What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale? <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Less than \$10,000</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$70,000 to \$74,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$14,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$75,000 to \$79,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$19,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$80,000 to \$89,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$24,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$90,000 to \$99,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$29,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$124,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$30,000 to \$34,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$125,000 to \$149,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$35,000 to \$39,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$150,000 to \$174,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$40,000 to \$44,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$175,000 to \$199,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$45,000 to \$49,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$200,000 to \$249,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$50,000 to \$54,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$250,000 to \$299,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$55,000 to \$59,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$300,000 to \$399,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$60,000 to \$64,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$400,000 to \$499,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$65,000 to \$69,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$500,000 or more</td> </tr> </table>				<input type="radio"/> Less than \$10,000	<input type="radio"/> \$70,000 to \$74,999	<input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$14,999	<input type="radio"/> \$75,000 to \$79,999	<input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$19,999	<input type="radio"/> \$80,000 to \$89,999	<input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$24,999	<input type="radio"/> \$90,000 to \$99,999	<input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$29,999	<input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$124,999	<input type="radio"/> \$30,000 to \$34,999	<input type="radio"/> \$125,000 to \$149,999	<input type="radio"/> \$35,000 to \$39,999	<input type="radio"/> \$150,000 to \$174,999	<input type="radio"/> \$40,000 to \$44,999	<input type="radio"/> \$175,000 to \$199,999	<input type="radio"/> \$45,000 to \$49,999	<input type="radio"/> \$200,000 to \$249,999	<input type="radio"/> \$50,000 to \$54,999	<input type="radio"/> \$250,000 to \$299,999	<input type="radio"/> \$55,000 to \$59,999	<input type="radio"/> \$300,000 to \$399,999	<input type="radio"/> \$60,000 to \$64,999	<input type="radio"/> \$400,000 to \$499,999	<input type="radio"/> \$65,000 to \$69,999	<input type="radio"/> \$500,000 or more
<input type="radio"/> Less than \$10,000	<input type="radio"/> \$70,000 to \$74,999																														
<input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$14,999	<input type="radio"/> \$75,000 to \$79,999																														
<input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$19,999	<input type="radio"/> \$80,000 to \$89,999																														
<input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$24,999	<input type="radio"/> \$90,000 to \$99,999																														
<input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$29,999	<input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$124,999																														
<input type="radio"/> \$30,000 to \$34,999	<input type="radio"/> \$125,000 to \$149,999																														
<input type="radio"/> \$35,000 to \$39,999	<input type="radio"/> \$150,000 to \$174,999																														
<input type="radio"/> \$40,000 to \$44,999	<input type="radio"/> \$175,000 to \$199,999																														
<input type="radio"/> \$45,000 to \$49,999	<input type="radio"/> \$200,000 to \$249,999																														
<input type="radio"/> \$50,000 to \$54,999	<input type="radio"/> \$250,000 to \$299,999																														
<input type="radio"/> \$55,000 to \$59,999	<input type="radio"/> \$300,000 to \$399,999																														
<input type="radio"/> \$60,000 to \$64,999	<input type="radio"/> \$400,000 to \$499,999																														
<input type="radio"/> \$65,000 to \$69,999	<input type="radio"/> \$500,000 or more																														
H2. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant. <input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer <input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house <input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses <input type="radio"/> A building with 2 apartments <input type="radio"/> A building with 3 or 4 apartments <input type="radio"/> A building with 5 to 9 apartments <input type="radio"/> A building with 10 to 19 apartments <input type="radio"/> A building with 20 to 49 apartments <input type="radio"/> A building with 50 or more apartments <input type="radio"/> Other																															
H3. How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment? Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms. <input type="radio"/> 1 room <input type="radio"/> 4 rooms <input type="radio"/> 7 rooms <input type="radio"/> 2 rooms <input type="radio"/> 5 rooms <input type="radio"/> 8 rooms <input type="radio"/> 3 rooms <input type="radio"/> 6 rooms <input type="radio"/> 9 or more rooms																															
H4. Is this house or apartment — <input type="radio"/> Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan? <input type="radio"/> Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)? <input type="radio"/> Rented for cash rent? <input type="radio"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent?		Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment — H7a. What is the monthly rent? <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Less than \$80</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$375 to \$399</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$80 to \$99</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$400 to \$424</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$124</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$425 to \$449</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$125 to \$149</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$450 to \$474</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$150 to \$174</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$475 to \$499</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$175 to \$199</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$500 to \$524</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$200 to \$224</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$525 to \$549</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$225 to \$249</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$550 to \$599</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$274</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$649</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$275 to \$299</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$650 to \$699</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$300 to \$324</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$700 to \$749</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$325 to \$349</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$750 to \$999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$350 to \$374</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$1,000 or more</td> </tr> </table>		<input type="radio"/> Less than \$80	<input type="radio"/> \$375 to \$399	<input type="radio"/> \$80 to \$99	<input type="radio"/> \$400 to \$424	<input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$124	<input type="radio"/> \$425 to \$449	<input type="radio"/> \$125 to \$149	<input type="radio"/> \$450 to \$474	<input type="radio"/> \$150 to \$174	<input type="radio"/> \$475 to \$499	<input type="radio"/> \$175 to \$199	<input type="radio"/> \$500 to \$524	<input type="radio"/> \$200 to \$224	<input type="radio"/> \$525 to \$549	<input type="radio"/> \$225 to \$249	<input type="radio"/> \$550 to \$599	<input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$274	<input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$649	<input type="radio"/> \$275 to \$299	<input type="radio"/> \$650 to \$699	<input type="radio"/> \$300 to \$324	<input type="radio"/> \$700 to \$749	<input type="radio"/> \$325 to \$349	<input type="radio"/> \$750 to \$999	<input type="radio"/> \$350 to \$374	<input type="radio"/> \$1,000 or more		
<input type="radio"/> Less than \$80	<input type="radio"/> \$375 to \$399																														
<input type="radio"/> \$80 to \$99	<input type="radio"/> \$400 to \$424																														
<input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$124	<input type="radio"/> \$425 to \$449																														
<input type="radio"/> \$125 to \$149	<input type="radio"/> \$450 to \$474																														
<input type="radio"/> \$150 to \$174	<input type="radio"/> \$475 to \$499																														
<input type="radio"/> \$175 to \$199	<input type="radio"/> \$500 to \$524																														
<input type="radio"/> \$200 to \$224	<input type="radio"/> \$525 to \$549																														
<input type="radio"/> \$225 to \$249	<input type="radio"/> \$550 to \$599																														
<input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$274	<input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$649																														
<input type="radio"/> \$275 to \$299	<input type="radio"/> \$650 to \$699																														
<input type="radio"/> \$300 to \$324	<input type="radio"/> \$700 to \$749																														
<input type="radio"/> \$325 to \$349	<input type="radio"/> \$750 to \$999																														
<input type="radio"/> \$350 to \$374	<input type="radio"/> \$1,000 or more																														
b. Does the monthly rent include any meals? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No																															
FOR CENSUS USE																															
A. Total persons <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 1</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 2</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 3</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 4</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 5</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 6</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 7</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 8</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 9</td> </tr> </table>		<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9	B. Type of unit <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> First form</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Regular</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Cont'n</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere</td> </tr> </table>		<input type="radio"/> First form	<input type="radio"/> Regular	<input type="radio"/> Cont'n	<input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere	D. Months vacant <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Less than 1</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 12 up to 24</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 24 or more</td> </tr> </table>		<input type="radio"/> Less than 1	<input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12	<input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2	<input type="radio"/> 12 up to 24	<input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6	<input type="radio"/> 24 or more						
<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9																						
<input type="radio"/> First form	<input type="radio"/> Regular																														
<input type="radio"/> Cont'n	<input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere																														
<input type="radio"/> Less than 1	<input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12																														
<input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2	<input type="radio"/> 12 up to 24																														
<input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6	<input type="radio"/> 24 or more																														
C1. Vacancy status <input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For seas/rec/occ <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> For migrant workers <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> Other vacant		E. Complete after <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> LR</td> <td><input type="radio"/> TC</td> <td><input type="radio"/> QA</td> <td><input type="radio"/> JIC 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> P/F</td> <td><input type="radio"/> RE</td> <td><input type="radio"/> I/T</td> <td><input type="radio"/> _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> MV</td> <td><input type="radio"/> ED</td> <td><input type="radio"/> EN</td> <td><input type="radio"/> _____</td> </tr> </table>		<input type="radio"/> LR	<input type="radio"/> TC	<input type="radio"/> QA	<input type="radio"/> JIC 1	<input type="radio"/> P/F	<input type="radio"/> RE	<input type="radio"/> I/T	<input type="radio"/> _____	<input type="radio"/> MV	<input type="radio"/> ED	<input type="radio"/> EN	<input type="radio"/> _____																
<input type="radio"/> LR	<input type="radio"/> TC	<input type="radio"/> QA	<input type="radio"/> JIC 1																												
<input type="radio"/> P/F	<input type="radio"/> RE	<input type="radio"/> I/T	<input type="radio"/> _____																												
<input type="radio"/> MV	<input type="radio"/> ED	<input type="radio"/> EN	<input type="radio"/> _____																												
C2. Is this unit boarded up? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		F. Cov. <input type="radio"/> 1b <input type="radio"/> 1a <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> H1																													
G. DO <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 1</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 2</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 3</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 4</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 5</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 6</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 7</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 8</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 9</td> </tr> </table>		<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9	ID <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 1</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 2</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 3</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 4</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 5</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 6</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 7</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 8</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 9</td> </tr> </table>		<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9								
<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9																						
<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9																						

Page 4

PLEASE ALSO ANSWER THESE

<p>H8. When did the person listed in column 1 on page 2 move into this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1959 or earlier </p>	<p>H14. Which FUEL is used MOST for heating this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Solar energy <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used </p>	<p>H20. What are the yearly costs of utilities and fuels for this house or apartment? If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.</p> <p>a. Electricity</p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or electricity not used </p>
<p>H9. How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house or apartment were on the market for sale or rent?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms </p>	<p>H15. Do you get water from —</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> A public system such as a city water department, or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well? <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source such as a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.? </p>	<p>b. Gas</p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or gas not used </p>
<p>H10. Do you have COMPLETE plumbing facilities in this house or apartment; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, have all three facilities <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H16. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means </p>	<p>c. Water</p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge </p>
<p>H11. Do you have COMPLETE kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or cookstove, and 3) a refrigerator?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H17. About when was this building first built?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier <input type="radio"/> Don't know </p>	<p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or these fuels not used </p>
<p>H12. Do you have a telephone in this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H18. Is this house or apartment part of a condominium?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	
<p>H13. How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 or more </p>	<p><i>If you live in an apartment building, skip to H20.</i></p> <p>H19a. Is this house on less than 1 acre?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to H20 <input type="radio"/> No </p> <p>b. In 1989, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> \$1 to \$999 <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999 <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999 <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more </p>	

QUESTIONS FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

Page 5

INSTRUCTION:

Answer questions H21 TO H26, if this is a one-family house, a condominium, or a mobile home that someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING; otherwise, go to page 6.

H21. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

H22. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

H23a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt } Go to H23b
☐ Yes, contract to purchase }
☐ No — Skip to H24a

b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required — Skip to H24a

c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment
☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment
☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

H24a. Do you have a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No — Skip to H25

b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans?

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required

Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —

H25. What is the monthly condominium fee?

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME —

H26. What was the total cost for personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on this mobile home and its site last year? Exclude real estate taxes.

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

Please turn to page 6. →

PERSON 1			PLEASE ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS		
Last name _____ First name _____ Middle initial _____ 8. In what U.S. State or foreign country was this person born? _____ (Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.)			14a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)? <input type="radio"/> Born after April 1, 1985 — Go to questions for the next person <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to 15a <input type="radio"/> No		
9. Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States? <input type="radio"/> Yes, born in the United States — Skip to 11 <input type="radio"/> Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas <input type="radio"/> Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents <input type="radio"/> Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization <input type="radio"/> No, not a citizen of the United States			b. Where did this person live 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)? (1) Name of U.S. State or foreign country _____ (If outside U.S., print answer above and skip to 15a.) (2) Name of county in the U.S. _____ (3) Name of city or town in the U.S. _____		
10. When did this person come to the United States to stay? <input type="radio"/> 1987 to 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 or 1986 <input type="radio"/> 1982 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1980 or 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> Before 1950			(4) Did this person live inside the city or town limits? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, lived outside the city/town limits		
11. At any time since February 1, 1990, has this person attended regular school or college? Include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree. <input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private school, private college			15a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 16 b. What is this language? _____ (For example: Chinese, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese) c. How well does this person speak English? <input type="radio"/> Very well <input type="radio"/> Well <input type="radio"/> Not well <input type="radio"/> Not at all		
12. How much school has this person COMPLETED? Fill ONE circle for the highest level COMPLETED or degree RECEIVED. If currently enrolled, mark the level of previous grade attended or highest degree received. <input type="radio"/> No school completed <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten <input type="radio"/> 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade <input type="radio"/> 5th, 6th, 7th, or 8th grade <input type="radio"/> 9th grade <input type="radio"/> 10th grade <input type="radio"/> 11th grade <input type="radio"/> 12th grade, NO DIPLOMA <input type="radio"/> HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE - high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (For example: GED) <input type="radio"/> Some college but no degree <input type="radio"/> Associate degree in college - Occupational program <input type="radio"/> Associate degree in college - Academic program <input type="radio"/> Bachelor's degree (For example: BA, AB, BS) <input type="radio"/> Master's degree (For example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="radio"/> Professional school degree (For example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD) <input type="radio"/> Doctorate degree (For example: PhD, EdD)			16. When was this person born? <input type="radio"/> Born before April 1, 1975 — Go to 17a <input type="radio"/> Born April 1, 1975 or later — Go to questions for the next person		
13. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin? (See instruction guide for further information.) _____ (For example: German, Italian, Afro-Amer., Croatian, Cape Verdean, Dominican, Ecuadorean, Haitian, Cajun, French Canadian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Irish, Polish, Slovak, Taiwanese, Thai, Ukrainian, etc.)			17a. Has this person ever been on active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States or ever been in the United States military Reserves or the National Guard? If service was in Reserves or National Guard only, see instruction guide. <input type="radio"/> Yes, now on active duty <input type="radio"/> Yes, on active duty in past, but not now <input type="radio"/> Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only — Skip to 18 <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 18 b. Was active-duty military service during — Fill a circle for each period in which this person served. <input type="radio"/> September 1980 or later <input type="radio"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="radio"/> Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975) <input type="radio"/> February 1955—July 1964 <input type="radio"/> Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955) <input type="radio"/> World War II (September 1940—July 1947) <input type="radio"/> World War I (April 1917—November 1918) <input type="radio"/> Any other time c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had? _____ Years		
			18. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months and which — a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No b. Prevents this person from working at a job? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		
			19. Because of a health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months, does this person have any difficulty — a. Going outside the home alone, for example, to shop or visit a doctor's office? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No b. Taking care of his or her own personal needs, such as bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No If this person is a female —		
			20. How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted. None 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 or more <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		
			21a. Did this person work at any time LAST WEEK? <input type="radio"/> Yes — Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.) <input type="radio"/> No — Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work. — Skip to 25		
			b. How many hours did this person work LAST WEEK (at all jobs)? Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked. _____ Hours		
			22. At what location did this person work LAST WEEK? If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week. a. Address (Number and street) _____ (If the exact address is not known, give a description of the location such as the building name or the nearest street or intersection.) b. Name of city, town, or post office _____ c. Is the work location inside the limits of that city or town? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, outside the city/town limits d. County _____ e. State _____ f. ZIP Code _____		

FOR PERSON 1 ON PAGE 2

Page 7

23a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK? If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, fill the circle of the one used for most of the distance.

- ☐ Car, truck, or van ☐ Motorcycle
☐ Bus or trolley bus ☐ Bicycle
☐ Streetcar or trolley car ☐ Walked
☐ Subway or elevated ☐ Worked at home
☐ Railroad ☐ Skip to 28
☐ Ferryboat ☐ Other method
☐ Taxicab

If "car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a.

b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?

- ☐ Drove alone ☐ 5 people
☐ 2 people ☐ 6 people
☐ 3 people ☐ 7 to 9 people
☐ 4 people ☐ 10 or more people

24a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?

- a.m.
 p.m.

b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?

- Minutes — Skip to 28

25. Was this person TEMPORARILY absent or on layoff from a job or business LAST WEEK?

- ☐ Yes, on layoff
☐ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.
☐ No

26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No — Skip to 27

b. Could this person have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?

- ☐ No, already has a job
☐ No, temporarily ill
☐ No, other reasons (in school, etc.)
☐ Yes, could have taken a job

27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?

- ☐ 1990 ☐ 1980 to 1984
☐ 1989 ☐ 1979 or earlier
☐ 1988 ☐ Never worked
☐ 1985 to 1987

28-30. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY.

Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 1985.

28. Industry or Employer

a. For whom did this person work?

If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, fill this circle ☐ and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

(Name of company, business, or other employer)

b. What kind of business or industry was this?

Describe the activity at location where employed.

(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, retail bakery)

c. Is this mainly — Fill ONE circle

- ☐ Manufacturing ☐ Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)
☐ Wholesale trade
☐ Retail trade

29. Occupation

a. What kind of work was this person doing?

(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, cake icer)

b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?

(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, icing cakes)

30. Was this person — Fill ONE circle

- ☐ Employee of a PRIVATE FOR PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions
☐ Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
☐ Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.)
☐ State GOVERNMENT employee
☐ Federal GOVERNMENT employee
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
☐ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

31a. Last year (1989), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No — Skip to 32

b. How many weeks did this person work in 1989?

Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.

Weeks

c. During the weeks WORKED in 1989, how many hours did this person usually work each week?

Hours

32. INCOME IN 1989 —

Fill the "Yes" circle below for each income source received during 1989. Otherwise, fill the "No" circle. If "Yes," enter the total amount received during 1989.

For income received jointly, see instruction guide.

If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate.

If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.

a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm business, including proprietorship and partnership — Report NET income after business expenses.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

c. Farm self-employment income — Report NET income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

d. Interest, dividends, net rental income or royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

f. Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

33. What was this person's total income in 1989?

Add entries in questions 32a through 32h; subtract any losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

- ☐ None OR Annual amount — Dollars

Please turn the page and answer questions for Person 2 listed on page 1. If this is the last person listed in question 1a on page 1, go to the back of the form.

APPENDIX F.

Data Products and User Assistance

CONTENTS

Data Products	F-1
Geographic Products	F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources	F-6
Reference Materials	F-4
Sources of Assistance	F-5

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the “Sources of Assistance” section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the “long-form” questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the “Sources of Assistance” section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-11 through F-13.

Public Law 94-171 Data—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative redistricting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)

Summary Tape Files (STF's)—These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("microdata") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two standard PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

There also is a special 3-percent "elderly" file with the same geography as the 5-percent sample. Included are households with at least one person age 60 or more and all members of those households.

Other Special Computer Tape Files—Other files include the Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

Microfiche

All printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published. Plans to prepare microfiche versions of selected other products were canceled, so that more products could be produced on CD-ROM.

Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. The Census Bureau also offers on CD-ROM: PUMS Files, SSTF's, Census EEO File, and County-to-County Migration File. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA™, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA™ is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA™ provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3. CENDATA™ also offers the entire Census EEO File.

Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations—UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County

Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

Special Tabulations—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these series:

County Block Maps—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

County Subdivision Outline Maps—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. The Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

Urbanized Area Outline/ Boundary Maps—Maps in this urbanized area-based series depict the boundaries of the urbanized area and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show the boundaries for American Indian

and Alaska Native areas (AIANA's), States, counties, county subdivisions (MCD's/ CCD's), places (incorporated and census designated), the map series subject area, and selected base features and their names at a small scale. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of the 1990 CPH-2 series and the Supplementary Report, *Population and Land Area of Urbanized Areas for the United States and Puerto Rico: 1990*.

Voting District Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series will not be printed. Persons interested in this report are encouraged to use the TIGER/ GICS™ tape file (which also will be available on CD-ROM) described below. Listings similar to the tables that would have been included in the report may be offered. Contact Customer Services, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100.

The *Congressional District Atlas, 103rd Congress of the United States* is a two-volume, 1,200-page atlas depicting the boundaries and number of the districts for the 103rd Congress as defined following the 1990 decennial census. This is the first Congress defined following the 1990 decennial census and, therefore, illustrates the most significant changes of the decade, including the reapportionment of the U.S. House of Representatives. Congressional district boundaries following governmental unit boundaries such as an incorporated place of a minor civil division, are illustrated using symbology identified in the map legend. Wherever possible, features used as congressional district boundaries are identified by their feature name or their feature type. The Census Bureau may produce subsequent atlases if court ordered or State mandated redistricting creates new congressional district boundaries. The Atlas is sold by the Superintendent of Documents (stock no. 003-024-08683-2; \$42).

Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990

census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/Line™ files. TIGER/Line™ files (released on tape and CD-ROM) contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/Line™ files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP Codes for each side of street segments that have city-style (house number/street name) addresses; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information. The 1992 version also includes school district codes, 1990 census urbanized area codes, codes for districts of the 103rd Congress, and address range coverage expanded to include all areas that have city-style addresses.

TIGER/GICS™ file is another extract. This file contains a total of 12 files, organized on a national or State-by-State basis, for a variety of geographic entities, such as metropolitan areas and their components as of the 1990 census, 1990 census urbanized areas and their components, American Indian and Alaska Native areas and their related states and counties, as well as more familiar entities including counties with their county subdivisions and places). This file contains high-level geographic names, codes, and relationship information. It can be used to link geographic entity names to the codes in the TIGER/Line™, TIGER/SDTS™ and other TIGER extract files. It also contains 1990 census population and housing counts, population density (CD-ROM version only, but can be calculated using the tape version), and area measurement information (including land area, total water area and separate measurements for each of the four components of water—Inland, Great Lakes, Coastal, and Territorial), as well as the latitude and longitude for an internal point within each geography entity. The TIGER/GICS™ also includes corrections to names for selected entities and corrections to the FIPS 55 codes for county subdivisions and places. The first 300 characters of each record in this file are the

same as those in the Data Dictionary for the Summary Tape Files; and additional 100 characters provide the above mentioned corrections and components of water. Listings of the files in the TIGER/GICS™ may be offered. Call Customer Services at 301-763-4100.

Other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/Census Tract Comparability™ file and TIGER/UA Limit file, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide.* This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (Part A, Text: stock no. 003-024-08574-7, \$11. Part B, Glossary: stock no. 003-024-08679-4, \$5.50.)
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program.* A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics.* A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community.* A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Maps and More.* A free, tabloid-size booklet that describes the geographic entities for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. The booklet provides information on the types of geographic entities, how their boundaries are established, and how they relate to each other. It also covers how these entities differ among the censuses and surveys and describes the geographic products available from the Census Bureau. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers.* A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.

- **TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base.** A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- **Census and You.** The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- **Monthly Product Announcement.** A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.
- **Census Catalog and Guide.** A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/ Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

Washington, DC, Contacts—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.

Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-344-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-259-0056
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

Other Sources of Products and Services

State Data Centers—The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/ Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

Census Information Center (CIC)—The CIC program provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through the project, five nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census

Bureau. To learn more about the program, write to the Census Information Center Branch, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

National Clearinghouse—The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

Depository Libraries—There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People*: Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry*: Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction*: Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms*: Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments*: Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade*: Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations*: Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in “2” and “7.” Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly “economic indicators” that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and

unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers’ shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau’s Customer Services for more information.

Current Demographic and Housing Programs

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau’s many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

Economic Censuses and Surveys

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in “2” and “7.” The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

Agriculture Census and Surveys

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

Governments Census and Surveys

The census of governments, also for years ending in “2” and “7,” covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

Foreign Trade Statistics

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions

and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories.

Other Statistical Activities

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

Figure 1. 1990 Census Content

100-PERCENT COMPONENT	
Population	Housing
Household relationship	Number of units in structure
Sex	Number of rooms in unit
Race	Tenure—owned or rented
Age	Value of home or monthly rent
Marital status	Congregate housing (meals included in rent)
Hispanic origin	Vacancy characteristics
SAMPLE COMPONENT	
Population	Housing
<i>Social characteristics:</i>	Year moved into residence
Education—enrollment and attainment	Number of bedrooms
Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.	Plumbing and kitchen facilities
Ancestry	Telephone in unit
Language spoken at home	Vehicles available
Migration (residence in 1985)	Heating fuel
Disability	Source of water and method of sewage disposal
Fertility	Year structure built
Veteran status	Condominium status
<i>Economic characteristics:</i>	Farm residence
Labor force	Shelter costs, including utilities
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	
Place of work and journey to work	
Work experience in 1989	
Income in 1989	
Year last worked	

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CPH-1	Summary Population and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	Population and Housing Unit Counts	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
100-Percent and Sample Data				
1990 CPH-3	Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/ BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Sample Data				
1990 CPH-5	Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CP-1	General Population Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.				
100-Percent Data—Con.				
1990 CP-1-1A	General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CP-2	Social and Economic Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	Population Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CH-1	General Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CH-2	Detailed Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	Housing Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Reports on housing census subjects such as structural and utilization characteristics in metropolitan areas	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files**Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹**

	Geographic areas	Description
STF 1 (100 percent)	A ²	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B ²	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	C ²	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas
STF 2 (100 percent)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's
	B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
STF 3 (Sample)	A ²	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B ²	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State
	C ²	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹

	Geographic areas	Description
STF 4 (Sample)	A In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's	
	B State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 8,500 cells/ items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.
	C U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	

Note: STF 420 Place of Work 20 Destinations File. This is a new file for 1990. Comparable data were included as part of STF 4 in 1980, but for 1990 this is a separate file and must be ordered and purchased separately from STF 4. The file contains 20 place of work destinations for each county or county equivalent, minor civil division, place of 10,000 or more persons, and census tract or block numbering area. Data are also provided for each major race and for workers of Hispanic origin cross-classified by race. The geographic level of the destinations varies. A destination may be a place, county, balance of county, metropolitan area, or balance of metropolitan area.

¹Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

²Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products

Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	Various computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series).	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/ Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant inter-state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	
5 Percent—PUMS Areas		County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants
1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
3 Percent—Elderly	As above, but includes only households with at least one person age 60 or more	Same as for 5-percent sample
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas

Maps are not available.